

---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google<sup>TM</sup> books

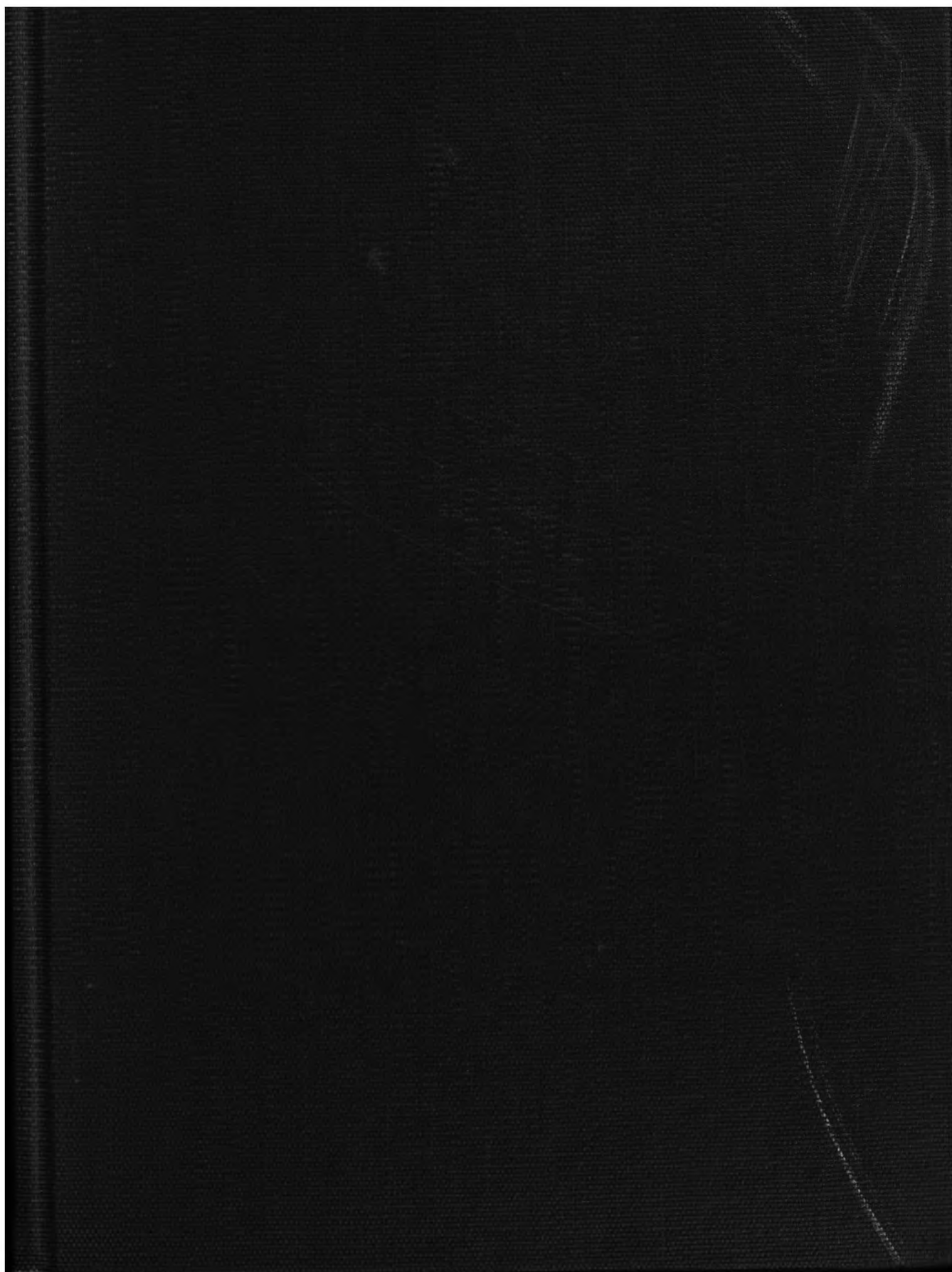
<https://books.google.com>



Africana  
L968. 4A  
A111D  
1891/92

LLS







NORTHWESTERN  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY



EVANSTON  
ILLINOIS







# BLUE BOOK

FOR THE

COLONY OF NATAL.

---

## 1891-2.

---

NATAL:

P. DAVIS & SONS, GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, PIETERMARITZBURG.

—  
MDCCCXCII.

Uricaria  
J L968.4A  
A111d  
1891/92



# BLUE BOOK FOR 1891-92.

	LETTER.	PAGE.		LETTER.	PAGE.
ALPHABETICAL INDEX ...	A	1—4	MUNICIPALITIES AND OTHER		
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, AL-			LOCAL BODIES ...	S	1—5
PHABETICAL INDEX TO ...	B	1—29	POPULATION ...	T	1—9
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS ...	C	1—99	EDUCATION ...	U	1—80
SECURITY FOR DISCHARGE OF			COINS, EXCHANGE, &c. ...	V	1—3
DUTY ...	D	1—20	SHIPPING, IMPORTS AND EX-		
PENSIONS ...	E	1—5	PORTS ...	W	1—127
RECAPITULATION ...	F	1—2	AGRICULTURE, PRICES, &c. ...	X	1—21
FOREIGN CONSULS, &c. ...	G	1—2	MANUFACTURES, &c. ...	Y	1—9
ECCLESIASTICAL ...	H	1—27	GRANTS OF LAND ...	Z	1—5
MOUNTED POLICE, VOLUN-			GAOLS AND PRISONERS, AND		
TEERS, AND MILITARY EX-			CRIMINAL STATISTICS ...	AA	1—19
PENDITURE ...	I	1—7	CHARITABLE, LITERARY, AND		
PUBLIC WORKS & BUILDINGS	J	1—9	OTHER INSTITUTIONS ...	BB	1—5
GOVERNMENT HOUSE ...	K	1—3	HOSPITALS AND LUNATIC		
EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE			ASYLUM... ..	CC	1—55
COUNCILS ...	L	1—3	PUBLICATIONS ...	DD	1—2
POLITICAL FRANCHISE ...	M	1—10	MEMBERS OF BOARDS, &c. ...	EE	1—5
LEGISLATION ...	N	1—25	METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVA-		
TAXES, DUTIES, AND OTHER			TIONS ...	FF	1—13
HEADS OF REVENUE ...	O	1—40	RAILWAYS, CANALS, &c. ...	GG	1—3
FEES (PERSONAL) ...	P	1—9	SAVINGS BANKS & FRIENDLY,		
TREASURER'S RETURNS ...	Q	1—12	SOCIETIES ...	HH	1—5
AUDITOR'S RETURNS ...	R	1—7			

1186939



---

---

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

---

---

1891-92.

---

---

	Letter.	Page.		Letter.	Page.
A.			D.		
Accounts, Moneys, &c. ...	V	1—3	Debt, Public, of Natal ...	Q	10—11
Accounts, Current, Treasurer's ...	Q	4—7	Deposits, Savings Bank ...	Q	12
Addington Hospital, Durban ...	CC	13—16	Diet, Scale of, in Lunatic Asylum ...	CC	53—54
Administration of Native Law ...	C	47	Diet, Scale for Prisoners ...	AA	9—13
Agricultural Returns ...	X	1—21	District Surgeons ...	C	55—57
Ammunition, Officers for Sale of ...	C	82—83	Division Courts ...	C	35—47
Ammunition, Sale of ...	O	39	Dog Tax ...	O	31
Arms and Ammunition, Department of, Establishment ...	C	82—83	Durban Hospital, Establishment ...	C	58
Assets and Liabilities of Natal Government ...	Q	8—9	Durban Coolie Hospital, Return ...	CC	17—20
Asylum, Pietermaritzburg, Annual Returns of ...	CC	49—55	Duties, Taxes, &c. ...	O	1—40
Asylum, Pietermaritzburg, Establishment ...	C	57—58	E.		
Attorney-General's Department, Establishment ...	C	33—34	Ecclesiastical Establishment ...	C	48
Attorney-General, Report of, for 1891-92 ...	AA	19	Ecclesiastical Returns ...	H	1—27
Audit Department, Establishment ...	C	5—6	Educational Department, Establishment ...	C	48—56
Auditor's Returns ...	R	1—7	Educational Department, Return for 1891-92 ...	U	1—24
Average Market Prices of Produce, Provisions, Clothing, Lodging, &c. ...	X	12—20	Educational Return, Indian Schools ...	U	63—80
Avoca Hospital Return ...	CC	21—24	Educational Return, Native Schools ...	U	25—62
B.			Establishments, Civil ...	C	1—99
Balances, Statement of Treasury and other ...	Q	3	Establishments, Recapitulation of ...	F	2
Bank, Government Savings ...	Q	12	Estcourt Coolie Hospital ...	CC	37—40
Banks Established in the Colony ...	V	3	Exchange, Money, &c. ...	V	1—3
Births, Marriages, and Deaths ...	T	8—9	Excise Department, Civil Establishment	C	71—73
Boards, Government, Members of ...	EE	1—5	Excise Duties ...	O	11—12
Bonding Store, Government ...	O	7	Executive Council, Establishment ...	C	2
C.			Executive Council, Members of ...	L	2
Charitable and other Institutions ...	BB	1—5	Expenditure incurred for Military Defence ...	I	6—7
Civil Establishments ...	C	1—99	Exports and Imports ...	W	29—127
Civil Establishments, Alphabetical Index to ...	B	1—29	F.		
Clerks of the Peace ...	C	33—34	Fees, Departmental ...	O	31—38
Clothing, &c., Prices of ...	X	12—20	Fees, Personal, Supreme Court ...	P	2—3
Coin circulated in the Colony ...	V	2	" " Vice-Admiralty Court ...	P	3
Colonial Defence, Establishment ...	C	70—71	" " Land Surveyors ...	P	3
Colonial Engineer's Department ...	C	7—8	" " Messengers of Magistrates Courts ...	P	4—5
Colonial Secretary's Department, Establishment ...	C	2—3	" " Messengers, Protector of Immigrants' Court ...	P	5
Commissioner of Mines, Establishment	C	98—99	" " Ferryman ...	P	5—8
Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure ...	R	1—7	" " Poundmasters ...	P	8—9
Conservator of Forests ...	C	99	Ferryman ...	C	29—31
Consuls and Vice-Consuls ...	G	1—2	" " Personal Fees ...	P	21—23
Criminal Statistics ...	AA	15—19	Field Cornets ...	C	26—29
Crops raised in the Colony ...	X	2—9	Fines ...	O	39
Crown Lands, Regulations for Disposal of ...	O	19—26	Fisheries, &c. ...	Y	1—9
Currency Paper ...	V	3	Franchise, Political ...	M	1—10
Customs Department, Establishment	C	9—12	Friendly Societies ...	HH	4—5
Customs Returns ...	W	29—127			
Customs Returns, Schedule of ...	O	2—6			

	Letter.	Page.		Letter.	Page.
G.			M.		
Gaols and Prisoners ...	AA	1—7	Magistrates' Courts, Fees in ...	O	37—38
Gaol Officers ...	{ C	59—69	"    "    Personal ...	P	4—5
Governor's Office, Establishment ...	AA	8	"    "    Establishments... ..	C	35—47
Government Bonding Store...	C	2	Manufactures, Mines, &c. ...	Y	1—9
Government House ...	O	7	Market Dues ...	O	38
Government Notices, 1891-92 ...	K	1—3	Market Values and Prices of Stock, Produce, Necessaries, &c. ...	X	12—20
Government Property, Proceeds of Sale of	N	6—25	Measures, Weights, &c. ...	V	3
Grants of Land ...	O	39	Meteorological Observations ...	FF	1—13
Grey's Hospital, Returns for 1891-92	Z	1—5	Medical Department, Establishment ...	C	55—58
Gunpowder, Officers for Sale of ...	CC	2—12	Medical Officers, Coolie ...	C	73—75
	C	82—83	Members of Boards ...	EE	1—5
H.			Military Defence, Expenditure on Ac- count of ...	I	6—7
Hospital and Lunatic Asylum Returns	CC	1—55	Mines, Department of ...	C	98—99
Harbour Board, Establishment ...	C	85—89	Mines, Manufactures, &c. ...	Y	1—9
Howick Coolie Hospital ...	CC	41—44	Miscellaneous Receipts ...	O	39
I.			Money Accounts ...	V	1—3
Immigration, Department of, Establish- ment ...	C	73—75	Money Order Department, Post ...	O	30
Implements, Agricultural, Return of...	X	21	Mounted Police, Establishment ...	C	70—71
Imports and Exports ...	W	29—127	"    "    Strength, Distribution of	I	2—3
Indian School Report ...	U	63—80	Municipalities, &c. ...	S	1—5
Institutions, Charitable, Literary, and other ...	BB	1—5	N.		
Inspectors of Sheep ...	C	83—85	Natal Government Railways— <i>vide</i> Rail- way Department ...		
Isipingo Hospital Return ...	CC	29—32	Natal Observatory, Establishment ...	C	98
J.			Native Affairs, Department of Secre- tary for ...	C	4
Judicial Establishment ...	C	31—47	Native High Court, Establishment ...	C	32—33
L.			"    "    Fees in ...	O	36
Land and Immigration Department, Establishment ...	C	75	Native Hut Tax ...	O	31
Land Revenue... ..	O	19—26	Native School Return and Report ...	U	25—62
Land, Grants of ...	Z	1—5	Naturalization, Letters of ...	O	31
Land Surveyors, Personal Fees ...	P	3	Notices, Government, issued during 1891-92 ...	N	6—25
Lands, Crown, Regulations for Disposal of ...	O	19—26	Newspapers ...	DD	2
Laws Enacted during 1891-92 ...	N	2—3	O.		
Legislation (Schedule of Laws, &c.) ...	N	1—25	Officers who have given Securities for discharge of duties ...	D	1—20
Legislative Council, Members of ...	L	3	Observatory, Establishment ...	C	98
"    "    Establishment ...	C	69—70	P.		
"    "    Sessions of ...	M	6—10	Paper Currency ...	V	3
Lunatic Asylum, Return for 1891-92	CC	49—55	Patents ...	O	40
"    "    Establishment ...	C	57—58	Pensions ...	E	1—5
Literary Institutions ...	BB	1—5	Police and Gaols, Establishment ...	C	59—69



	Letter.	Page.		Letter.	Page.
Police, Mounted, Establishment ...	C	70—71	School Returns ...	U	1—80
"    "    Strength and Distri-	I	2—3	Secretary for Native Affairs, Depart-	C	4
bution of ...	C	88—89	ment of, Establishment ...		
Police, Water, Establishment ...	M	1—10	Securities, List of Officers who have	D	1—20
Political Franchise ...	T	1—9	given ...		
Population Returns ...	C	86—87	Sheep and Cattle Department, Estab-	C	83—85
Port Department, Establishment ...	O	9—11	lishment ...	C	33
Port and Harbour Dues ...	C	13—25	Sheriff's Department, Establishment...	W	1—127
Postal Department, Establishment ...	O	27—30	Shipping Returns ...	O	12—19
Postal Department, Rates of Postage,	P	8—9	Stamp Duties ...	CC	45—48
&c ...	AA	1—13	Stanger Coolie Hospital ...	O	8—9
Pound Fees ...	N	4—5	Steam Tug Fund ...	X	10—11
Prisoners, Gaols, &c. ...	X	12—15	Stock, Returns of ...	C	31—32
Proclamations issued during 1891-92...	C	73—75	Supreme Court, Establishment ...	O	34—37
Produce, Average Market Value of ...	{ O	38	"    "    Personal Fees ...	P	1—3
Protector of Immigrants, Department	{ P	5	Surveyor-General, Department of,	C	7
of, Establishment ...			Establishment ...	P	3
Protector of Immigrants, Court of ...	X	16—19	Surveyors, Land, Personal Fees ...		
Provisions and Clothing, Price of ...	DD	2			
Publications, List of ...	Q	10—11	T.		
Public Debt of Natal ...	C	7—8			
Public Works Department, Establish-	J	1—9	Taxes and Duties ...	O	1—40
ment ...			Taxes, Direct ...	O	31
Public Works Return ...			Telegraph Department, Establishment	C	75—83
Q.			Telegraph Department, Tariff of	O	30—31
			Charges ...	O	38
Quarantine Department ...	C	85	Tolls ...	O	27
Queen's Warehouse Rent ...	O	7	Transfer Duties ...	Q	1—12
			Treasurer, Annual Return ...	C	4—5
			Treasury Department, Establishment	O	8—9
			Tug, Government Steam, Fund ...		
			U.		
R.			Umzinto Coolie Hospital ...	CC	33—36
			V.		
Railways, &c. ...	GG	1—3			
Railway Department, Establishment...	C	89—98	Verulam Hospital Return ...	CC	25—28
Recapitulation of Establishments ...	F	2	Vessels, Number, &c., Cleared, &c., at	W	8—27
Registrar of Deeds, Department of,	C	6—7	Port Natal ...		
Establishment ...	O	32—33	Vessels, &c., Number belonging to Port	W	5
Registrar of Deeds, Department of,	O	39	Natal ...	P	3
Fees in ...	AA	19	Vice-Admiralty Court, Personal Fees	G	1—2
Reimbursements in Aid ...	R	1—7	Vice-Consuls, Consuls, &c. ...	I	4—5
Report of Attorney-General for 1891-92	O	1—40	Volunteer Forces, Return of ...		
Revenue and Expenditure, Compara-			W.		
tive Statements of ...					
Revenue, Heads of ...			Wages, &c., Average Rates of ...	X	20
S.			Warehouse Rent, Queen's ...	O	7
			Water Police, Establishment ...	C	88—89
Sale of Government Property, Pro-	O	39	Weenen Coolie Hospital ...	CC	37—40
ceeds of ...	HH	1—5	Weights, Measures, &c. ...	V	3
Savings Bank and Friendly Societies	Q	12	Wharfage Dues ...	O	8
Savings Bank, Government Accounts of			Works, Public, Return of ...	J	1—9

---

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT RETURN

SHOWING

NAMES AND EMOLUMENTS OF THE OFFICERS THEREIN MENTIONED, ETC.

---

1891-92.

---

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Abbott, J. J. ... ..	Constable, Water Police, Harbour Department ...	108 0 0	88
Abraham, A. J. ... ..	District Surgeon, Dundee Division ... ..	100 0 0	56
Abraham, F. M. ... ..	Rural Police, Inanda Division ... ..	120 0 0	61
Acutt, Walter Hugh ... ..	Clerk, Resident Magistrate's Office, Inanda Division	205 0 0	40
Adamson, G. W. ... ..	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Ixopo Division ...	190 0 0	45
Adams, John ... ..	Clerk, General Post Office ... ..	215 0 0	13
Adamson, D. ... ..	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County	132 10 0	41
Addison, William Henry, jun. ...	District Surgeon, Umlazi Division ... ..	100 0 0	55
Addison, Victor Edward ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ... ..	190 0 0	15
Adendorff, Michael Christian ...	Postmaster, Normandien ... ..	12 0 0	21
Aitken, J. ... ..	Clerk, General Post Office ... ..	190 0 0	13
Alderson, T. M. ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Harding ...	175 0 0	24, 81
Allen, C. ... ..	Postmaster, Biggarsberg ... ..	12 0 0	18
Allen, James William ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Point ...	175 0 0	17, 79
Allen, Richmond Robert ... ..	District Surgeon, Umgeni Division, and Coolie Medical Officer, Pietermaritzburg, Richmond, and Camperdown Medical Circles	350 0 0	55, 74
Allan, T. ... ..	Postmaster, Cleveland Hill ... ..	12 0 0	20
Almond, E. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban ...	190 0 0	78
Anderson, H. ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Howick ... ..	175 0 0	17, 81
Anthony, M. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Ladysmith ...	175 0 0	80
Appleby, H. ... ..	Clerk to Controller of Excise ... ..	145 0 0	71
Andrews, William ... ..	Superintending Engineer of Surveys, N.G.R. ...	700 0 0	97
Argue, P. D. ... ..	Postmaster, Dargle Road ... ..	9 10 0	19
Arnold, Edward Paul Beauchamp	European Constable and Messenger, Ladysmith...	108 0 0	63
Arnott, W. ... ..	Postmaster, High Flats ... ..	12 0 0	20
Atkinson, Mary Jane ... ..	Postmistress, Spring Grange ... ..	12 0 0	18
Atkinson, G. P. ... ..	Postmaster, Phoenix ... ..	6 0 0	24
Armstrong, G. W. ... ..	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County	132 10 0	46
Bainbridge, Harry Boorman ... ..	Chief Clerk, General Post Office ... ..	340 0 0	13

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Baker, S. H. ... ..	First Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	250 0 0	51
Ballantine, E. W. ... ..	Junior Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Durban	130 0 0	51
Barnes, A. ... ..	Mate, "Richard King" ... ..	126 0 0	87
Ballard, Henry ... ..	Port Captain and Shipping Master ... ..	750 0 0	86
Ballenden, C. J. ... ..	Superintendent of Works, Pietermaritzburg County	266 13 4	8
Baldock, H. A. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Newcastle ...	175 0 0	80
Barnes, F. E. ... ..	Clerk, Audit Office... ..	132 10 0	6
Barnes, J. F. E. ... ..	Assistant Colonial Engineer ... ..	550 0 0	8
Barnes, S. E. ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward 2, Alfred County ... ..	15 0 0	29
Barter, Charles, B.C.L. ... ..	Resident Magistrate, City Division ... ..	575 0 0	35
Barter, E. William ... ..	Clerk to Registrar Supreme Court ... ..	132 10 0	31
Barter, George, M.A. ... ..	Clerk, General Post Office ... ..	190 0 0	13
Bartlett, G. ... ..	European Letter Carrier ... ..	84 0 0	16
Bateman, J. ... ..	Clerk of the Works, Durban ... ..	350 0 0	8
Bates, F. W. ... ..	Postmaster, Adams' Mission Station ... ..	8 0 0	18
Bayley, W. D.... ..	European Letter Carrier ... ..	84 0 0	16
Beachcroft, Robert Henry ... ..	Registrar, Native High Court ... ..	290 0 0	32
Batstone, T. ... ..	Ferryman, Lower Umzimkulu ... ..	168 0 0	30
Beaumont, William Henry ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division ... ..	500 0 0	40
Becker, Francis Ross ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ... ..	270 0 0	15
Beckerleg, Stephen Colenso ... ..	Third Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	270 0 0	76
Beeston, Amy ... ..	Certificated Teacher, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	190 0 0	52
Behrens, Carl Gottfried ... ..	Examiner of Diagrams, Surveyor-General's Office	390 0 0	7
Bell, Alfred Bates ... ..	Postmaster and Ferryman, Weenen ... ..	36 0 0	23, 30
Bell, James ... ..	Border Customs Officer, Border Spruit, Charles-town	250 0 0	12
Beattie, W. H. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Ladysmith ...	175 0 0	80
Bennett, Thomas Randall ... ..	Administrator of Native Law, Impendhla Location	300 0 0	47
Bennett, Thomas Randall, jr. ... ..	Acting Clerk & Zulu Interpreter Umsinga Division	120 0 0	44

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described
		£ s. d.	
Berrie, R. M. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	175 0 0	77
Beyers, Andries Christian ... ..	Postmaster, Springfield ... ..	17 0 0	23
Biddington, S. J. ... ..	Customs Officer, Dundee ... ..	25 0 0	12
Biggs, John William Forbes ... ..	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Weenen County ...	190 0 0	45
Bird, Christopher John... ..	Assistant Colonial Secretary ... ..	500 0 0	3
Bird, James William Fairbridge... ..	First Clerk to Attorney-General ... ..	270 0 0	33
Black, N. F. ... ..	Third Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs Dept. ...	145 0 0	10
Blackmore, F. J. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban ...	185 0 0	78
Blanchard, J. ... ..	European Letter Carrier * ... ..	84 0 0	16
Birtwell, Daniel ... ..	District Surgeon, Durban Division ... ..	200 0 0	55
Bishop, C. R. ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward 1, Inanda Division ... ..	15 0 0	28
Blake, V. W. L. ... ..	Assistant Warehouse Keeper, Durban ... ..	150 0 0	11
Blair, P. ... ..	Postmaster, Fox Hill ... ..	6 0 0	25
Bland, R. T. H. ... ..	District Surgeon, Alfred County ... ..	150 0 0	57
Blew, T. H. ... ..	Junior Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Durban	190 0 0	51
Boast, Charles Bird ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Ipoela Division ... ..	400 0 0	37
Boast, Henry Walter ... ..	Administrator of Native Law, Tugela Valley ...	300 0 0	47
Boast, Edward ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 2, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	26
Bonnar, George Lindsay ... ..	Officer of Isipingo Coolie Medical Circle ...	200 0 0	74
Booth, Alexander Pirie ... ..	First Engineer, "Richard King" ... ..	262 10 0	87
Booth, Edwin J. ... ..	District Surgeon, Ixopo Division ... ..	100 0 0	55
Bosman, Walter ... ..	Assistant Surveyor Railways Extension ...	250 0 0	98
Botha, Philip Rudolph ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, Umvoti County ...	15 0 0	28
Botha, Christian Stephanus ... ..	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division	190 0 0	43
Botterill, W. ... ..	Doorkeeper, Legislative Council ... ..	100 0 0	70
Bredenkamp, Gert William ... ..	Assistant Teacher, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	190 0 0	49
Brereton, Leonard ... ..	Assistant Engineer, Railways Extension ...	400 0 0	96
Brewitt, James Bunney... ..	District Surgeon and Coolie Medical Officer, Weenen County	200 0 0	56, 75
Brimelow, R. J. ... ..	Postmaster, Unsindusi ... ..	6 0 0	25



NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Brookes, James Montague ...	General Storekeeper, Railway Department ...	450 0 0	90
Broome, Eleanor Catherine ...	Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	350 0 0	49
Brown, W. ... ..	European Letter Carrier ... ..	84 0 0	16
Brown, W. ... ..	Postmaster, Highlands ... ..	12 0 0	23
Broome, William ... ..	Master and Registrar, Supreme Court...	450 0 0	31
Browning, Alfred Ernest ...	Second Clerk, Telegraph Office, Durban ...	270 0 0	78
Bru-de-Wold, Helmar Theodore ..	Supervisor, Mines Department ... ..	100 0 0	98
Bulley, J. N. ... ..	Assistant Teacher, Boys' Primary School, Durban	120 0 0	51
Bulley, W. S. ... ..	Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Durban ...	130 0 0	51
Bungay, T. R. ... ..	Postmaster, Clairmont ... ..	6 0 0	25
Burne, Mrs. Isabella ... ..	Postmistress, Umhlali ... ..	15 0 0	21
Butland, W. B. ... ..	Postmaster, Lidgetton ... ..	12 0 0	17
Butler, P. J. H. ... ..	Fourth Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs Department	145 0 0	10
Butler, W. F. ... ..	European Letter Carrier ... ..	84 0 0	14
Burton, J. C. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	185 0 0	77
Butler, David ... ..	Caretaker, Magazine, Durban ... ..	120 0 0	82
Button, John ... ..	Fieldcornet and Sheep Inspector, Ward No. 3, Weenen County	165 0 0	29, 84
Burnett, A. ... ..	Signalman, Bluff ... ..	144 0 0	87
Butterton, William ... ..	District Engineer of Maintenance, Railway Department	600 0 0	96
Byrne, John ... ..	Assistant Collector of Customs and Landing Surveyor	500 0 0	9
Byrne, Alfred Xavier ... ..	Private Secretary ... ..	150 0 0	2
Byrne, George Charles ... ..	Fourth Landing Waiter, Customs Department ...	190 0 0	10
Cadiz, C. J. R. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	132 10 0	14
Calder, J. W. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	132 10 0	14
Campbell, Frederick Alexander ...	Inspector, Mounted Police ... ..	400 0 0	70
Campbell, Henry Cooke ... ..	Auditor ... ..	600 0 0	5
Carr, Mark William ... ..	Engineer-in-Chief, Natal Government Railways	1,100 0 0	96

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Carte, Alexander E. ... ..	District Surgeon, Uppor Umkomanzi Division ...	100 0 0	55
Cauvin, G. ... ..	Clerk and French Creole Interpreter, &c., Inanda Division	100 0 0	40
Chadwick, John ... ..	Postmaster-General and General Manager of Telegraphs	600 0 0	13, 75
Chalmers, J. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Newcastle ...	175 0 0	80
Chapman, D. J. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	185 0 0	77
Chadwick, John Courtenay Chasman	Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division ... ..	450 0 0	45
Chase, W. P. ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department ...	120 0 0	10
Chick, W. E. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	96 0 0	77
Chase, F. D. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ... ..	132 10 0	15
Chisholm, A. ... ..	Postmaster, Zwaartkop ... ..	6 0 0	25
Chislett, A. ... ..	Postmaster, Krantz Kloof ... ..	6 0 0	25
Choles, Frederick Charles	Armourer and Storekeeper, Volunteer Department	250 0 0	70
Christieson, J.... ... ..	Postmaster, Wilgefontein ... ..	12 0 0	20
Clark, Henry Arthur ... ..	Fieldcornet, and European Constable and Messenger, Lower Tugela Division	123 0 0	28, 62
Clark, J. F. ... ..	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Inanda Division ...	150 0 0	40
Clark, Robert, M.A. ... ..	Head Master, Pietermaritzburg College ...	500 0 0	48
Clark, R. T. ... ..	Constable, Water Police, Harbour Board ...	108 0 0	88
Clarence, Beverley Charles	Assistant Clerk of the Peace, and Prosecutor Native High Court	150 0 0	34
Clarence, V. E. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	132 10 0	14
Cobley, Walter Henry ... ..	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways...	600 0 0	96
Clarke, J. F. ... ..	Student Interpreter... ..	96 0 0	4
Clarke, W. J. ... ..	Sub-Inspector, Mounted Police ... ..	280 0 0	71
Clegg, R. E. ... ..	Postmaster, Estcourt Railway Station... ..	12 0 0	23
Cochrane, Robert Reid... ..	Chief Clerk, Customs Department ... ..	390 0 0	9
Coke, J. ... ..	Postmaster, Botha's Hill ... ..	12 0 0	19
Cole, James ... ..	Postmaster, Dronk Vlei ... ..	12 0 0	20

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Coleman, John William... ..	Postmaster and Telegraphic Superintendent, Durban	400 0 0	14, 78
Colenbrander, Herman James ...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County	205 0 0	41
Colepeper, Frank ... ..	Inspector of Indian Schools ... ..	300 0 0	50
Collard, Edonard ... ..	Compounder, Verulam Hospital ... ..	120 0 0	74
Comrie, Robert ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ipoela Division ... ..	15 0 0	26
Conway, R. ... ..	Postmaster, Thornville ... ..	12 0 0	17
Cosgrove, J. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	175 0 0	77
Coventry, George Leonard ...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 3, Klip River Division ...	15 0 0	27
Cope, Grace S. ... ..	Assistant Teacher, Pinetown ... ..	120 0 0	54
Craddock, J. B. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	185 0 0	77
Craig, W. D. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	132 10 0	77
Crawford, Philip Taylor ...	Second Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs ... ..	175 0 0	10
Crombie, G. D. ... ..	Stores Bookkeeper, Harbour Board ... ..	150 0 0	89
Crofts, Charles James ... ..	Assistant Engineer, Harbour Board ... ..	600 0 0	86
Cross, J. ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department ... ..	120 0 0	10
Cross, John William. ... ..	Administrator of Native Law, Pagadi's Location	300 0 0	47
Crowder, Annie ... ..	Junior Assistant, Girls' Molel Primary School, Durban	140 0 0	52
Crowe, James ... ..	Head Master, Model Primary School, Durban ...	350 0 0	50
Crowly, James Charles ... ..	Clerk, Treasury ... ..	245 0 0	5
Cullingworth, Alfred William ...	Accountant to Protector of Immigrants ... ..	250 0 0	73
Cullen, B. R. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	172 10 0	77
Cunningham, A. J. ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Umzinto ... ..	155 0 0	24, 81
Cunningham, John Patrick ...	Fieldcornet and Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban Division	215 0 0	26, 38
Curry, George... ..	Postmaster, Houdbosch Rand ... ..	12 0 0	19
Dadswell, Henry James... ..	Draughtsman, Colonial Engineer's Department ...	230 0 0	8
Dartnell, John George, C.M.G. ...	Commandant and Inspector of Volunteers, and Commandant of Mounted Police	700 0 0	70
Davey, Darnton Charles ... ..	Assistant, Resident Engineer's Department, Harbour Board	350 0 0	86

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described
		£ s. d.	
Davidson, J. ... ..	Cashier, Railway Department ... ..	350 0 0	90
Davidson, William ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 3, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	26
Davies, John ... ..	Gaoler and Ammunition Officer, Greytown ...	128 0 0	62, 82
Davies, J. ... ..	Caretaker, Magazine, Pietermaritzburg ...	96 0 0	82
Dawkins, T. B. S. ... ..	Deputy Inspector of Imported Cattle ... ..	...	83
Dawes, E. ... ..	Postmaster, Chieveley ... ..	6 0 0	25
Day, Annie ... ..	Head Mistress, Girls' Primary School, Durban ...	350 0 0	52
Deavin, W. H.... ... ..	Gaoler, Constable, and Ammunition Officer, Dundee	106 0 0	67, 83
Dent, W. ... ..	Postmaster, Gaoler, and Telegraphist, Estcourt, and Officer for Sale of Ammunition	200 0 0	23, 65, 82
De Vries, K. ... ..	Assistant, Primary School, Greytown ... ..	130 0 0	53
Dill, W. ... ..	Assistant, Primary School, Dundee ... ..	120 0 0	51
Dillon, J. F. K. ... ..	Assistant Magistrate, Durban Division ...	350 0 0	38
Dicketts, James Henry ... ..	Senior Clerk, Telegraph Office, Durban ...	270 0 0	78
Dickson, G. E. ... ..	Postmaster, Willow Grange ... ..	8 0 0	23
Dimmick, O. ... ..	European Constable, Messenger, Gaoler, and Ammunition Officer, Harding	122 0 0	66, 82
Dodd, W. ... ..	Watchman and Boatman, Customs Department...	108 0 0	11
Dore, Clara Matilda ... ..	First Assistant Teacher, Girls' Primary School, Durban	200 0 0	52
Dorehill, William Vere ... ..	Sub-Inspector, Natal Mounted Police ... ..	300 0 0	71
Downes, J. ... ..	Constable at Isipingo ... ..	108 0 0	60
D'Hotman, Henri Jules Joseph ... ..	Chief Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban, and Registrar, Circuit Court	270 0 0	38
Downes, S. F. ... ..	Assistant Teacher, Boys' Primary School, Durban	110 0 0	51
Donkin, G. T. ... ..	Extra Locker, Customs Department ... ..	120 0 0	12
Drake, A. W. ... ..	Postmaster, Besters ... ..	6 0 0	25
Du Bois, R. J.... ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 2, Dundee Division, and Sheep Inspector, Umsinga Division	165 0 0	28, 84
Douglas, A. E. ... ..	Constable, Water Police, Harbour Board ...	108 0 0	88
Dumaresq, John D'Auvergne ... ..	Chief Clerk to Registrar of Deeds ... ..	270 0 0	6

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Duncan, Elizabeth Sarah ...	Second Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	160 0 0	52
Duncan, D. L....	Postmaster, Nottingham Road ...	12 0 0	20
Dunning, Alfred Robert ...	Corresponding Clerk, Indian Immigration Department	275 0 0	73
Dunn, Robert Ernest ...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, &c., Resident Magistrate's Office, Alfred County	230 0 0	46
Dyer, R. M. ...	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Ladysmith ...	175 0 0	80
Dymock, W. W. ...	Postmaster, Dundee Coal Fields ...	12 0 0	21
Easton, F. ...	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban ...	185 0 0	78
Eccles, W. G. ...	Steward, Lunatic Asylum ...	120 0 0	57
Edmondson, Alfred ...	Accountant's Clerk, Colonial Engineer's Office ...	205 0 0	8
Edwards, E. ...	Constable, Water Police, Harbour Department ...	108 0 0	88
Edwards, S. ...	Constable, Water Police, Harbour Department ...	108 0 0	88
Ely, James ...	Sheep Inspector, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	100 0 0	83
Elliott, R. A. ...	Clerk, Durban Post Office ...	132 10 0	15
Elston, H. J. ...	Extra Locker, Customs Department ...	120 0 0	12
Ente, J. S. ...	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Dundee Division	84 0 0	44
Evans, J. F. ...	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban ...	132 10 0	79
Eslick, H. M. A. ...	Postmaster, Dannhauzer ...	6 0 0	24
Evans, William Henry ...	Secretary, Harbour Board ...	400 0 0	85
Erfmann, J. F. ...	Postmaster, Manderston ...	6 0 0	25
Fairlie, William Frederick ...	Inspector, Mounted Police ...	400 0 0	71
Fannin, John Eustace ...	Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County ...	450 0 0	41
Farrell, J. L. ...	Clerk to Supervisor of Customs, Durban ...	84 0 0	11
Farrell, Patrick ...	Messenger to Court of Resident Magistrate, Umlazi	108 0 0	39
Farrer, A. M. M. P. ...	Postmaster, Roston ...	18 0 0	17
Farrer, F. A. ...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Lower Tugela Division	175 0 0	41
Fernandez, H. E. ...	District Surgeon, Lower Umzimkulu, and Coolie Medical Officer	200 0 0	57, 75
Field, John Hall ...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 2, Klip River Division ...	15 0 0	27



NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Field, J. J. ... ..	Clerk of the Peace, Klip River and Weenen Counties	100 0 0	34
Finnemore, Robert Isaac ...	Collector of Customs ... ..	600 0 0	9
Fitzpatrick, John Brookes ...	Gaoler, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	96 0 0	65
Foaden, Alfred Henry ...	Assistant Accountant, Railways Extension ...	225 0 0	97
Foley, Martin ... ..	Constable to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County	108 0 0	62
Fenzi, C. W. P. Douglas, de ...	Clerk Assistant and Librarian, Legislative Council	300 0 0	69
Fisher, A. ... ..	First Engineer of "Churchill" ... ..	262 10 0	87
Foote, T. ... ..	European Letter Carrier ... ..	84 0 0	15
Ford Brothers... ..	Officers for Sale of Gunpowder, &c., Pietermaritzburg	60 0 0	82
Forbes, C. J. ... ..	Junior Assistant, Girls' Primary School, Durban	110 0 0	52
Forder, James, B.A. ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division... ..	500 0 0	36
Forrester, H. ... ..	Postmaster, Ifafa ... ..	12 0 0	24
Forsyth, David Forbes ... ..	Fieldcornet, City of Pietermaritzburg ... ..	10 0 0	26
Foster, J. ... ..	Postmaster, Ingeli ... ..	12 0 0	24
Foster, William ... ..	Sheep Inspector, Ixopo Division ... ..	100 0 0	83
Fox, G. ... ..	Postmaster, Nottingham ... ..	12 0 0	17
Foxon, Frank Ernest ... ..	Administrator of Native Law, Inanda Location ...	300 0 0	47
Franklin, John Wesley... ..	Postmaster, York ... ..	15 0 0	17
Fraser, F. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	185 0 0	77
Fraser, William ... ..	Excise Surveyor ... ..	120 0 0	72
Freer, William ... ..	Postmaster, Acton Homes, and Sheep Inspector for part of Klip River Division	162 0 0	21, 84
Fynn, Henry Francis ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Umsinga ... ..	475 0 0	43
Gallwey, Sir Michael Hy., K.C.M.G.	Chief Justice ... ..	1,500 0 0	31
Garriock, A. J. ... ..	Postmaster, Northdene ... ..	6 0 0	25
Garbett, Charles Ernest ...	Gaoler and Ammunition Officer, Newcastle ...	140 0 0	64, 82
Garland, E. A. ... ..	Postmaster, Spring Vale ... ..	12 0 0	12
Gazzard, H. J.... ..	Acting European Constable, Messenger, and Gaoler, Ipolela	96 0 0	37
Gibbs, R. J. ... ..	Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	130 0 0	49

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Gibson, William ... ..	Postmaster, Cundycleugh ... ..	12 0 0	21
Giles, James ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division	525 0 0	45
Giles, Douglas Gowan ... ..	Administrator of Native Law, Upper Tugela ...	300 0 0	47
Gilmour, J. C.... ...	District Surgeon, Ipoleta Division ... ..	150 0 0	55
Gilson, A. D. ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Lower Umzimkulu Division	400 0 0	46
Gilson, F. A. F. ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Ipoleta Division	190 0 0	37
Goatley, Edward Belcher ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department ...	190 0 0	10
Goble, Philip Bede ... ..	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umsinga...	190 0 0	43
Goble, Blake ... ..	Supervisor of Customs, Ladysmith ... ..	300 0 0	11
Goble, Edward Vyvyan... ..	Clerk, General Post Office ... ..	145 0 0	13
Gollan, J. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	185 0 0	77
Goldfinch, A. H. ... ..	Junior Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Durban	130 0 0	51
Gooch, Mrs. E. ... ..	Postmistress, Sydenham ... ..	12 0 0	18
Goodbody, A. E. ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department ...	120 0 0	10
Goodenough, H. D. ... ..	Postmaster, Groutville ... ..	12 0 0	22
Goodwin, H. W. ... ..	Transit Clerk, Customs Department ... ..	190 0 0	9
Gordon, William ... ..	Second Pilot, Port Department ... ..	250 0 0	87
Gordon, William Rose ... ..	Administrator of Native Law, Mapumulo ...	350 0 0	47
Gorrie, J. McNicol ... ..	Postmaster, Gourton ... ..	12 0 0	23
Gough, W. P. ... ..	Clerk and Messenger, Native High Court ...	112 0 0	33
Graham, R. T.... ...	Postmaster, Inhluzane ... ..	9 0 0	20
Granger, J. ... ..	Postmaster, Umbilo... ..	12 0 0	18
Growthorpe, R. A. ... ..	Assistant Teacher, Boys' Primary School, Durban	160 0 0	51
Grant, Robert Littlejohn ... ..	Master, Primary School, Greytown ... ..	300 0 0	53
Graham, A. D. ... ..	Messenger of the Court, Dundee ... ..	...	67
Graves, Edwin Edward... ..	Customs Supervisor, Durban .. ..	300 0 0	11
Gray, William ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, and Sheep Inspector, Olivier's Hoek District, Weenen County	165 0 0	29, 84
Greatorex, R. H. ... ..	Science Master, Pietermaritzburg College ...	300 0 0	49
Green, Rev. James, M.A. ... ..	Chaplain, English Church, Pietermaritzburg ...	100 0 0	48

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Green, S. A. ... ..	Officer for Sale of Ammunition, Durban ...	100 0 0	82
Greenslade, Alfred ... ..	District Accountant, Railways Extension ...	225 0 0	97
Greene, Frederick William ...	Officer of Durban Coolie Medical Circle ...	200 0 0	73
Griffin, Arthur C. ... ..	Clerk, Audit Office ... ..	205 0 0	6
Griffin, Charles O. ... ..	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, City Division	120 0 0	35
Griffin, C. W. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	175 0 0	77
Griffith, J. F. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	185 0 0	77
Grundy, William Arthur ...	Postmaster, Gaoler, Telegraph Clerk, and Ammunition Officer, Stanger	178 15 0	22, 62, 79 83
Gurney, Frederick William ...	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Verulam ...	175 0 0	21, 79
Gutridge, H. S. ... ..	Junior Assistant, Primary School, Dundee ...	24 0 0	51
Gutridge, James Thomas ...	Messenger and Constable, Resident Magistrate's Office, City Division	125 0 0	35
Gutridge, T. ... ..	Clerk to Master, Supreme Court ... ..	145 0 0	31
Gutridge, William ... ..	Clerk, Treasury ... ..	132 10 0	5
Haden, Francis Seymour, B.A., C.M.G.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	800 0 0	2
Hair, Alexander ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	26
Hajenius, Joannes ... ..	Excise Surveyor ... ..	200 0 0	72
Hallett, Charles ... ..	Usher and Messenger, Supreme Court... ..	110 0 0	32
Hamp, Edward Alexander ...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 2, Inanda Division ...	15 0 0	28
Hancock, Thomas ... ..	Postmaster, Umzimkulu ... ..	25 0 0	20
Handley, Harry Pybus ... ..	Postmaster, Helpmakaar ... ..	12 0 0	19
Hannaford, G.... ...	Second Clerk Assistant, Legislative Council ...	250 0 0	69
Hardaker, Thomas Topham ...	Inspector and Mechanician, Telegraph Department	400 0 0	75
Hardwick, J. H. ... ..	European Letter Carrier ... ..	84 0 0	15
Harland, R. S. ... ..	Postmaster, Wessels Nek ... ..	6 0 0	25
Harris, J. ... ..	Postmaster, Camperdown ... ..	15 0 0	17
Harrington, A. E. ... ..	Zulu Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Durban Division	120 0 0	38
Hartfield, G. ... ..	Mechanician, Telegraph Department ... ..	175 0 0	76

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Harrison, E. C. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	96 0 0	77
Harrison, H. Tilstone ... ..	Clerk to Commissioner of Mines ... ..	145 0 0	98
Harrison, S. ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umzimkulu	190 0 0	47
Harrison, N. ... ..	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	96 0 0	77
Harris, W. de M. ... ..	European Messenger, Newcastle Division ...	108 0 0	64
Harvey, O. R. ... ..	Postmaster, Duff's Road ... ..	12 0 0	22
Harward, A. G. W. ... ..	Head Master, Primary School, Verulam ...	200 0 0	52
Harwin, R. W. ... ..	Cashier, Railway Department ... ..	425 0 0	90
Hay, R. ... ..	Postmaster, Van Reenen ... ..	12 0 0	19
Hawes, William Arthur ... ..	Second Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Durban	190 0 0	50
Hawkins, Percy Caesar ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	205 0 0	14
Hawksworth, W. ... ..	Postmaster, Equeefa ... ..	12 0 0	24
Haycroft, J. C. ... ..	Extra Clerical Assistant, Durban Post Office ...	84 0 0	16
Henderson, G. C. ... ..	Surgeon-Superintendent, Durban Hospital ...	400 0 0	58
Hay, W. ... ..	Postmaster, Richmond Road ... ..	12 0 0	19
Haynes, A. J. ... ..	European Constable, Durban Division ... ..	120 0 0	30
Hedgcock, William James ... ..	Master, Primary School, Richmond ... ..	250 0 0	53
Hedgcock, A. ... ..	Assistant Mistress, Primary School, Richmond ...	100 0 0	53
Henderson, John Thomas ... ..	Hansard Reporter, Legislative Council ...	350 0 0	69
Heron, A. ... ..	Postmaster, Gillett's ... ..	9 0 0	18
Herbert, Sidney ... ..	Secretary, Council of Education ... ..	300 0 0	48
Herbert, S. C. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	94 0 0	14
Hewitt, W. ... ..	Extra Locker, Customs Department ... ..	120 0 0	12
Hime, Albert Henry, Lieut.-Col., late R.E., C.M.G.	Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General ...	1,000 0 0	7
Hime, Arthur H. ... ..	Secretary to Chief Justice ... ..	100 0 0	32
Hime, Charles F. W. ... ..	Second Clerk to Attorney-General ... ..	132 10 0	33
Hime, Humphrey A. ... ..	Clerk, Executive Council ... ..	100 0 0	2
Hime, M. J. ... ..	Fourth Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban Division	132 10 0	38

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Hill, W. J. ... ..	District Surveyor, Inanda Division ... ..	100 0 0	56
Hickman, Edward Hoste ... ..	Keeper, Public Warehouse, Durban ... ..	210 0 0	73
Hickman, J. ... ..	Second Engineer, Tug "Churchill"	180 0 0	87
Henry, J. ... ..	Lamplighter, Wharf Department, Harbour Board	120 0 0	88
Hodson, A. ... ..	Postmaster, Balgowan ... ..	6 0 0	24
Hodson, James Jefferies ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 4, and Sheep Inspector for Wards 1 and 6 and part of 4, Pietermaritzburg County	165 0 0	26, 83
Hodgson, J. M. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Newcastle ... ..	185 0 0	80
Hoffmann, Frank Aiken ... ..	Chief Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office... ..	270 0 0	7
Hogard, Alfred Henry ... ..	Third Clerk and French Interpreter, Durban Division	205 0 0	38
Hogg, D. ... ..	Postmaster, Ingagane ... ..	6 0 0	24
Honey, A. E. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ... ..	145 0 0	15
Honey, G. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	110 0 0	77
Hoover, R. ... ..	Master, Board School, Durban ... ..	72 0 0	54
Hornby, E. ... ..	Postmaster, Mid Illovo ... ..	12 0 0	17
Hornby, H. C.... ..	Postmaster, Noodsberg ... ..	12 0 0	22
Hopkins, A. R. * ... ..	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	96 0 0	78
Hogan, E. ... ..	Office Boy, Wharf Department, Harbour Board ...	48 0 0	88
Howard, A. B. M. ... ..	District Surgeon, Alexandra County ... ..	100 0 0	57
Howes, John Oswald ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 5, County of Pietermaritzburg	15 0 0	26
Howes, William Lewis ... ..	Customs Border Officer and Sheep Inspector, Hancock's Drift	100 0 0	12, 85
Howells, J. W. ... ..	Constable at Bellair... ..	108 0 0	60
Hughes-Chamberlain R. E. ... ..	Border Customs Officer, Umtamvuna ... ..	275 0 0	12
Hugo, Peter ... ..	Acting Customs Supervisor, and Keeper of Public Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg, and Dutch Translator to Government	340 0 0	3, 11, 72
Hulett, Albert Saxe Liege ... ..	Postmaster, Kearsney ... ..	12 0 0	22
Hulett, G. H. ... ..	Clerk of the Peace, Victoria County ... ..	100 0 0	34
Humphreys, F. G. ... ..	Clerk, Durban Post Office ... ..	94 0 0	16

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Humphreys, Temple ... ..	Second Clerk to Port Captain ... ..	120 0 0	86
Huneberg, Joseph ... ..	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Colonial Engineer's Office	340 0 0	8
Hunt, J. T. ... ..	Master Gunner, Volunteer Department ... ..	170 0 0	70
Hunter, A. ... ..	Postmaster, Glencoe Junction ... ..	25 0 0	19
Hunter, David... ..	General Manager, Natal Government Railways ... ..	1,200 0 0	89
Hunter, James M. ... ..	Assistant Manager, Natal Government Railways	600 0 0	89
Hutchins, H. P. ... ..	Extra Locker, Customs Department ... ..	120 0 0	12
Hutchinson, W. A. ... ..	Sheep Inspector, Alfred County ... ..	50 0 0	84
Iyam, C. ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department ... ..	120 0 0	10
Iyslop, James ... ..	Medical Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum ... ..	500 0 0	57
Ince, Henry James Gilbert ... ..	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrates' Courts, City and Umgeni Divisions	144 0 0	35, 36
Jackson, C. ... ..	Ferryman, Lower Tugela, Coast Road ... ..	...	30
Jackson, H. M. G. ... ..	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division	120 0 0	45
Jackson, J. J. ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Newcastle	190 0 0	44
Jackson, John Otter ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Alfred County ... ..	400 0 0	45
Jackson, C. G.... ..	Acting Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Newcastle	120 0 0	43
Jacobs, E. J. ... ..	European Letter Carrier ... ..	84 0 0	16
James, Emanuel ... ..	Indian Interpreter, Lion's River Division ... ..	72 0 0	37
James, H. W. ... ..	Superintendent of Works, Victoria County ... ..	300 0 0	8
Jameson, Harry B. ... ..	Surveyor-in-Charge, Railway Extensions ... ..	300 0 0	97
Jansen, August L. ... ..	Postmaster, Beith ... ..	12 0 0	19
Jarvis, Emma Jane ... ..	Head Mistress, Girls' Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	250 0 0	51
Jarvis, W. S. ... ..	Accountant, Harbour Board ... ..	300 0 0	85
Jenkins, Charles M. ... ..	Assistant Engineer, Natal Government Railways	250 0 0	97
Jennings, A. H. ... ..	Head Master, Primary School, Pinetown ... ..	250 0 0	54
Jewitt, Leonard ... ..	Master of Tug "Churchill" ... ..	275 0 0	87
Johnsen, Thomas ... ..	Carpenter, Port Department ... ..	176 13 0	87

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described
		£ s. d.	
Jones, Thomas... ..	Supervisor of Moorings, &c., Port Department ...	144 0 0	87
Jones, William Richard... ..	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	230 0 0	36
Jones, Henry William ... ..	District Surgeon, Lower Tugela Division, and Officer of the Stanger Medical Circle	350 0 0	56, 73
Joy, George ... ..	Clerk, Durban Post Office ... ..	94 0 0	16
Kenmuir, Samuel ... ..	Messenger, Magistrate's Court, Umgeni Division	108 0 0	36
Keyter, Anthony Petrus Christian	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 4, Umvoti County ...	15 0 0	28
Kidd, A. ... ..	Postmaster, Brakwal ... ..	6 0 0	25
Kinsey, A. Burton ... ..	Engineer's Assistant, Harbour Board ... ..	165 0 0	86
Kinsman, F. E. ... ..	Postmaster, Mount Moriah ... ..	12 0 0	23
King, Edward .. ...	Second Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Klip River Division	175 0 0	42
Klingenberg, A. ... ..	Fieldcornet, Umsinga Division ... ..	15 0 0	27
Kneisel, C. F. ... ..	Postmaster, Moguntia ... ..	12 0 0	24
Knott, William ... ..	Office Keeper and Stationery Storekeeper, Colonial Secretary's Department	160 0 0	3
Kufal, A. O. ... ..	Clerk, Audit Department ... ..	132 10 0	6
Kufal, W. ... ..	Assistant Master, Pietermaritzburg College ...	300 0 0	49
Kunene, C. ... ..	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division	132 10 0	41
Ladbrooke, F. J. ... ..	European Letter Carrier ... ..	84 0 0	15
Lamond, George ... ..	Registrar of Deeds, Distributor of Stamps, and Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths	550 0 0	6
Laing, A. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	190 0 0	76
Laing, H. T. ... ..	Postmaster, Glendale ... ..	6 0 0	22
Langton, W. ... ..	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Illovo ... ..	12 0 0	31
Laing, J. M. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	190 0 0	76
Lambert, H. V. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ... ..	132 10 0	15
Lang, R. ... ..	Postmaster, Ingogo ... ..	6 0 0	25
Lawrance, G. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ... ..	120 0 0	16
Layton, Galwey ... ..	Clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court ... ..	220 0 0	31

## OFFICERS.

R 1

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
ayman, F. A. M. ... ..	Supervisor, Department of Mines ... ..	195 0 0	98
ask, George... ..	Third Landing Waiter, Customs Department.....	242 10 0	10
eastern, W., jun. ... ..	Postmaster, Dew Drop ... ..	12 0 0	21
efèvre, Arthur Michael ... ..	General Storekeeper, Harbour Board ... ..	200 0 0	89
eighton, W. ... ..	Gardener, Government House ... ..	100 0 0	2
ennon, Jasper ... ..	Clerk and Indian Interpreter to Resident Magistrate's Court, Inanda Division	150 0 0	40
eslie, A. W. ... ..	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Alexandra County ...	190 0 0	46
eslie, C. D. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	132 10 0	76
eslie, Alexander Stewart ... ..	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Treasury... ..	340 0 0	5
ewis, Octavius Filius ... ..	Compounder, Umzinto Hospital ... ..	120 0 0	74
ewton, C. ... ..	Assistant Teacher, Boys' Primary School, Durban	110 0 0	51
loyd, A. ... ..	Clerk, Registrar of Deeds Office ... ..	132 10 0	7
ong, Charles... ..	Senior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	270 0 0	76
ormer, Charles Henry... ..	Accountant, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg...	270 0 0	76
owis, A. H. ... ..	Assistant, Primary School, Newcastle ... ..	130 0 0	53
ucas, Gould Arthur ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Durban Division... ..	650 0 0	37
ugg, Hugh ... ..	Fieldcornet, Lower Umzimkulu Division ... ..	15 0 0	29
unn, H. ... ..	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Point, Durban	96 0 0	79
lackenzie, James ... ..	Assistant Engineer, Natal Government Railways	400 0 0	97
lackenzie, R.... ..	Pilot and Shunter, Port Department ... ..	132 0 0	89
lackay, Peter Hay ... ..	Chief Accountant, Engineer's Department, Railways	350 0 0	97
ladsen, M. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	100 0 0	14
lcAlister, K. W. ... ..	Assistant Office Keeper, Colonial Secretary's Department	72 0 0	3
lcBean, Simon Fraser ... ..	Master, Primary School, Newcastle ... ..	300 0 0	53
lcCall, Q. K. ... ..	Fifth Clerk, Customs Department ... ..	132 10 0	9
lcCarthy, J. ... ..	Constable, Water Police, Harbour Board ... ..	108 0 0	88
lcCulloch, James Arthur ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward 6, County of Pietermaritzburg	15 0 0	26
lcDonald, R. ... ..	Postmaster, Mooi River ... ..	15 0 0	23



NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Jones, Thomas... ..	Supervisor of Moorings, &c., Port Department ...	144 0 0	87
Jones, William Richard...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	230 0 0	36
Jones, Henry William ...	District Surgeon, Lower Tugela Division, and Officer of the Stanger Medical Circle	350 0 0	56, 73
Joy, George ... ..	Clerk, Durban Post Office ... ..	94 0 0	16
Kenmuir, Samuel ... ..	Messenger, Magistrate's Court, Umgeni Division	108 0 0	36
Keyter, Anthony Petrus Christian	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 4, Umvoti County ...	15 0 0	28
Kidd, A. ... ..	Postmaster, Brakwal ... ..	6 0 0	25
Kinsey, A. Burton ... ..	Engineer's Assistant, Harbour Board ... ..	165 0 0	86
Kinsman, F. E. ... ..	Postmaster, Mount Moriah ... ..	12 0 0	23
King, Edward .. ...	Second Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Klip River Division	175 0 0	42
Klingenberg, A. ... ..	Fieldcornet, Umsinga Division ... ..	15 0 0	27
Kneisel, C. F. ... ..	Postmaster, Moguntia ... ..	12 0 0	24
Knott, William ... ..	Office Keeper and Stationery Storekeeper, Colonial Secretary's Department	160 0 0	3
Kufal, A. O. ... ..	Clerk, Audit Department ... ..	132 10 0	6
Kufal, W. ... ..	Assistant Master, Pietermaritzburg College ...	300 0 0	49
Kunene, C. ... ..	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division	132 10 0	41
Ladbrooke, F. J. ... ..	European Letter Carrier ... ..	84 0 0	15
Lamond, George ... ..	Registrar of Deeds, Distributor of Stamps, and Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths	550 0 0	6
Laing, A. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	190 0 0	76
Laing, H. T. ... ..	Postmaster, Glendale ... ..	6 0 0	22
Langton, W. ... ..	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Illovo ... ..	12 0 0	31
Laing, J. M. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	190 0 0	76
Lambert, H. V. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ... ..	132 10 0	15
Lang, R. ... ..	Postmaster, Ingogo ... ..	6 0 0	25
Lawrance, G. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ... ..	120 0 0	16
Layton, Galwey ... ..	Clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court ... ..	220 0 0	31

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Lyman, F. A. M. ... ..	Supervisor, Department of Mines ... ..	195 0 0	98
Mask, George... ..	Third Landing Waiter, Customs Department ... ..	242 10 0	10
Mathern, W., jun. ... ..	Postmaster, Dew Drop ... ..	12 0 0	21
McFevre, Arthur Michael ... ..	General Storekeeper, Harbour Board ... ..	200 0 0	89
McNighton, W. ... ..	Gardener, Government House ... ..	100 0 0	2
McNnon, Jasper ... ..	Clerk and Indian Interpreter to Resident Magistrate's Court, Inanda Division	150 0 0	40
McNeslie, A. W. ... ..	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Alexandra County ... ..	190 0 0	46
McNeslie, C. D. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	132 10 0	76
McNeslie, Alexander Stewart ... ..	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Treasury... ..	340 0 0	5
McNewis, Octavius Filius ... ..	Compounder, Umzinto Hospital ... ..	120 0 0	74
McNewton, C. ... ..	Assistant Teacher, Boys' Primary School, Durban	110 0 0	51
McNloyd, A. ... ..	Clerk, Registrar of Deeds Office ... ..	132 10 0	7
McNong, Charles... ..	Senior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	270 0 0	76
McNformer, Charles Henry... ..	Accountant, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg... ..	270 0 0	76
McNlowis, A. H. ... ..	Assistant, Primary School, Newcastle ... ..	130 0 0	53
McNlucas, Gould Arthur ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Durban Division... ..	650 0 0	37
McNlugg, Hugh ... ..	Fieldcornet, Lower Umzimkulu Division ... ..	15 0 0	29
McNlunn, H. ... ..	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Point, Durban	96 0 0	79
McN Mackenzie, James ... ..	Assistant Engineer, Natal Government Railways	400 0 0	97
McN Mackenzie, R.... ..	Pilot and Shunter, Port Department ... ..	132 0 0	89
McN Mackay, Peter Hay ... ..	Chief Accountant, Engineer's Department, Railways	350 0 0	97
McN Madsen, M. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	100 0 0	14
McN McAlister, K. W. ... ..	Assistant Office Keeper, Colonial Secretary's Department	72 0 0	3
McN McBean, Simon Fraser ... ..	Master, Primary School, Newcastle ... ..	300 0 0	53
McN McCall, Q. K. ... ..	Fifth Clerk, Customs Department ... ..	132 10 0	9
McN McCarthy, J. ... ..	Constable, Water Police, Harbour Board ... ..	108 0 0	88
McN McCulloch, James Arthur ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward 6, County of Pietermaritzburg	15 0 0	26
McN McDonald, R. ... ..	Postmaster, Mooi River ... ..	15 0 0	23

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
McEwen, W. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	132 10 0	14
McGlew, R. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	175 0 0	77
McIntyre, John ... ..	Officer, Coolie Medical Circle, Avoca ... ..	300 0 0	74
McKenzie, A. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	132 10 0	14
Macvicar, John Robertson ...	Third Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban ...	270 0 0	78
McLaurin, James ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County ...	450 0 0	46
McLaren, John ... ..	Headmaster, Primary School, Ladysmith ...	250 0 0	53
McIlleron, D. C. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Ladysmith ...	175 0 0	80
Macdon, Charles Arthur ...	Third Engineer "Richard King" ... ..	180 0 0	87
Mair, T. J. ... ..	Postmaster, Malvern ... ..	6 0 0	18
Manisty, James Foster ...	Superintendent of Indian and Native Labour, Natal Government Railways ...	400 0 0	91
Mann, B. ... ..	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	120 0 0	52
Marillier, Henry Philip Augustus	Postmaster, Musgrave Road, Berea, Durban ...	25 0 0	21
Marillier, Frederick John ...	Statistical Clerk, Customs Department ...	270 0 0	9
Martin, J. A. ... ..	Postmaster, Blackburn ... ..	12 0 0	22
Maritz, A. J. S. ... ..	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division	190 0 0	37
Markham, R. T. ... ..	Postmaster, Polela ... ..	25 0 0	20
Marshall, C. ... ..	Postmaster, Seven Oaks ... ..	15 10 0	22
Martell, C. E. ... ..	Postmaster, Mount Edgecombe ... ..	12 0 0	22
Marshall, R. ... ..	Sheep Inspector, part of Newcastle Division ...	150 0 0	85
Martin, George ... ..	Compounder, Avoca Hospital... ..	120 0 0	74
Martindale, H. F. ... ..	Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	140 0 0	49
Marwick, R. A. ... ..	Student Interpreter ... ..	84 0 0	4
Marwick, S. ... ..	Student Interpreter... ..	96 0 0	4
Maslen, Jesse ... ..	First Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs Department	175 0 0	10
Mason, Louis Henry ... ..	Protector of Immigrants ... ..	500 0 0	73
Masson, Alexander ... ..	Third Pilot, Port Department ... ..	225 0 0	87
Masson, John Andre ... ..	Sub-Inspector, Mounted Police ... ..	300 0 0	71

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Masson, John L. ... ..	Assistant Surveyor-General ... ..	425 0 0	7
Matthews, Maynard Reginald Nelson	Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Ladysmith ...	250 0 0	42
Maxted, W. ... ..	Ferryman, Biggarsberg Road, Great Tugela ...	...	30
Mengershausen, Julius von ...	District Surgeon, Lion's River Division, and Coolie Medical Officer, Howick Circle	200 0 0	55, 74
Methven, Cathcart W. ... ..	Resident Engineer, Harbour Works ... ..	1,000 0 0	86
Mileman, A. ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ipoela Division ... ..	15 0 0	26
Millar, Herbert ... ..	Clerk, Registrar of Deeds Office ... ..	205 0 0	6
Miller, Archibald Robert ...	Excise Surveyor ... ..	190 0 0	72
Mills, J. H. ... ..	Ferryman, Umtamvuna ... ..	18 0 0	31
Milligan, A. ... ..	Engineer's Clerk, Harbour Board ... ..	200 0 0	86
Milne, William ... ..	Locomotive Superintendent, Railway Department	550 0 0	91
Mingay, R. E. ... ..	Postmaster, Deepdale ... ..	12 0 0	20
Mingay, R. and H. ... ..	Ferryman, Umkomanzi River, Seven Mile Bush...	20 0 0	30
Mitchell, Sir Charles Bullen Hugh, K.C.M.G.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief, &c. ...	3,000 0 0	2
Mitchell, Edmund Henry ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Newcastle ...	290 0 0	19, 80
Moe, L. ... ..	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	132 10 0	36
Möller, W. ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward 2, Newcastle Division ...	15 0 0	27
Molyneux, W. H. A. ... ..	Sergeant-at-Arms, Legislative Council... ..	250 0 0	70
Moor, R. ... ..	Postmaster, Keeper of Prison, and Ammunition Officer, Umsinga	136 0 0	19, 64, 83
Mooroogasen, V. ... ..	Indian Interpreter and Constable, Resident Magistrate's Office, Umvoti County	84 0 0	41
Moran, M. ... ..	Extra Locker, Durban ... ..	120 0 0	12
Morcom, William Boase, Q.C. ...	Attorney-General ... ..	700 0 0	33
Morcom, Richard Francis ...	Clerk of the Peace, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	200 0 0	33
Morgan, C. ... ..	Postmaster, Hilton Road ... ..	7 10 0	21
Morling, Arthur ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division ...	400 0 0	37
Madie, Charles James ... ..	Assistant Inspector of Schools ... ..	400 0 0	48
Mumford, Fanny Elizabeth ...	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	130 0 0	52

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary...	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Murray, F. W. ... ..	Sheep Inspector, Coldstream ... ..	50 0 0	85
Murdoch, Thomas ... ..	Excise Surveyor ... ..	170 0 0	72
Mutukistna, G. ... ..	Tamil Interpreter, Supreme Court ... ..	200 0 0	32
Naydu, V. R. ... ..	Compounder, Isipingo Hospital ... ..	48 0 0	74
Nevill, Edmund Neville ... ..	Government Astronomer ... ..	400 0 0	98
Nelson, Georgina ... ..	Postmistress, Lower Umkomanzi ... ..	15 0 0	23
Nelson, Nicholas ... ..	Ferryman, Umkomaas ... ..	...	30
Nicholas, Wilfrid Henry, B.A. ... ..	Head Master, High School, Durban ... ..	500 0 0	50
Nicholson, Henry ... ..	Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, Richmond ... ..	10 0 0	83
Nicholls, Captain George Thomas	Commissioner of Mines ... ..	500 0 0	98
Noble, Henry Thomas Atkins ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 2, Durban Borough, and Messenger, Resident Magistrate's Court, Durban Borough	115 0 0	27, 39
Norgate, J. H. R. ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward 2, Weenen County ... ..	15 0 0	29
Norman, Charles Henry Ross ... ..	Clerk, Secretary for Native Affairs Office ... ..	340 0 0	4
Nurse, John ... ..	Fourth Pilot, Port Department ... ..	144 0 0	87
Norris, Alfred John ... ..	Clerk, General Post Office ... ..	270 0 0	13
Nunn, T. J. ... ..	Messenger, Weenen County ... ..	108 0 0	65
North, H. S. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban... ..	132 10 0	79
Norton, Philip... ..	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 1, 2, and 3, Umvoti County	150 0 0	84
Nottingham, F. ... ..	Postmaster, Bellair ... ..	18 0 0	18
Oehley, Charles ... ..	Second Clerk, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg	270 0 0	76
O'Flaherty, E. G. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	175 0 0	77
O'Keefe, John... ..	Customs Supervisor, Newcastle ... ..	300 0 0	11
Oliver, J. H. ... ..	Postmaster, Umgeni Village ... ..	12 0 0	17
Oliver, W. A. ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Pinetown ... ..	50 0 0	21, 79
O'Halloran, P. R. ... ..	Postmaster, Frere ... ..	7 10 0	23
O'Meara, Thomas Francis ... ..	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways...	600 0 0	96
Ormond, J. M.... ..	District Surgeon, Newcastle Division ... ..	100 0 0	56
Osborn, Frank C. ... ..	Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office ... ..	145 0 0	7

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Osborn, Henry Kennett ...	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Ladysmith ...	270 0 0	18, 80
Osler, L. J. ...	Assistant, Primary School, Verulam ...	110 0 0	52
Otte, J. C. ...	Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Durban ...	140 0 0	51
Otto, Andries ...	Ferryman, Morton's Drift ...	24 0 0	29
Owen, Thomas Macdonald ...	Clerk, Treasury ...	190 0 0	5
Paris, H. H. ...	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban ...	190 0 0	78
Pardy, Peter ...	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	205 0 0	13
Pardy, T. ...	Assistant Master, Boys' Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	110 0 0	49
Palframan, J. ...	Sheep Inspector, Ipoela Division ...	100 0 0	84
Parkinson, A. S. ...	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 2, 3, and part of 4, Pietermaritzburg County	150 0 0	83
Parry, J. B. ...	Aide-de-Camp ...	250 0 0	2
Paterson, J. G. ...	Postmaster, Avoca ...	12 0 0	22
Paterson, C. McD. ...	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ...	132 10 0	15
Paterson, Peter ...	Resident Magistrate, Weenen County ...	550 0 0	44
Paterson, S. M. ...	Matron, Durban Hospital ...	100 0 0	58
Pattison, William ...	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department ...	120 0 0	10
Paul, H. L. ...	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Durban Division ...	130 0 0	38
Peace, Walter ...	Emigration Agent in England ...	500 0 0	75
Peddie, W. H....	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department ...	120 0 0	11
Pepworth, W. ...	Fieldcornet, Wards 1 and 4, and Sheep Inspector, Klip River Division	165 0 0	27, 84
Percival, C. J....	European Constable and Gaoler, Port Shepstone	96 0 0	67
Penfold, G. H....	Assistant Mistress, Primary School, Newcastle ...	120 0 0	51
Peter, J. ...	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Lower Tugela Division	120 0 0	41
Perfect, George Norton...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 5, Umvoti County, and Sheep Inspector, Wards 4 and 5	165 0 0	29, 84
Peyton, R. ...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, Durban County ...	15 0 0	27
Phillips, Frederick ...	Sub-Inspector, Mounted Police ...	300 0 0	71
Pigg, A. W. ...	Gaoler and Ammunition Officer, Umzinto ...	128 0 0	67, 82

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Pillay, V. S. N. ... ..	Indian Postmaster, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	12 0 0	14
Pillay, Valoo ... ..	Indian Postmaster, Durban ... ..	24 0 0	16
Plant, Robert ... ..	Inspector of Native Education ... ..	350 0 0	48
Platt, H. T. ... ..	District Surgeon, Umsinga Division ... ..	100 0 0	56
Plowman, George T. ... ..	First Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office ... ..	250 0 0	3
Player, G. T. ... ..	Clerk to Controller of Arms ... ..	104 0 0	82
Pocklington, T. J. ... ..	Fourth Clerk, Customs Department ... ..	132 10 0	9
Polkinghorne, John Trevenen ... ..	Treasurer ... ..	800 0 0	4
Polkinghorne, James Akerman ... ..	Assistant Protector of Immigrants, and Secretary, Indian Immigration Trust Board	450 0 0	73
Pillay, A. M. ... ..	Officer in Charge of Depôt, Immigration Dept. ... ..	100 0 0	73
Pope, Edwin ... ..	Clerk, Treasury ... ..	230 0 0	5
Portsmouth, Job ... ..	Sheep Inspector, Van Reenen's Pass ... ..	50 0 0	85
Posselt, Mrs. S. E. ... ..	Postmistress, New Germany ... ..	12 0 0	18
Pratt, J. C. ... ..	Postmaster, Howick Railway Station ... ..	6 0 0	24
Price, J. ... ..	Postmaster, Sunday's River Bridge ... ..	12 0 0	21
Procter, Henry Charles... ..	District Surgeon, Klip River Division ... ..	100 0 0	55
Pullin, Dudley ... ..	Clerk, Treasury ... ..	132 10 0	5
Pullock, A. ... ..	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	110 0 0	50
Redman, H. ... ..	Postmaster, Illovo ... ..	12 0 0	18
Reed, John Thomas ... ..	Wharfmaster, Harbour Board ... ..	250 0 0	88
Rees, G. ... ..	Assistant Master, Boys' Primary School, Pieter- maritzburg	150 0 0	49
Reiche, G. ... ..	Postmaster, Noodsberg Road... ..	12 0 0	20
Reid, James ... ..	First Clerk to Port Captain ... ..	250 0 0	86
Reid, L. T. ... ..	Assistant Master, Pietermaritzburg College ... ..	250 0 0	49
Revell, Thomas Francis... ..	Third Clerk, Customs Department ... ..	190 0 0	9
Reynolds, Arthur Henry ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 4, Klip River Division ... ..	15 0 0	27
Reynolds, Henry ... ..	Keeper of Prison, Inanda Division ... ..	120 0 0	61
Ritchie, G. H. K. ... ..	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pieter- maritzburg	96 0 0	77

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Richmond, Frederick George ...	Head Master, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	350 0 0	49
Richmond, H. W. ...	Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	130 0 0	49
Ryder, W. J. ...	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban...	185 0 0	78
Ritter, Carsten Ludwig Arnold ...	Resident Magistrate, Dundee Division...	450 0 0	44
Robinson, G. E. ...	Postmaster, Addington ...	24 0 0	18
Roberts, W. H. ...	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela...	24 0 0	30
Robinson, G. ...	Junior Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Durban	48 0 0	51
Robinson, Thomas Mellor ...	Postmaster, Gaoler, Telegraphist, and Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder, &c., Ixopo	172 10 0	20, 66, 81, 83
Robinson, J. W. ...	Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Durban	130 0 0	51
Rodwell, C. N. H. ...	Clerk, Audit Office ...	175 0 0	6
Rodwell, Frederick Guy ...	Clerk, Colonial Engineer's Office ...	205 0 0	8
Roberts, R. ...	Indian Constable, Ladysmith...	24 0 0	63
Royston, W. ...	Staff Officer of Volunteers ...	400 0 0	70
Rowley, G. ...	Master, Board School, Umgeni ...	60 0 0	54
Rowse, Samuel W. ...	Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division	450 0 0	43
Rudolph, Gerhardus Marthinus, C M.G.	Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division	500 0 0	42
Ruffe, Alexander ...	Hindustani Interpreter, Supreme Court	237 10 0	32
Rugg, Hugh ...	Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	160 0 0	49
Russell, Robert ...	Superintending Inspector of Schools ...	600 0 0	48
Rutherford, Henry ...	Controller of Excise...	450 0 0	71
Ryan, E. W. ...	Postmaster, Beaumont ...	12 0 0	17
Ryder, J. W. ...	Head Master, Primary School, Estcourt	200 0 0	54
Salton, J. ...	Excise Surveyor ...	130 0 0	72
Samuelson, Samuel Olaf ...	Zulu Interpreter, Supreme Court	315 0 0	32
Sanderson, James ...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 3, Durban County, and Constable, Resident Magistrate's Court, Umlazi Division	123 0 0	27, 60
Saunders, Walter Robert William	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division	190 0 0	39



NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Scoble, J. ... ..	Sheep Inspector, Newcastle Division ... ..	150 0 0	85
Schmidt, Louis ... ..	Postmaster, New Hanover ... ..	12 0 0	19
Schepe, K. ... ..	Postmaster, Hermansburg ... ..	12 0 0	23
Schwikkard, O. ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward 1, Newcastle Division ... ..	15 0 0	27
Scott, Frank Charles ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Richmond ... ..	175 0 0	17, 80
Schäffer, E. M. ... ..	Matron, Lunatic Asylum ... ..	80 0 0	57
Schöpflin, Friedrich ... ..	Conservator of Forests ... ..	500 0 0	99
Sewell, Alfred Clare ... ..	Sub-Auditor ... ..	450 0 0	6
Sewell, Fitzroy Hamilton Spencer	Sub-Inspector and Paymaster, Mounted Police ... ..	350 0 0	71
Sewell, G. H. ... ..	Postmaster, Boshoff's Road ... ..	6 0 0	25
Sewell, H. ... ..	Junior Assistant, High School, Durban ... ..	180 0 0	50
Sewell, John Joseph ... ..	Second Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office ... ..	300 0 0	3
Sheepshanks, W. ... ..	Assistant Master, High School, Durban ... ..	300 0 0	50
Shaw, Walter Thomas ... ..	Postmaster, Woodside ... ..	12 0 0	17
Shaun, Harry John ... ..	Assistant, Resident Engineer's Department, Harbour Board	500 0 0	86
Shanahan, J. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	175 0 0	77
Shepstone, Henrique Charles ... ..	Secretary for Native Affairs ... ..	800 0 0	4
Shepstone, John Wesley, C.M.G....	Judge, Native High Court ... ..	800 0 0	32
Shepstone, Percy W. ... ..	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division	190 0 0	45
Shepstone, Rupert G. ... ..	Clerk, Colonial Engineer's Office ... ..	132 10 0	8
Shores, John Wallis ... ..	Superintending Engineer of Construction, Natal Government Railways Extension	750 0 0	96
Shortt, F. B. ... ..	Second Light-keeper, Harbour Board ... ..	120 0 0	86
Shuter, Frank Parry ... ..	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Dundee Division	195 0 0	44
Sim, S. ... ..	Postmaster, Colenso... ..	15 0 0	23
Simpson, Ada J. ... ..	Assistant, Primary School, Newcastle .. ..	90 0 0	53
Simpson, G. W. ... ..	Secretary and Manager, Land and Immigration Board	350 0 0	75
Simpson, D. W. ... ..	Traffic Manager, Natal Government Railways ... ..	566 13 4	89

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
ingleton, M. A. ... ..	Postmistress, The Dargle ... ..	17 0 0	19
kaer, F. ... ..	European Letter Carrier ... ..	84 0 0	16
mart, B. G. ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Lower Tugela ...	132 10 0	22, 79
medley, James ... ..	Fieldcornet and European Constable, Alexandra County	123 0 0	29, 67
mart, J. ... ..	Postmaster, Inchanga ... ..	6 0 0	25
mith, Arthur P. ... ..	Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office ... ..	190 0 0	3
mith, Arthur Munro ... ..	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Durban... ..	250 0 0	59
mith, C. ... ..	Postmaster, Ottawa ... ..	6 0 0	25
mith, C. E. ... ..	Gaoler and Ammunition Officer, Ladysmith ...	140 0 0	63, 82
mith, Harry ... ..	First Clerk, Harbour Board ... ..	250 0 0	85
mith, J. S. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	185 0 0	76
mith, J. ... ..	Postmaster, Waschbank ... ..	6 0 0	25
mith, S. R. ... ..	Senior Constable, Water Police, Harbour Board	120 0 0	88
mith, Thomas ... ..	Postmaster, Tongaat ... ..	25 0 0	21
Smith, R. ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department ...	120 0 0	11
Smith, William Craighead ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, Dundee Division ...	15 0 0	28
Smyth, J. W. C. ... ..	Assistant, Primary School, Pinetown ... ..	100 0 0	54
Snell, F. S. ... ..	Assistant Master, High School, Durban ... ..	250 0 0	50
Sparks, C. M. F. ... ..	European Constable, Inanda Division ... ..	108 0 0	61
Spry, A. W. ... ..	Assistant Master, Boys' Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	110 0 0	49
Smyth, W. J. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban... ..	175 0 0	78
Stainbank, H. E. ... ..	Speaker, Legislative Council ... ..	400 0 0	69
Stainbank, H. M. ... ..	Extra Clerical Assistant, Durban, Post Office ...	84 0 0	16
Stalker, John, M.A. ... ..	Assistant Master, Pietermaritzburg College ...	250 0 0	49
Stanford, Jas. ... ..	Sheep Inspector, Induwana Drift ... ..	50 0 0	85
Staunton, Francis Henry Pickmore de Lacy	Customs Officer, Umzimkulu River ... ..	120 0 0	11
Stead, Thomas ... ..	Postmaster, New Leeds ... ..	12 0 0	17
Stean, William ... ..	Sub-Inspector and Adjutant, Mounted Police ...	350 0 0	71

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Stephen, Chellvum ... ..	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Umlazi Division	175 0 0	39
Stephens, J. B. ... ..	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Alexandra County	120 0 0	46
Stephenson, F. J. ... ..	First Light-keeper, Harbour Board ... ..	200 0 0	86
St. George, Theophilus John ...	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division	245 0 0	35
Stiebel, F. ... ..	Clerk, Land and Immigration Board ... ..	94 0 0	75
Stone, John Blackwood... ..	European Constable and Messenger, Ixopo ...	108 0 0	66
Strachan, Charles Ironside ...	First Pilot, Port Department... ..	350 0 0	86
Stewart, William Richard ...	Customs Officer, Charlestown... ..	150 0 0	12
Stewart, A. J.... ..	European Letter Carrier ... ..	84 0 0	14
Stewart, Thomas ... ..	Engineer's Assistant, Harbour Board ... ..	300 0 0	86
Stuart, Harold J. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	132 10 0	14
Sullivan, Henry ... ..	Postmaster, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	300 0 0	13
Summers, J. ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Greytown ...	185 0 0	22, 81
Symes, R. H. ... ..	Acting Second Engineer, "Richard King" ...	250 0 0	87
Surgeson, J. ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Dundee ... ..	175 0 0	19, 81
Sutherland, R. T. ... ..	Health Officer, Port Department ... ..	200 0 0	85
Swatton, Thomas Henry ...	First Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs Department	300 0 0	9
Sweeney, G. W. ... ..	Assistant Master, Pietermaritzburg College ...	130 0 0	49
Talbot, B. B. ... ..	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 7, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	26
Tanner, R. M.... ..	Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office ... ..	132 10 0	3
Tarboton, Elizabeth ... ..	Postmistress, Byrnetown ... ..	12 0 0	20
Tarleton, Paul... ..	Coolie Medical Officer, Verulam Circle ...	300 0 0	73
Tatham, Charles ... ..	Clerk of the Peace, Umvoti County and Umsinga Division	100 0 0	34
Tatum, George Edward... ..	Superintendent, Water Police, Harbour Board ...	250 0 0	88
Taylor, R. ... ..	Postmaster, Olivier's Hoek ... ..	12 0 0	21
Taylor, Arthur William Forbes ...	Chief Clerk, Audit Office ... ..	340 0 0	6
Tedder, Charles James ... ..	Postmaster, Isipingo ... ..	25 0 0	17
Tedder, H. D. ... ..	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban ...	96 0 0	79

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Tedder, G. E. ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Port Shepstone ... ..	175 0 0	24, 81
Thomson, J. D. ... ..	Excise Surveyor ... ..	140 0 0	72
Thorburn, J. ... ..	Postmaster, Cato Ridge ... ..	12 0 0	20
Tilbury, James ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ... ..	190 0 0	15
Thomas, A. G.... ... ..	European Letter Carrier ... ..	84 0 0	16
Thomson, J. R. ... ..	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	250 0 0	59
Timewell, H. W. ... ..	Clerk of the Works, Pietermaritzburg... ..	312 10 0	8
Titren, Achille Erneste ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division ... ..	500 0 0	39
Toal-Tuathal, W. St. M., B.A. ....	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department ... ..	120 0 0	10
Tomlinson, Leonard W.... ...	Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office ... ..	84 0 0	3
Towson, G. ... ..	Postmaster, Rorke's Drift ... ..	12 0 0	21
Thomson, G. ... ..	Assistant, Engineer's Department, Harbour Board	300 0 0	86
Townsend, A. C. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	132 10 0	76
Thompson, J. ... ..	Superintendent of Diamond Drills ... ..	300 0 0	99
Trim, A. ... ..	Mate, Tug "Churchill" ... ..	126 0 0	87
Tritton, William Parsons ... ..	Coolie Medical Officer, Umzinto ... ..	300 0 0	74
Trotter, W. C.... ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department ... ..	120 0 0	10
Tulley, R. F. A. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	132 10 0	77
Turnbull, John William ... ..	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court ... ..	1,000 0 0	31
Turpin, P. A. ... ..	Postmaster, Enqabeni ... ..	6 0 0	24
Upton, Robert... ..	Second Landing Waiter, Customs Department ... ..	265 0 0	10
Van Rooyen, Ignatius Marthinus	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 3, Umvoti County ... ..	15 0 0	28
Varty, Arthur Clark ... ..	Postmaster, Riet Vlei, and Fieldcornet, Ward No. 2, Umvoti County	27 0 0	23, 28
Vinden, D. ... ..	Indian Postmaster, and Clerk and Indian Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division	132 0 0	18, 42
Visick, A. S. ... ..	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	84 0 0	78
Visick, C. R. ... ..	Extra Clerical Assistant, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg	84 0 0	14
Visick, Robert Clarence ... ..	Sheriff ... ..	250 0 0	33
Walkinshaw, J. ... ..	Shunter, Port Department ... ..	132 0 0	89

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Wall, F. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban... ..	132 10 0	79
Waller, John Parker ... ..	Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Durban and Alexandra, &c., and Solicitor, Harbour Board	350 0 0	34, 85
Walton, Edith... ..	Assistant Teacher, Primary School, Ladysmith ...	140 0 0	53
Ward, A. T. ... ..	Second Clerk, Harbour Board ... ..	120 0 0	85
Ward, Charles... ..	District Surgeon, City Division ... ..	200 0 0	55
Warner, George Brunton ... ..	Border Customs Officer, and Sheep Inspector, De Jager's Drift	325 0 0	11, 85
Walton, C. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban ... ..	175 0 0	78
Warren, H. K. ... ..	Postmaster, Ingogo ... ..	12 0 0	19
Warren, William ... ..	District Accountant, Railways Extension ... ..	325 0 0	97
Watson, Frederick William Alex.	Clerk, Legislative Council ... ..	500 0 0	69
Watt, T. ... ..	Clerk of the Peace, Newcastle and Dundee Divisions	100 0 0	34
Way, Charles Sidney ... ..	House Steward and Dispenser, Darban Hospital	160 0 0	58
Wake, N. ... ..	Signalman, Point ... ..	144 0 0	87
Webster, A. E. ... ..	European Letter Carrier ... ..	84 0 0	15
Weightman, R. W. ... ..	Sub-Inspector, Telegraph Department... ..	270 0 0	75
Webber, J. J. ... ..	Postmaster, Pieters ... ..	6 0 0	25
Welch, G. ... ..	Postmaster, Elandslaagte ... ..	6 0 0	24
Welfare, A. G. ... ..	Clerk, Durban Post Office ... ..	132 10 0	15
Welfare, A. H. ... ..	Clerk, Durban Post Office ... ..	94 0 0	16
Wellington, Tiras Russell ... ..	Master, "Richard King" ... ..	350 0 0	87
Wheelwright, Walter George ... ..	Clerk, Audit Department ... ..	190 0 0	6
White, F. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ... ..	132 10 0	15
White, F. ... ..	Postmaster, Albert ... ..	12 0 0	19
Whittaker, F. G. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ... ..	132 10 0	15
Whittaker, J. W. ... ..	Postmaster, Mapumulo ... ..	12 0 0	22
White, F. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	190 0 0	76
Wilkes, Benjamin John, jun. ... ..	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 1 and 2, Weenen County	150 0 0	84
Whitelaw, A. J. A. ... ..	European Letter Carrier ... ..	84 0 0	15

NAME.			OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
				£ s. d.	
hitelaw, F. S.	...	...	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	106 0 0	14
ilkinson, H. C.	...	...	Postmaster, Edendale ...	12 0 0	19
illiams, Cecil	...	...	European Constable, Upper Umkomanzi Division	108 0 0	65
illiams, J.	...	...	Postmaster, Ennersdale ...	12 0 0	23
illiamson, P. W.	...	...	Watchman and Boatman, Customs Department	108 0 0	11
ilson, G. W....	...	...	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ...	132 10 0	15
ilson, Joseph	...	...	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways Extension	600 0 0	96
ilson, A.	...	...	Postmaster, Stamford Hill ...	13 10 0	18
ilson, R. J.	...	...	Watchman and Boatman, Customs Department	108 0 0	11
ilson, W.	...	...	Ferryman, Keate's Drift ...	60 0 0	30
ilton, J.	...	...	Senior Assistant Teacher, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	170 0 0	50
ilson, N.	...	...	Assistant, Primary School, Estcourt ...	130 0 0	54
iltshire, Samuel	...	...	Veterinary Surgeon for the Colony ...	400 0 0	83
inser, Charles	...	...	Second Clerk, Customs Department ...	205 0 0	9
Volhuter, Christoffel Paul	...	...	First Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division	340 0 0	35
Woodward, Francis Douglas	...	...	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways Extension	600 0 0	96
Wood, M. B.	...	...	Assistant, Primary School, Greytown ...	80 0 0	53
Vragg, Sir Walter Thomas	...	...	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court ...	1,000 0 0	31
Vright, Herbert Ellerton	...	...	District Surgeon, Umvoti County ...	100 0 0	56
Vright, T. W....	...	...	Excise Surveyor ...	120 0 0	72
Wylde-Browne, A.	...	...	Clerk, Audit Office ...	132 10 0	6
Wylde-Browne, Harry, M.A.	...	...	Controller of Arms and Ammunition ...	45 0 0	82
Young, Archibald James Sewell	...	...	European Constable and Messenger to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division	108 0 0	37
Young, C.	...	...	Assistant Teacher, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	150 0 0	50
Younghusband, J.	...	...	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	190 0 0	76



---

# CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS

---

**1891-92.**

---



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, VICE-ADMIRAL, AND SUPREME CHIEF	His Excellency Lieut.-Col. Sir C. B. H. MITCHELL, K.C.M.G.		*Commission under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet	£ 3,000 0 0	...	Government House, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...
Private Secretary ...	A. Byrne ...	Feb. 3, 1890	Governor	150 0 0	...	Resides at Government House	...	...	...	Aug. 8, 1876
Aide-de-Camp ...	Capt. J. B. Parry, R.A.	Jan. 1, 1891	Ditto	250 0 0	..	Ditto	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1891
Clerk, Governor's Office	A. Byrne ... (H. Hime, actg.)	Mar. 1, 1878	Ditto(1)	340 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 8, 1876
Gardener, Government House	W. Leighton ...	...	Ditto	100 0 0	...	An Allowance of £36	...	...	...	...
Native Orderly ...	...	...	...	15 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...
Native Messenger ...	...	...	...	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.										
Clerk of the Council ...	H. A. Hime ...	Oct. 15, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 14, 1888
COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE—										
Colonial Secretary ...	The Hon. F. S. Haden, B.A., C.M.G.	Feb. 13, 1887	Commission under Royal Warrant	800 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 17, 1877

Assistant Colonial Secretary	† C. Bird	Jan. 1, 1888	Governor (2)	500 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1880
First Clerk	G. T. Plowman	July 2, 1891	Ditto (a)	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1890
Second Clerk	J. J. Sewell	July 2, 1891	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 4, 1875
Clerk	A. P. Smith	Mar. 4, 1891	Ditto (b)	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 19, 1888
Clerk	R. M. Tanner	Feb. 13, 1890	Ditto (c)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1890
Clerk	L. W. Tomlinson	Jan. 1, 1892	Ditto (d)	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1890
Office Keeper and Stationery Storekeeper	W. Knott	Mar. 1, 1888	Ditto	160 0 0	...	Quarters in the Colonial Office Buildings	...	...	...	Clerk, B'rd. of Trustees, Grey's Hospital, £36 per annum. Clerk, Stationery Board, £18 per annum.	Aug. 30, 1886
Assistant Office Keeper	K. W. McAlister	Jan. 11, 1892	Ditto (e)	72 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 11, 1892
Three Native Messengers	At £12 each	...	...	36 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...	...
Dutch Translator to Government	P. Hugo	Mar. 23, 1883	Ditto	140 0 0	...	None	Is also Acting Keeper of Public Warehouse and Customs Supervisor at Pietermaritzburg, with salaries of £120 and £120 per annum respectively	...	...	Receives an Allowance of £50 per annum as Compiler of Blue Book	Mar. 23, 1883
Carried Forward ...				6,591 10 0							

REMARKS.

(1) Scale £300 to £350.  
(2) Scale £400 to £500.  
(a) Scale £250 to £350.  
(b) Scale £175 to £250.  
(c) Scale £120 to £175.  
(d) Scale £84 to £120.  
(e) Scale £72 to £96.  
\* Dated 18th September, 1889.  
† This Officer was appointed Clerk in the Colonial Engineer's Office in January, 1874; resigned in May, 1879; and re-entered the Service on January 1, 1880.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS' OFFICE —				£ s. d. 6,591 10 0	...	None	Member of the Executive Council, Chairman of the Council of Education, and Member of Board constituted under Law 26, 1875, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Cncl.	...	...	Jan. 1, 1884
Secretary for Native Affairs	The Hon. H. C. Shepstone*	Jan. 1, 1884	Commission under Royal Warrant	800 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Clerk ...	C. H. R. Norman†	July 2, 1891	Governor	(a) 340 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 29, 1881
Student Interpreter ...	S. Marwick ... (B. Tatham actg.)	Dec. 1, 1890	Ditto	(d) 96 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1890
Ditto ...	R. A. Marwick (A.W.Ashley atg.)	Oct. 2, 1891	Ditto	(d) 84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 2, 1891
Native Induna ...	...	...	...	18 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...
Two Native Messengers	...	...	...	24 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...
TREASURY. Colonial Treasurer ...	The Hon. J. T. Polkinghorne	Apr. 10, 1879	Commission under Royal Warrant	800 0 0 (£100 of this is personal to present holder)	...	None	Member of the Executive Council. Has a seat in the Leg. Council. A Commissioner of Stamps, Chairman of Tender, Bond, and Indian Imigratn. Trust Boards. Member of the Stationery and Grey's Hospital Boards, without salary.	...	...	Jan. 22, 1879

Chief Clerk and Accountant	A. S. Leslie	Sept. 1, 1889	Governor (a)	340 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Aug. 5 1879
Clerk	J. C. Crowley	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto (b)	245 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1874
Ditto	E. Pope	Jan. 9, 1888	Ditto (b)	230 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Supervisor of the impression of Stamps at £24 p.a.	June 1, 1881
Ditto	T. M. Owen	Jan. 7, 1886	Ditto (b)	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Secy. to the Bond & Tender Bds. at £24 p.a.	Jan. 7, 1886
Ditto	D. Pullin	Oct. 15, 1889	Ditto (c)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	Suprvisr. of the imprsn. of Stmps. at £24 p.a.	Oct. 15, 1889
Ditto	W. Guttridge	July 1, 1890	Ditto (c)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1890
Native Messenger	...	...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...	...
AUDIT OFFICE.											
Auditor	H. C. Campbell	Mar. 12, 1889	Governor	600 0 0	...	None	A Commissioner of Stamps, and Member of Tender, Bond, and Stationery Brds., and Examiner of Notaries' Protocols, and Member of the Council of Education, without salary	11 months	...	...	Apr. 15, 1861
				Carried	Forward ...	16,635 10 0					

REMARKS.

(a) Scale £300 to £350.  
 (b) Scale £175 to £250.  
 (c) Scale £120 to £175.  
 (d) Scale £84 to £120.

\* This Officer first entered the Service in March, 1857; was transferred to the Transvaal Civil Service in June, 1877, and was retired on the retrocession of the Transvaal in August, 1881, and re-entered the Natal Service on 1st January, 1894.  
 † This Officer entered the Service in April, 1874; joined the Transvaal Civil Service in August, 1878; was retired on the retrocession of the Transvaal in August, 1881; and re-entered the Natal Civil Service in October, 1881.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
PUBLIC WORKS' DEPARTMENT ( <i>continued</i> ).		Brought	Forward ...	15,792 10 0						
Assistant Colonial Engineer	J. F. E. Barnes (1)	Jan. 1, 1888	Governor	550 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1888
Chief Clerk and Accountant	J. Huneberg ...	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto (a)	340 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 25, 1881
Draughtsman ...	H. J. Dadswell	Mar. 1, 1884	Ditto (b)	230 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 1, 1884
Clerk of the Works, Durban	J. Bateman ...	Mar. 1, 1891	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	...	...	Forage allowance for 1 horse, at the rate of 1s. 6d. per diem	Mar. 1, 1891
Clerk of the Works, Pietermaritzburg	H. W. Timewell	Apr. 24, 1889	Ditto (d)	312 10 0	...	Quarters	Storekeeper C.E.D., P.M.Burg, without salary	...	Ditto	Apr. 24, 1889
Clerk ...	F. G. Rodwell	June 19, 1888	Ditto (b)	205 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	May 5, 1882
Accountant's Clerk ...	A. Edmondson	Jan. 19, 1888	Ditto (b)	205 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 7, 1883
Clerk ...	R. G. Shepstone	July 1, 1889	Ditto (c)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 1, 1889
Supt. of Works, Victoria County	H. W. James ...	Feb. 1, 1863	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1863
Do., P.M.Burg County	C. J. Ballenden	Apr. 1, 1861	Ditto (e)	266 13 4	...	None	...	...	...	Apr. 1, 1861

CUSTOMS.	R. I. Finnemore	Mar. 1, 1889	Governor	600	0	0	...	None	Registrar of Shipping, Receiver of Wrecks, Commissioner and Deputy Chairman Natal Harbour Board, J.P. and Emigration Officer without extra remuneration, also member Natal Government Railway Superannuation Fund Committee &c., &c.	...	...	Mar. 1, 1859 (but employed from August 4th, 1858)
Collector of Customs...												
Assistant Collector of Customs and Landing Surveyor	J. Byrne (g) ...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	500	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	May 11, 1859
Chief Clerk ...	R.R. Cochrane (ah)	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	390	0	0	...	• None	...	...	...	June 27, 1876
Second Clerk ...	C. Winser (b)	Aug. 1, 1887	Ditto	205	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1887
Third Clerk ...	T. F. Revell (b)	Apl. 13, 1891	Ditto	190	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 9, 1883
Fourth Clerk ...	T.J. Pocklington (c)	Mar. 14, 1889	Ditto	132	10	0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 14, 1889
Fifth Clerk ...	Q. K. McCall (c)	Apl. 1, 1890	Ditto	132	10	0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1890
Transit Clerk, Point...	H.W. Goodwin (b)	Sept. 12, 1890	Ditto	190	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 13, 1889
Statistical Clerk ...	F. J. Marillier (f)	July 10, 1889	Ditto	270	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1879
First Landing Waiter and Searcher	T. H. Swatton	Aug. 19, 1887	Ditto	300	0	0	...	None	Surveyor of Passenger Ships, without payment, and Surveyor of Shipping (fees)	...	Overtime Allowance	Oct. 11, 1876
Carried Forward ...				21,594	3	4						

REMARKS.

- (g) £100 of this amount personal to present holder.
- (h) £50 of this amount personal to present holder.

- (1) Scale £500 to £550.
- (a) Scale £300 to £350.
- (b) Scale £175 to £225.
- (c) Scale £120 to £175.
- (d) Scale £275 to £325.
- (e) Scale £250 to £275.
- (f) Scale £250 to £350.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
Customs ( <i>continued</i> )		Brought	Forward ...	£ s. d. 21,594 3 4	...	None	...	...	Overtime Allowance	Mar. 1, 1871
Second Landing Waiter and Searcher	R. Upton (b) ...	May 9, 1879	Governor	265 0 0	...	None	...	...		
Third ditto ...	G. Lesak (b) ...	July 5, 1886	Ditto	242 10 0	...	None	...	...		Jan. 22, 1874
Fourth ditto ...	G. C. Byrne (b)	June 29, 1889	Ditto	190 0 0	..	None	...	...		Feb. 26, 1883
First Locker and Tidewater	J. Maslen (c) ...	May 9, 1879	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	Registrar of Firearms, for which he receives fees proportioned to number of Firearms stamped	...		July 2, 1873
Second ditto ...	P. T. Crawford (c)	Jan. 18, 1881	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...		Jan. 18, 1881
Third ditto ...	N. F. Black (c)	Jan. 29, 1890	Ditto	145 0 0	...	None	...	...		Jan. 4, 1890
Fourth ditto ...	P. J. H. Butler (c)	Feb. 1, 1890	Ditto	145 0 0	...	None	...	...		Jan. 8, 1890
Extra Tidewater	E. B. Goatley*	May 16, 1892	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...		Sept. 18, 1883
Ditto ...	W. Pattison ...	Aug. 22, 1887	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...		June 4, 1887
Ditto ...	W. P. Chase ...	Apr. 11, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...		Apr. 11, 1889
Ditto ...	W. St. M. Toal Tuathal, B.A.	May 1, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...		May 1, 1889
Ditto ...	W. C. Trotter	Nov. 1, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...		Mar. 1, 1887
Ditto ...	J. Cross	Jan. 31, 1890	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...		Jan. 31, 1890
Ditto ...	A. E. Goodbody	Feb. 28, 1890	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...		Feb. 28, 1890
Ditto ...	C. Hyam	Feb. 11, 1890	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...		Feb. 11, 1890

Ditto ...	R. Smith	Feb. 1, 1892	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1892
Ditto ...	W. H. Peddie...	May 3, 1892	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 28, 1892
Watchman and Boatman	P. W. Williamson	Apl. 1, 1891	Ditto	108	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1891
Ditto ...	R. J. Wilson	Apl. 10, 1889	Ditto	108	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Apl. 10, 1889
Ditto ...	W. Dodd	Nov. 4, 1889	Ditto	108	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Nov. 4, 1889
Customs Officer, Umzimkulu River, Port Shepstone	F. H. P. de L. Staunton	Nov. 12, 1882	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Nov. 12, 1882
Supervisor and Locker, Pietermaritzburg	P. Hugo (c)	Jan. 7, 1887	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	Excise Surveyor, Warehouse-keeper £120, Dutch Translator £100	...	An allowance of £50 as Compiler of Blue Book	...	Mar. 23, 1883
Customs Supervisor, Ladysmith	B. Goble (d)	Jan. 7, 1887	Ditto	300	0	0	...	House Allowance, £30	Is a Justice of the Peace	...	...	...	Jan. 15, 1874
Customs Supervisor, Newcastle	J. O'Keefe (d)	Jan. 7, 1887	Ditto	300	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	June 10, 1872
Customs Supervisor, Durban	E. E. Graves	Sept. 1, 1889	Ditto	300	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1881
Clerk to Supervisor, Durban	John Llewellyn Farrell (e)	May 16, 1892	Ditto	84	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 16, 1892
Assistant Warehouse-keeper, Durban	V. W. L. Blake	July 10, 1889	Ditto	150	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	June 26, 1889
Customs Border Officer, De Jager's Drift	G. Brunton-Warner (f)	Jan. 7, 1887	Ditto	275	0	0	...	Quarters	Sheep Inspector £50, and Issuer of Native Passes	...	...	...	Feb. 16, 1882
Forward ...				26,174 13 4									
Carried													

REMARKS.

\* Held office as Fifth Landing Waiter; on the abolition of that office had the option of retiring on pension or serving at present salary as Extra Tidewaiter. He elected to serve as Extra Tidewaiter.

- (b) Scale £175 to £250.  
(c) Scale £120 to £175.  
(d) Scale £250 to £300.  
(e) Scale £84 to £120.  
(f) Scale £225 to £275.



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
Customs ( <i>continued</i> )		Brought	Forward ...	£ s. d. 21,594 3 4	...	None	...	...	Overtime Allowance	Mar. 1, 1871
Second Landing Waiter and Searcher	R. Upton (b) ...	May 9, 1879	Governor	265 0 0	...	None	...	...		Jan. 22, 1874
Third ditto ...	G. Lessk (b) ...	July 5, 1886	Ditto	242 10 0	...	None	...	...		Feb. 26, 1883
Fourth ditto ...	G. C. Byrne (b)	June 29, 1889	Ditto	190 0 0	..	None	...	...		July 2, 1873
First Locker and Tidewater	J. Maslen (c) ...	May 9, 1879	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	Registrar of Firearms, for which he receives fees proportioned to number of Firearms stamped	...		
Second ditto ...	P. T. Crawford (c)	Jan. 18, 1881	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...		Jan. 18, 1881
Third ditto ...	N. F. Black (c)	Jan. 29, 1890	Ditto	145 0 0	...	None	...	...		Jan. 4, 1890
Fourth ditto ...	P. J. H. Butler (c)	Feb. 1, 1890	Ditto	145 0 0	...	None	...	...		Jan. 8, 1890
Extra Tidewater	E. B. Goatley*	May 16, 1892	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...		Sept. 18, 1883
Ditto ...	W. Pattison ...	Aug. 22, 1887	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...		June 4, 1887
Ditto ...	W. P. Chase ...	Apl. 11, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...		Apl. 11, 1889
Ditto ...	W. St. M. Toal Tuathal, B.A.	May 1, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...		May 1, 1889
Ditto ...	W. C. Trotter	Nov. 1, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...		Mar. 1, 1887
Ditto ...	J. Cross	Jan. 31, 1890	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...		Jan. 31, 1890
Ditto ...	A. E. Goodbody	Feb. 28, 1890	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...		Feb. 28, 1890
Ditto ...	C. Hyam	Feb. 11, 1890	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...		Feb. 11, 1890

Ditto ...	R. Smith	Feb. 1, 1892	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1892
Ditto ...	W. H. Peddie...	May 3, 1892	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 28, 1892
Watchman and Boatman	P. W. Williamson	Apl. 1, 1891	Ditto	108	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1891
Ditto ...	R. J. Wilson	Apl. 10, 1889	Ditto	108	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 10, 1889
Ditto ...	W. Dodd	Nov. 4, 1889	Ditto	108	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 4, 1889
Customs Officer, Umzinkulu River, Port Shepstone	F. H. P. de L. Staunton	Nov. 12, 1882	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 12, 1882
Supervisor and Locker, Pietermaritzburg	P. Hugo (c)	Jan. 7, 1887	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	Excise Surveyor, Warehouse-keeper £120, Dutch Translator £100	...	An allowance of £50 as Compiler of Blue Book	Mar. 23, 1883
Customs Supervisor, Ladysmith	B. Goble (d)	Jan. 7, 1887	Ditto	300	0	0	...	House Allowance, £30	Is a Justice of the Peace	...	...	Jan. 15, 1874
Customs Supervisor, Newcastle	J. O'Keefe (d)	Jan. 7, 1887	Ditto	300	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 10, 1872
Customs Supervisor, Durban	E. E. Graves	Sept. 1, 1889	Ditto	300	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	July 1, 1881
Clerk to Supervisor, Durban	John Llewellyn Farrell (e)	May 16, 1892	Ditto	84	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	May 16, 1892
Assistant Warehouse-keeper, Durban	V. W. L. Blake	July 10, 1889	Ditto	150	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	June 26, 1889
Customs Border Officer, De Jager's Drift	G. Brunton-Warner (f)	Jan. 7, 1887	Ditto	275	0	0	...	Quarters	Sheep Inspector £50, and Issuer of Native Passes	...	...	Feb. 16, 1882
Forward ...				26,174 13 4								
Carried												

## REMARKS.

• He'd office as Fifth Landing Waiter; on the abolition of that office had the option of retiring on pension or serving at present salary as Extra Tidewater. He elected to serve as Extra Tidewater.

(b) Scale £175 to £250.  
(c) Scale £120 to £175.  
(d) Scale £250 to £300.  
(e) Scale £34 to £120.  
(f) Scale £225 to £275.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
CUSTOMS ( <i>continued</i> )				£ s. d. 26,174 13 4						
Customs Border Officer, Border Spruit, Charles-town	J. Bell ( <i>f</i> )	Brought Jan. 1, 1891	Forward ... Governor	250 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	May 14, 1883
Customs Officer, Charles-town	W. R. Stewart	Dec. 15, 1891	Ditto	150 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	Oct. 18, 1879
Customs Border Officer, Hancock's Drift	W. L. Howes ...	Apl. 20, 1889	Ditto	50 0 0	...	None	Agent for the public in passing Cape Entries £50, also Sheep Inspector £50	...	...	Apl. 20, 1889
Customs Border Officer, Umtamvuna	R. E. Hughes-Chamberlain ( <i>f</i> )	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto	275 0 0	...	House Allowance, £30	J.P. whilst holding present office	...	...	Jan. 14, 1887
Customs Officer, Dundee	S. J. Biddington	Oct. 4, 1890	Ditto	25 0 0	...	...	Station Master, N. G. Railway	...	...	Oct. 4, 1890
Customs Officer, Van Reenen's Pass	Non-Commissioned Officer - Mounted Police	—specially provided by arrangement.								
Extra Locker, Durban	M. Moran	Feb. 1, 1887	Governor	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1887
Ditto ...	H. J. Elston	May 1, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	May 1, 1889
Ditto ...	G. T. Donkin	Mar. 20, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 20, 1889
Ditto ...	W. Hewitt	Jan. 20, 1891	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 20, 1891
Ditto ...	H. P. Hutchins	May 3, 1892	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 10, 1890

Native Messengers ...	...	...	60	0	0	Quarters	...	...	...
Point (2) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Durban (1) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
P.M.Burg (1) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ladysmith (1) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>GENERAL POST OFFICE.</b>									
Postmaster-General ...	J. Chadwick ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Governor	600	0	0	None	General Manager of Telegraphs	July 1, 1879
Chief Clerk ...	H. B. Bainbridge	July 2, 1891	Ditto (a)	340	0	0	None	...	Aug. 1, 1877
Clerk ...	A. J. Norris ...	May 5, 1885	Ditto (b)	270	0	0	None	...	July 5, 1882
Clerk ...	J. Adams ...	Jan. 1, 1891	Ditto (c)	215	0	0	None	...	Jan. 1, 1883
Clerk ...	J. Aitken ...	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto (c)	190	0	0	None	...	Mar. 14, 1888
Clerk ...	G. Barter, M.A.	Feb. 18, 1890	Ditto (c)	190	0	0	None	Clerk to Central Vaccine Board at £18 per annum	Feb. 18, 1886
Clerk ...	E. V. Goble ...	Feb. 1, 1888	Ditto (d)	145	0	0	None	...	June 1, 1885
Native Messenger ...	...	...	Ditto	12	0	0	Quarters	...	...
<i>Money Order and Circulation Branch:</i>									
Postmaster ...	H. Sullivan ...	Dec. 29, 1881	Ditto	300	0	0	Stamp Com- miss'n.	...	Dec. 29, 1881
Clerk ...	P. Pardy ...	Aug. 16, 1887	Ditto (c)	205	0	0	None	...	June 1, 1882
				Carried	Forward ...	30,051	13	4	

REMARKS.

**† Overtime Allowance.**

(a) Scale £300 to £350.  
(b) Scale £250 to £350.  
(c) Scale £175 to £250.  
(d) Scale £120 to £175.  
(f) Scale £225 to £275.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
GENERAL POST OFFICE (continued)		Brought	Forward ...	30,051 13 4	...					
Clerk ...	P. C. Hawkins	May 1, 1891	Governor (c)	205 0 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	May 30, 1890
Clerk ..	J. W. Calder ...	June 6, 1888	Ditto (d)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	June 6, 1888
Clerk ...	V. E. Clarence	June 25, 1889	Ditto (d)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	June 25, 1889
Clerk ...	H. J. Stuart ...	Feb. 1, 1890	Ditto (d)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	Feb. 1, 1890
Clerk ...	C. J. R. Cadiz	Mar. 13, 1890	Ditto (d)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	Mar. 13, 1890
Clerk ...	W. McEwen ...	Mar. 14, 1890	Ditto (d)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	Mar. 14, 1890
Clerk ...	A. McKenzie ...	Feb. 1, 1888	Ditto (d)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	Feb. 1, 1888
Clerk ...	M. Madsen ...	Mar. 1, 1891	Ditto (e)	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	June 25, 1889
Clerk ...	F. S. Whitelaw	Mar. 14, 1891	Ditto (e)	106 0 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	May 1, 1889
Clerk ...	S. C. Herbert...	June 1, 1891	Ditto (e)	94 0 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	June 1, 1891
Extra Clerical Assistant	C. R. Visick ...	June 1, 1891	...	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	June 1, 1891
Native Stamper	...	...	...	18 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	Clothing & Rations	...
Three Assistant Native Stampers	...	...	Ditto	36 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	"	...
Indian Postmaster ...	V. S. Nadaraja Pillay	Oct. 1, 1891	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1891
European Letter Carrier	A. J. Stewart...	July 1, 1891	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	Clothing	July 1, 1891
Ditto ...	W. F. Butler ...	July 1, 1891	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	"	July 1, 1891

Ditto ...	A. J. A. Whitelaw	July 1, 1891	Ditto	84	0	0	...	None	... ..	...	...
Ditto ...	A. E. Webster	July 1, 1891	Ditto	84	0	0	...	None	... ..	...	...
Ditto ...	F. J. Ladbrooke	July 1, 1891	Ditto	84	0	0	...	None	... ..	...	...
Ditto ...	T. Foote     ...	June 1, 1892	Ditto	84	0	0	...	None	... ..	...	...
Ditto ...	J. H. Hardwick	July 19, 1892	Ditto	84	0	0	...	None	... ..	...	...
<div style="text-align:center;">Durban Post Office—</div>											
Postmaster ...	J. W. Coleman	July 1, 1886	Ditto	400	0	0	...	None	Telegraph Superintendent	...	Mar. 3, 1879,
Clerk ...	F. R. Becker ...	Aug. 16, 1887	Ditto ( <i>b</i> )	270	0	0	...	None	...	+10 8 0	Dec. 21, 1871
Clerk ...	J. Tilbury     ...	Nov. 1, 1882	Ditto ( <i>c</i> )	190	0	0	...	None	...	+10 8 0	Jan. 22, 1880
Clerk ...	V. E. Addison	July 10, 1889	Ditto ( <i>c</i> )	190	0	0	...	None	...	+10 8 0	Nov. 1, 1882
Clerk ...	A. E. Honey     ...	Feb. 1, 1888	Ditto ( <i>d</i> )	145	0	0	...	None	...	+10 8 0	July 1, 1880
Clerk ...	G. W. Wilson...	July 10, 1889	Ditto ( <i>d</i> )	132	10	0	...	None	...	+10 8 0	Nov. 9, 1886
Clerk ...	R. A. Elliott ...	Feb. 18, 1889	Ditto ( <i>d</i> )	132	10	0	...	None	...	+10 8 0	Feb. 18, 1889
Clerk ...	A. G. Welfare	Mar. 2, 1889	Ditto ( <i>d</i> )	132	10	0	...	None	...	+10 8 0	Mar. 2, 1889
Clerk ...	C. McD. Paterson	Feb. 25, 1890	Ditto ( <i>d</i> )	132	10	0	...	None	{ +10 8 0 +12 0 0 }	...	} Feb. 25, '90
Clerk ...	H. V. Lambert	Feb. 26, 1890	Ditto ( <i>d</i> )	132	10	0	...	None	...	+10 8 0	Feb. 26, 1890
Clerk ...	F. White       ...	Mar. 13, 1890	Ditto ( <i>d</i> )	132	10	0	...	None	...	+10 8 0	Mar. 13, 1890
Clerk ...	F. G. Whittaker	Mar. 19, 1890	Ditto ( <i>d</i> )	132	10	0	...	None	...	+10 8 0	Mar. 19, 1890
Clerk ...	F. D. Chase   ...	Apr. 16, 1890	Ditto ( <i>d</i> )	132	10	0	...	None	...	+10 8 0	Apr. 29, 1889
			Carried Forward ...	34,344	13	4					

## REMARKS.

† Overtime Allowance.

(b) Scale £250 to £350.  
(c) Scale £175 to £250.  
(d) Scale £120 to £175.  
(e) Scale £84 to £120.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
GENERAL POST OFFICE (continued)		Brought	Forward ...	£ s. d. 34,344 13 4						
Clerk ...	G. Lawrance ...	Apl. 1, 1892	Governor (d)	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	Feb. 1, 1889
Clerk ...	F. G. Humphreys	Apl. 1, 1891	Ditto (e)	94 0 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	Apl. 23, 1889
Clerk ...	A. H. Welfare	Apl. 1, 1891	Ditto (e)	94 0 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	Apl. 11, 1889
Clerk ...	G. Joy...	June 18, 1891	Ditto (e)	94 0 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	Nov. 1, 1889
Extra Clerical Assistant	H. M. Stainbank	June 23, 1890	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	June 23, 1890
Ditto ...	J. C. Haycroft	July 1, 1891	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	+10 8 0	July 1, 1891
Indian Postmaster ...	Valoo Pillay ...	July 1, 1884	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 1, 1884
Native Stamper ...	...	...	...	18 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	Clothing & Rations	...
Two Assistant Native Stampers	...	...	...	24 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	"	...
European Letter Carrier	J. Blanchard ...	Feb. 1, 1891	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	Clothing	Feb. 1, 1891
Ditto ...	A. G. Thomas	Feb. 1, 1891	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	"	Feb. 1, 1891
Ditto ...	G. Bartlett ...	Feb. 1, 1891	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	"	Feb. 1, 1891
Ditto ...	W. Brown ...	Feb. 1, 1891	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	"	Feb. 1, 1891
Ditto ...	W. D. Bayley...	Feb. 1, 1891	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	"	Feb. 1, 1891
Ditto ...	F. Skaer ...	July 1, 1891	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	"	July 1, 1891
Ditto ...	E. J. Jacobs ...	July 1, 1891	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	"	July 1, 1891

Postmaster, Richmond	F. C. Scott	...	May 6, 1885	Ditto	30	0	0	...	Quarters	Telegraph Clerk, £145	...	...	May 6, 1885
" York	J. W. Franklin	...	Aug. 9, 1881	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 9, 1881
" Howick	H. Anderson	...	June 1, 1892	Ditto (d)	25	0	0	...	Quarters	Telegraph Clerk, £150	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
" Lidgetton	W. B. Butland	...	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	Quarters	Station Master & Telegraph Clerk	...	...	Mar. 1, 1889
" Nottingham	G. Fox...	...	Oct. 1, 1891	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1891
" Woodside	W. T. Shaw	...	July 2, 1878	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	July 2, 1878
" Beaumont	E. W. Ryan	...	Jan. 1, 1892	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1892
" Mid Illovo	E. Hornby	...	June 1, 1891	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	June 1, 1891
" Boston	A. M. M. P. Farrer	...	May 1, 1892	Ditto	18	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	May 1, 1892
" Camper-down	J. Harris	...	June 10, 1890	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	Station Master & Telegraph Clerk	...	...	June 10, 1890
" Thornville	R Conway	...	Nov. 1, 1890	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1890
" New Leeds	T. Stead	...	Nov 28, 1887	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 28, 1887
" Point	J. W. Allen	...	Sept. 17, 1877	Ditto (f)	87	10	0	...	Allowance £30	Telegraph Clerk £87 10s.	...	...	Oct. 1, 1874
" Isipingo	C. J. Tedder	...	Feb. 4, 1880	Ditto	25	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 4, 1880
" Umgeni Village	J H. Oliver	...	Sept. 9, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	Station Master & Telegraph Clerk	...	...	Dec. 17, 1885
Carried					35,880	3	4						
Forward ...													

REMARKS.

(d) Scale £120 to £175.  
(e) Scale £84 to £120.  
(f) Scale £150 to £200.

† Overtime Allowance.



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal and what other Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
GENERAL POST OFFICE (continued)		Brought	Forward ...	£ s. d. 35,880 3 4						
Postmaster, Illovo ...	H. Redman ...	May 1, 1892	Governor	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	May 1, 1892
" Spring Grange	M. J. Atkinson	Jan. 20, 1875	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 20, 1875
" Sydenham	E. Gooch ...	Jan. 1, 1888	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1888
" Bellair ...	F. Nottingham	Nov. 22, 1887	Ditto	18 0 0	...	None	Station Master & Telegraph Clerk	...	...	Nov. 22, 1887
" Umbilo ...	J. Granger ...	Apr. 16, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Apr. 16, 1889
" New Ger-many	S. E. Posselt ...	Feb. 4, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 4, 1889
" Malvern...	T. J. Mair ...	Aug. 28, 1891	Ditto	6 0 0	...	None	Station Master & Telegraph Clerk	...	...	Jan. 1, 1891
" Gillett's...	A. Heron ...	Jan. 29, 1891	Ditto	9 0 0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Jan. 29, 1891
" Stamford Hill	A. Wilson ...	July 1, 1890	Ditto	13 10 0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	July 1, 1890
" Addington	G. E. Robinson	Jan. 1, 1891	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1891
" Adams' Mission Station	F. W. Bates ...	Jan. 1, 1891	Ditto	8 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1891
" Ladysmith	H. K. Osborn...	Jan. 1, 1891	Ditto (b)	135 0 0	...	Quarters	Telegraph Clerk £129 5s.	...	...	Dec. 1, 1882
" Do(Indian)	D. Vinden ...	July 22, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 22, 1889
" Biggarsberg	C. Allen ...	Jan. 14, 1882	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 14, 1882

"	Glencoe Junction	A. Hunter	Nov. 8, 1890	Ditto	25 0 0	...	None	Station Master & Telegraph Clerk	...	Nov. 8, 1890
"	Newcastle	E. H. Mitchell	Mar. 1, 1890	Ditto (b)	145 0 0	...	Quarters	Telegraph Clerk £145	...	Sept. 13, 1874
"	Helpmakaar	H. P. Handley	Aug. 2, 1879	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Aug. 2, 1879
"	Van Reenen	R. Hay	Dec. 10, 1891	Ditto	2 0 0	...	None	Station Master & Telegraph Clerk	...	Apl. 8, 1891
"	Dundee ...	J. Surgeson	May 7, 1890	Ditto (d)	25 0 0	...	Quarters	Telegraph Clerk £139 5s.	...	Apl. 15, 1888
"	Ingogo ...	H. K. Warren	May 13, 1892	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	May 13, 1892
"	Umsinga	R. Moor	Feb. —, 1892	Ditto	18 0 0	...	Quarters	Gaoler £84	...	Feb. 15, 1892
"	Beith ...	A. L. Jansen	Dec. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Dec. 1, 1889
"	New Han-over	L. Schmidt	Apl. 29, 1880	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Apl. 29, 1880
"	Hond Bosch Rand	G. Curry	Sept. 30, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Sept. 30, 1885
"	Dargle ...	M. A. Singleton	Mar. 1, 1890	Ditto	17 0 0	...	None	...	...	Mar. 1, 1890
"	Dargle Rd.	P. D. Argue	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto	9 10 0	...	None	Station Master & Telegraph Clerk	...	Jan. 1, 1890
"	Edendale	H. C. Wilkinson	Apl. 1, 1890	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Apl. 1, 1890
"	Richmond Road	W. Hay	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	Station Master & Telegraph Clerk	...	July 1, 1888
"	Botha's Hill	J. Coke	Sept. 20, 1887	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	Ditto	...	Sept. 20, 1887
"	Albert ...	F. White	Feb. 1, 1890	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Feb. 1, 1890
Carried				Forward ...	36,527 3 4					

REMARKS.

(b) Scale £250 to £350.  
(d) Scale £120 to £175.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal and what Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
GENERAL POST OFFICE (continued)		Brought	Forward ...	£ s. d. 36,527 3 4						
Postmaster, Umzimkulu	T. Hancock ...	Dec. 21, 1864	Governor	25 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 21, 1864
" Spring Vale	E. A. Garland	Oct. 1, 1891	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1891
" Byinetown	E. Tarboton ...	Aug. 1, 1891	Ditto	12 0 0	..	None	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1891
" Ixopo ...	T. M. Robinson	Dec. 1, 1883	Ditto (f)	12 0 0	...	Quarters	Gaoler £84, and Telegraph Clerk £66 10s.	...	...	Dec. 1, 1883
" High Flats	W. Arnott ...	Feb. 1, 1891	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1891
" Polela ...	R. T. Markham	Apl. 1, 1885	Ditto	25 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1885
" Noodsberg Road	G. Reiche ... (F. Reiche actg.)	Apl. 10, 1890	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	Apl. 14 to June 30	...	Apl. 10, 1890
" Cleveland Hill	T. Allan ...	Apl. 1, 1890	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1890
" Wilge Fontein	J. Christieson...	May 2, 1891	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	May 2, 1891
" Nottingham Road	D. L. Duncan...	Oct. 1, 1891	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	Station Master & Telegraph Clerk	...	...	July 1, 18
" Dronk Vlei	J. Cole...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1889
" Cato Ridge	J. Thorburn ...	July 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	Station Master & Telegraph Clerk	...	...	July 1, 1889
" Inhlizane	R. T. Graham	May 1, 1891	Ditto	9 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	May 1, 1891
" Deepdale	R. E. Mingay...	July 1, 1890	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 1, 1890

"	Hilton Road	C. Morgan	Feb. 1, 1891	Ditto	7 10 0	...	None	Station Master & Telegraph Clerk	...	...	Feb. 1, 1891
"	Musgrave Road	H. P. A. Marillier	Dec. 13, 1878	Ditto	25 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 13, 1878
"	Pinetown	W. A. Oliver	Jan. 1, 1886	Ditto	25 0 0	...	None	Station Master £180, Telegraph Clerk £25, Fuel £25	...	...	Jan. 1, 1886
"	Normandien	M. C. Adendorff	Mar. 8, 1887	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 8, 1887
"	Dew Drop	W. Leathern	Dec. 20, 1886	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 20, 1886
"	Cundyclough	W. Gibson	Oct. 21, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 21, 1885
"	Rorke's Drift	G. Towson	Sept. 1, 1888	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1888
"	Acton Homes	W. Freer	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	Poundmaster & Sheep Inspector	...	...	Jan. 1, 1884
"	Sunday's River Bridge	J. Price	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1890
"	Olivier's Hoek	R. Taylor	Dec. 1, 1891	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1891
"	Dundee Coalfields	W. W. Dymock	July 1, 1891	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 1, 1891
"	Verulam	F. W. Gurney	Jan. 1, 1880	Ditto (f)	87 10 0	...	£30 in lieu of Quarters	Telegraph Clerk £87 10s.	...	...	Mar. 1, 1879
"	Umhlali	J. Burne	Sept. 30, 1880	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 30, 1880
"	Tongaat	T. Smith	Dec. 23, 1879	Ditto	25 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 23, 1879
					36,999 3 4						
					Carried Forward ...						

REMARKS.

(f) Scale £150 to £200.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
GENERAL POST OFFICE (continued)										
Postmaster, Stanger...	W. A. Grundy	Brought Nov. 22, 1884	Forward ... Governor (f)	36,999 3 4	...	Quarters	Telegraph Clerk £49 15s., Gaoler £84, Ammunition Officer £10	...	...	Nov. 22, 1884
" Avoca ...	J. G. Paterson	Sept. 9, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	Station Master	...	...	Sept. 9, 1887
" Blackburn	J. A. Martin ...	Mar. 1, 1890	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 1, 1890
" Kearsney	A. S. L. Hulett	May 30, 1883	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	May 30, 1883
" Lower Tagela	B. G. Smart ...	Aug. 1, 1890	Ditto	12 0 0	...	Quarters	Telegraph Clerk £118 10s.	...	...	Aug. 1, 1890
" Mount Edgecombe	C. E. Martell ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	Station Master	...	...	Jan. 1, 1888
" Duff's Road	O. R. Harvey ... (C. Legge actg.)	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	Station Master	Apl. 1 to June 30	...	Mar. 1, 1889
" Groutville	H. D. Goodenough	Aug. 22, 1890	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 22, 1890
" Mapumulo	J. W. Whitaker	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	Oct. 1 to Feb. 22	...	Feb. 1, 1889
" Glendale...	H. T. Laing ...	July 1, 1890	Ditto	6 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 1, 1890
" Greytown	J. Summers ...	June 1, 1892	Ditto (f)	50 0 0	...	None	Telegraph Clerk £138 5s.	...	...	Feb. 27, 1889
" Noodsberg	H. C. Hornby...	Sept. 1, 1888	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1888
" Seven Oaks	C. Marshall ...	Aug. 14, 1890	Ditto	15 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 14, 1890

"	Riet Vlei	A. C. Varty ...	Apl. 8, 1872	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 8, 1872
"	Hermansburg	K. Schepe ...	Aug. 1, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1889
"	Estcourt	W. Dent ...	Jan. 7, 1891	Ditto (f)	35	0	0	...	Quarters	Telegraph Clerk £98 15s., Gaoler £42, Ammunition Officer £15	...	...	Feb. 27, 1889
"	Estcourt Railway Stn.	R. E. Clegg ...	June 23, 1891	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	Station Master	...	...	June 23, 1891
"	Mount Moriah	F. E. Kinsman	Nov. 1, 1891	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1891
"	Colenso ...	S. Sim...	Oct. 3, 1890	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	Station Master & Telegraph Clerk	...	...	Aug. 6, 1888
"	Mooi River	R. McDonald ...	Oct. 29, 1891	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Oct. 29, 1891
"	Weenen...	A. B. Bell ...	Nov. 12, 1862	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	Ferryman £24	...	...	Nov. 12, 1862
"	Gourton...	J. M. Gorrie ...	Jan. 6, 1886	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 6, 1886
"	Springfield	A. C. Beyers ...	Nov 7, 1884	Ditto	17	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 7, 1884
"	Highlands	W. Brown ...	July 21, 1891	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	Station Master & Telegraph Clerk	...	...	July 1, 1890
"	Frere ...	P. R. O'Halloran	Apl. 1, 1890	Ditto	7	10	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Apl. 1, 1890
"	Ennersdale	J. Williams ...	Apl. 23, 1892	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Apl. 23, 1892
"	Willow Grange	G. E. Dickson...	Oct. 23, 1890	Ditto	8	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Oct. 23, 1890
"	Umkomanzi	G. Nelson ...	Apl. 9, 1862	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 9, 1862
				Carried Forward ...	37,422	3	4						

REMARKS.

(f) Scale £150 to £200.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
GENERAL POST OFFICE (continued)				£ s. d. 37,422 3 4						
Postmaster, Umziato...	A. J. Cunningham	Mar. 7, 1890	Forward ...	25 0 0	...	None	Telegraph Clerk £122 15s	...	...	Oct. 7, 1889
" Ifafa ...	H. Forrester ...	Jan. 1, 1892	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1892
" Equefa...	W. Hawksworth	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1889
" Harding	T. M. Alderson	Feb. 1, 1888	Ditto (e)	21 0 0	...	Quarters	Telegraph Clerk £145 15s.	...	...	Feb. 1, 1888
" Port Shep- stone	G. E. Tedder ...	June 1, 1892	Ditto (e)	12 0 0	...	Quarters	Telegraph Clerk £163	...	...	May 1, 1892
" Ingeli ...	J. Foster ...	May 13, 1892	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	May 13, 1892
" Moguntia	C. F. Kneisel ...	Jan. 1, 1888	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1888
" Enqabeni	P. A. Turpin ...	Apl. 1, 1892	Ditto	6 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1892
" Balgowan	A. Hodson ...	July 1, 1890	Ditto	6 0 0	...	None	Station Master & Telegraph Clerk	...	...	July 1, 1890
" Howick Station	J. C. Pratt ...	July 1, 1890	Ditto	6 0 0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	July 1, 1890
" Phenix ...	G. P. Atkinson	July 20, 1891	Ditto	6 0 0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	July 20, 1891
" Eland's Laagte	G. Welsh ...	Sept. 1, 1890	Ditto	6 0 0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Sept. 1, 1890
" Ingagane	D. Hogg ...	July 1, 1890	Ditto	6 0 0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	July 1, 1890
" Dannhauser	H. M. A. Eslick	Sept. 1, 1890	Ditto	6 0 0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Sept. 1, 1890

"	Pieters ...	J. J. Webber ...	Aug. 20, 1891	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Aug. 20, 1891
"	Manderston	J. F. Erfmann...	Aug. 4, 1890	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Aug. 4, 1890
"	Umsindusi	R. J. Brimelow	June 23, 1891	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	June 23, 1891
"	Fox Hill	P. Blair ...	July 1, 1890	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	July 1, 1890
"	Northdene	A. J. Garriock	Aug. 28, 1891	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	July 1, 1890
"	Inchanga	J. Smart ...	Jan. 8, 1891	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Jan. 8, 1891
"	Zwaartkop	A. Chisholm ...	July 1, 1890	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	July 1, 1890
"	Wessel's Nek	R. S. Harland...	Oct. 1, 1890	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Oct. 1, 1890
"	Waschbank	J. Smith ...	Oct. 1, 1891	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Apr. 1, 1890
"	Ottawa ...	C. Smith ...	July 1, 1890	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	July 1, 1890
"	Boshoff's Road	G. H. Sewell ...	Oct. 1, 1891	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Oct. 1, 1891
"	Chieveley	E. Dawes ...	Sept. 1, 1891	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Sept. 1, 1891
"	Krantz Kloof	A. Chislett ...	Sept. 1, 1891	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Sept. 1, 1891
"	Ingogo ...	R. Lang ...	July 1, 1891	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	July 1, 1891
"	Bester's...	A. W. Drake ...	Dec. 1, 1891	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Dec. 1, 1891
"	Brakwal	A. Kidd ...	Dec. 1, 1891	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Dec. 1, 1891
"	Clairmont	T. R. Baungay...	Dec. 18, 1891	Ditto	6	0	0	...	None	Ditto	...	...	Dec. 18, 1891
				Carried	Forward ...			37,672 3 4					

REMARKS.

(e) Scale £120 to £175.



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>FIELD CORNETS.</b>										
City of Pietermaritzburg	D. F. Forsyth...	Brought Aug. 31, 1883	Forward ... Governor	£ 37,672 3 4	s. d. 0 0	None	...	...	...	Aug. 31, 1883
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i>										
Ward No. 1 ...	Alex. Hair ...	June 1, 1888	Ditto	15 0 0	0 0	None	...	...	...	June 1, 1888
" 2 ...	E. Boast ...	Mar. 23, 1889	Ditto	15 0 0	0 0	None	...	...	...	Mar. 23, 1889
" 3 ...	W. Davidson ...	Sept. 1, 1883	Ditto	15 0 0	0 0	None	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1883
" 4 ...	J. J. Hodson ...	Feb. 13, 1872	Ditto	15 0 0	0 0	None	Sheep Inspector, with salary of £150 per annum	...	...	Sept. 25, 1886
" 5 ...	J. O. Howes ...	May 27, 1884	Ditto	15 0 0	0 0	None	...	...	...	May 27, 1884
" 6 ...	J. A. McCulloch	Sept. 19, 1881	Ditto	15 0 0	0 0	None	...	...	...	Sept. 19, 1881
" 7 ...	B. B. Talbot ...	Jan. 19, 1887	Ditto	15 0 0	0 0	None	...	...	...	Jan. 19, 1887
Ipolela Division	R. Comrie ...	Mar. 29, 1889	Ditto	15 0 0	0 0	None	...	...	...	Mar. 29, 1889
Ditto ...	A. Mileman ...	July 1, 1891	Ditto	15 0 0	0 0	None	...	...	...	July 1, 1891
<i>County of Durban.</i>										
<b>Fieldcornets:</b>										
Durban Borough	J. P. Cunningham	Feb. 29, 1892	Ditto	10 0 0	0 0	None	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, with salary of £205 per annum	...	...	Dec. 8, 1882

Ward No. 1	...	R. Peyton	...	June 5, 1889	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	June 2, 1889
"	2	H. T. A. Noble	...	Dec. 17, 1889	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 28, 1878
"	3	J. Sanderson	...	Oct. 11, 1875	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	...	...	Constable to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Um-lazi Division, at £108 per annum.	Sept. 14, 1873
County of Klip River.														
Klip River Division.														
Fieldcornets :														
Ward No. 1	...	W. Pepworth	...	Aug. 1, 1890	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1890
"	2	J. H. Field	...	Apl. 8, 1882	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 8, 1882
"	3	G. L. Coventry	...	Mar. 12, 1890	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 12, 1890
"	4	A. H. Reynolds	...	Oct. 20, 1885	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 20, 1885
Newcastle Division.														
Fieldcornets :														
Ward No. 1	...	O. Schwikkard	...	Nov. 4, 1890	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 4, 1890
"	2	W. Möller	...	July 16, 1890	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	July 16, 1890
Umsinga Division.														
Fieldcornet	...	A. Klingenberg	...	May 19, 1890	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	...	...	Deputy Sheriff with fees	May 19, 1890
						Carried	Forward	...	37,977	3	4			

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
FIELD CORNETS ( <i>continued</i> )				£ 37,977	s. d. 3 4					
<i>Dundee Division.</i>			Forward ...							
Fieldcornets:										
Ward No. 1 ...	W. C. Smith ...	Feb. 16, 1882	Governor	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 16, 1882
" 2 ...	R. J. du Bois ...	Jan. 19, 1891	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	Sheep Inspector at £150 per annum	...	...	Feb. —, 1889
<i>County of Victoria.</i>										
<i>Isaada Division.</i>										
Fieldcornets:										
Ward No. 1 ...	C. R. Bishop ...	Sept. 10, 1890	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 10, 1890
" 2 ...	E. A. Hamp ...	Oct. 4, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 4, 1882
<i>Lower Tugela Division.</i>										
Fieldcornet:										
Ward No. 3 ...	H. A. Clark ...	Oct. 10, 1890	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	European Constable and Messenger at £108 per annum	...	...	Nov. 25, 1884
<i>County of Unroth.</i>										
Fieldcornets:										
Ward No. 1 ...	P. R. Botha ...	Oct. 2, 1863	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 2, 1863
" 2 ...	A. C. Varty ...	Apl. 8, 1872	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 8, 1872
" 3 ...	I. M. Van Rooyen	June 10, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	June 10, 1882
" 4 ...	A. P. Keyter ...	Apl. 13, 1883	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 13, 1883

Ward No. 5 ...	G. N. Perfect...	Jan. 7, 1890	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	Sheep Inspector, Wards 4 & 5, Umvoti County, at £150 per annum	...	Jan. 7, 1880
<i>County of Weenen.</i>									
Fieldcornets:									
Ward No. 1 ...	W. Gray	Mar. 19, 1880	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	Mar. 19, 1880
" 2 ...	J. H. R. Norgate	Feb. 1, 1891	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	Feb. 1, 1891
" 3 ...	J. Button	Sept. 9, 1878	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	Sept. 9, 1878
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>									
Fieldcornet ...	J. Smedley	Apr. 6, 1889	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	European Constable and Messenger, at £108 per annum	...	Mar. 17, 1884
<i>County of Alfred.</i>									
Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1	Vacant	...	Ditto	15 0 0	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto, No. 2 ...	S. E. Barnes	Mar. 1, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	Dec. 20, 1879
<i>Division of Lower Umsinkulu.</i>									
Fieldcornet ...	H. Lugg	June 3, 1889	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	June 3, 1889
*FERRYMEN.									
<i>Umgeni Division.</i>									
Morton's Drift	A. Otto	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto (a)	24 0 0	...	None	...	...	Oct. 1, 1882
				Carried Forward ...					
				38,256 3 4					

REMARKS.

\* The Ferryman appropriate to their own use the Fees taken by them at the Ferries. The dates of appointment given are the dates upon which their Agreements were entered into.

(a) Government supplies Boats and Tackle, and pays Ferryman a Salary.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
FERRYMEN ( <i>continued</i> )										
<i>Umvoiti County.</i>										
Keate's Drift, Mooi River	Wm. Wilson ...	Oct. 1, 1889	Forward ...	£ 38,256 3 4	...	None	...	...	Fees regulated by Tariff	Oct. 1, 1889
<i>Weenen County.</i>										
Upper Drift, Great Tugela	W. H. Roberts	June 1, 1889	Ditto (b)	24 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	June 1, 1889
Biggarsberg Road, Great Tugela	W. Maxted ...	May 1, 1892	Ditto (c)	...	...	None	...	...	Ditto	May 1, 1889
Bushman's River, Weenen	A. B. Bell ...	Oct. 11, 1864	Ditto (b)	24 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, Weenen	...	Ditto	Nov. 12, 1862
<i>Upper Umkomanzi Division.</i>										
Seven Mile Bush ...	R. & H. Mingay	June 1, 1886	Ditto (a)	20 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	June 1, 1886
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>										
Lower Umkomanaas ...	N. Nelson ...	Mar. 1, 1891	Ditto (c2)	...	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1882
<i>Lower Tugela Division.</i>										
Lower Tugela, Coast Road	C. Jackson ...	Apr. 1, 1892	Ditto (c3)	...	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Apr. 1, 1889
<i>County of Alfred.</i>										
Lower Umzimkuln ...	T. Batstone ...	May 1, 1892	Ditto (d)	168 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	May 1, 1892

Umtamvuna ...	J. H. Mills ...	Feb. 1, 1890	Ditto (b)	18 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Fees regu- lated by Tariff	Feb. 1, 1892
Durban County.											
Lower Drift, Illovo ...	W. Langton ...	May 1, 1892	Ditto (b)	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto		May 1, 1892
JUDICIAL.											
SUPREME COURT.											
Chief Justice ...	His Honour Sir M. H. Gallwey, K.C.M.G.	July 16, 1890	Commission under Royal Warrant	1,500 0 0	...	None	Judge of Vice-Ad- miralty Court, & Member of the Executive Council, without salary	...	Fees, Vice- Admiralty Court		Aug. 11, 1857
First Puisne Judge ...	The Hon. Sir W. T. Wragg, Kt.	Aug. 1, 1883	Ditto	1,000 0 0	...	None	...	...	...		Aug. 1, 1883
Second ditto ...	The Hon. J. W. Turnbull	May 5, 1888	Ditto	1,000 0 0	...	None	...	Sept. 21 to Oct. 10, '91	...		May 5, 1888
Master and Registrar	*W. Broome ...	Apl. 1, 1889	Governor	450 0 0	...	None	Registrar of Vice- Admiralty Court, Registrar of Pa- tents, Comptroller of Trade Marks, and Member of the Council of Edu- cation, without salary	...	Fees, Vice- Admiralty Court		Dec. 8, 1885
Clerk to Master	T. Guttridge ...	Oct. 27, 1887	Ditto (f)	145 0 0	...	None	...	...	...		Oct. 27, 1887
Clerk to Registrar	G. Layton ...	Jan. 14, 1887	Ditto (e)	220 0 0	...	None	...	...	...		Mar. 1, 1881
Ditto ...	E. W. Barter ...	Aug. 10, 1891	Ditto (f)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...		Sept. 23, 1887
		Carried	Forward ...	43,029 13 4							

REMARKS

(a) Government supplies Boats and Tackle and pays Ferryman a Salary.  
(b) Ferryman provides Boats and Tackle, Government pays Salary.  
(c) Free Ferry. Government provides Boats and Tackle and pays Ferryman Salary. Ferryman provides labour.  
(d) The Ferry is leased from Government by the Ferryman, who pays £65 per annum.  
(e) Scale £175 to £250.  
(f) Scale £120 to £175.  
do. do. £24  
do. do. £210  
\* This Officer entered the Civil Service in November, 1875; resigned in December, 1882; and re-entered the Service on December 8, 1885.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1893.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
JUDICIAL.	SUPREME COURT ( <i>continued</i> )	Brought	Forward ...	43,029 13 4	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1891
	Secretary to Chief Justice, and Librarian, Judges' Library	Aug. 1, 1891	Chief Justice	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1891
	Zulu Interpreter	Jan. 19, 1888	Governor	315 0 0	...	None	...	...	£25 per annum as Official Trustee	Oct. 28, 1883
	Hindustani ditto	May 7, 1885	Ditto	237 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	May 7, 1885
	Tamil ditto	Dec. 1, 1889	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	June 1, 1888
	Messenger and Usher	Jan. 1, 1886	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1886
	Two Native Messengers	...	...	24 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...
	NATIVE HIGH COURT.	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	800 0 0	...	None	Member of the Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875	...	...	Nov. 13, 1883
	Judge ...	Feb. 1, 1890	Ditto (a)	290 0 0	...	None	Registrar of the Court of Appeal, and Secretary to the Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875	...	...	Dec. 13, 1883
	Registrar									

Clerk and Messenger	W. P. Gough ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	112 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	May 1, 1887
Native Messenger	At £12	...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...
SHERIFF'S OFFICER.										
Sheriff...	R. C. Visick ...	Aug. 31, 1882	Ditto	250 0 0	£177 11s. 6d.	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1863
ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.										
Attorney-General	*The Hon. W. B. Morcom, Q.C.	July 16, 1890	Ditto by Letters Patent	700 0 0	...	None	...	...	Is allowed private practice as a barrister	July 16, 1890
First Clerk	J. W. F. Bird...	Jan. 17, 1887	Governor (a)	270 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1878
Second Clerk	C. F. W. Hime	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto (c)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1888
Native Messenger	At £12	...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...
Clerk of the Peace, Counties of Pietermaritzburg and Alfred	R. F. Morcom...	Feb. 6, 1880	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	Private practice	Jan. 6, 1879
Forward ...				46,794 13 4						
Carried										

REMARKS.

(a) Scale £250 to £350.  
(c) Scale £120 to £175.

+ This Officer joined the Civil Service in July, 1846; resigned in June, 1853; and rejoined on November 13, 1858.  
\* This Officer first entered the Service in December, 1872; was transferred to the Transvaal Civil Service in February, 1880, and was reired on the retrocession of the Transvaal in August, 1881, and re-entered the Natal Permanent Civil Service on the 16th July, 1880, having previously acted as Attorney-General in Natal in the years 1885, 1889, and 1890.



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>JUDICIAL.</i>										
ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT ( <i>continued</i> )										
Assistant Clerk of the Peace and Prosecutor, Native High Court	B. C. Clarence	Apr. 3, 1880	Governor	£ 46,794 13 4	...	None	...	...	Private practice	Feb. 28, 1876
Clerk of the Peace, Counties of Durban and Alexandra, and Prosecutor Native High Court	J. P. Waller ...	May 18, 1874	Ditto	250 0 0	..	None	...	...	"	July 7, 1855
Clerk of the Peace, Victoria County, and Prosecutor Native High Court	G. H. Hulett ...	Mar. 12, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	"	Mar. 12, 1889
Clerk of the Peace for the Division of Klip River	J. J. Field ...	Nov. 9, 1887	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	"	Nov. 9, 1887
Clerk of the Peace for the Divisions of Newcastle and Dundee	T. Watt ...	May 1, 1892	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	"	May 1, 1892
Clerk of the Peace for the Division of Weenen	J. J. Field ... (acting)	...	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	"	...
Clerk of the Peace, Umvoti County and Umsinga Division	C. Tatham ...	July 22, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	"	July 22, 1889

DIVISION COURTS. <i>County of Pietermaritzburg:</i>  <i>City Division.</i>	C. Barter ...	Mar. 19, 1880	Ditto	575 0 0 (£75 of this is personal to pre-sent holder)	...	None	Resident Magistrate for Electoral purposes, without salary	...	...	Aug. 1, 1876
Resident Magistrate ...	C. Barter ...	Mar. 19, 1880	Ditto	575 0 0 (£75 of this is personal to pre-sent holder)	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1876
First Clerk ...	C. P. Wolluter	Mar. 21, 1881	Ditto (a)	340 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 5, 1864
Second Clerk ...	T. J. St. George	Mar. 1, 1888	Ditto (b)	245 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1877
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	C. O. Griffin ...	Apl. 1, 1892	Ditto (c)	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1892
Messenger and Constable	J. T. Gutridge	May 10, 1882	Ditto	125 0 0	...	None	...	...	Fees as Messenger	May 10, 1882
Indian Interpreter ...	H. J. G. Ince ...	Feb. 12, 1888	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	Indian Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Umgeni, with salary at the rate of £24 per annum	...	...	Feb. 19, 1888
Native Messenger ...	...	...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...
Two Native Constables and Induna	...	...	...	27 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...
Carried Forward ...				49,258 13 4						

REMARKS.

- (a) Scale £250 to £350.
- (b) Scale £175 to £250.
- (c) Scale £120 to £175.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>JUDICIAL.</i>										
DIVISION COURTS (con.)										
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg (con.)</i>										
<i>Umgeni Division.</i>										
Resident Magistrate ...	J. Forder ...	Mar. 18, 1880	Governor	£ 500 0 0 s. d. 49,258 13 4 (£50 of this is personal to present holder)	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary, for Wards 1 and 6, County of Pietermaritzburg	...	...	July 3, 1868
Clerk and Interpreter	W. R. Jones ...	July 18, 1881	Ditto (b)	230 0 0	...	None	...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Jan. 1, 1874
Second Clerk ...	L. Moe...	Feb. 12, 1889	Ditto (c)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 12, 1889
Messenger and Constable	S. Kenmuir ...	Apr. 28, 1874	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	Fees as Messenger	Apr. 28, 1874
Indian Interpreter ...	H. J. G. Ince ...	Feb. 12, 1888	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	Indian Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division, with salary at the rate of £120 per annum	...	...	Feb. 19, 1883

County of Pietermaritzburg. Lion's River Division.	A. Morling ...	Aug. 31, 1886	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. —, 1862
	Resident Magistrate...								...	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	A. J. S. Maritz	Apr. 24, 1891	Ditto (b)	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	Horse Allowance £25 p.a.	June 1, 1888
Indian Interpreter ...	E. James ...	Feb. 12, 1886	Ditto	72 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 12, 1886
	Messenger and Constable and Keeper of Lock-up	Nov. 28, 1887	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	Fees as Messenger	Dec. 4, 1883
County of Pietermaritzburg. Ipolela Division.										
	Resident Magistrate...	Mar. 22, 1889	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. —, 1866
Clerk and Interpreter	Chas. Boast ...	Aug. 25, 1889	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	Horse Allowance £25 p.a.	Aug. 25, 1889
	F. A. F. Gilson									
European Constable, Messenger, and Gaoler	H. J. Gazzard (acting)	Jun. 16, 1892	Ditto	96 0 0	...	Allowed a House	...	...	Fees for serving Processes in Civil & Criminal Cases	...
County of Durban. Borough Division.										
	Resident Magistrate...	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto	650 0 0	...	None	...	Marriage Officer, and Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Jan. 1, 1858
				(£150 of this is personal to the present holder)						
Carried Forward ...				52,359 3 4						

REMARKS.

(b) Scale £175 to £250.  
(c) Scale £120 to £175.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>										
DIVISION COURTS ( <i>con.</i> )		Brought	Forward ...	52,359 3 4						
<i>County of Durban.</i>										
<i>Borough Division (con.)</i>										
Assistant Resident Magistrate	J. F. K. Dillon	July 29, 1891	Governor	350 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 29, 1891
Chief Clerk and Registrar of the Circuit Court	H. J. J. D'Hotman	Mar. 1, 1891	Ditto (a)	270 0 0	...	None	Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths	...	An allowance of £25 per annum as Registrar of the Circuit Court	Jan. 15, 1878
Second Clerk...	J. P. Cunningham	Mar. 1, 1891	Ditto (b)	205 0 0	...	None	Holds appointment of Acting Clerk of Court in absence of Chief Clerk; is also Fieldcornet at £10 p.a.	...	Secret'ry of the Wrecks Commiss'n at 10s. per diem during the sittings of the Commiss'n.	Dec. 8, 1892
Third Clerk and French Interpreter,	A. H. Hogard...	Apl. 22, 1885	Ditto	235 0 0	...	None	Receiving Officer, Savings Bank	...	...	Apl. 22, 1885
Fourth Clerk ...	*M. J. Hime ...	Jan. 26, 1891	Ditto (c)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 26, 1891
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	A. E. Harrington	Mar. 2, 1892	Ditto (c)	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 19, 1890
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	H. L. Paul ...	Dec. 1, 1889	Ditto	130 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1889

Messenger	...	H. T. A. Noble	May 19, 1880	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Fees as Messenger	mar. 20, 1870
European Constable	...	A. J. Haynes	Dec. 1, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Inspector of Licenses for Durban Division, with allowance of £10 per annum	Dec. 1, 1889
County of Durban.												
Umlazi Division.												
Resident Magistrate	...	A. E. Titren	Apr. 19, 1887	Ditto	500 0 0 (£50 of this is personal to pre-sent holder)	...	None	...	...	...	...	July —, 1858
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	W. R. W. Saunders (G. W. Armstrong acting)	Jan. 19, 1888	Ditto (b)	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Horse Allowance of £25 p.a.	Sept. 18, 1886
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	...	C. Stephen	Mar. 6, 1875	Ditto (c)	175 0 0 (£25 of this is personal to pre-sent holder)	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 11, 1875
Constable and Messenger	...	P. Farrell	Feb. 7, 1881	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Fees as Messenger	Feb. 7, 1881
Forward ...					54,964 13 4							
Carried												

REMARKS.

\* This Officer joined the Service in October, 1885 ; resigned in July, 1887 ; and re-entered the Service in January, 1891.  
(a) Scale £250 to £350.  
(b) Scale £175 to £250.  
(c) Scale £120 to £175.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>JUDICIAL.</i>										
<i>County of Victoria.</i>										
<i>Inanda Division.</i>										
Resident Magistrate...	W. H. Beaumont	Apr. 19, 1887	Forward ...	£ 54,964 13 4 s. d. 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	...	May 12, 1873
Clerk to Resident Magistrate	W. H. Acutt ...	May 1, 1891	Ditto (b)	500 0 0 of this is personal to pre-sent holder)	...	None	...	...	...	June 1, 1882
Clerk and Znln Interpreter	J. F. Clark ...	June 30, 1891	Ditto (c)	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	Horse Allowance of £25 p.a.	Oct. 8, 1889
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	J. Lennon ...	Sept. 13, 1884	Ditto (c)	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 13, 1884
Clerk and French Creole Interpreter, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps	G. Cauvin ...	Aug. 16, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 16, 1889
<i>County of Victoria.</i>										
<i>Lower Tugela Division.</i>										
Resident Magistrate...	Vacant (T. R. Bennett acting)	...	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...

Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	F. A. Farrer ...	June 25, 1891	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	Horse Allowance £25 p.a.	Apr. 1, 1889
Clerk and Sub-distributor of Stamps	C. Kunene ...	Dec. 24, 1889	Ditto	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 24, 1889
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	J. Peter ...	Dec. 4, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 4, 1889
County of Umvoti.										
Resident Magistrate ...	J. E. Fannin ...	Mar. 28, 1887	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for Electoral purposes, without salary	...	...	Apr. 13, 1883
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	H. J. Colenbrander	Aug. 13, 1889	Ditto (b)	205 0 0	...	None	...	...	Horse Allowance £25 per annum, and Dutch Interpreter at £25 per annum	Nov. 3, 1881
Second Clerk ...	D. Adamson ...	Aug. 12, 1889	Ditto (c)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 12, 1889
Indian Interpreter and Constable	V. Moorogassen	Jan. 31, 1890	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	£12 per annum ration allowance	Jan. 31, 1890
Carried				57,818 13 4						
Forward ...										

REMARKS.

(b) Scale £175 to £250.  
(c) Scale £120 to £176.



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>JUDICIAL.</i>										
DIVISION COURTS ( <i>con.</i> ) <i>County of Klip River.</i> <i>Klip River Division.</i>		Brought	Forward ...	£ 57,818 13 4 s. d.						
Resident Magistrate...	*G. M. Radolph, C.M.G.	June 11, 1881	Governor	500 0 0 (£50 of this is personal to pre-sent holder)	..	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, and Marriage Officer without salary or fees	...	...	June 11, 1881
Clerk of the Court, and Asst. Registrar of the Circuit Court	M. R. N. Matthews	Dec. 1, 1887	Ditto (b)	250 0 0	...	None	Deputy Clerk of the Peace, without salary	...	...	Feb. 14, 1879
Second Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	E. King	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto (c)	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	Horse allowance of £25 per annum, and £12 al. lowance per annum for Dutch Interpretation	Dec. 1, 1882
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	D. Vinden	Feb. 4, 1888	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	Creole Interpreter, \$6 per annum, and Indian Post-master, at £12 per annum	...	...	Feb. 4, 1888

County of Klip River. Newcastle Division. Resident Magistrate ...	S. W. Rowse ...	Apl. 1, 1889	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for Electoral purposes, without salary	...	Apl. 1, 1889
Clerk of the Court and Assistant Registrar Circuit Court	C. S. Botha ...	Feb. 12, 1889	Ditto (b)	190 0 0	...	None	...	Horse allowance of £25 per annum, and an allowance of £25 per annum as Dutch Interpreter	Jan. 7, 1883
Second Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps County of Klip River. Umsinga Division.	C. G. Jackson... (acting)	May 1, 1891	Ditto (c)	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...
Resident Magistrate ...	H. F. Fynn ..	Feb. 2, 1876	Ditto	475 0 0 (£75 of this is personal to present holder)	...	None	...	Member of Native Law Board without salary	Mar. 8, 1864
Acting Clerk of the Court and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	P. B. Goble ...	July 1, 1891	Ditto (b)	190 0 0	...	None	...	Deputy Clerk of the Peace without salary.	Oct. 24, 1887
Carried Forward ...				60,288 13 4					

REMARKS.

• This Officer joined the Service on the 1st August, 1855; resigned on the 1st December, 1873; and re-entered the Service on the 11th June, 1881.  
(b) Scale £175 to £250.  
(c) Scale £120 to £175.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
JUDICIAL.	DIVISION COURTS (con.)									
	<i>County of Klip River.</i>									
	<i>Umsinga Division (con.)</i>									
	Acting Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	July 6, 1891	Governor (c)	£ 60,288 13 4 s. d.	...	None	...	...	Horse Allowance of £25 per annum	July 9, 1891
	<i>Dundee Division.</i>									
	Resident Magistrate ...	Jan. 4, 1890	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	...	10 days	...	Oct. 1, 1892
	Clerk of the Court, and Zulu Interpreter	Jan. 22, 1890	Ditto (b)	195 0 0	...	None	...	...	£25 Horse Allowance	Aug. 1, 1892
	Second Clerk ...	Aug. 24, 1891	Ditto (d)	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	An allowance of £25 as Dutch Interpreter	June 9, 1890
	<i>County of Weenen.</i>									
	Resident Magistrate ...	May 22, 1875	Ditto	550 0 0 (£100 of this is personal to present holder)	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	...	June 9, 1860
Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate	J. J. Jackson ... (A. J. Taylor acting)	Nov. 10, 1888	Ditto (b)	190 0 0	...	None	Assistant Registrar of the Circuit Court and Deputy Clerk of the Peace, with salary	...	Horse Allowance of £25 per annum	June 1, 1887

Second Clerk ...	J. W. F. Biggs	May 6, 1882	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	Registrar of Births and Deaths, and Vaccination	...	Allowance of £25 as Hindustani Interpreter	May 6, 1882
County of Pietermaritzburg. Upper Umkomazi Division.	J. Giles	Mar. 18, 1889	Ditto	525 0 0 (£75 of this is personal to the present holder)	...	None	...	...	...	June 25, 1870
	P. W. Shepstone	Sept. 1, 1889	Ditto (b)	190 0 0	...	None	Deputy Clerk of the Peace, without salary	...	Horse Allowance £25 p.a.	Sept. 18, 1886
Ixopo Division.	J. C. C. Chadwick	Sept. 1, 1886	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	...	Jan. 7, 1868
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	G. W. Adamson	Jan. 29, 1890	Ditto (b)	190 0 0	...	None	Deputy Clerk of the Peace, without salary	...	Horse Allowance £25 p.a.	Jan. 29, 1890
Second Clerk ...	H. M. G. Jackson	Oct. 1, 1890	Ditto (c)	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1889
County of Alfred.	J. O. Jackson	Jan. 21, 1889	Ditto	400 0 0	..	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	...	Feb. 24, 1876
	Carried	Forward ...		63,942 13 4						

REMARKS.

- (b) Scale £175 to £250.
- (c) Scale £120 to £175.
- (d) Scale £84 to £120.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>JUDICIAL.</i>										
DIVISION COURTS ( <i>con.</i> )		Brought	Forward ...	£ 63,942 13 4 s. d.						
<i>County of Alfred</i> ( <i>con.</i> )										
Clerk and Interpreter	R. E. Dunn ... (J. S. Marwick acting)	Oct. 1, 1887	Governor (b)	280 0 0	...	None	Sub-Distributor of Stamps, without salary	...	Horse Allowance of £25 p.a.	June 1, 1881
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>										
Resident Magistrate...	J. McLaurin ...	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	...	Jan. 6, 1879
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	A. W. Leslie ...	May 1, 1891	Ditto (b)	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	Horse Allowance, £25 p.a.	Jan. 1, 1890
Second Clerk and Officer for Sale of Stamps	G. W. Armstrong	Mar. 1, 1890	Ditto (c)	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 1, 1890
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	J. B. Stephens	Mar. 12, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 12, 1889
<i>Counties of Alexandra and Alfred.</i>										
<i>Lower Umzimkulu Division.</i>										
Resident Magistrate...	A. D. Gilson ...	Apr. 15, 1889	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. —, 1887

Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Sub-Distributor, of Stamps, and Deputy Clerk of the Peace	S. Harrison ...	Aug. 10, 1889	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Amount allowed of £25 p.a.	Mar. 1, 1900
<i>Upper Tugela.</i> Administrator of Native Law and Border Agent	D. G. Giles ...	Jan. 7, 1890	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Apr. 2, 1883
<i>Pagade.</i> Administrator of Native Law	J. W. Cross ...	May 6, 1889	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	3½ months	...	...	Oct. 23, 1876
<i>Mapumulo.</i> Administrator of Native Law and Border Agent	W. R. Gordon	Apr. 7, 1887	Ditto	350 0 0 (£50 of this is personal to present holder)	...	None	...	...	...	...	Mar. 16, 1866
<i>Impendhle.</i> Administrator of Native Law	T. R. Bennett... (R. H. Beachcroft acting)	Jan. —, 1888	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	June —, 1864
<i>Tugela Valley.</i> Administrator of Native Law	H. W. Boast ...	Feb. 1, 1890	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	July 26, 1876
<i>Inanda Location.</i> Administrator of Native Law	F. E. Foxon ...	Jan. 25, 1890	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Nov. 29, 1880
		Carried	Forward ...	67,505 3 4							

REMARKS.

(b) Scale £175 to £250.  
(c) Scale £120 to £175.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>ECCLLESIASTICAL.</b> <i>Pietermaritzburg.</i> Chaplain, English Church	Very Rev. J. Green, M.A.	Brought	Forward ...	67,505 3 4	...	None	...	...	£100 from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and £200, with a house, from the parish	Feb. 13, 1849
			Governor	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	
<b>EDUCATIONAL.</b> <i>Pietermaritzburg.</i> Superintending Inspector of Schools Assistant Inspector of Schools Secretary, Council of Education Inspector, Native Education Head Master, Pietermaritzburg College	Robert Russell	Jan. 14, 1878	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	May 10, 1866
	C. J. Mudie ...	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	June 19, 1883
	Sidney Herbert	...	Council of Education with Governor's approval	300 0 0	...	None	Secretary, Indian School Board, without salary	...	...	...
	Robert Plant ...	Oct. 18, 1888	Governor	350 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 18, 1888
	R. Clark, M.A.	Aug. 11, 1879	Ditto	500 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	Aug. 11, 1879

[illegible]

REMARKS.



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>EDUCATIONAL.</b>										
<i>Pietermaritzburg</i> (con.)										
Senior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School	J. Wilton	Sept. —, 1889	Forward ...	£ 73,935 3 4	...	None	...	...	Share of Capitation Grants	Sept. —, 1889
Assistant ...	C. Young	Sept. —, 1889	Council of Education with Governor's approval	170 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Sept. —, 1889
Junior ditto ...	A. Pullock	...	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
And Seventeen Junior Teachers and Pupil Teachers at										
<i>Durban.</i>										
Inspector of Indian Schools	F. Colepeper	Dec. 1, 1882	Indian School Board	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	Travelling allowance £50 p.a.	Dec. 1, 1882
Head Master, High School	W. H. Nicholas, B.A.	Feb. 1, 1887	Council of Education with Governor's approval	500 0 0	...	House	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1880
Assistant Master ...	W. Sheepshanks	Apr. 19, 1887	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apr. 19, 1887
Ditto ...	F. S. Snell	Feb. —, 1890	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Junior Assistant ...	H. Sewell	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	180 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Head Master, Boys' Model Primary School	J. Crowe	Jan. 1, 1878	Ditto	350 0 0	...	£50 a year allowance	...	...	Share of Capitation Grants	Jan. 1, 1878
Second Assistant ...	W. A. Hawes	Aug. 28, 1884	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Aug. 28, 1884

	T. H. Blew ...	Sept. 6, 1889	Ditto	190	0	0	None	... ..	Ditto	Sept. 5, 1887
Junior Assistant	...	...	...	190	0	0	None	...	Ditto	Sept. 5, 1887
Ditto ...	E. W. Ballantine	Sept. 6, 1889	Ditto	130	0	0	None	...	Ditto	Sept. 6, 1889
Ditto ...	A. H. Goldfinch	Sept. 6, 1889	Ditto	130	0	0	None	...	Ditto	Sept. 6, 1889
Assistant Teacher	R. A. Gowthorpe	May 13, 1891	Ditto	160	0	0	None	...	Ditto	Mar. 13, 1891
Ditto ...	J. C. Otte	Feb. 1, 1891	Ditto	140	0	0	None	...	Ditto	...
Ditto ...	W. S. Bulley	Feb. 1, 1890	Ditto	130	0	0	None	...	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1890
Ditto ...	J. W. Robinson	Mar. 1, 1890	Ditto	130	0	0	None	...	Ditto	Mar. 1, 1890
Ditto ...	J. N. Bulley	...	Ditto	120	0	0	None	...	Ditto	...
Junior do.	G. Robinson	Feb. 1, 1890	Ditto	48	0	0	None	...	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1890
Assistant Teacher	S. F. Downes	Jan. 1, 1892	Ditto	110	0	0	None	...	Ditto	...
Ditto ...	C. Lewton	...	Ditto	110	0	0	None	...	Ditto	...
<i>Dundee.</i>										
Head Master, Primary School	S. H. Baker	...	Ditto	250	0	0	House at School	...	Ditto	...
Assistant	G. H. Penfold	...	Ditto	120	0	0	None	...	Ditto	...
Ditto ...	W. Dill	Aug. 1, 1890	Ditto	120	0	0	None	...	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1890
Junior do.	H. S. Guttridge	...	Ditto	24	0	0	None	...	Ditto	...
<i>Pietmaritzburg.</i>										
Headmistress, Girls' Primary School	E. Jarvis	Aug. 1, 1890	Ditto	250	0	0	House at School	...	Ditto	June 6, 1882
And Ten Junior Assistants				77,597	3	4				

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>EDUCATIONAL.</b>										
<i>Durban.</i>				£ s. d. 77,597 3 4						
Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School	A. Day...	June 6, 1882	Forward ...	350 0 0	..	£50 a year allowance	...	...	Share of Capitation Grants	June 6, 1882
First Assistant	C. M. Dore	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 24, 1877
Certified Assistant	A. Beeston	Feb. —, 1885	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Feb. —, 1885
Second do.	E. S. Duncan	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	160 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1882
Junior do.	A. Crowder	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto	140 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Apr. 1, 1881
Junior do.	F. Mumford	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	130 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1884
Junior do.	B. Mann	...	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	...
Junior do.	C. J. Forbes	...	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	...
And Ten Junior Teachers and Pupil Teachers at Salaries ranging from £80 to £90 per annum.										
<i>Verulam.</i>										
Head Master, Primary School	A. G. W. Harward	Aug. 1, 1890	Ditto	200 0 0	...	House at School	...	...	Ditto	...
Assistant	L. J. Osler	...	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	...
And Two Junior Teachers										

<i>Ladysmith.</i> Head Master, Primary School Assistant ... And Five Junior Teachers	J. McLaren ...	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto	250 0 0	...	House at School	...	...	...	Ditto	Aug. 11, 1885
	E. Walton ...	Aug. 1, 1884	Ditto	140 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1884
<i>Newcastle.</i> Head Master, Primary School Assistant ... Assistant ... And Three Junior Teachers	S. F. McBean...	Nov. 1, 1882	Ditto	300 0 0	...	House at School	...	...	...	Ditto	Dec. 8, 1878
	A. H. Lewis ...	Feb. 1, 1891	Ditto	130 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1891
	A. J. Simpson...	Feb. 1, 1883	Ditto	90 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1883
<i>Greytown.</i> Head Master, Primary School Assistant ... Assistant ...	R. L. Grant ...	June 1, 1883	Ditto	300 0 0	...	House at School	...	...	...	Ditto	Dec. 8, 1879
	K. De Vries ...	...	Ditto	130 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	...
	M. B. Wood ...	...	Ditto	80 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	...
<i>Richmond.</i> Head Master, Primary School Assistant ... And One Junior Assistant	W. J. Hedgecock	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	250 0 0	...	House at School	...	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1885
	A. Hedgecock ...	Oct. —, 1885	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Oct. —, 1885
Forward ...				81,077 3 4							
Carried											

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>EDUCATIONAL.</b>										
<i>Pinetown.</i>										
Head Master, Primary School	A. H. Jennings	Brought	Forward ...	81,077 3 4	...	House at School	...	...	Share of Capitalization Grants	July 1, 1886
Assistant ...	G. S. Cope	July 1, 1886	Council of Education with Governor's approval	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Oct. 1, 1886
Assistant ...	J. W. C. Smyth	...	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	...
And One Junior Assistant										
<i>Estcourt.</i>										
Head Master, Primary School	J. W. Ryder	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto	200 0 0	...	House at School	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1890
Assistant ...	N. Wilson	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto	130 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Mar. 1, 1889
And Two Junior Assistants										
<i>Indian Schools.</i>										
Master, Board School, Durban	R. Hoover	...	Indian School Board	72 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	...
Master, Board School, Umgeni	G. Rowley	...	Ditto	60 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	...

MEDICAL.		DISTRICT SURGEONS.		County of Pietermaritzburg		City Division ...		Umgeni Division		Lion's River Division		Upper Umkomanzi Division		Ixopo Division		Ipolela Division		County of Durban :		Borough Division		Umlazi Division		County of Klip River :		Klip River Division ...	
*C. Ward		...		May 1, 1888		Governor		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto	
R. R. Allen		...		May 1, 1888		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto	
J. Von Mengershausen		...		Dec. 9, 1882		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto	
A. E. Carte		...		Mar. 31, 1886		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto	
E. J. Booth		...		Jan. 9, 1888		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto	
J. C. Gilmour		...		June 27, 1892		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto	
D. Birtwell		...		Feb. 8, 1889		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto	
W. H. Addison, jr.		...		Sept. 1, 1883		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto	
H. C. Procter		...		Aug. 26, 1885		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto		Ditto	
Carried		Forward		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...	
83,159		3		4		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...	

REMARKS.

\* Appointed District Surgeon, Newcastle, in 1873; resigned in 1879; re-entered the Service in 1880.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>MEDICAL.</i> DISTRICT SURGEONS (continued.) County of Klip River (continued.)	Newcastle Division ...	Brought Forward ...	Forward ...	£ 83,159 3 4 s. d.	...	None	District Vaccinator with fees	...	Private practice	Apr. 21, 1888
	Umsinga Division ...	Jan. 9, 1892	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto and £50 per annum as Surgeon to Native Cottage Hospital	Jan. 9, 1892
Dundee Division ...	A. J. Abraham	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	District Vaccinator	...	Private practice	Jan. 1, 1890
County of Victoria:										
Inanda Division ...	W. J. Hill	Sept. 24, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Sept. 24, 1889
Lower Tugela Division	H. W. Jones	Oct. 25, 1873	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Medical Officer, Stanger Medical Circle, with a salary of £200 per annum	...	Ditto	Oct. 25, 1873
County of Umvoti ...	H. E. Wright...	Feb. 8, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Dec. 2, 1886
County of Weenen ...	J. B. Brewitt ...	Jan. 12, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Medical Officer, Weenen Circle, with a salary of £100 per annum	...	Ditto	Jan. 12, 1883

County of Alexandra	A. B. M. Howard	Dec. 28, 1891	Governor	100	0	0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Dec. 28, 1891
County of Alfred ...	R. T. H. Bland	Mar. 16, 1892	Ditto	150	0	0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Mar. 16, 1892
Lower Umzimkulu Division	H. E. Fernandez	June 1, 1890	Ditto	150	0	0	...	None	Coolie Medical Officer, Lower Umzimkulu, salary at £50 per annum	...	Ditto	June 1, 1890
LUNATIC ASYLUM, PIETERMARITZBURG.												
Medical Superintendent	James Hyslop, M.B., C.M.	July 4, 1882	Ditto	500	0	0	...	House	...	...	Private practice limited to cases of mental infirmity, fees for examination of patients; rations, &c.	July 4, 1882
Steward ...	W. G. Eccles ...	...	Ditto	120	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	Rations, &c.	...
Matron ...	E. M. Schäffer	Nov. 26, 1886	Ditto (a)	80	0	0	...	Quarters	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 26, 1886
Four European Male Attendants (b)	...	...	Medical Superintendent, with Governor's approval	383	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto & Uniform	...
Five European Female Attendants	...	...	Ditto (c)	240	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	...
One Indian Cook ...	...	...	Medical Superintendent	54	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	Rations	...
		Carried	Forward ...	85,636	3	4						

REMARKS.

- (a) Appointed on a three years' engagement ; renewed for one year.
- (b) Scale £84 to £120 per annum. Quarters, &c., if single.
- (c) Appointed on a three years' engagement, £36 to £48 ; or if engaged in Natal, £48 per annum.



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
LUNATIC ASYLUM, PIETERMARITZBURG (continued.)		Brought	Forward ...	£ 85,636 3 4						...
Two Kitchen Natives	...	...	Medical Supt.	36 0 0	..	Quartels	...	...	Rations	...
One Native Messenger	...	...	Ditto	18 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	...
Two Native House Servants	...	...	Ditto	36 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	...
Two Native Washer-men	...	...	Ditto	36 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	...
One Indian Male Attendant	...	...	Ditto	24 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	...
Eleven Native Attendants	...	...	Ditto	141 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	...
DURBAN HOSPITAL.										
Surgeon Superintendent	G. C. Henderson	May 7, 1891	Governor	400 0 0	...	House	...	...	Ditto	May 7, 1891
House Steward and Dispenser	C. S. Way	Oct. 26, 1886	Ditto	160 0 0	...	Quartels	...	6 months 17 days	Ditto	Oct. 26, 1886
Matron	S. M. Patterson	Aug. 3, 1887	Ditto	100 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Aug. 3, 1887
Four Nurses at £48 ...	...	...	...	172 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	...
One Nurse at £36 ...	...	...	...	36 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	...
One House Porter	...	...	...	74 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	...
One Cook	...	...	...	54 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	...

POLICE and GAOLS.													
County of Pietermaritzburg.													
City Division.													
Superintendent, Central Gaol	J. R. Thomson	Jan. 10, 1890	Ditto	250	0	0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...	Nov. 12, 1882
Female Warder ...	...	...	Ditto	48	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Warder and Seven European Turnkeys	...	...	Ditto	1,014	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...
Ten Native ditto ...	...	...	Ditto	150	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...
Ten Native Guards ...	...	...	...	150	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...
County of Pietermaritzburg.													
Umgeni Division.													
Six Native Constables	At £12 each (with an additional £3 to the Native Sergeant)	...	Ditto	75	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
County of Durban.													
Borough Division.													
Superintendent, Central Gaol	A. M. Smith ...	Mar. 25, 1886	Ditto	250	0	0	...	Gaol Residence	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1879
Head Female Warder	...	...	Ditto	60	0	0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Warder and Eight European Turnkeys	...	...	Ditto	1,311	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...
				90,231	3	4							
Forward ...													
Carried													

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>POLICE and GAOLS.</b>										
<i>County of Durban (con.)</i>										
<i>Borough Division (con.)</i>										
One Female Turnkey	...	...	Governor	36 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Eighteen Native Turnkeys	...	...	...	273 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
One Indian Interpreter	...	...	...	42 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Twelve European Convict Guards	...	...	...	1,494 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Twenty-eight Native Convict Guards	...	...	...	420 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
<i>Umlazi Division.</i>										
European Constable ...	J. Sanderson ...	Sept. 14, 1875	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	Fieldcornet for Ward No. 3, Durban County, at £15 per annum	...	...	Sept. 14, 1873
Constable at Isipingo	J. Downes ...	Jan. 5, 1890	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 5, 1890
Constable at Bellair ...	J. W. Howells	Feb. 1, 1890	Ditto	108 0 0	...	£24 per annum in lieu of quarters	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1890
Two Indian Constables	...	...	...	48 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Native Induna ...	...	...	...	18 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...

[illegible]

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony year ended 30th June, 1892.	By whom the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>POLICE and GAOLS.</b>										
<i>County of Victoria.</i>										
<i>Tugela Division.</i>										
Gaoler ...	W. A. Grundy	Nov. 22, 1884	Governor	£ 84 0 0 s. d. 3 4	...	Quarters in Gaol	...	...	...	Nov. 22, 1884
European Constable & Messenger	H. A. Clark	Nov. 25, 1884	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	Postmaster and Telegraphist, and Officer for the sale of Ammunition, Stanger, with salaries of £22 10s., £43 10s., and 5 per cent. on sales respectively	...	Fees as Messenger	Nov. 25, 1884
Fourteen Native Constables	At £12 each, including an extra £3 to Native Sergeant	...	...	171 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>										
Gaoler ...	J. Davies	Jan. 14, 1892	Ditto	108 0 0	...	Quarters	Officer for the sale of Gunpowder at Greytown, with salary of £20 per annum	...	Caretaker, Reserve Arms, at £24 p.a.	July 1, 1880
European Constable & Messenger	M. Foley	Nov. 17, 1879	Ditto	108 0 0	£ s. d. 76 1 4 9	None	...	...	...	Nov. 17, 1879

Eleven Native Constables	At £12 each, including an extra £3 to Native Sergeant	...	...	135 0 0	...	none	...	...	...	...
County of Klip River.										
Klip River Division.										
Gaoler...	C. E. Smith	May 12, 1890	Ditto	120 0 0	..	Cottage	...	...	Officer for the sale of gunpowder and Care-taker of Arms, with salaries of £20 and £24 per annum respectively	May 12, 1890
Matron, Ladysmith Gaol	...	...	Ditto	36 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
European Constable & Messenger	E. P. B. Arnold	May 5, 1884	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	Deputy Sheriff	Fees as Messenger & Deputy Sheriff.	May 5, 1884	...
Indian Constable	R. Roberts	Aug. 1, 1889	...	24 0 0	...	None	...	...	£1 per month in lieu of rations	Aug. 1, 1889
Nine Native Constables	At £12 each, with extra £3 to Native Sergeant	...	...	111 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Four Native Turnkeys	At £12 each	...	...	48 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
				Carried Forward	...	94,761 3 4				

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>POLICE and GAOLS.</i>										
<i>County of Klip River.</i>										
<i>Newcastle Division.</i>										
Gaoler ... ..	C. E. Garbett...	Brought Aug. 21, 1891	Forward ...	94,761 3 4	...	Quarters	Officer for Sale of Ammunition at £20 per annum	...	...	Oct. 15, 1880
Messenger ... ..	W. de M. Harris	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	Deputy Sheriff	...	Fees as Messenger	Sept. 20, 1889
One Indian Interpreter	...	...	...	72 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Native Induna ...	At £15	...	...	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Eleven Native Constables	At £12 each ...	...	...	132 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Klip River.</i>										
<i>Umsinga Division.</i>										
Keeper of Prison ...	R. Moor	Feb. 15, 1892	Ditto	108 0 0	...	Quarters in Gaol	Postmaster, £18 p a.; Poundmaster, with fees; Ammunition Officer with 5 per cent. commission on sales	...	...	Feb. 15, 1892
Native Induna ...	At £15	...	...	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each ...	...	...	96 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...

County of Wexen. Keeper of Prison ...	W. Dent ...	Jan. 7, 1890	Ditto	42 0 0	...	House	...	...	...	Receives £108 as Telegraph Clerk, £35 as Post-master, & £15 as Ammunition Officer	Oct. 30, 1889
Constable and Messenger	T. J. Nunn ...	Aug. 28, 1890	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Fees as Messenger	Oct. 30, 1889
Twelve Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	147 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Four Turnkeys	...	...	...	56 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
County of Pietermaritzburg. Upper Umkomanzi Division.											
Gaoler...	J. B. Fitzpatrick	Jan. 11, 1872	Ditto	96 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	Is in receipt of a pension of £16 per annum for loss of office as Clerk & Interpreter	Apr. 26, 1864
European Constable & Messenger	C. Williams ...	Apr. 1, 1885	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Fees as Messenger	May 14, 1879
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	99 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Carried Forward ...				96,083 3 4							

REMARKS.



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>POLICE and GAOLS.</b>										
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>										
<i>Isopo Division.</i>										
Gaoler ... ..	T. M. Robinson	Nov. 21, 1883	Governor	£ 84 0 0	...	Quarters in Gaol	Officer for Sale of Ammunition, with 5 per cent. commission on sale. Postmaster and Telegraphist, with salaries at the rate of £12 and £66 respectively	...	...	May 1, 1880
European Constable & Messenger	J. B. Stone ...	Mar. 3, 1879	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	Fees as Messenger	Mar. 3, 1879
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	99 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Alfred.</i>										
European Constable, Gaoler and Messenger	O. Dimmick ...	May 26, 1892	Ditto	112 0 0	...	£24 per annum in lieu of quarters	Ammunition Officer	...	Fees as Messenger	May 26, 1892
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	99 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...

<i>Dundee Division.</i>	W. H. Deavin	Jan. 16, 1890	Governor	96 0 0	...	Quarters in Gaol	Ammunition Officer & Poundmaster	...	Jan. 16, 1890
Gaoler and Constable	A. D. Graham	Jan. 16, 1890	Ditto	...	£60	None	...	5 days	Jan. 16, 1890
Messenger of the Court	...	...	...	111 0 0	...	None	...	...	...
Nine Native Constables	...	...	...	108 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	June 4, 1889
<i>County of Alexandria.</i>	A. W. Pigg	May 1, 1890	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	Fieldcornet at £15 per annum	...	Mar. 17, 1884
Gaoler ...	J. Smedley	Mar. 17, 1884	Ditto	147 0 0	...	None	...	...	...
European Constable ...	At £12 each, including £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	48 0 0	...	None	...	...	...
Twelve Native Constables	At £24 each	...	...	96 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	Aug. 17, 1891
Two Indian Constables	C. J. Percival...	Aug. 17, 1891	Ditto	75 0 0	...	None	...	...	...
<i>Lower Umsinkulu Division.</i>	Six Native Constables, £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	60 0 0	...	None	...	...	...
European Constable & Gaoler	At £60	...	...	97,434 3 4	...	None	...	...	...
Native Constables ...	...	Carried	Forward ...						
One Indian Constable and Interpreter	...	...	...						

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>POLICE and GAOLS.</b>										
<i>Lower Umzimkulu Division (con.)</i>										
Border Police...	Six Native Border Police, £24 each	...	...	144 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Patrol Police ...	Three Native Patrol Police, £12 each	...	...	36 0 0	...	None	...	...	6d. per diem in lieu of rations	...
<i>Ipolela.</i>										
Nine Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	111 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
<i>Upper Tugela.</i>										
Six Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	75 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
<i>Pagade's Location.</i>										
Six Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	75 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
<i>Mapumulo.</i>										
Six Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	75 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...

<i>Impendhle.</i> Three Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	39	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Inanda Location.</i> Three Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	39	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Tugela Valley.</i> Five Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	63	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.</i>														
Speaker ...	H. E. Stainbank	Date of election May 4, 1892	By election of Members of the Legislative Council	400	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clerk of the Council...	F. W. A. Watson	Nov 1, 1883	By the Speaker, subject to the approval of the Governor	500	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1883
Clerk Assistant and Librarian	C. W. P. Douglas de Fenzi	Feb. 5, 1889	Ditto	300	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 5, 1889
Second Clerk Assistant	G. Hannaford...	Feb. 12, 1889	Ditto	250	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 12, 1889
Hansard Reporter ...	J. T. Henderson	May 9, 1883	Ditto	350	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	May 9, 1883
Carried Forward ...				99,891	3	4								

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (con.)</i>				£ s. d. 99,891 3 4	...					
Serjeant-at-Arms ...	*W. Molynaux ...	Brought Nov. 25, 1890	Forward ... By the Speaker, subject to the approval of the Governor	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Nov. 25, 1890
Doorkeeper ...	W. Botterill ...	Oct. 22, 1888	Ditto	100 0 0	...	House	... ...	...	...	Oct. 22, 1888
<i>COLONIAL DEFENCE</i>										
Commandant and Inspector of Volunteers	Colonel J. G. Dartnell, C.M.G.	Mar. 30, 1874	Governor, Letter of Appointment	150 0 0	...	None	Commandant, Natal Mounted Police, £550	...	£100 Travelling allowance	Jan. 18, 1874
Staff Officer ...	Lieut.-Colonel W. Royston	Sept. 5, 1889	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 5, 1889
Armourer and Store-keeper	F. C. Choles ...	Nov. 17, 1879	Ditto	250 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	Nov. 17, 1879
Master Gunner	J. T. Hunt ...	Aug. 27, 1890	Agreement with Crown Agents	170 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Uniform	Aug. 27, 1890
<i>MOUNTED POLICE.</i>										
Commandant ...	Colonel J. G. Dartnell, CMG.	Jan. 18, 1874	Sir B. Pine, Lieut.-Governor, Govt. Notice 6, 1874	550 0 0	...	None	Commandant of Volunteers, at £150 per annum	...	...	Jan. 18, 1874
Inspector ...	F. A. Campbell	Oct. 31, 1878	Sir H. Bulwer, Lieut.-Governor, Govt. Notice 338, 1878	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Mar. 7, 1874

Sub-Inspector	...	F. Phillips	...	Mar. 20, 1876	Govt. Notice 260, 1883	300	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 20, 1876
Inspector and Pay- master	...	F. H. S. Sewell	...	Apr. 7, 1880	Ditto Govt. Notice 137, 1880	350	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 15, 1873
Sub-Inspector and Ad- jutant	...	W. Stean	...	Jan. 9, 1883	Ditto Govt. Notice 29, 1883	350	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 9, 1883
Sub-Inspector	...	J. A. Masson	...	Jan. 9, 1883	Ditto	300	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 9, 1883
Sub-Inspector	...	W. V. Dorehill	...	Sept. 12, 1885	Ditto Govt. Notice 322, 1885	300	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 12, 1885
Sub-Inspector	...	W. J. Clarke	...	Feb. 1, 1889	Sir A. E. Havelock, Governor, Govt. Notice 133, 1889	280	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1889
Controller of Excise	...	H. Rutherford	...	Jan. 8, 1885	Governor	450	0	0	...	None	...	Inspector of Dis- tilleries and Sub- distributor of Stamps without salary	Travelling Allowance £100 per annum	Dec. 8, 1881
Clerk	...	H. Appleby	...	Mar. 19, 1892	Ditto (c)	145	0	0	...	None	...	Clerk to Sub-dis- tributor of Stamps at £25 p.a.	...	Feb. 1, 1881
						105,036	3	4						

REMARKS.

(c) Scale £120 to £175.      • This Officer was appointed Clerk in the Colonial Engineer's Office in May, 1883; Accountant's Clerk, January, 1886; resigned January, 1888; and re-entered the Service in November, 1890.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>EXCISE</i> (continued).										
Excise Surveyor	J. Hajenius	Aug. 14, 1874	Forward ...	£ 105,036 s. d. 3 4	...	Quarters	...	...	Horse Allowance of £30 p.a.	Aug. 14, 1874
Ditto	A. R. Miller	Mar. 10, 1879	Ditto (d)	190 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 16, 1876
Ditto	T. Murdoch	June 1, 1884	Ditto (d)	170 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	June 1, 1884
Ditto	J. D. Thomson	May 15, 1889	Ditto (d)	140 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Mar. 15, 1889
Ditto	J. Salton	Nov. 18, 1889	Ditto (d)	130 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	July 19, 1887
Ditto	T. W. Wright	Aug. 1, 1891	Ditto (d)	120 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1889
Ditto	W. Fraser	Feb. 12, 1892	Ditto (d)	120 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Feb. 12, 1892
EXCISE SURVEYORS AND WAREHOUSE OFFICERS.										
Pietermaritzburg	P. Hugo (acting)	Jan. 14, 1887	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	Acting Supervisor, Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg, and Dutch Translator to Government, with salaries of £120 and \$100 respectively per annum	...	An allowance of £50 per annum as Compiler of Blue Book	Mar. 23, 1883

Keeper of Public Warehouse, Durban	E. H. Hickman	Mar. 16, 1885	Ditto (b)	210	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Apr. 14, 1882
INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.													
Protector of Immigrants	Louis Henry Mason	July 27, 1883	Ditto	500	0	0	...	None	...	...	Horse Allowance	...	Oct. 15, 1863
Assistant Protector ...	James Akerman Polkinghorne	May 30, 1883	Ditto	250	0	0	...	None	Secretary, Indian Immigration Trust Board, salary £200 per annum	...	Ditto	...	Jan. 1, 1877
Corresponding Clerk...	Alfred Robert Dunning	Mar. 1, 1889	Trust Board	275	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1881
Accountant ...	Alfred William Cullingworth	Sept. 15, 1883	Ditto	250	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Sept. 15, 1883
Officer in charge of Depot	A. M. Pillay ...	Jan. 11, 1890	Ditto	100	0	0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...	Jan. 11, 1890
INDIAN MEDICAL CIRCLES.													
Medical Officer, Durban Circle	Frederick William Greene	Jan. 1, 1887	Governor	200	0	0	...	None	...	...	Allowance £75. Private practice	...	May 1, 1873
Medical Officer, Stanger Circle	Henry William Jones	Apr. 1, 1876	Ditto	250	0	0	...	None	District Surgeon, Lower Tugela Division, salary £100 per annum	...	Private practice	...	Oct. 25, 1873
Medical Officer, Verulam Circle	Paul Tarleton...	Apr. 6, 1886	Ditto	300	0	0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	...	June 13, 1881
Carried				108,561	3	4							

REMARKS.

(b) Scale £175 to £250.  
(d) Scale £120 to £220.



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT (continued.)</i>										
Compounder, Verulam Hospital	Edouard Collard	Nov. 18, 1889	Forward ...	£ 108,561	s. d. 3 4	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1882
Medical Officer, Avoca Circle	John McIntyre	Mar. 3, 1879	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	Private practice	Mar. 3, 1879
Compounder, Avoca Hospital	George Martin	Oct. 9, 1891	Trust Board	120 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	Oct. 9, 1891
Medical Officer, Isipingo Circle	George Lindsay Bonnar	Jan. 1, 1887	Governor	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1887
Compounder, Isipingo Hospital	Venkat Ratnam Naydu	June 1, 1892	Trust Board	48 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	June 1, 1892
Medical Officer, Umzinto Circle	William Parsons Tritton	July 1, 1882	Governor	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	July 1, 1882
Compounder, Umzinto Hospital	Octavius Fillius Lewis	Nov. 17, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	Dec. 19, 1887
Medical Officer, Howick Circle	Julius von Mengershausen	June 25, 1881	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	District Surgeon, Lion's River Division, salary £100 per annum	...	Ditto	June 25, 1881
Medical Officer, Pietermaritzburg, Richmond, and Campersdown Circle	Richmond Robert Allen	Sept. 30, 1881	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	District Surgeon, Umgeni Division, salary £100 per annum	...	Ditto	Sept. 30, 1881

Medical Officer, Lower Umzimkulu Circle	H. E. Fernandez	June 1, 1890	Ditto	50 0 0	...	None	Weenen Division, salary £100 per annum	...	Ditto	June 1, 1890
EUROPEAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.										
Secretary and Manager, Land and Immigration Board	G. W. Simpson	Apl. 1, 1889	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1889
Clerk ...	F. Stiebel	Mar. 9, 1891	Ditto	94 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 9, 1891
Emigration Agent in England	W. Peace	Jan. 1, 1881	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	...	...	Private Agencies, and Agent for Natal Harbour Board	Jan. 1, 1881
TELEGRAPHS.										
Pietermaritzburg Head Office—										
General Manager	J. Chadwick	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	...	...	None	Postmaster-General, combined salaries, £600	...	...	July 1, 1879
Inspector	T. T. Hardaker	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 1, 1880
Sub-Inspector...	R. W. Weightman	Apl. 1, 1889	Ditto	270 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 28, 1887
Forward ...				111,883 3 4						

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>TELEGRAPHS</b> (continued.)				£ s. d. 111,883 3 4						
Pietermaritzburg Head Office (continued.)										
Accountant ...	C. H. Lornner ...	June 1, 1885	Forward ... Governor	270 0 0	...	None	...	July 1, 1891, to June 30, 1892	...	May 23, 1882
Clerk ...	A. C. Townsend	Sept. 19, 1889	Ditto	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 4, 1888
Ditto ...	C. D. Leslie ...	Feb. 25, 1890	Ditto	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 25, 1890
Mechanician ...	G. Hartfield ...	Mar. 11, 1890	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 11, 1890
Pietermaritzburg Instrument Room—										
Senior Clerk ...	C. Long ...	Mar. 1, 1890	Ditto	270 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 21, 1880
Second do. ...	C. Oehley ...	Mar. 1, 1890	Ditto	270 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 1, 1880
Third do. ...	S. C. Beckerleg	Jan. 1, 1891	Ditto	270 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	June 1, 1885
Clerk ...	J. Younghusband	Sept. 28, 1887	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 28, 1887
Ditto ...	A. Laing ...	Mar. 14, 1888	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 14, 1888
Ditto ...	J. M. Laing ...	Aug. 29, 1888	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 29, 1888
Ditto ...	F. White ...	Oct. 12, 1888	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 12, 1888
Ditto ...	J. S. Smith ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	185 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889

Ditto ...	J. F. Griffith ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	...	185	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	J. Gollan ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	...	185	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	F. Fraser ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	...	185	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	D. J. Chapman	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	...	185	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	J. C. Burton ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	...	185	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	J. B. Craddock	Feb. 27, 1889	Ditto	...	185	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 27, 1889
Ditto ...	B. R. Cullen ...	Mar. 6, 1889	Ditto	...	172	10	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 6, 1889
Ditto ...	R. McGlew ...	Sept. 19, 1889	Ditto	...	175	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1887
Ditto ...	J. Cosgrove ...	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	...	175	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Ditto ...	R. M. Berrie ...	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	...	175	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Ditto ...	E. G. O'Flaherty	Jan. 15, 1890	Ditto	...	175	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 15, 1890
Ditto ...	J. Shanahan ...	Jan. 24, 1890	Ditto	...	175	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 24, 1890
Ditto ...	C. W. Griffin ...	Jan. 24, 1890	Ditto	...	175	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 24, 1890
Ditto ...	R. F. A. Tulley	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	...	132	10	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1887
Ditto ...	W. D. Craig ...	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto	...	132	10	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 6, 1889
Ditto ...	G. Honey ...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	...	110	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1889
Ditto ...	E. C. Harrison	Nov. 17, 1891	Ditto	...	96	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1889
Ditto ...	W. E. Chick ...	Apr. 1, 1892	Ditto	...	96	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 27, 1889
Junior Clerk ...	G. H. K. Ritchie	Jan. 13, 1890	Ditto	...	96	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 13, 1890
Ditto ...	N. Harrison ...	Feb. 1, 1890	Ditto	...	96	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1890
Carried				Forward ...	117,439	13	4	...							

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>TELEGRAPHS</b> (continued).		Brought Forward ...		£ 117,439 13 s. d. 4						
Pietermaritzburg Instrument Room (continued).										
Junior Clerk ...	A. R. Hopkins	Feb. 1, 1890	Governor	96 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1890
Ditto ...	A. S. Visick	Nov. 17, 1891	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 17, 1891
DURRAN.										
Superintendent	J. W. Coleman	July 1, 1886	Ditto	...	...	None	Postmaster, combined salaries, £400	...	...	Mar. 13, 1879
Senior Clerk ...	J. H. Dicketts	May 4, 1887	Ditto	270 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1879
Second do. ...	A. E. Browning	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto	270 0 0	...	None	...	1 month	...	Jan. 1, 1882
Third do. ...	J. R. P. Macvicar	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto	270 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	May 13, 1885
Clerk ...	H. H. Paris	Dec. 19, 1888	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 19, 1888
Ditto ...	E. Almond	Jan. 2, 1889	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 2, 1889
Ditto ...	F. J. Blackmore	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	185 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	F. Easton	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	185 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	W. J. Rider	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	185 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	W. J. Smyth	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Ditto ...	G. Walton	Jan. 17, 1890	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	3 months	...	Jan. 17, 1890

[illegible]

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>TELEGRAPHS</b> (continued).										
Ladysmith—										
Clerk ...	H. K. Osborn...	Jan. 1, 1891	Forward ...	£ 120,674 8 4	...	House	Postmaster, salary £135	...	...	Dec. 1, 1892
Ditto ...	D. C. McIleron	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Ditto ...	W. H. Beattie	Jan. 15, 1890	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 15, 1890
Ditto ...	R. M. Dyer ...	Jan. 24, 1890	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 24, 1890
Ditto ...	M. Anthony ...	Jan. 24, 1890	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 24, 1890
Newcastle—										
Clerk ...	E. H. Mitchell	Mar. 1, 1890	Ditto	145 0 0	...	House	Postmaster, salary £145	...	...	Sept. 18, 1874
Ditto ...	J. M. Hodgson	Feb. 27, 1889	Ditto	185 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 27, 1889
Ditto ...	H. A. Baldock	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Ditto ...	J. Chalmers ...	Feb. 1, 1890	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1890
Estcourt—										
Clerk ...	W. Dent ...	Jan. 1, 1891	Ditto	108 0 0	...	House	Postmaster and Gaoler, salaries £35 and £42 respectively	...	...	Feb. 27, 1889
Richmond—										
Clerk ...	F. C. Scott ...	May 16, 1885	Ditto	145 0 0	...	House	Postmaster, salary	...	...	May 16, 1885

Ixopo— Clerk ... ..	T. M. Robinson	Dec. 1, 1883	Ditto	66 10 0	...	House	Gaoler, Postmaster, and Officer for Sale of Ammunition, salaries £84, £12, and £10	...	...	Dec. 1, 1883
Greytown— Clerk ... ..	J. Summers ...	June 1, 1892	Ditto	135 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, salary £50	...	...	Feb. 27, 1889
Umzinto— Clerk ... ..	A. J. Cunningham	Apl. 7, 1890	Ditto	130 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, salary £25	...	...	Oct. 7, 1889
Harding— Clerk ... ..	T. M. Alderson	Feb. 1, 1888	Ditto	154 0 0	...	House	Postmaster, salary £21	...	...	Feb. 1, 1888
Port Shepstone— Clerk ... ..	G. E. Tedder ...	June 1, 1892	Ditto	163 0 0	...	Temporary Accommodation	Postmaster, salary £12	...	...	May 27, 1886
Howick— Clerk ... ..	H. Anderson ...	June 1, 1892	Ditto	150 0 0	...	House	Postmaster, salary £25	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Dundee— Clerk ... ..	J. Surgeson ...	Apl. 7, 1890	Ditto	150 0 0	...	House	Postmaster, salary £25	...	...	Apl. 15, 1888
Forward ...				123,390 18 4						
Carried										

REMARKS.



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantages or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>ARMS and AMMUNITION.</b>										
Controller of Arms ...	H. Wylde-Browne, M.A.	Brought Feb. 1, 1884	Forward ... Governor	£ 123,390 18 4 s. d.	...	None	Chairman, Firearms Board & Sub-Distributor of Stamps, without salary	3 weeks	...	May 27, 1861
Clerk ...	G. J. Player ...	Nov. 18, 1891	Ditto	450 0 0 of this is personal to the present holder)	...	Quarters	Clerk to Sub-Distributor of Stamps at £25 p.a.	...	...	Nov. 18, 1891
Caretaker, Durban Magazine	D. Butler ...	July 19, 1880	Ditto	120 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	July 19, 1880
Caretaker, Pietermaritzburg Magazine	J. Davis ...	June 13, 1891	Ditto	96 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	June 13, 1891
<b>OFFICERS FOR SALE OF AMMUNITION.</b>										
Durban ...	S. A. Green ...	Oct. 1, 1886	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1886
Pietermaritzburg ...	Ford Bros. ...	Mar. 31, 1881	Ditto	60 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 31, 1881
Newcastle ..	C. E. Garbett...	...	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	Gaoler	...	...	...
Ladysmith ...	C. E. Smith ...	Apl. 23, 1890	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	Gaoler	...	...	Apl. 23, 1890
Greytown ...	J. Davies ...	Nov. 21, 1891	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	Gaoler	...	...	Nov. 21, 1891
Umzinto ...	A. W. Pigg ...	Apl. 26, 1890	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	Gaoler	...	...	Apl. 26, 1890
Estcourt ...	W. Dent ...	Jan. 12, 1891	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	Gaoler, Telegraph Clerk & Postmaster	...	...	Jan. 12, 1891

Ixopo ...	...	...	†T. M. Robinson	Nov. 22, 1883	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
-----------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>SHEEP and CATTLE DEPARTMENT</b> (continued.)										
<b>SHEEP INSPECTORS</b> (continued.)										
Ipolela Division ...	J. Palframan ...	July 1, 1891	Governor	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 1, 1891
<i>Umvoti County.</i>										
Wards 1, 2, and 3 ...	P. Norton ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 18, 1875
Wards 4 and 5 ...	G. N. Perfect...	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	Fieldcornet Ward 5, salary £15	June 7, 1880
Alfred County ...	W. A. Hutchinson	Jan. 15, 1886	Ditto	50 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 15, 1886
<i>Weenen County.</i>										
Wards 1 and 2 ...	B. J. Wilkes ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 18, 1875
Ward 3 ...	J. Button ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	Fieldcornet, Ward 3, £15	...	...	Sept. 9, 1878
Olivier's Hoek District	W. Gray ...	Jan. 1, 1888	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	Fieldcornet, Ward 1, £15	...	...	Mar. 19, 1880
<i>Klip River County.</i>										
Klip River Division ...	W. Pepworth ...	Oct. 15, 1890	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	Fieldcornet, at £15	...	...	Oct. 15, 1890
Part of ditto ...	W. Freer ...	May 10, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	May 10, 1889
Umsinga Division ...	R. J. Dubois ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1889

Newcastle Division ...	J. Scoble ...	Jan. 1, 1891	Ditto	150	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1889
Port of ditto ...	R. Marshall ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	150	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
SHEEP DIPPING STATIONS.													
Van Reenen's Pass ...	J. Portsmouth	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	50	0	0	...	None	Postmaster, £24	...	...	...	Aug. 2, 1879
Coldstream ...	F. W. Murray	Apl. 1, 1888	Ditto	50	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1888
De Jager's Drift ...	G. B. Warner...	Apl. 1, 1888	Ditto	50	0	0	...	None	Border Customs Officer	...	...	...	Feb. 16, 1882
Hancock's Drift ...	W. L. Howes ...	Apl. 1, 1888	Ditto	50	0	0	...	None	Ferryman, Upper Umzimkulu, Fees	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1885
Induwana Drift ...	Jas. Stanford ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	50	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1889
NATAL HARBOUR BOARD.													
SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.													
Secretary ...	W. H. Evans ...	May —, 1881	Natal Harbour Board	400	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Apl. 11, 1878
First Clerk ...	H. Smith ...	Apl. —, 1882	Ditto	250	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Apl. 17, 1882
Second Clerk ...	A. T. Ward ...	Feb. —, 1890	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. —, 1890
Solicitor ...	J. P. Waller ...	...	Ditto	100	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Health Officer ...	R. T. Sutherland	Sept. —, 1890	Ditto	200	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Sept. —, 1890
ACCOUNTANT'S DEPARTMENT.													
Accountant ...	W. S. Jarvis ...	May —, 1889	Ditto	300	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1883
		Carried	Forward ...	128,645	18	4							

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>NATAL HARBOUR BOARD</b> (continued).										
ENGINEER'S OFFICE.										
Engineer-in-Chief ...	C. W. Methven	July —, 1888	Governor	£ 1,000 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July —, 1888
Assistant Engineer ...	C. J. Crofts ...	May —, 1884	Natal Harbour Board	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	May —, 1884
Assistant ...	H. Shaun ...	Nov. —, 1881	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. —, 1881
Ditto ...	D. C. Davey ...	Apl. —, 1885	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. —, 1885
Ditto ...	T. Stewart ...	Dec. —, 1889	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. —, 1889
Ditto ...	Geo. Thomson	Sept. —, 1889	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. —, 1889
Ditto ...	A. B. Kinsey ...	Feb. —, 1889	Ditto	165 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. —, 1889
Ditto ...	A. Milligan ...	Aug. —, 1889	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. —, 1889
First Light-keeper ...	F. J. Stephenson	July —, 1890	Ditto	200 0 0	...	House	...	...	...	Oct. —, 1880
Second ditto ...	F. B. Shortt ...	Aug. —, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	Aug. —, 1889
PORT DEPARTMENT.										
Port Captain and Shipping Master	Henry Ballard	Apl. 6, 1884	Ditto	750 0 0	...	Ditto	...	10 days	...	...
First Clerk ...	James Reid ...	Apl. 15, 1884	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Second Clerk ...	T. Humphreys	Sept. 1, 1886	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
First Pilot ...	C. I. Strachan	Nov. 2, 1875	Ditto	350 0 0	...	House	...	...	...	...



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>NATAL HARBOUR BOARD</b> (continued).				£ s. d. 137,090 11 4						
WATER POLICE DEPARTMENT.										
Superintendent	G. E. Tatum	Aug. —, 1891	Natal Harbour Board	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. —, 1881
Senior Constable	S. R. Smith	Mar. —, 1892	Ditto	120 0 0	...	Lives at the Water Police Station	...	...	...	Oct. —, 1891
Constable	E. Edwards	Oct. —, 1891	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. —, 1891
Ditto	A. E. Douglas	Oct. —, 1891	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. —, 1891
Ditto	J. J. Abbott	Oct. —, 1891	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. —, 1891
Ditto	R. T. Clark	Dec. —, 1891	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. —, 1891
Ditto	S. Edwards	Feb. —, 1892	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. —, 1892
Ditto	J. McCarthy	Mar. —, 1892	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. —, 1892
<b>WHARFMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.</b>										
Wharfmaster	J. T. Reed	July —, 1889	Ditto	250 0 0	...	£72 House Allowance	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1881
Office Boy	E. Hogan	Jan. 17, 1890	Ditto	48 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Lamp Lighter	J. Henry	Oct. —, 1882	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...





OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>EXCISE</b> (continued).				£ s. d. 105,036 3 4						
Excise Surveyor	J. Hajenius	Aug. 14, 1874	Governor (d)	200 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	Horse Allowance of £30 p.a.	Aug. 14, 1874
Ditto	A. R. Miller	Mar. 10, 1879	Ditto (d)	190 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 16, 1876
Ditto	T. Murdoch	June 1, 1884	Ditto (d)	170 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	June 1, 1884
Ditto	J. D. Thomson	May 15, 1889	Ditto (d)	140 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Mar. 15, 1889
Ditto	J. Salton	Nov. 18, 1889	Ditto (d)	130 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	July 19, 1887
Ditto	T. W. Wright	Aug. 1, 1891	Ditto (d)	120 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1889
Ditto	W. Fraser	Feb. 12, 1892	Ditto (d)	120 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Feb. 12, 1892
<b>EXCISE SURVEYORS AND WAREHOUSE OFFICERS.</b>										
Pietermaritzburg	P. Hugo (acting)	Jan. 14, 1887	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	Acting Supervisor, Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg, and Dutch Translator to Government, with salaries of £120 and £100 respectively per annum	...	An allowance of £50 per annum as Compiler of Blue Book	Mar. 23, 1883

Keeper of Public Warehouse, Durban	E. H. Hickman	Mar. 16, 1885	Ditto (b)	210 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apr. 14, 1882
INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.										
Protector of Immigrants	Louis Henry Mason	July 27, 1883	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	...	...	Horse Allowance	Oct. 15, 1863
Assistant Protector ...	James Akerman Polkinghorne	May 30, 1883	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	Secretary, Indian Immigration Trust Board, salary £200 per annum	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1877
Corresponding Clerk...	Alfred Robert Dunning	Mar. 1, 1889	Trust Board	275 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1881
Accountant ...	Alfred William Cullingworth	Sept. 15, 1883	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 15, 1883
Officer in charge of Depot	A. M. Pillay ...	Jan. 11, 1890	Ditto	100 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	Jan. 11, 1890
INDIAN MEDICAL CIRCLES.										
Medical Officer, Durban Circle	Frederick William Greene	Jan. 1, 1887	Governor	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	Allowance £75. Private practice	May 1, 1873
Medical Officer, Stanger Circle	Henry William Jones	Apr. 1, 1876	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	District Surgeon, Lower Tugela Division, salary £100 per annum	...	Private practice	Oct. 25, 1873
Medical Officer, Verulam Circle	Paul Tarleton...	Apr. 6, 1886	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	June 13, 1881
Forward ...				108,561 3 4						
Carried										

REMARKS.

(b) Scale £175 to £250.  
(d) Scale £120 to £220.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT (continued.)</i>										
Compounder, Verulam Hospital	Edouard Collard	Brought Nov. 18, 1889	Forward ... Governor	£ 108,561 s. d. 3 4	...	Quarters	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1882
Medical Officer, Avoca Circle	John McIntyre	Mar. 3, 1879	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	Private practice	Mar. 3, 1879
Compounder, Avoca Hospital	George Martin	Oct. 9, 1891	Trust Board	120 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	Oct. 9, 1891
Medical Officer, Isipingo Circle	George Lindsay Bonnar	Jan. 1, 1887	Governor	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1887
Compounder, Isipingo Hospital	Venkat Ratnam Naydu	June 1, 1892	Trust Board	48 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	June 1, 1892
Medical Officer, Umzinto Circle	William Parsons Tritton	July 1, 1882	Governor	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	July 1, 1882
Compounder, Umzinto Hospital	Octavius Fillius Lewis	Nov. 17, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	Dec. 19, 1887
Medical Officer, Howick Circle	Julius von Mengershausen	June 25, 1881	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	District Surgeon, Lion's River Division, salary £100 per annum	...	Ditto	June 25, 1881
Medical Officer, Pietermaritzburg, Richmond, and Campersdown Circle	Richmond Robert Allen	Sept. 30, 1881	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	District Surgeon, Umgeni Division, salary £100 per annum	...	Ditto	Sept. 30, 1881

Medical Officer, Weenen County	James Bunney Brewitt	Feb. 8, 1886	Ditto	100	0	0	...	None	District Surgeon, Weenen Division, salary £100 per annum	...	Ditto	Jan. 12, 1883
Medical Officer, Lower Umzimkulu Circle	H. E. Fernandez	June 1, 1890	Ditto	50	0	0	...	None	District Surgeon, Lower Umzimkulu Division, salary £150 per annum	...	Ditto	June 1, 1890
EUROPEAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.												
Secretary and Manager, Land and Immigration Board	G. W. Simpson	Apl. 1, 1889	Ditto	350	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1889
Clerk ...	F. Stiebel	Mar. 9, 1891	Ditto	94	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 9, 1891
Emigration Agent in England	W. Peace	Jan. 1, 1881	Ditto	500	0	0	...	None	...	...	Private Agencies, and Agent for Natal Harbour Board	Jan. 1, 1881
TELEGRAPHS.												
Pietermaritzburg Head Office—												
General Manager	J. Chadwick	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	...			...	None	Postmaster-General, combined salaries, £600	...	...	July 1, 1879
Inspector	T. T. Hardaker	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	400	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	July 1, 1880
Sub-Inspector...	R. W. Weightman	Apl. 1, 1889	Ditto	270	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 28, 1887
Forward ...				111,883	3	4						

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal and what other Advantages or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>TELEGRAPHS</i> (continued.)				£ s. d. 111,883 3 4						
Pietermaritzburg Head Office (continued.)										
Accountant ...	C. H. Lormer ...	June 1, 1885	Forward ... Governor	270 0 0	...	None	...	July 1, 1891, to June 30, 1892	...	May 23, 1882
Clerk ...	A. C. Townsend	Sept. 19, 1889	Ditto	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apr. 4, 1888
Ditto ...	C. D. Leslie ...	Feb. 25, 1890	Ditto	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 25, 1890
Mechanician ...	G. Hartfield ...	Mar. 11, 1890	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 11, 1890
Pietermaritzburg Instrument Room—										
Senior Clerk ...	C. Long	Mar. 1, 1890	Ditto	270 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apr. 21, 1880
Second do. ...	C. Oehley	Mar. 1, 1890	Ditto	270 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 1, 1880
Third do. ...	S. C. Beckerleg	Jan. 1, 1891	Ditto	270 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	June 1, 1885
Clerk ...	J. Younghusband	Sept. 28, 1887	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 28, 1887
Ditto ...	A. Laing	Mar. 14, 1888	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 14, 1888
Ditto ...	J. M. Laing	Aug. 29, 1888	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 29, 1888
Ditto ...	F. White	Oct. 12, 1888	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 12, 1888
Ditto ...	J. S. Smith	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	185 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889

Ditto ...	J. F. Griffith ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	185	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	J. Gollan ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	185	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	F. Fraser ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	185	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	D. J. Chapman	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	185	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	J. C. Burton ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	185	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	J. B. Craddock	Feb. 27, 1889	Ditto	185	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 27, 1889
Ditto ...	B. R. Cullen ...	Mar. 6, 1889	Ditto	172	10	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Mar. 6, 1889
Ditto ...	R. McGlew ...	Sept. 19, 1889	Ditto	175	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1887
Ditto ...	J. Cosgrove ...	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	175	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Ditto ...	R. M. Berrie ...	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	175	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Ditto ...	E. G. O'Flaherty	Jan. 15, 1890	Ditto	175	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 15, 1890
Ditto ...	J. Shanahan ...	Jan. 24, 1890	Ditto	175	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 24, 1890
Ditto ...	C. W. Griffin ...	Jan. 24, 1890	Ditto	175	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 24, 1890
Ditto ...	R. F. A. Tulley	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	132	10	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1887
Ditto ...	W. D. Craig ...	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto	132	10	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 6, 1889
Ditto ...	G. Honey ...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	110	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1889
Ditto ...	E. C. Harrison	Nov. 17, 1891	Ditto	96	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1889
Ditto ...	W. E. Chick ...	Apr. 1, 1892	Ditto	96	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Aug. 27, 1889
Junior Clerk ...	G. H. K. Ritchie	Jan. 13, 1890	Ditto	96	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 13, 1890
Ditto ...	N. Harrison ...	Feb. 1, 1890	Ditto	96	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1890
Carried Forward ...				117,439	13	4							

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>TELEGRAPHS</b> (continued).		Brought Forward ...		£ 117,439 13 4 s. d.						
Pietermaritzburg Instrument Room (continued).										
Junior Clerk ...	A. R. Hopkins	Feb. 1, 1890	Governor	96 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1890
Ditto ...	A. S. Visick ...	Nov. 17, 1891	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 17, 1891
DURBAN.										
Superintendent	J. W. Coleman	July 1, 1886	Ditto	...	...	None	Postmaster, combined salaries, £400	...	...	Mar. 13, 1879
Senior Clerk ...	J. H. Dicketts	May 4, 1887	Ditto	270 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1879
Second do. ...	A. E. Browning	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto	270 0 0	...	None	...	1 month	...	Jan. 1, 1882
Third do. ...	J. R. P. Macvicar	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto	270 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	May 13, 1885
Clerk ...	H. H. Paris ...	Dec. 19, 1888	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 19, 1888
Ditto ...	E. Almond ...	Jan. 2, 1889	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 2, 1889
Ditto ...	F. J. Blackmore	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	185 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	F. Easton ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	185 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	W. J. Rider ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	185 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto ...	W. J. Smyth ...	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	3 months	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Ditto ...	C. Walton ...	Jan. 17, 1890	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 17, 1890

Ditto ...	...	F. Wall	...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	June 1, 1887
Ditto ...	...	J. F. Evans	...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	132 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1888
Ditto ...	...	H. S. North	...	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto	132 10 0	...	None	...	2 months	...	Mar. 1, 1889
Junior Clerk ...	...	H. D. Tedder	...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	96 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1889
Point—												
Clerk ...	...	J. W. Allen	...	July 1, 1879	Ditto	87 10 0	...	£30	Postmaster, salary £87 10s.	3 months	...	Sept. 17, 1877
Ditto ...	...	H. Lunn	...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	96 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1889
Verulam—												
Clerk ...	...	F. W. Gurney	...	Feb. 10, 1879	Ditto	87 10 0	...	£30	Postmaster, salary £87 10s.	...	...	Feb. 10, 1879
Stanger—												
Clerk ..	...	W. A. Grundy	...	Nov. 22, 1884	Ditto	49 15 0	...	House	Gaoler, Postmaster, and Officer for Sale of Ammunition, with salaries of £84, £28 15s., and £10 respectively	...	...	Nov. 22, 1884
Lower Tugela—												
Clerk ...	...	B G. Smrt	...	Aug. 1, 1890	Ditto	120 10 0	...	Temporary Accommoda- tion	Postmaster, salary £12	...	...	Aug. 1, 1890
Pinetown—												
Clerk ...	...	W. A. Oliver	...	Jan. 1, 1887	Ditto	25 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, salary £25	...	...	Jan. 1, 1887
Forward ...						120,674 8 4						
Carried												

REMARKS.



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office.  If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>TELEGRAPHS</b> (continued).		Brought	Forward ...	£ 120,674 8 4						
Ladysmith—										
Clerk ...	H. K. Osborn...	Jan. 1, 1891	Governor	135 0 0	...	House	Postmaster, salary £135	...	...	Dec. 1, 1882
Ditto ...	D. C. McIlleron	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Ditto ...	W. H. Beattie	Jan. 15, 1890	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 15, 1890
Ditto ...	R. M. Dyer	Jan. 24, 1890	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 24, 1890
Ditto ...	M. Anthony	Jan. 24, 1890	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 24, 1890
Newcastle—										
Clerk ...	E. H. Mitchell	Mar. 1, 1890	Ditto	145 0 0	...	House	Postmaster, salary £145	...	...	Sept. 18, 1874
Ditto ...	J. M. Hodgson	Feb. 27, 1889	Ditto	185 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 27, 1889
Ditto ...	H. A. Baldock	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Ditto ...	J. Chalmers	Feb. 1, 1890	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1890
Estcourt—										
Clerk ...	W. Dent	Jan. 1, 1891	Ditto	108 0 0	...	House	Postmaster and Gaoler, salaries £35 and £42 respectively	...	...	Feb. 27, 1889
Richmond—										
Clerk ...	F. C. Scott	May 16, 1885	Ditto	145 0 0	...	House	Postmaster, salary	...	...	May 16, 1885

Ixopo— Clerk ...	T. M. Robinson	Dec. 1, 1883	Ditto	66 10 0	...	House	Gaoler, Postmaster, and Officer for Sale of Ammunition, salaries £84, £12, and £10	...	...	Dec. 1, 1883
Greytown— Clerk ...	J. Summers ...	June 1, 1892	Ditto	135 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, salary £50	...	...	Feb. 27, 1889
Umzinto— Clerk ...	A. J. Cunningham	Apr. 7, 1890	Ditto	130 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, salary £25	...	...	Oct. 7, 1889
Harding— Clerk ...	T. M. Alderson	Feb. 1, 1888	Ditto	154 0 0	...	House	Postmaster, salary £21	...	...	Feb. 1, 1888
Port Shepstone— Clerk ...	G. E. Tedder ...	June 1, 1892	Ditto	163 0 0	...	Temporary Accommoda- tion	Postmaster, salary £12	...	...	May 27, 1886
Howick— Clerk ...	H. Anderson ...	June 1, 1892	Ditto	150 0 0	...	House	Postmaster, salary £25	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Dundee— Clerk ...	J. Surgeson ...	Apr. 7, 1890	Ditto	150 0 0	...	House	Postmaster, salary £25	...	...	Apr. 15, 1888
Forward ...				123,390 18 4						
Carried										
REMARKS.										

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
... <i>ARMS and AMMUNITION.</i>		Brought	Forward ...	£ s. d. 123,390 18 4	...	None	Chairman, Fire-arms Board & Sub-Distributor of Stamps, without salary	3 weeks	...	May 27, 1861
Controller of Arms ...	H. Wylde-Browne, M.A.	Feb. 1, 1884	Governor	450 0 0 (£50 of this is personal to the present holder)	...	None	Clerk to Sub-Distributor of Stamps at £25 p.a.	...	...	Nov. 18, 1891
Clerk ...	G. J. Player	Nov. 18, 1891	Ditto	104 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	July 19, 1880
Caretaker, Durban Magazine	D. Butler	July 19, 1880	Ditto	120 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 13, 1891
Caretaker, Pietermaritzburg Magazine	J. Davis	June 13, 1891	Ditto	96 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1886
OFFICERS FOR SALE OF AMMUNITION.										
Durban ...	S. A. Green	Oct. 1, 1886	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 31, 1881
Pietermaritzburg ...	Ford Bros.	Mar. 31, 1881	Ditto	60 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Newcastle ..	C. E. Garbett...	...	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	Gaoler	...	...	Apl. 23, 1890
Ladysmith ...	C. E. Smith	Apl. 23, 1890	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	Gaoler	...	...	Nov. 21, 1891
Greytown ...	J. Davies	Nov. 21, 1891	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	Gaoler	...	...	Apl. 26, 1890
Umzinto ...	A. W. Pigg	Apl. 26, 1890	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	Gaoler	...	...	Jan. 12, 1891
Estecourt ...	W. Dent	Jan. 12, 1891	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	Gaoler, Telegraph Clerk & P...	...	...	

Ixopo ...	...	...	†T. M. Robinson	Nov. 22, 1883	Ditto	10 0 0	...	None	Gaoler, Telegraph Clerk & Postmaster	...	...	Nov. 22, 1883
Stanger	...	...	†W. A. Grundy	Nov. 22, 1884	Ditto	10 0 0	...	None	Gaoler, Telegraph Clerk & Postmaster	...	...	Nov. 22, 1884
Richmond	...	...	†H. Nicholson	Nov. 26, 1884	Ditto	10 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 26, 1884
Harding	...	...	†O. Dimmick	June 1, 1892	Ditto	10 0 0	...	None	Gaoler	...	...	June 1, 1892
Dundee	...	...	†W. H. Deavin	Dec. 12, 1891	Ditto	10 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 12, 1891
Umsinga	...	...	†R. Moor	Feb. 15, 1892	Ditto	10 0 0	...	None	Postmaster	...	...	Feb. 15, 1892
<i>SHEEP and CATTLE DEPARTMENT.</i>												
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon	...	...	S. Wiltshire	Oct. 28, 1874	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	Private practice	Oct. 28, 1874
Deputy Inspector of Imported Cattle, Durban	...	...	T. B. S. Dawkins, M.R.C.V.S.	Nov. 11, 1891	Colonial Veterinary Surgeon	...	...	None	...	...	Fees	Nov. 11, 1891
<i>SHEEP INSPECTORS.</i>												
<i>Pietermaritzburg County.</i>												
Wards 2 and 3, and part of 4	...	...	A. S. Parkinson	Nov. 1, 1891	Governor	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1891
Wards 1 and 6, and part of 4	...	...	J. J. Hodson	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	Fieldcornet Ward 4, salary £15	Sept. 25, 1866
Umkomanzi Division...	...	...	J. Ely	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 18, 1875
Ixopo Division	...	...	W. Foster	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 22, 1880
						125,375 18 4						
						Forward ...						
						Carried						

REMARKS.

† This Officer receives 5 per cent. on Sales of Ammunition.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office.  If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>SHEEP and CATTLE DEPARTMENT (continued.)</i>				£ s. d. 125,375 18 4						
<i>SHEEP INSPECTORS (continued.)</i>										
Ipolola Division ...	J. Palframan ...	July 1, 1891	Governor	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	July 1, 1891
<i>Umvoti County.</i>										
Wards 1, 2, and 3 ...	P. Norton ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 18, 1875
Wards 4 and 5 ...	G. N. Perfect...	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Fieldcornet Ward 5, salary £15	June 7, 1880
Alfred County ...	W. A. Hutchinson	Jan. 15, 1886	Ditto	50 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 15, 1886
<i>Weenen County.</i>										
Wards 1 and 2 ...	B. J. Wilkes ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 18, 1875
Ward 3 ...	J. Button ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	Fieldcornet, Ward 3, £15	...	...	Sept. 9, 1878
Olivier's Hoek District	W. Gray ...	Jan. 1, 1888	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	Fieldcornet, Ward 1, £15	...	...	Mar. 19, 1880
<i>Klip River County.</i>										
Klip River Division ...	W. Pepworth ...	Oct. 15, 1890	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	Fieldcornet, at £15	...	...	Oct. 15, 1890
Part of ditto ...	W. Freer ...	May 10, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May 10, 1889
Umsingae Division ...	R. J. Dubois ...	Jan. 1, 1888	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1888

Port of ditto ...	R. Marshall ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	150	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1889
SHEEP DIPPING STATIONS.												
Van Reenen's Pass ...	J. Portsmouth	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	50	0	0	...	None	Postmaster, £24	...	...	Aug. 2, 1879
Coldstream ...	F. W. Murray	Apl. 1, 1888	Ditto	50	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1888
De Jager's Drift ...	G. B. Warner...	Apl. 1, 1888	Ditto	50	0	0	...	None	Border Customs Officer	...	...	Feb. 16, 1882
Hancock's Drift ...	W. L. Howes ...	Apl. 1, 1888	Ditto	50	0	0	...	None	Ferryman, Upper Umzimkulu, Fees	...	...	Apl. 1, 1885
Induwana Drift ...	Jas. Stanford ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	50	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1889
NATAL HARBOUR BOARD.												
SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.												
Secretary ...	W. H. Evans ...	May —, 1881	Natal Harbour Board	400	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 11, 1878
First Clerk ...	H. Smith ...	Apl. —, 1882	Ditto	250	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 17, 1882
Second Clerk ...	A. T. Ward ...	Feb. —, 1890	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. —, 1890
Solicitor ...	J. P. Waller ...	...	Ditto	100	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Health Officer ...	R. T. Sutherland	Sept. —, 1890	Ditto	200	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. —, 1890
ACCOUNTANT'S DEPARTMENT.												
Accountant ...	W. S. Jarvis ...	May —, 1889	Ditto	300	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 1, 1883
	Carried		Forward ...	128,645	18	4						

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>NATAL HARBOUR BOARD</b> (continued).										
<b>ENGINEER'S OFFICE.</b>										
Engineer-in-Chief ...	C. W. Methven	July —, 1888	Governor	£ 1,000 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July —, 1888
Assistant Engineer ...	C. J. Crofts	May —, 1884	Natal Harbour Board	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	May —, 1884
Assistant ...	H. Shaun	Nov. —, 1881	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. —, 1881
Ditto ...	D. C. Davey	Apl. —, 1885	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. —, 1885
Ditto ...	T. Stewart	Dec. —, 1889	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. —, 1889
Ditto ...	Geo. Thomson	Sept. —, 1889	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. —, 1889
Ditto ...	A. B. Kinsey	Feb. —, 1889	Ditto	165 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. —, 1889
Ditto ...	A. Milligan	Aug. —, 1889	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. —, 1889
First Light-keeper ...	F. J. Stephenson	July —, 1890	Ditto	200 0 0	...	House	...	...	...	Oct. —, 1880
Second ditto ...	F. B. Shortt	Aug. —, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	Aug. —, 1889
<b>PORT DEPARTMENT.</b>										
Port Captain and Shipping Master	Henry Ballard	Apl. 6, 1884	Ditto	750 0 0	...	Ditto	...	10 days	...	...
First Clerk ...	James Reid	Apl. 15, 1881	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Second Clerk ...	T. Humphreys	Sept. 1, 1886	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
First Pilot ...	C. I. Strachan	Nov. 2, 1875	Ditto	350 0 0	...	House	...	...	...	...





OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>NATAL</i>										
<i>HARBOUR BOARD</i>										
<i>(continued).</i>										
<i>WATER POLICE DEPARTMENT.</i>										
Superintendent	G. E. Tatum	Aug. —, 1891	Natal Harbour Board	£ 250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. —, 1881
Senior Constable	S. R. Smith	Mar. —, 1892	Ditto	120 0 0	...	Lives at the Water Police Station	...	...	...	Oct. —, 1891
Constable	E. Edwards	Oct. —, 1891	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. —, 1891
Ditto	A. E. Douglas	Oct. —, 1891	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. —, 1891
Ditto	J. J. Abbott	Oct. —, 1891	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. —, 1891
Ditto	R. T. Clark	Dec. —, 1891	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. —, 1891
Ditto	S. Edwards	Feb. —, 1892	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. —, 1892
Ditto	J. McCarthy	Mar. —, 1892	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. —, 1892
<i>WHARFMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.</i>										
Wharfmaster	J. T. Reed	July —, 1889	Ditto	250 0 0	...	£72 House Allowance	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1881
Office Boy	E. Hogan	Jan. 17, 1890	Ditto	48 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Lamp Lighter	J. Henry	Oct. —, 1882	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...

Shunter	...	...	Aug. 1, 1891	Ditto	132	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GENERAL STORES DEPARTMENT.																
General Storekeeper	...	...	June —, 1890	Ditto	200	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Nov. —, 1885	...
Stores Book-keeper	...	...	June —, 1890	Ditto	150	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	June —, 1890	...
RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.																
GENERAL MANAGER'S OFFICE.																
General Manager	...	...	Oct. 31, 1879	Governor	1,200	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Manager	...	...	Mar. 7, 1890	Ditto	600	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ten Clerks	...	...	...	General Manager	1,505	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT.																
Traffic Manager	...	...	...	Ditto	566	13	4	...	£50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Three District Superintendents	...	...	...	...	1,283	6	8	...	1 with House Allowance, 2 with Houses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Four Traffic Inspectors	...	...	...	...	768	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Three Platform Inspectors	...	...	...	...	528	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seventy Stationmasters, Agents, &c.	...	...	...	...	11,071	0	0	...	House, or House Allowance	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carried Forward					...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
					156,662	11	4									

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>RAILWAY DEPARTMENT</b> (continued).										
<b>TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT</b> (continued).										
One hundred and eighty Clerks, Checkers, and Apprentices	...	...	General Manager	£ 20,916 0 0 s. 11 d. 4	...	None	...	...	...	...
Four Ticket Collectors	...	...	Ditto	348 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Fifteen Staff Custodians, European Labourers, &c.	...	...	Ditto	1,520 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Fifty-five Guards and Shunters	...	...	Ditto	7,308 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
<b>ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE.</b>										
Chief Accountant ...	R. W. Harwin	June 1, 1892	Ditto	425 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Cashier ...	J. Davidson	June 1, 1892	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Ten Clerks and Apprentices	...	...	Ditto	1,598 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
<b>GENERAL STOREKEEPER'S OFFICE.</b>										
General Storekeeper ...	J. M. Brookes...	Aug. 1, 1879	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Nine Clerks ...	...	...	Ditto	1,345 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Five Storemen ...	...	...	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...

Five Labourers, &c. ...	...	...	Ditto	74	8	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIAN AND NATIVE LABOUR AND POLICE.																	
Superintendent ...	J. F. Manisty ...	Mar. 15, 1878	Ditto	400	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Three Clerks and Dis- penser	...	...	Ditto	513	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Three Constables ...	...	...	Ditto	408	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LOCOMOTIVE DEPARTMENT.																	
Locomotive Superin- tendent	W. Milne ...	June 1, 1877	Ditto	550	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seventeen Clerks and Apprentices	...	...	Ditto	2,198	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Two Draughtsmen ...	...	...	Ditto	348	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ten Locomotive Fore- men	...	...	Ditto	2,604	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Two Locomotive In- spectors	...	...	Ditto	480	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
One Coal Inspector ...	...	...	Ditto	192	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Two Timekeepers ...	...	...	Ditto	268	16	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
One Locomotive Store- keeper	...	...	Ditto	168	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Five Storemen ...	...	...	Ditto	751	16	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Two Gatekeepers ...	...	...	Ditto	252	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Carried Forward ...		200,796 11 4													

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>RAILWAY DEPARTMENT</b> (continued).										
LOCOMOTIVE DEPARTMENT (continued.)										
Four Shedmen ...	...	Brought Forward ...	General Manager	£ 600 0 0 200,796 11 4	...	None	...	...	...	...
Fifty-eight Drivers ...	...	...	Ditto	10,608 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Five Certified Firemen	...	...	Ditto	720 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Sixty-five Firemen ...	...	...	Ditto	7,471 4 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Fifty-two Cleaners ...	...	...	Ditto	4,149 12 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Ten Pumpmen ...	...	...	Ditto	1,084 4 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Twenty-four Leading Hands	...	...	Ditto	4,968 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Forty-four Fitters ...	...	...	Ditto	7,617 12 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Thirteen Turners ...	...	...	Ditto	2,337 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Eight Brass Finishers	...	...	Ditto	1,413 12 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Five Wheel Turners...	...	...	Ditto	645 12 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Twenty-five Blacksmiths	...	...	Ditto	4,605 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
One Furnaceman ...	...	...	Ditto	140 8 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Eighteen Boilermakers	...	...	Ditto	3,208 16 0	...	None	...	...	...	...

Seven Assistant Boiler-makers	...	...	Ditto	890	8	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Four Springmakers	...	...	Ditto	747	12	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Four Coppersmiths	...	...	Ditto	720	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Two Tinsmiths	...	...	Ditto	354	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Two Pattern-makers	...	...	Ditto	349	16	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Five Iron Moulders	...	...	Ditto	899	8	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Two Assistant Iron Moulders	...	...	Ditto	218	8	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Four Brass Moulders	...	...	Ditto	666	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sixteen Machinemen	...	...	Ditto	2,125	16	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
One Grinder	...	...	Ditto	180	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Four Stationary Engine Drivers	...	...	Ditto	530	8	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Five Steam Hammer Drivers	...	...	Ditto	483	12	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Three Bricklayers	...	...	Ditto	582	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
One Toolkeeper	...	...	Ditto	171	12	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thirteen Improvers	...	...	Ditto	1,544	8	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fifty-four Apprentices	...	...	Ditto	2,589	12	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Three Carpenters	...	...	Ditto	539	8	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Two Engine Painters	...	...	Ditto	348	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Carried	Forward	...	264,395	19	4								

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>RAILWAY DEPARTMENT</b> (continued.)				£ s. d. 264,595 19 4						
LOCOMOTIVE DEPARTMENT (continued.)										
One Belt Repairer ...	...	Brought	Forward ...	156 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Ten European Labourers	...	...	General Manager	1,076 8 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Twenty-four Coach-makers	...	...	Ditto	4,184 8 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Ten Cabinetmakers and Joiners	...	...	Ditto	1,775 8 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
One French Polisher	...	...	Ditto	140 8 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Thirty-five Wagon-makers and Carpenters	...	...	Ditto	6,031 4 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Two Under-frame Makers	...	...	Ditto	343 4 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Five Coach Trimmers	...	...	Ditto	888 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Seventeen Carriage Fitters	...	...	Ditto	2,476 16 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Ten Wood Machinemen	...	...	Ditto	1,540 16 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Thirty-two Painters ...	...	...	Ditto	4,029 12 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Ten Painters' Labourers	...	...	Ditto	1,107 12 0	...	None	...	...	...	...

[illegible]



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<b>RAILWAY DEPARTMENT</b> (continued).										
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.										
Engineer-in-Chief ...	Mark William Carr	Sept. 14, 1889	Forward ...	£ 323,632 12 0 s. d.	...	None	... ... ...	*11 months	...	July 26, 1876
OPEN LINE MAINTENANCE.										
District Engineer, Durban	William Button	Sept. 1, 1887	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 23, 1882
District Engineer, Ladysmith	William Henry Copley	Sept. 1, 1887	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 26, 1876
District Engineer, Newcastle	Joseph Wilson	May 15, 1891	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	June 29, 1882
CONSTRUCTION.										
Superintending Engineer of Construction	John Wallis Shores	Oct. 1, 1889	Ditto	750 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 26, 1876
District Engineer ...	Francis Douglas Woodward	Oct. 24, 1888	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 24, 1888
Ditto ...	Thomas Francis O'Meara	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Assistant Engineer ...	Leonard Breverton	Sept. 1, 1887	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1887

Ditto ... ..	Charles M. Jenkins	Jan. 16, 1891	Ditto	250	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	July 6, 1889
Chief Accountant ...	Peter Hay Mackay	Sept. 1, 1887	Ditto	350	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	July 12, 1880
Assistant Accountant	Alfred H. Fosseden	Apl. 8, 1889	Ditto	225	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 8, 1889
District Accountant ...	William Warren	Sept. 12, 1887	Ditto	325	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 12, 1887
Ditto ... ..	Alfred Green-slade	Nov. 1, 1891	Ditto	225	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1891
Two Junior Assistants and One Chainman	...	...	...	446	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Nine Draughtsmen and Tracers	...	...	...	1,280	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Five Permanent Way and Masonry Inspectors	...	...	...	1,314	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Eleven Clerks ...	...	...	...	1,373	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...
One Timekeeper ...	...	...	...	175	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...
One Storekeeper ...	...	...	...	168	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...
SURVEYS.												
Superintending Engineer of Surveys	William Andrews	June 28, 1889	Ditto	700	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	June 28, 1889
Surveyor in charge ...	H. B. Jameson	May 11, 1892	Ditto	300	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	May 1, 1888
		Carried	Forward ...	336,413 12 0								

## REMARKS.

\* On leave, three months at full salary, remainder at half salary; Mr. J. W. Shores acted as Engineer-in-Chief during the absence of Mr. M. W. Carr.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year ended 30th June, 1892.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
RAILWAY DEPARTMENT (continued). SURVEYS (con).	Assistant Surveyor ...	Brought Forward ...	...	£ 336,413 12 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Walter Bosman	Apl. 26, 1889	Governor	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apl. 26, 1889
	Two Junior Assistants, &c.	...	Ditto	197 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
NATAL OBSERVATORY.										
Government Astronomer	E. Nevill	Nov. —, 1882	Ditto	400 0 0	...	Residence to be provided	Government Chemist and Official As-sayer. Retaining Fee of £25 per annum as Official As-sayer	...	...	Nov. —, 1882
COMMISSIONER OF MINES.										
Commissioner of Mines	Captain G. T. Nicholls, late R.E.	Oct. 25, 1887	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	Is also Commissioner of Industries without salary	...	...	Dec. 21, 1882
Clerk ...	H. Tilstone-Har-rison	Feb. 14, 1888	Ditto (c)	145 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 14, 1888
Supervisor, Umvoti County, Umsinga, Dande, and Newcastle Divisions	F. A. M. Layman, J.P.	Dec. 10, 1888	Ditto	195 0 0	...	None	Supervisor to the Natal Native Trust at £97 10s. per annum	...	...	Dec. 10, 1888

Ditto, Alexandra and Alfred Counties	H. T. Brun-de-wold, J.P.	Apl. 22, 1891	Ditto	100	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 10, 1888
Superintendent of Diamond Drills	J. Thompson ...	July 21, 1887	Ditto	300	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	July 21, 1887
CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS.														
Conservator of Forests	F. Schöpflin ...	Apl. 1, 1891	Ditto	500	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	3s. per day Horse Allowance	...	Apl. 1, 1891
Two District Foresters	...	...	...	400	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eleven Supervisors ...	...	...	...	168	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Six Native Guards ...	...	...	...	90	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total				339,658	12	0								

REMARKS.

(c) Scale £120 to £175.



# RETURN OF OFFICERS

WHO HAVE GIVEN

SECURITY FOR THE DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES

UNDER LAW 7, 1890.

---

---

1892.

---

---

**RETURN OF OFFICERS** who have given Security for the due discharge of their duties  
under Law 7, 1890, as on 30th June, 1892.

Name of Officer giving Security.	Appointment for which Security is given.	Amount of Security.
		£
Acutt, Walter Hugh ... ..	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Inanda ... ..	500
Adams, J. ... ..	Clerk, General Post Office ... ..	200
Addison, Victor Edward ... ..	Clerk in the Postal Department ... ..	200
Adamson, David ... ..	Second Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Umvoti	200
Adamson, Gerhardus William ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter, Ixopo ... ..	500
Aglen, A. T. ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ... ..	100
Aitken, James ... ..	Clerk, General Post Office ... ..	200
Alderson, Thomas M. ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Harding ... ..	200
Arnold, E. P. B. ... ..	Messenger and Constable, Klip River ... ..	100
Allen, James William ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Point ... ..	200
Anthony, Morgan ... ..	Telegraph Clerk and Assistant Clerk, Postal Department	100
Appleby, Henry James ... ..	Clerk, Durban Post Office ... ..	100
Armstrong, George Wemyss ... ..	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Umlazi ... ..	500
Bainbridge, H. B. ... ..	Chief Clerk, Postmaster-General's Office ... ..	500
Ballenden, Christopher Jobson ... ..	Superintendent of Roads, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	200
Barnes, John Frederick Evelyn ... ..	Assistant Colonial Engineer ... ..	500
Baldock, Henry Augustus ... ..	Telegraphist and Assistant Postal Clerk, Newcastle ... ..	100
Barter, Charles ... ..	Resident Magistrate for the Colony, City Division ... ..	1,000
Barter, Edward William ... ..	Clerk, Supreme Court ... ..	100
Barter, George ... ..	Clerk, General Post Office ... ..	100
Bateman, Jas. ... ..	Clerk of Works, Durban ... ..	500
Beachcroft, Robert Henry ... ..	Administrator of Native Law, Impendhla ... ..	500
Beaumont, William Henry ... ..	Resident Magistrate for the Colony, Inanda Division ... ..	1,000
Beckerleg, Stephen Colenso ... ..	Clerk in the Telegraph Office ... ..	200
Becker, Francis Ross ... ..	Clerk, Durban Post Office ... ..	200
Bell, James ... ..	Transit Clerk, near Charlestown ... ..	200
Berrie, Robert Morrison ... ..	Assistant Postal Clerk, and Telegraph Clerk ... ..	100
Bennett, Thomas Randall ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela ... ..	1,000
Beunett, jun., T. R. ... ..	Clerk, Umsinga Magistracy ... ..	200
Biddington, S. J. ... ..	Supervisor of Customs, Dundee ... ..	100

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their duties,  
under Law 7, 1890, as on 30th June, 1892.

D 3

Name of Officer giving Security.	Appointment for which Security is given.	Amount of Security.
		£
Forbes, John William	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Weenen County	200
C. J.	Assistant Colonial Secretary	100
Vere, William	Assistant Warehousekeeper, Customs	200
N. F.	Third Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs	100
Henry, Walter	Administrator of Native Law, Tugela Valley	500
Charles Bird, junr.	A Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Ipoela	1,000
a, C. S.	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, Newcastle; Sub-Distributor of Stamps, and Registrar Circuit Court, for the Division of Newcastle	500
me, William	Master and Registrar, Supreme Court	500
ning, Albert Ernest	Second Senior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban	200
me, Eleanor Catherine	Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	200
de-Wold, H. T.	Supervisor under Law 34, 1888, County of Alexandra	200
er, David	Caretaker, Durban Magazine	200
er, P. J. H.	Fourth Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs	100
ie, Geo. Chas.	Fourth Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs	200
ton, John	Sheep Inspector, Ward 3, Weenen County	100
ne, John	Assistant Collector of Customs and Landing Surveyor	500
iz, Chas. Jas. Roach Gallwey	Clerk, Pietermaritzburg Post Office	100
ler, James Weighton	Clerk, Pietermaritzburg Post Office	100
vin, George	Clerk and French Creole Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Inanda	200
ldwick, John Courtenay Chasman	Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division	1,000
ase, Fleetwood Dormer	Clerk, Postal Department	100
ldwick, John	Postmaster-General and General Manager of Telegraphs	1,000
ulmers, James	Telegraph and Assistant Postal Clerk, Newcastle	100
oles, Frederick	Storekeeper and Armourer, Colonial Defence	500
rk, Robert Douglas	Head Master, Pietermaritzburg College	200
rk, H. A.	Messenger and Constable, Lower Tugela	100
ase, Woodford P.	Tidewaiter, Customs	100



**RETURN OF OFFICERS** who have given security for the due discharge of their duties,  
under Law 7, 1890, as on the 30th June, 1892.

Name of Officer giving Security.	Appointment for which Security is given.	Amount of Security.
		£
Coleman, J. W. ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraph Superintendent, Durban ...	500
Colenbrander, H. J. ... ..	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Umvoti ... ..	500
Cochrane, R. R. ... ..	Chief Clerk, Customs Department ... ..	500
Clarence, V. Eustace ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	100
Clark, J. F. ... ..	Clerk, Inanda Magistracy ... ..	200
Cross, J. ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ... ..	100
Cross, John William ... ..	Administrator of Native Law, Pakade's Location ...	500
Crowe, James ... ..	Head Master, Model Primary School ... ..	200
Crawford, Philip Taylor ... ..	Second Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs ... ..	100
Cullingworth, Alfred Wm. ... ..	Accountant, Protector of Immigrants' Office ...	500
Crowly, James Charles ... ..	Clerk, Treasury ... ..	200
Cunningham, Arthur John ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Umzinto ... ..	200
Cunningham, J. P. ... ..	Clerk, Durban Magistracy ... ..	200
Dartnell, John George ... ..	Commandant of Natal Mounted Police ... ..	500
Dartnell, John George ... ..	Commandant of Volunteers ... ..	500
Davies, John ... ..	Caretaker, Zwaartkop Magazine ... ..	200
Davies, John ... ..	Gaoler, Umsinga ... ..	100
Davies, J. ... ..	Ammunition Officer ... ..	100
Day, Annie ... ..	Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	200
Deavin, Wm. Henry ... ..	Keeper of Prison, Dundee ... ..	100
Deavin, W. H. ... ..	Ammunition Officer ... ..	100
Dent, Wm. ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Estcourt ... ..	500
Dent, Wm. ... ..	Gaoler, Weenen Magistracy ... ..	100
Dent, Wm. ... ..	Ammunition Officer, Estcourt ... ..	100
Dicketts, Jas. Henry ... ..	Second Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban ...	200
Dimmick, O. ... ..	Gaoler, Harding ... ..	100
Dimmick, O. ... ..	Ammunition Officer, Harding ... ..	100
Dodd, W. ... ..	Watchman and Boatman, Customs ... ..	100
Donkin, George T. ... ..	Extra Locker, Customs ... ..	100
Dunning, Alfred Robt. ... ..	Protector of Immigrants' Office ... ..	200

**RETURN OF OFFICERS** who have given security for the due discharge of their duties,  
under Law 7, 1890, as on the 30th June, 1892.

D 5

Name of Officer giving Security.	Appointment for which Security is given.	Amount of Security.
		£
Bois, Robert ... ..	Sheep Inspector, Umsinga Division, and Ward 1, Klip River Division	100
er, Robert Macay ... ..	Telegraph and Assistant Postal Clerk ... ..	100
nn, Robert Ernest ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Alfred County	500
Hotman, Henry Jules Joseph ... ..	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban ... ..	500
ston, Henry James ... ..	Extra Locker, Customs ... ..	100
liott, Robt. Abbott ... ..	Clerk, Postal Department ... ..	100
y, James ... ..	Sheep Inspector for the Richmond Division, County of Pietermaritzburg	100
te, J. S. ... ..	Clerk, Dundee Magistracy ... ..	200
nnemore, Robert Isaac ... ..	Collector of Customs ... ..	1,000
nnin, John Eustace ... ..	A Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for the Colony (Umvoti County)	1,000
arrell, J. L. ... ..	Clerk, New Customs Department ... ..	100
arrell, P. ... ..	Messenger and Constable, Umlazi... ..	100
arar, Frederick Arthur ... ..	Clerk, Lower Tugela Magistracy ... ..	500
eld, Joseph James ... ..	Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Klip River and Weenen	200
itzpatrick, John Brooks ... ..	Gaoler, Upper Umkomanzi Division ... ..	100
oley, M. ... ..	Messenger and Constable, Umvoti... ..	100
order, James ... ..	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Umgenti Division)	1,000
oster, William ... ..	Sheep Inspector for the Ixopo Division ... ..	100
oxon, Frank Ernest ... ..	Administrator of Native Law, Inanda Location ... ..	500
reer, William ... ..	Sheep Inspector ... ..	100
ynn, Henry Francis ... ..	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Umsinga Division)	1,000
arbett, Charles Ernest ... ..	Constable and Gaoler, Newcastle ... ..	100
arbett, C. E. ... ..	Ammunition Officer ... ..	100
eddie, G. ... ..	Foreman of Works ... ..	500
iles, Douglas Gowan ... ..	Administrator of Native Law, Upper Tugela ... ..	500
ilson, Alexander Daniel ... ..	A Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Upper Umzimkulu ... ..	1,000

**RETURN OF OFFICERS** who have given security for the due discharge of their duties,  
under Law 7, 1890, as on the 30th June, 1892.

Name of Officer giving Security.	Appointment for which Security is given.	Amount of Security
		£
Giles, James ... ..	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony, Upper Umkomanzi	1,000
Gilson, Frank A. ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Ipoleta	500
Goble, Edward Vyvian ... ..	Clerk in the Postal Department ... ..	100
Goatley, Edward Belcher ... ..	Fifth Landing Waiter, Customs ... ..	100
Goble, Blake ... ..	Customs Supervisor, Ladysmith ... ..	500
Goble, Philip Bede ... ..	Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Umsinga ...	200
Goodwin, H. W. ... ..	Transit Clerk, Customs ... ..	200
Gordon, William Rose ... ..	Administrator of Native Law, Mapumulo ... ..	500
Goodbody, A. E. ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ... ..	100
Gough, Walter Percy ... ..	Clerk and Messenger, Native High Court ... ..	100
Grant, Robert Little John ... ..	Headmaster, Greytown School ... ..	200
Graves, Edwin E. ... ..	Customs Supervisor and Warehouse-keeper, Durban	500
Gray, William ... ..	Sheep Inspector, Olivier's Hoek District, Weenen County	100
Griffin, C. O. ... ..	Clerk, City Magistracy ... ..	200
Grundy, William Arthur ... ..	Gaoler at Stanger ... ..	100
Grundy, William Arthur ... ..	Ammunition Officer, Stanger ... ..	100
Grundy, William Arthur ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Stanger ... ..	200
Gurney, Frederick William ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Verulam ... ..	200
Gutridge, Thomas ... ..	Clerk to the Master of the Supreme Court ... ..	200
Gutridge, James Thomas ... ..	Messenger to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division	100
Gutridge, William Charles ... ..	Clerk, Treasury ... ..	200
Haden, Francis Seymour ... ..	Colonial Secretary of Natal ... ..	200
Harper, Alexander ... ..	Tidewaiter, Customs ... ..	100
Harris, W. de M. ... ..	Messenger and Constable, Newcastle ... ..	100
Hardaker, Thomas Topham ... ..	Inspector and Mechanician, Telegraph Department ...	200
Harrington, A. E. ... ..	Clerk, Durban Magistracy ... ..	500
Harrison, Herbert Tilstone ... ..	Clerk to Commissioner of Mines ... ..	100
Harrison, Swainston ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Lower Umzimkula	500

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their duties,  
under Law 7, 1890, as on 30th June, 1892.

D 7

Name of Officer giving Security.	Appointment for which Security is given.	Amount of Security.
		£
field, George ... ..	Mechanician, Telegraphs... ..	100
ward, Auberon G. N. ... ..	Headmaster, Verulam School ... ..	200
kins, Percy Caesar ... ..	Clerk, Postal Department ... ..	200
, A. J. ... ..	Clerk, Alexandra Magistracy ... ..	200
bert, Sidney ... ..	Secretary, Council of Education ... ..	500
bert, S. C. ... ..	Clerk, Postal Department ... ..	100
e, Albert Henry ... ..	Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General ... ..	1,000
gcock, William James ... ..	Head Master, Richmond School ... ..	200
son, James Jeffries ... ..	Sheep Inspector for Wards Nos. 1-6, and part of Ward 4, Pietermaritzburg County	100
derson, G. C. ... ..	Surgeon Superintendent, Durban Hospital ... ..	200
mann, Frank Aikin ... ..	Second Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office ... ..	500
vitt, W. ... ..	Extra Locker, Customs ... ..	100
ard, Alfred Henry ... ..	A Clerk in the Office of the Resident Magistrate, Durban	200
ie, Maurice J. ... ..	Clerk, Durban Magistracy ... ..	200
lson, J. M. ... ..	Telegraphist, Newcastle ... ..	100
ey, Albert Edward ... ..	Clerk, Durban Post Office ... ..	100
ves, W. L. ... ..	Sheep Inspector for the Dipping Station at Hancock's Drift	100
ves, William Lewis ... ..	Agent for Public, Customs ... ..	100
ves, W. L. ... ..	Customs Supervisor ... ..	500
neberg, Joseph ... ..	Chief Clerk, Colonial Engineer's Department ... ..	500
ghes, Robert Edward ... ..	Border Customs Officer, Umtamvuna Drift ... ..	500
go, Peter ... ..	Customs Supervisor, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	500
lett, Geo. H. ... ..	Clerk of Peace, Victoria County ... ..	200
atchins, H. P. ... ..	Extra Locker, Customs ... ..	100
atchinson, William ... ..	Sheep Inspector, Alfred County ... ..	100
umphreys, Frank Griffith ... ..	Junior Clerk, Postal Department ... ..	100
ckman, Edward Hoste ... ..	Keeper of the Public Warehouse, Durban ... ..	500
gam, Cuthbert ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ... ..	100
pslop, James ... ..	Medical Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum ... ..	200

**RETURN OF OFFICERS** who have given Security for the due discharge of their duties  
under Law 7, 1890, as on 30th June, 1892.

Name of Officer giving Security.	Appointment for which Security is given.	Amount of Security.
		£
Jackson, C. G. ... ..	Clerk, Newcastle ... ..	200
Jackson, John James ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter, Weenen ... ..	500
Jackson, H. M. G. ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter, Ixopo ... ..	200
Jackson, John Otter ... ..	Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Alfred County	1,000
Jarvis E. ... ..	Head Mistress, Girls' Primary School, Pietermaritz- burg	200
James, Henry William ... ..	Superintendent of Works, Victoria County... ..	200
Jennings, Alfred Henry ... ..	Head Master, Pinetown School ... ..	200
Joy, Geo. Ernest ... ..	Junior Clerk, Postal Department ... ..	100
Jones, William Robert ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	500
Kenmuir, Samuel ... ..	Constable and Messenger, Umgeni Division ... ..	100
King, A. H. ... ..	Gaoler, Umvoti... ..	100
King, Edward ... ..	Second Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Klip River Divi- sion	200
Kunene, Cleopas ... ..	Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Lower Tugela	200
Lambert, Hurren Vincent ... ..	Clerk, Postal Department ... ..	100
Lamond, George ... ..	Registrar of Deeds, Registrar-General, and Distributor of Stamps	1,000
Lawrance, C. ... ..	Clerk, Postal Department ... ..	100
Layman, F. A. M. ... ..	Supervisor under Law 34, 1888, for County of Umvoti and Division of Umsinga	200
Layton, Galwey ... ..	Clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court ... ..	200
Leask, George ... ..	Landing Waiter and Searcher ... ..	200
Lennon, Jasper ... ..	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Inanda Division	200
Leslie, Alexander Stewart ... ..	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Treasury ... ..	500
Leslie, Charles Duff ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department ... ..	100
Leslie, Allan W. ... ..	Clerk, Alexandra Magistracy ... ..	500
Long, Charles ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department ... ..	200
Lormer, Charles Henry ... ..	Accountant, Telegraph Department ... ..	500
Lucas, Gould Arthur ... ..	A Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for the Colony, Durban Division	1,000

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their duties,  
under Law 7, 1890, as on 30th June, 1892.

D 9

Name of Officer giving Security.	Appointment for which Security is given.	Amount of Security.
		£
aurin, James ... ..	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony, Alexandra County	1,000
vicar, John Robertson ... ..	Third Senior Clerk, Telegraph Department ...	200
sen, Michael ... ..	Junior Clerk, Post Office... ..	100
len, Jesse ... ..	First Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs ... ..	100
on, Louis Henry ... ..	Protector of Immigrants... ..	500
son, John Leslie ... ..	Assistant Surveyor-General ... ..	1,000
illier, Frederick John ... ..	Statistical Clerk, Customs ... ..	200
shall, Robert ... ..	Sheep Inspector for the Colony ... ..	100
thews, Maynard Reginald Nelson ...	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Klip River, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Ladysmith, and Registrar, Circuit Court, Klip River	500
itz, Adrian Johannes S. ... ..	Clerk to Court, &c., Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Lion's River Division	500
Bean, Simon Fraser ... ..	Headmaster, Newcastle School ... ..	200
Call, Q. K. ... ..	Extra Clerk, Customs ... ..	100
Ewan, W. ... ..	Clerk, Pietermaritzburg Post Office ... ..	100
Glew, R. ... ..	Telegraphist ... ..	200
Illeron, D. ... ..	Telegraphist ... ..	100
Kenzie, Donald ... ..	Ammunition Officer, Harding ... ..	100
Kenzie, Alexander ... ..	Junior Clerk, Post Office .. ..	100
Laren, John Alison ... ..	Headmaster, Ladysmith School ... ..	200
illar, Herbert ... ..	A Clerk in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds ...	500
itchell, Edmund Henry ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Newcastle ...	500
oe, Louis Harms ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter, Umgeni Magistracy... ..	200
oor, R. ... ..	Gaoler, Umsinga ... ..	100
oran, Michael ... ..	Extra Locker, Customs ... ..	100
orecom, Richard Francis ... ..	Clerk of the Peace, Pietermaritzburg, and Alfred ...	200
orling, Arthur ... ..	A Resident Magistrate, Lion's River ... ..	1,000
urray, F. W. ... ..	Sheep Inspector for the Dipping Station at Coldstream	100
Nicholas, Wilfred Harvey ... ..	Head Master, High School, Durban ... ..	200
Nicholson, H. ... ..	Ammunition Officer ... ..	100

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given security for the due discharge of their duties,  
under Law 7, 1890, as on the 30th June, 1892.

Name of Officer giving Security.	Appointment for which Security is given.	Amount of Security
		£
Nicholls, George Thomas ... ..	Commissioner of Mines for the Colony of Natal ... ..	200
Noble, H. T. A. ... ..	Messenger, Durban Magistracy ... ..	100
Norman, Chas. H. R. ... ..	Secretary, Natal Native Trust ... ..	400
Norris, Alfred John ... ..	Clerk in the Postmaster-General's Office ... ..	200
Norton, Philip ... ..	Sheep Inspector for Wards Nos. 1, 2, and 3, Umvoti County	100
Oehley, Charles ... ..	Third Senior Clerk, Pietermaritzburg Telegraph Dept.	200
Oliver, William Alexander ... ..	Telegraph and Postal Clerk, Pinetown ... ..	200
Osborn, Henry Kennett ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Ladysmith ... ..	500
O'Keefe, John ... ..	Customs Supervisor, Newcastle ... ..	500
Owen, Thomas Macdonald ... ..	Clerk, Treasury ... ..	200
Palframan, T. ... ..	Sheep Inspector ... ..	100
Pattison, William ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ... ..	100
Pardy, Peter ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	200
Parkinson, A. ... ..	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 2, 3, and portion of 4, Pietermaritzburg County	100
Paterson, Colin McDougall ... ..	Clerk, Postal Department ... ..	100
Peddie, W. H. ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ... ..	100
Pepworth, Walter ... ..	Sheep Inspector ... ..	100
Perceval, C. J. ... ..	Constable and Gaoler, Umzimkulu ... ..	100
Perfect, George Norton ... ..	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 4 and 5, Pietermaritzburg County	100
Peter, Joel ... ..	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, Lower Tugela	200
Player, G. J. ... ..	Clerk, Controller of Arms ... ..	200
Polkinghorne, John Trevenen ... ..	Treasurer ... ..	2,000
Polkinghorne, James A. ... ..	Assistant Protector and Secretary Indian Immigration Trust Board	500
Pocklington, Thornton J. ... ..	Fourth Clerk, Customs ... ..	100
Pope, Edwin ... ..	Clerk in the Treasury ... ..	200
Pigg, Anthony W. ... ..	Gaoler, Alexandra ... ..	100
Pigg, A. W. ... ..	Ammunition Officer, Umzinto ... ..	100
Paterson, Peter ... ..	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony, Weenen County	1,000

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given security for the due discharge of their duties,  
under Law 7, 1890, as on the 30th June, 1892.

D 11

Name of Officer giving Security.	Appointment for which Security is given.	Amount of Security.
		£
smouth, Job ... ..	Sheep Inspector for the Colony ... ..	100
in, Dudley ... ..	Clerk, Treasury ... ..	200
er, Carsten Ludwig Arnold ...	A Resident Magistrate and Administrator Native Law, Dundee	1,000
ding, Francis V. ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ... ..	100
ell, Thos. Francis .. ..	Clerk, Customs ... ..	200
nolds, Henry ... ..	Gaoler, Verulam ... ..	100
inson, Thomas Mellor ... ..	Telegraphist and Postmaster, Ixopo ... ..	200
inson, T. M. ... ..	Ammunition Officer, Ixopo ... ..	100
inson, Thomas Mellor ... ..	Gaoler, Ixopo ... ..	100
rston, William ... ..	Staff Officer of Volunteers ... ..	500
dolph, Gerhardus Marthinus ...	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony, Klip River ...	1,000
wse, Samuel Walter ... ..	A Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Newcastle	1,000
hmond, Frederick George ... ..	Headmaster, Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	200
der, Josiah William ... ..	Headmaster, Estcourt School ... ..	200
oble, J. ... ..	Sheep Inspector ... ..	100
ott, Frank Charles ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraph Officer, Richmond ...	200
ewart, William Richard ... ..	Transit Clerk, Newcastle ... ..	200
well, Fitzroy Hamilton Spencer ...	Pay and Quartermaster, Natal Mounted Police ...	500
mpson, Geo. William ... ..	Secretary and Manager, European Immigration Dept.	500
epstone, Percy William ... ..	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter and Sub-Distributor of Stamps in the Office of the Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi	500
uter, H. P. ... ..	Clerk of the Peace ... ..	200
nedley, J. ... ..	Messenger and Constable, Alexandra ... ..	100
huter, Frank Parry ... ..	Registrar, Native High Court ... ..	500
watton, Thomas Henry ... ..	First Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs Dept. ...	200
tanford, James ... ..	Sheep Inspector for the Colony ... ..	100
tephens, Joseph Benjamin ... ..	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Alexandra ... ..	200
mith, C. E. ... ..	Gaoler, Ladysmith ... ..	100
mith, C. E. ... ..	Ammunition Officer, Ladysmith ... ..	100
smith, Arthur Munro ... ..	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Durban ... ..	100



**RETURN OF OFFICERS** who have given Security for the due discharge of their duties  
under Law 7, 1890, as on 30th June, 1892.

Name of Officer giving Security.	Appointment for which Security is given.	Amount of Security.
		£
Smith, Robert ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter ... ..	100
Smart, Gerard Benjamin ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraph Officer, Lower Tugela ...	200
Sparks, Charles Montagu Fitzroy ...	Messenger and Constable, Inanda ... ..	100
Staunton, Francis H. de L. ... ..	Customs Officer, Port Shepstone ... ..	200
Stephen, Chelvum ... ..	Clerk and Indian Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate's Court, Umlazi Division	200
Stiebel, F.... ... ..	Clerk, Land and Immigration Office ... ..	100
Stone, John Blackwood ... ..	Constable and Messenger ... ..	100
St. George, Theophilus John... ..	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division ...	200
Stuart, Harold James ... ..	Clerk, Pietermaritzburg Post Office ... ..	100
Sullivan, Henry ... ..	Postmaster, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	500
Surgeson, J. ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Umzinto ... ..	200
Tatham, Chas. ... ..	Clerk of Peace, Umvoti and Umsinga ... ..	200
Taylor, Alfred John ... ..	Clerk, Weenen Magistracy ... ..	500
Tedder, George Ernest ... ..	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Greytown ...	200
Thompson, J. R. ... ..	Superintendent, Pietermaritzburg Gaol ... ..	100
Trotter, Walter Clement ... ..	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ... ..	100
Tilbury, James Arthur ... ..	Clerk in the Postal Department ... ..	200
Timewell, Henry W. ... ..	Clerk of Works, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	200
Titren, Achille Erneste ... ..	A Resident Magistrate of the Colony, Umlazi Division	1,000
Toal-Tuathal, William St. M. ...	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ... ..	100
Townsend, A. C. ... ..	Clerk, Telegraph Department ... ..	100
Upton, Robert ... ..	Second Landing Waiter, Customs ... ..	200
Vinden, David ... ..	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Klip River ... ..	200
Visick, Robert Clarence ... ..	Sheriff ... ..	100
Vernon, Alice ... ..	Postmistress and Telegraphist, Howick ... ..	200
Williams, C. ... ..	Messenger and Constable, Richmond ... ..	100
Waller, John Parker ... ..	Clerk of the Peace, Durban ... ..	200
Walton, C. ... ..	Telegraphist ... ..	100
Weightman, Robt. Widdowfield ...	Sub-Inspector, Telegraphs ... ..	200
Warner, George Brunton ... ..	Border Customs Officer ... ..	500

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their duties,  
under Law 7, 1890, as on 30th June, 1892.

D 13

Name of Officer giving Security.	Appointment for which Security is given.	Amount of Security.
		£
fare, Albert Huges ... ..	Junior Clerk, Postal Department ... ..	100
ner, George Brunton ... ..	Sheep Inspector for the Dipping Station, De Jager's Drift	100
ittaker, Faber Godfrey West ... ..	Clerk, Postal Department ... ..	100
r, Charles Sydney ... ..	House Steward, Durban Hospital ... ..	100
oster, J. ... ..	Clerk, Excise ... ..	500
lfare, Arthur George ... ..	Clerk, Postal Department ... ..	100
ite, Fred ... ..	Clerk, Postal Department ... ..	100
itelaw, F. S. ... ..	Clerk, Postal Department ... ..	100
liamson, P. W. ... ..	Watchman, Customs ... ..	100
son, George Walker ... ..	Clerk, Durban Post Office ... ..	100
son, R. J. ... ..	Watchman and Boatman, Customs ... ..	100
lhuter, Christoffel Paul ... ..	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division	500
tson, F. W. ... ..	Clerk, Legislative Council ... ..	200
ltshire, Samuel ... ..	Veterinary Surgeon ... ..	200
lde-Browne, Henry ... ..	Controller of Arms ... ..	200
user, Charles ... ..	Third Clerk, Customs Department ... ..	200
kes, Benjamin John ... ..	Sheep Inspector for Wards Nos. 1 and 2, Weenen County	100
ng, A. J. S. ... ..	Messenger, Constable, and Gaoler, Lion's River ...	100



# NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

---

## MUTUAL ASSURANCE FUND.

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1892

NAME.	NAME.	NAME.
Anderson, W.	Brereton, J.	Crowder, H.
Andrews, J.	Bailey, L. G.	Chisholm, A.
Allan, J.	Baumann, F.	Coulson, A.
Argue, P. D.	Bertram, J.	Chetwynds, J.
Archibald, J. T. W.	Bolas, H.	Clegg, G. K.
Andrews, O. H.	Boulding, C. R.	Campbell, E.
Atkinson, G. P.	Baxter, L.	Curle, A.
Anderson, G.	Bangay, F. R.	Chislett, A. J.
Aveline, W.	Brandon, J. C.	Clark, W.
Anderson, F. P.	Bousfield, A.	Campbell, M.
Armstrong, P.	Bateman, C. G.	Cobley, W. H.
Anderson, D.	Bateman, J. F.	Crathorne, M.
Anderson, T.	Brown, A.	Charlton, J. G.
Allan, W.	Begg, W. C. R.	Cavanagh, W.
Alcock, H.	Beaton, D.	Davidson, J.
Armstrong, A. H.	Binney, F.	Donaldson, Geo.
Butterton, W.	Browning, J.	Dixon, P. B.
Brookes, J. M.	Bailey, A. G.	Domleo, W. H.
Black, J. H.	Beaton, P.	Davis, A. E.
Brown, J. M.	Chapman, W.	Drake, A. W.
Blyth, A.	Cunningham, R.	Dougherty, H. B.
Biddington, S. J.	Collard, A.	Duncan, D. L.
Bosomworth, A.	Coventon, J. G.	Dinkleman, F. B.
Baxter, H. H.	Coke, J.	Duffin, T.
Brimelow, J. H.	Clegg, R. E.	Davidson, C. L. W.
Butland, W. B.	Clarke, T.	Duncan, Jno.
Boisson, F.	Conway, J. P.	Denbigh, T. S.
Barrett, J. H.	Chick, G. H.	Dalton, H. T.
Bowers, F. A.	Cousins, J.	Dalton, M.
Brown, W.	Chisholm, A.	Dickson, E. G.
Butler, C. W.	Cameron, R.	Dickinson, E. T.

NAME.	NAME.	NAME.
ond, C.	Grant, A.	Hindle, E. H.
ey, L. E.	Gibb, G. R.	Herring, T.
rnies, D. B.	Garriock, A. J.	Hall, H. B.
in, E.	Gibson, J. W.	Harwin, R. W.
ummond, P.	Granger, J.	Hamilton, A. S.
it, Geo.	Gray, J.	Hardowin, F.
ott, R.	Gault, J. M.	Harris, J.
wards, T. W.	Gibson, Jno.	Hendley, H. H. D.
is, R. H.	Guillod, G.	Hodson, R. G.
man, J. F.	Gresty, G. B.	Harris, W.
ick, H. M. A.	Gemmell, H. B.	Hay, R.
iott, A.	Godbeer, A. H.	Hall, H.
tcher, T.	Hunter, D.	Hammerstrandt, A. F.
ndlay, R.	Hunter, J. M.	Hogg, R.
ster, A.	Huntley, K.	Hutchinson, A.
ggitt, R. E.	Hammond, A. E.	Hook, R.
theringham, J.	Hewitt, J.	Hacker, E.
irchild, J. H.	Hunter, A.	Harper, Mrs.
ley, R.	Hodson, A.	Hall, F. A.
ood, J.	Hayes, H.	Inglis, J.
ry, H.	Hay, W.	Irons, J. W.
runklin, J. E.	Hamlyn, T. E.	Jones, C. H.
oster, C.	Hamlyn, J.	Jones, J. W.
armer, W. T.	Hopson, E.	Johnson, A. C.
airgrieve, A.	Heron, A.	Jaffray, J. L.
airclough, A.	Hopkins, W. B.	Jones, A.
ancourt, C.	Hewitt, T.	Jones, G. E.
orbes, A.	Haygarth, W.	Kelly, J.
unn, John	Harland, R. T.	Klock, L.
ee, A. F.	Hanson, F.	Kirk, W.
ee, F. N.	Hogg, D.	Kirkman, E. B.

NAME.	NAME.	NAME.
Knox, E. W.	McGrath, J.	Newall, J.
Killin, H.	McDonald, R.	Nicol, W. M.
Kidd, A.	McPherson, A.	Oliver, J. H.
Kirkby, T. N.	Morgan, C.	Oliver, W. A.
Kirkby, J. L.	McConnachie, J.	O'Halloran, P. R.
Kinnear, J.	Macmenemy, A.	Oldenburg, O.
Littlejohn, P.	McAfee, W. F.	Oldfield, A.
Legge, C.	Morning, R.	Oates, W. J.
Leadbetter, P.	Matthews, R. H. G.	Pratt, J. C.
Laurence, H.	McDonald, J.	Powys, H. L.
Lang, R. T.	Millar, W.	Patterson, J. G.
Leigh, E.	McLeod, A.	Pederson, J.
Lyle, L. J.	Morren, J.	Powys, W. O.
Little, J.	Madden, P. F.	Posselt, J. W.
Leddra, J.	McKenzie, A.	Palmer, F. J.
Lamont, G. R.	Morris, W. D.	Park, J.
Lindsay, C.	McCracken, G.	Page, F. G.
Lachlan, W.	Mair, E. J.	Palframan, W. H.
Lane, F.	Mason, W. F.	Peacock, T.
Lithgow, J.	McConnachie, Jas.	Palmer, T.
Lawson, C.	McPherson, D. R.	Platt, H.
Lee, S. F.	Morris, A. H.	Purdy, W.
Laxton, J. C.	McCallum, H. A.	Pinder, F.
Lloyd, J.	Mathieson, J. L.	Penfold, C.
Mackay, T. H.	Mitchell, R.	Pape, R.
Manisty, C. E.	McPherson, D. P.	Quince, W. J.
Mann, W. T.	Mathieson, A.	Ressell, T.
Martell, C. E.	MacKay, J. N.	Robertson, J. A.
Meek, J.	Malone, Mrs.	Rickards, F. H.
Macfarlane, G. C.	Madge, B.	Raymond, W. D.
Macintosh, G. R.	Moore, J.	Ramsay, C. B.

NAME.	NAME.	NAME.
Richardson, J.	Smeal, J.	Stainbank, C.
Roy, Jno.	Stone, P. W.	Scheegman, H.
Roberts, R.	Sargeant, E.	Straffen, W.
Remon, J. W.	Stead, C. E.	Thompson, A.
Ridgway, P. D.	Stead, L. T.	Thompson, P.
Robinson, E. P.	Sumner, J. C.	Thorburn, J.
Ridgway, R. A.	Swan, J.	Taylor, J.
Ridgway, H. W.	Smith, J.	Tuohy, J.
Ridgway, W. R.	Stanton, J.	Tyzack, R. J. W.
Ritson, J. H.	Saker, G. W.	Todman, G.
Ramage, J. M.	Sherwood, H. W.	Torguis, W. H.
Ramsay, G. C.	Stride, P.	Turner, D.
Richardson, H. C.	Stewart, S.	Tytherleigh, W. A.
Ross, Geo.	Sutherland, T. T.	Tweddle, D.
Ruddock, T. V.	Sinclair, J.	Tabbert, R.
Roberts, W.	Swan, E. R.	Tedder, H. C.
Rowe, N. J.	Stead, F.	Thrash, W.
Rowland, F.	Smith, W. H.	Thorsey, H. S.
Roy, James	Stoddart, C. S.	Tedder, S. G.
Ramage, R.	Stanley, W.	Tyzack, H. W.
Redman, H. W.	Sherratt, E.	Treloar, B.
Salmon, H.	Sewell, G. J.	Upton, W.
Surgisson, J. B.	Seastodt, A.	Vitty, J.
Stephenson, H. J.	Sutherland, W. S.	Watkins, J. W.
Sim, S.	Smart, J.	Williams, J. J.
Smith, C.	Stewart, J.	Welch, G.
Sheard, A. O.	Schulze, J. G. W.	Wolstenholm, J. D.
Stephenson, A. W.	Spence, C.	Wood, G. B.
Strickland, O.	Stephenson, J. F.	Whitney, J.
Sherlock, J. A.	Sprinz, S.	Wallace, W.
Smeal, C. H.	Stansell, J. H.	Walton, J. H.



NAME.	NAME.	NAME.
Knox, E. W.	McGrath, J.	Newall, J.
Killin, H.	McDonald, R.	Nicol, W. M.
Kidd, A.	McPherson, A.	Oliver, J. H.
Kirkby, T. N.	Morgan, C.	Oliver, W. A.
Kirkby, J. L.	McConnachie, J.	O'Halloran, P. R.
Kinnear, J.	Macmenemy, A.	Oldenburg, O.
Littlejohn, P.	McAfee, W. F.	Oldfield, A.
Legge, C.	Morning, R.	Oates, W. J.
Leadbetter, P.	Matthews, R. H. G.	Pratt, J. C.
Laurence, H.	McDonald, J.	Powys, H. L.
Lang, R. T.	Millar, W.	Patterson, J. G.
Leigh, E.	McLeod, A.	Pederson, J.
Lyle, L. J.	Morren, J.	Powys, W. O.
Little, J.	Madden, P. F.	Posselt, J. W.
Leddra, J.	McKenzie, A.	Palmer, F. J.
Lamont, G. R.	Morris, W. D.	Park, J.
Lindsay, C.	McCracken, G.	Page, F. G.
Lachlan, W.	Mair, E. J.	Palframan, W. H.
Lane, F.	Mason, W. F.	Peacock, T.
Lithgow, J.	McConnachie, Jas.	Palmer, T.
Lawson, C.	McPherson, D. R.	Platt, H.
Lee, S. F.	Morris, A. H.	Purdy, W.
Laxton, J. C.	McCallum, H. A.	Pinder, F.
Lloyd, J.	Mathieson, J. L.	Penfold, C.
Mackay, T. H.	Mitchell, R.	Pape, R.
Manisty, C. E.	McPherson, D. P.	Quince, W. J.
Mann, W. T.	Mathieson, A.	Ressell, T.
Martell, C. E.	MacKay, J. N.	Robertson, J. A.
Meek, J.	Malone, Mrs.	Rickards, F. H.
Macfarlane, G. C.	Madge, B.	Raymond, W. D.
Macintosh, G. R.	Moore, J.	Ramsay, C. B.

NAME.	NAME.	NAME.
Richardson, J.	Smeal, J.	Stainbank, C.
Loy, Jno.	Stone, P. W.	Scheegman, H.
Roberts, R.	Sargeant, E.	Stratten, W.
Remon, J. W.	Stead, C. E.	Thompson, A.
Ridgway, P. D.	Stead, L. T.	Thompson, P.
Robinson, E. P.	Sumner, J. C.	Thorburn, J.
Ridgway, R. A.	Swan, J.	Taylor, J.
Ridgway, H. W.	Smith, J.	Tuohy, J.
Ridgway, W. R.	Stanton, J.	Tyzack, R. J. W.
Ritson, J. H.	Saker, G. W.	Todman, G.
Ramage, J. M.	Sherwood, H. W.	Torguis, W. H.
Ramsay, G. C.	Stride, P.	Turner, D.
Richardson, H. C.	Stewart, S.	Tytherleigh, W. A.
Ross, Geo.	Sutherland, T. T.	Tweddle, D.
Ruddock, T. V.	Sinclair, J.	Tabbert, R.
Roberts, W.	Swan, E. R.	Tedder, H. C.
Rowe, N. J.	Stead, F.	Thrash, W.
Rowland, F.	Smith, W. H.	Thorsey, H. S.
Roy, James	Stoddart, C. S.	Tedder, S. G.
Ramage, R.	Stanley, W.	Tyzack, H. W.
Redman, H. W.	Sherratt, E.	Treloar, B.
Salmon, H.	Sewell, G. J.	Upton, W.
Surgisson, J. B.	Seastodt, A.	Vitty, J.
Stephenson, H. J.	Sutherland, W. S.	Watkins, J. W.
Sim, S.	Smart, J.	Williams, J. J.
Smith, C.	Stewart, J.	Welch, G.
Sheard, A. O.	Schulze, J. G. W.	Wolstenholm, J. D.
Stephenson, A. W.	Spence, C.	Wood, G. B.
Strickland, O.	Stephenson, J. F.	Whitney, J.
Sherlock, J. A.	Sprinz, S.	Wallace, W.
Smeal, C. H.	Stansell, J. H.	Walton, J. H.

NAME.	NAME.	NAME.
Waller, C. R.	Wildman, S., junr.	Yellow, Jas.
Wilson, W. R.	Wilson, Joseph	CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.
Wardale, C. H.	Walsh, H.	Carr, M. W.
Webber, J.	Whipp, J.	Shores, J. W.
Wright, C. C.	Bevis, W. H.	Mackay, P. H.
Wakefield, H. G.	Blair, P.	Foaden, A. H.
Watson, E.	Chaddiaphn.	O'Meara, F. F.
Warrick, W.	Calvert, G. W.	Greenslade, A.
Waller, J. W. P.	Gordge, J.	Warren, W.
Williams, J. G.	Gibb, W. G.	Brereton, L.
Whittaker, W. H.	Gamley, D. M.	Tatham, S. E.
Whiting, A.	Harvey, S. R.	McKenzie, J.
Whiting, W. S.	Milne, A.	McLeany, H. J. S.
Watson, H.	Nottingham, F.	Woodward, F. D.
Wardale, S. E.	Pay, W. P.	

---

---

# PENSIONS,

PAYABLE OUT OF THE GENERAL REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

---

---

1891-92.

---

---

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in sterling per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the pension has been paid.
	£ s. d.		
Hon. D. Erskine ...	500 0 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1875	Jan. 1, 1875
R. Lyon ... ..	26 13 0	Governor's authority, under Resolution of Legislative Council	June 1, 1875
J. H. B. Moreland ...	130 0 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 3, 1852	July 23, 1872
F. Becker ... ..	175 0 0	Ditto ... ..	Ditto
E. Hillier ... ..	21 16 9	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1874	June 1, 1875
J. B. Fitzpatrick ...	16 0 0	Ditto ... ..	April 1, 1876
.			
J. Bird ... ..	423 8 3	Ditto ... ..	Dec. 1, 1879
W. Hodge ... ..	135 0 7	Ditto ... ..	June 16, 1880
Sir T. Shepstone ...	533 6 8	Ditto ... ..	Nov. 1, 1879
.			
Sir H. L. Phillips ...	800 0 0	Judges' Pension Laws, Nos. 16, 1865, and 12, 1876	June 1, 1880
W. J. D. Moodie ...	262 10 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1874	June 8, 1881
A. Clarence ... ..	198 6 8	Ditto ... ..	Nov. 3, 1882
Carried forward ...	£3,222 1 11		

## PENSIONS.

E 3

Service for which the Pensions was Granted.	Amount of Emolument per annum when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement and General Remarks.
	£		
Colonial Secretary ... ..	800	...	Long Service.
Secretary, Legislative Council...	200	...	Abolition of Office.
Deputy Clerk, Audit Branch of the Treasury	300	...	Ditto.
Deputy Master-General ... ..	350	...	Ditto.
Deputy Clerk, Pietermaritzburg Gaol	84	...	Old Age.
Deputy Clerk and Coolie Interpreter, Richmond	100	54	Abolition of Office. Mr. Fitzpatrick is at present holding the appointment of Gaoler at Richmond, with a salary at the rate of £96 per annum, and only drawing £4 of his pension, to make up his previous salary of £100.
Colonial Treasurer ... ..	700	76	Old Age.
Deputy Clerk, Port Establishment ...	250	83	Ditto.
Secretary for Native Affairs ...	800	74	Sir T. Shepstone retired from the service of Natal on being appointed to the Administratorship of the Transvaal. The Legislature voted the Pension in consideration of his long service under the Natal Government.
Deputy Puisne Judge ... ..	1,000	63	Incapacitated for further service, as certified under medical certificate.
Deputy Resident Magistrate, Klip River	450	64	Bodily Infirmary.
Deputy Sheriff ... ..	250 (and fees)	70	Ill Health.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in sterling per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.
	£ s. d.		
Brought forward ...	3,222 1 11		
Alexander Airth ...	125 0 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1874	April 1, 1888
John P. Symons ...	400 0 0	Ditto ...	Feb. 1, 1884
W. G. Evans ...	149 15 10	Ditto ...	March 1, 1888
J. Raymond ...	42 0 0	Ditto ...	May 11, 1888
S. B. Freyneau ...	7 12 11	Ditto ...	...
P. Tuohy ...	30 2 8	Ditto ...	May 7, 1888
J. Burne ...	42 0 0	Ditto ...	Nov. 25, 1888
C. J. Coakes ...	250 0 0	Ditto ...	July 1, 1886
J. J. Hugman ...	59 5 7	Ditto ...	Oct. 1, 1886
P. C. Sutherland ...	400 0 0	Ditto ...	Feb. 5, 1887
W. P. Jackson ...	300 0 0	Ditto ...	April 1, 1887
E. Subhan ...	49 10 0	Ditto ...	June 1, 1888
C. F. Cadiz ...	500 0 0	Judges' Pension Laws, Nos. 16, 1865, and 12, 1876	Jan. 24, 1888
W. H. Addison ...	110 0 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1874	April—, 1888
G. Rutherford, C.M.G. ...	466 13 4	Ditto ...	March 1, 1888
T. Nicoll ...	37 10 0	Ditto ...	March —, 1888
C. Spradbrow ...	62 8 0	Ditto ...	May 11, 1889
J. Smithwick ...	80 0 0	Ditto ...	March 1, 1889
D. McKenzie ...	63 17 11	Ditto ...	June 1, 1889
Total ...	£6,397 18 2		

## PENSIONS.

E 5

Service for which the pension was Granted.	Amount of Emolument per annum when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement and General Remarks.
	£		
rt Captain ... ..	500	58	Ill Health.
ditor ... ..	600	71	Old Age.
st Clerk and Draughtsman, Public Works Dept.	300	68	Ditto.
oler, Umvoti ... ..	84	54	Ill Health.
oker, "Forerunner"... ..	132	35	Ditto.
harf Constable ... ..	114	71	Disallowance of Vote.
essenger & Colstable, Stanger	84	88	Old Age.
stmaster, Durban ... ..	375	71	Ditto.
cise Surveyor... ..	170	79	Ditto.
rveyor-General ... ..	600	69	Ditto.
sident Magistrate, Umlazi ...	450	66	Ditto.
dian Constable and Interpreter, Durban	60	72	Ditto.
rst Puisne Judge ... ..	1,000	60	Ill Health.
strict Surgeon, Durban ...	200	72	Old Age.
llector of Customs ... ..	700	74	Ditto.
cker and Tidewaiter, Customs	150	72	Ditto.
atchman & Boatman, Customs	96	77	Ditto.
eward, Lunatic Asylum ...	200	60	Ditto.
uropean Constable and Gaoler, Harding	137	62	Ditto.





---

RECAPITULATION  
OF THE  
ESTABLISHMENT.

---

1891-92.

---

## RECAPITULATION OF THE ESTABLISHMENT.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.							Paid by the Colony in Sterling Money.
							£ s. d.
Civil Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	38,582 3 4
Judicial Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	28,923 0 0
Ecclesiastical Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	100 0 0
Educational Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,404 0 0
Medical Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,914 0 0
Police and Gaols	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,168 0 0
Legislative Council	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,150 0 0
Colonial Defence	...	...	...	...	...	...	970 0 0
Mounted Police	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,230 0 0
Excise	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,995 0 0
Indian Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,833 0 0
Land and Immigration Board	...	...	...	...	...	...	944 0 0
Telegraphs	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,177 15 0
Controller of Arms and Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,085 0 0
Sheep and Cattle Department	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,800 0 0
Harbour Board	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,864 13 0
Natal Government Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	197,720 0 8
Natal Observatory	...	...	...	...	...	...	400 0 0
Mines	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,240 0 0
Conservator of Forests	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,158 0 0
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	339,658 12 0
Pensions	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,397 18 2
Grand Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	346,056 10 2

---

FOREIGN  
CONSULS AND VICE-CONSULS.

---

1891-92.

---

G 2 RETURN of CONSULS and VICE-CONSULS of Foreign Countries, residing in Durban, Port Natal.

Name of Consul or Vice-Consul.	Country.	Date of Appointment.
Gustav Monhaupt ... ..	Consul for the German Empire ... ..	June 16, 1879.
B. H. De Waal ... ..	Consul for the Netherlands ... ..	November 27, 1882.
E. Münder ... ..	Vice-Consul for Austria-Hungary ... ..	November 27, 1882.
H. J. Watts ... ..	Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway ... ..	July 13, 1887.
Capt. W. Storm ... ..	Vice-Consul for Denmark ... ..	July 23, 1888.
B. H. De Waal ... ..	Consul for the South African Republic ... ..	November 5, 1888.
E. B. De Castro ... ..	Consul for Portugal ... ..	December 20, 1888.
Max Pincus... ..	Consul for Belgium ... ..	January 25, 1889.
J. T. Rennie ... ..	Vice-Consul for Italy ... ..	September 6, 1889.
H. L. A. Dausseing ... ..	Vice-Consul for France ... ..	March 27, 1890.
D. Ziffert ... ..	Consul-General for Belgium ... ..	May 28, 1890.
W. S. Hollis ... ..	Consular Agent for the United States of America	May 28, 1891.

# ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

---

1891-92.

---

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage.
<i>City and County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>				£	£	
Pietermaritzburg	St. Peter's Cathedral, Church Street	Church of England	Rev. A. K. D. Edwards	...	400	Parsonage
Ditto ...	St. Saviour's Cathedral, Commercial Road	Church of the Province of South Africa	Very Rev. J. Green, M.A., Dean, assisted by Canon Kewley, and Rev. G. Brookes	100	125 230 230	Dean's
Ditto ...	St. Luke's Church, Boshoff Street	Ditto	Rev. G. Brookes ...	...	54 15	...
Ditto ...	St. Mark's Native Chapel, Loop Street	Ditto	Rev. F. J. Green ...	...	50	...
Ditto ...	*Temporary Church, Loop Street	Ditto	Rev. W. F. R. Buckle, M.A.	...	200	...
Ditto ...	Chapel Street Church ...	Wesleyan	Revs. S. Evans Rowe, G. A. Theobald, Wm. Flint. and E. W. Coombe; 15 Lay Preachers	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Boshoff Street ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
County ...	Malton ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Camperdown ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	New Leeds ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Howick ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Caversham ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Willow Fountain ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Pietermaritzburg	Twenty-four other preaching places (some in the open air)	Ditto	Rev. H. Matebula, Native Minister; 28 Lay Preachers	...	...	...
County ...	Richmond ...	Ditto	W. Holford ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Cleveland Hill ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Mid-Illovo ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Stuartstown ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...

## REMARKS.

\* Also used as a Military Church by express permission of the Colonial Government, and sanctioned by the Secretary of State for War and the Chaplain-General.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average Attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communi- cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of							
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.					
10	...	350	350	250	40	140	...	38	20	18					
10	...	...	550	350	250	207	...	170	17	47					
10	150	220	130	100	58	50	...	...	...	...					
10	300	300	220	200	110	65	75	91	4	4					
10	...	420	400	320	85	85	...	9	5	12					
10	...	800	1,000	500	259	610	...	58	15	25					
10	...	250	250	180	76										
10	...	50	80	35	15										
10	...	100	100	70	21										
10	...	80	80	50	29										
10	...	80	80	50	17										
10	...	30	100	30	19										
10	...	50	80	25	14	100	35	57	9	7					
10	300	300	300	1,100	320										
10	1,200	1200	...												
33	...	33	60	20	13	...	...	3	...	...					
18	...	18	75	30	11	...	...	...	...	...					
14	...	14	50	25	8	...	...	2	...	...					
5	...	5	100	...	...	...	...	1	...	...					

REMARKS.



Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>City and County of Pietermaritzburg (continued)</i>				£	£	
County ...	Upper Umzimkulu ...	Wesleyan	W. Holford ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Indaleni, near Richmond	Ditto	W. Holford and Enoch Sigudo	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Native Chapel, Edendale	Ditto	Revs. W. Baker, J. J. Jabavu, and P. G. Mtembu	...	...	Parsonage
Ditto ...	Chapel, Kwa Ngubeni ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Chapel, Kwa Tunzi ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	York Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. E. J. Williams ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Noodsberg ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Mary's Church, Richmond	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. J. R. Ward ...	...	200	...
Ditto ...	Byrne ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Margaret's, Mid-Illovo	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Andrew's Church, Springvale	Ditto	Revs. Henry J. Mitchell and Daniel Mzamo	...	300	Parsonage and Glebe
Ditto ...	Native Mission Chapel, High Flats	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ..	St. James', High Flats...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. John Baptist', Stuarts-town, Ixopo	Ditto	Rev. H. Britten ...	...	120	...
Ditto ...	Holy Trinity Church, Bulwer	Ditto	Rev. B. Markham ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Private House, Greenvale, Engudwini	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ..	Native Kraal, Greenvale	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ..	Private House, Waterdale, Umzimkulu	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average Attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
22	...	22	30	25	14	...	...	2	1	1
...	300	300	250	200	122	72	...	34	8	10
...	500	500	300	300	117	217	...	16	4	6
20	700	720	400	360	250	200	50	77	10	8
...	100	100	85	40						
...	400	400	200	100	100	30	...	...	...	...
110	...	110	100	75	35	50	...	...	...	...
35	...	35	40	30	5	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	120	55	47	...	...	15	3	6
...	...	...	36	23	28	...	...			
...	...	...	60	25	23	...	...	...	...	...
25	175	200	200	150	120	...	...	27	7	6
...	100	100	150	...	35	30	12	...	...	...
50	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	55	90	39	11	...	...	9	...	5
...	...	...	80	25	17	...	...	3	2	1
...	...	...	30	17	7	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	20	12	...	...	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

\* Services held at the Kraals about Indaleni.

† Religious Services are regularly conducted every Sabbath in 21 other preaching places, in addition to [which a large number of Kraals are visited.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	
<i>City and County of Pietermaritzburg (continued)</i>				£	£	
County ...	Ipolela District* ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. B. Markham† ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Upper Umgeni† ...	Presbyterian	Rev. W. Turnbull, M.A. (a)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Luke's Church, Howick	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. E. T. Burges, M.A., and Rev. J. Methley	...	392	Parson
Ditto ...	St. Mark's Church, Shafton	Ditto	Ditto ...	...		
Ditto ...	St. John's School Chapel, York	Ditto	Ditto ...	...		
Ditto ...	St. Andrew's, Dargle ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...		
Ditto ...	St. Paul's, Curry's Post	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	300	House
Ditto ...	Ebenezer Chapel, Loop St.	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. J. Bruce ...	...		
Pietermaritzburg	St. John's Presbyterian	Ditto	Rev. John Smith, M.A.	...	450	...
Ditto ...	Church of St. Mary, Loop Street.	Roman Catholic	Rev. Justin Barret, assisted by the Revs. W. A. Follis, E. Kelly, A. Chanois and Maye	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Church, Longmarket St.	Congregational	Revs. D. Russell and G. J. Pugh	...	450	House
Ditto ...	Boshoff Street (Dutch)...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ..	Greyling Street (Native)	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
County ...	Richmond Road ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Hopewell ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Plessis Lager and Chase Valley	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Meeting House, close to the Lifafa Location	Unsectarian	Rev. E. S. Clarke ...	...	...	...

## REMARKS.

\* Preaching Stations amongst Natives and Basutos.

† Services held at Howick, Boston, Nottingham Road, and Mooi River.

‡ Assisted by two Native Preachers.

(a) No returns.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average Attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
	...	...	...	116	27	...	...	23	3	3
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	50	250	130	90	70	25	...	48	6	12
100	15	115	...	40	50	15	...			
30	...	80	...	30	25	...	...			
30	...	80	...	35	20	...	...			
50	...	50	...	25	15	...	...	69	9	4
	391	391	500	250	173	40	100			
50	...	350	400	250	251	200	...	21	11	12
100	310	1100	500	350	250	...	...	76	11	9
50	...	250	300	220	120	170	...	31	12	10
	150	150	150	120	60	120	...	7	1	6
	50	50	150	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
95	...	95	...	88	27	...	...	...	...	...
	150	150	150	90	...	...	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>City and County of Pietermaritzburg.</i> (continued)				£	£	
County ...	Meeting House close to large Location	Unsectarian	Thomas Zulu ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Endunduma, Polela ...	Ditto	C. Mguhlanhla ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Andrew's ...	Independent	Rev. W. Berry ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Church below Market Square	Dutch Reformed	Rev. P. T. Retief ...	...	225	Parsonage
Ditto ...	New Hanover ...	Lutheran	Rev. C. Bartels ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Reichnan, Polela School Chapel	Roman Catholic	Rev. Father Josef ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Oetting, High Flats ...	Ditto	Rev. Father Arsenius ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Kevelar ...	Ditto	Rev. Father Sturmius ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Michal ...	Ditto	Rev. Father Odilo ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Lourdes ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Mariathal, Ixopo ...	Ditto	Rev. Father Hyacinth ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Centeron, Polela ...	Ditto	Rev. Father Gerard ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Einsiedelu Mission Chapel	Ditto	Rev. Father Ludges ...	...	...	...
Pietermaritzburg	Bethel Chapel, Burger St.	Baptist	Rev. J. B. Heard ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Young Men's Christian Association	Lutheran	Rev. Thos. Glockner ...	...	300	...
County ...	Impolweni, York, Melville, Thornton, and Verulam	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. J. Scott ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Chapel, Table Mountain	Congregational	S. C. Pixley ...	...	...	...
<i>Borough and County of Durban</i>	St. Paul's Church ...	Church of England	Rev. T. A. Lindon, M.A. ...	...	400	Rectory
Ditto ...	St. Thomas' Church, Berea	Ditto	Rev. S. J. Clements ...	...	250	Parsonage and Glebe

REMARKS.

ber of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average Attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communi- cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
te.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
5	70	95	150	45	...	...	...	...	...	...
	110	110	170	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
0	...	100	200	87	35	160	...	18	7	10
7	...	177	200	90	60	25	...	5	1	2
0	182	452	200	180	90	110	110	24	...	6
9	60	99	120	85	26	...	...	25	1	4
8	63	81	143	104	44	...	...	28	1	7
6	4	20	50	16	16	...	...	5	...	...
0	69	89	120	97	1	...	...	67	2	7
0	11	31	40	31	28	...	...	...	...	...
7	8	35	80	115	30	...	...	...	...	...
6	176	212	350	320	97	...	...	55	1	9
7	10	27	50	25	24	...	...	1	...	1
0	...	250	300	200	45	75	...	...	3	1
0	46	86	...	40	35	...	...	10	2	2
	3,000	3,000	*600	600	490	200	115	120	4	12
	75	75	100	70	30	40	...	10	1	2
00	20	1,120	550	450	60	200	...	55	35	109
00	...	400	200	175	60	...	...	21	8	8

REMARKS.

\* At Impolweni and 600 more at outstations.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>Borough and County of Durban (continued)</i>				£	£	
Durban ...	Berea Road ...	Church of England	Rev. S. J. Clements ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Addington and Point, Christ Church	Ditto	Rev. A. Ikin, D.D. ...	...	...	...
County ...	Pinetown, St. John's Church	Ditto	Rev. T. E. Robinson ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Cato Ridge ...	Wesleyan	Rev. J. Allsopp ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	George Dale ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Fredville ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Donnington ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Other Places ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Durban ...	Field Street, Durban ...	Presbyterian	(a) ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Addington ...	Ditto	(a) ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Cyprian's Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Revs. H. Johnson, M.A., E. W. Bibby, W. Bromilow, and P. T. Burges	...	680	Parsonage
Ditto ...	St. Augustine's, Musgrave Road	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	S. Stephen's, Addington	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Faith's Native School Chapel	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Aidan's Indian Chapel	Ditto	Rev. L. P. Booth, M.D.	...	30	...
County ...	* Pinetown, St. Andrew's Church	Ditto	Rev. P. Travers Burges	...	100	...
Durban ...	Chapel, West Street ...	Particular Baptist	Rev. J. B. Rose ...	...	...	...
REMARKS.						
a No Returns.						
* Also Native School Chapel.						

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average Attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
100	...	200	250	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
120	...	220	130	90	21	70	...	20	5	...
180	...	180	150	70	20	...	...	11	6	3
60	...	60	120	40	12	16	...	5	2	1
...	350	350	300	200	196	30	...	54	6	4
...	280	280	100	100		...	...			
...	70	70	60	40		...	...			
...	270	270	...	200		...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	300	275	160	90	...	60	30	32
...	...	...	90	85	60	30	...	3	1	...
...	...	...	110	80	50	70	...	18	...	...
...	...	...	200	150	30	...	40	26	1	...
...	215	215	150	105	86	170	35	32	2	2
200	8	208	80	50	40	25	...	6	4	1
150	...	150	250	60	45	80	...	13	8	9

REMARKS.



Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>Borough and County of Durban (continued)</i>				£	£	
Durban ...	West Street Church ...	Wesleyan	Revs. E. Nuttall, W. M. Douglas, B.A., and G. W. Rogers	...	...	Two Parsonage
Ditto ...	Russell Street Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Addington Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Stamford Hill Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Berea Ridge Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
County ...	Congella Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Durban ...	Musgrave Road Chapel	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Cilarmont Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Aliwal Street ...	Ditto	Rev. J. Bunga	...	...	...
Ditto ..	Manning Road ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Other Places ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Smith Street Church ...	Congregational or Independent	Revs. W. H. Mann, John Ferlie, and J. W. Boden (a)	...	...	...
County ...	Bellair ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Westville ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Musgrave Road Church	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Sydenham Church ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Avoca ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Bellair (New Hall) ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Umbilo Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Isipingo ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Durban ...	St. Joseph's, Durban ...	Roman Catholic	Revs. A. Baudry, W. P. Murray, and F. Gourlay (a)	...	...	...
REMARKS.						
a No Returns.						

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average Attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
Site.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
200	...	2,200	1,750	1,500	420	1,100	...	91	41	34
...	350	350	300	250	120	}	98	16	2	2
...	200	200	180	150	...					
...	250	250	...	200	...					
...	...	...	450	...	...	...	...	}	...	...
...	...	...	80	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	170	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	150	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	70	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	700	...	...	...	...			

REMARKS.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or other.
<i>Borough and County of Durban (continued)</i>				£	£	
County ...	Church of the Trappists' Monastery, Mariannhill	Roman Catholic	Rev. Father Ambrosius assisted by two Priests	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Avoca Public Hall ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	} Rev. T. Goodwin ...	...	300	Parsonage and 5 ac.
Ditto ...	St. James', Sea Cow Lake	Ditto		...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Matthias', Umgeni ...	Ditto		...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. John's, Sydenham ...	Ditto		...	...	...
Ditto ...	Adams' Mission Chapel, Amanzimtote	American Congregationalist	Rev. A. Christie ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Empusheni ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Ifumi ...	Ditto	Rev. D. H. Harris (a) ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	New Germany ...	Lutheran	Rev. G. H. Th. Glockner	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Christianenberg ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
<i>Klip River County.</i>						
Ladysmith ...	Church (Dutch) ...	Lutheran	Rev. Th. Glockner ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	All Saints' ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Ven. Jos. Barker ...	...	250	Parsonage
Ditto ...	School Church, Roosboom	Ditto	Rev. H. T. A. Thompson	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Ditto, Native Chapel ...	Ditto	F. Magwaza ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Maria Rashitz ...	Roman Catholic	Rev. Father Pius ...	...	...	...
Newcastle ...	Holy Trinity Church, Newcastle	Church of the Province of South Africa	Revs. W. Clark and G. C. Bailey, M.A.	... }	262 10 155	Parsonage
REMARKS.						
(a) No Returns.						

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average Attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
Site.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
20	1,094	1,474	400	400	400	...	...	183	4	27
00	10	310	...	...	120	95	...	17	7	6
18	500	518	350	175	150	150	...	14	3	3
..	50	50	50	20	20	20	...	...	1	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
170	...	370	200	200	253	...	...	18	6	1
..	560	560	300	250	287	...	...	43	4	5
90	...	90	300	100	130	...	...	6	2	1
350	...	350	150	78	92	60	...	43	5	9
4	60	64	100	42	18	20	...	...	...	...
...	110	110	100	71	24	...	30	21	1	2
12	105	117	95	80	18	...	...	48	...	...
100	50	150	130	60	90	50	...	39	13	8

REMARKS.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or other.
<i>County of Klip River (continued)</i>				£	£	
Newcastle ...	Chapel ...	Roman Catholic	Rev. Maximini (a) ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Church ...	Presbyterian	Rev. D. McFarlane ...	...	300	...
Ditto ...	Church at Newcastle ...	Dutch Reformed	Rev. F. Sypkens (a) ...	...	250	Parsonage
Dundee ...	St. James' Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Revs. W. Clark and G. C. Bailey, M.A.	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Philips' Church ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Church ...	Presbyterian	Rev. D. McFarlane ...	...	...	...
Charlestown ...	St. Peter's Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Revs. W. Clark and G. C. Bailey, M.A.	...	...	...
County ...	Driefontein ...	Ditto	Revs. Luke Msimang, Ezra Twala, Benjamin Ngwenya, Isaac Mavuso	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Kleinfontein ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Burford ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Kirkintillock ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Enconcosi ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Entalamyama ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	And 32 Other Places ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Jonono's Kop ...	Ditto	B. Hlatywako, Philip Xubu, and Paul Xubu	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Ladysmith ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Entyele ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Bushman's River ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	And 21 Other Places ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
REMARKS.						
(a) No Returns.						

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average Attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
..	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
00	...	100	200	50	61	65	...	11	2	1
..	...	...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	60	80	40	17	35	}	12	3	...
15	...	15	80	12	7	7				
60	...	60	100	45	16	...	...	2	2	1
40	...	40	60	40	10	20	...	8	3	4
...										
..	3,000	3,000	...	2,500	1,086	750	...	336	55	30
...										
...										
...										
...										
...	1,500	1,500	...	1,000	371	150	...	159	12	9
...										
...										
...										
...										

REMARKS.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Klip River (continued)</i>				£	£	
County ...	Evansdale ...	Wesleyan	Revs. J. Metcalf, D. Lutuli, R. Xaba, and three Catechists	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Eziqekeni ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Kelvin Grove ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Newcastle ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Emiyanyadu ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Enhlahleni ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	39 Other Preaching Places	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Newcastle ...	Ditto	Rev. J. M. Watkinson ...	...	...	...
Umsinga ...	Dundee ...	Ditto	Rev. B. Taylor ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Nazareth, Umsinga ...	Lutheran	Rev. W. Dedekind ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Court Room, Resident Magistrate	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. Dr. Jas. Dalzell (a)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Gordon Memorial ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Ekamba ...	Ditto	M. Gwambe ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	School Church at Spandekron	Ditto	Jno. Sibiya, Catechist ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Overton ...	Ditto	George A. Bruce ...	...	...	2 Acres
Ditto ...	Enhlomula ...	Ditto	David Benjamin, Catechist	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Emumbe ...	Ditto	Thomas Mabunya, Catechist	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Collessie ...	Ditto	K. Mbele, Catechist ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Douglas ...	Ditto	Petros Masali, Catechist	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Nhlahleni ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Isibindi ...	Ditto	Amos Nene...	...	...	...

## REMARKS.

(a) No Returns.

[illegible]

REMARKS.



Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>Klip River County (continued)</i>				£	£	
Umsinga ...	Isibindi (Lower) ...	Free Church of Scotland	J. Tshezie ...	...	...	...
Newcastle Division	Koenigsberg Mission Chapel	Lutheran	Revs. A. Prozesky and J. Franke	...	...	...
County ...	Hoffenthal ...	Ditto	Rev. J. Posselt ...	...	...	...
Ladysmith ...	Church at Ladysmith, Church at Judith	Dutch Reformed	Rev. H. F. Schoon (a) ...	...	350	Parsonage
County ...	Chapel at Weenen ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	} ...	37 10	...
Ditto ...	Chapel near Springfield	Ditto	Ditto ...			
<i>Umvoti County.</i>						
Greytown ...	Greytown Church ...	Dutch Reformed	Rev. D. J. J. Rossouw ...	...	350	Parsonage & Glebe
Ditto ...	Greytown Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Rev. E. J. Williams ...	...	...	...
County ...	Müden, Mooi River	Lutheran	Revs. H. Röttcher, D. Wolff, & H. Dragemüller	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Emtombeni ...	Ditto	Rev. H. Hörmann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Hermannsburg Church...	Ditto	Revs. J. N. Hansen, J. Lilje, and H. Wiese	...	...	...
Ditto ..	Etembeni Church ...	Ditto	Rev. W. Kohrs ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Ehlanzeni Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. F. Reibeling, and H. Hohls	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Riet Vley Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Rev. E. J. Williams ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Green Point ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Rosebank, Mooi River ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Church Room ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. T. Taylor ...	...	270	Parsonage
REMARKS.						
(a) No Returns.						

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average Attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	400	400	200	120	198	...	...	102	3	5
...	160	160	200	100	70	45	...	15	...	2
...	...	...	{ 600 400	...	} ...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	{ ... 200 100	...	} ...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
896	...	896	500	160	300	258	...	32	10	9
50	...	50	100	40	15	40	...	13	6	5
81	122	203	300	230	125	60	50	14	4	4
6	56	62	200	50	27	11	11	4	...	4
130	310	440	300	160	686	50	40	27	4	8
2	71	78	300	50	19	30	27	6	1	3
9	125	134	300	75	96	90	60	25	2	...
50	...	50	60	40	5	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	30	25	25	18	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	50	50	45	25	...	...	...	...	...
70	3	73	100	60	40	15	...	15	3	1

REMARKS.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>Umvoti County.</i> (continued)				£	£	
County ...	Chapel at Noodsberg ...	Congregational	Rev. T. Hawes ...	...	24	...
Ditto ...	Untunjambili Mission Station	Lutheran	Rev. N. Astrup ...	...	...	Glebe
<i>Victoria County.</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Verulam ...	Verulam Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Rev. S. B. Cawood (a) ...	...	...	...
County ...	Milkwood Kraal Chapel	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Victoria Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Umhlali Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Cornubia ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Rose Hill ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	* Native Chapels ...	Ditto	Revs. S. H. Stott and S. Msimanga	...	...	...
Verulam ...	St. Thomas' Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. C. L. Banister ...	...	120	Parsonage
Ditto ..	All Saints', Stanger ...	Ditto	Rev. H. E. Hawker ...	...	200	Parsonage
County ...	Itafamasi ...	American Congregationalist	Rev. B. Hawes ...	...	...	Glebe
Ditto ...	Lindley, Inanda ...	Ditto	Rev. S. C. Pixley ...	...	200	Glebe
Ditto ...	Umsunduzi, Inanda ...	Ditto	Rev. J. C. Dorward ...	...	200	Glebe
Ditto ...	Groutville, Lower Umvoti	Ditto	Rev. H. D. Goodenough	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Mapumulo Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. G. W. Holbrook (a)	...	...	Glebe
Ditto ...	Hebron, New Guelderland	Lutheran	Rev. G. Branel ...	...	...	...
REMARKS.						
(a) No Returns.						

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average Attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
Site.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
..	150	150	100	75	40	30	...	25	...	...
6	242	248	160	100	100	...	30	17	2	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	900	900	...	735	270	32	...	87	7	4
87	...	87	100	52	48	23	...	10	...	1
70	...	70	...	25	30	20	...	6	2	...
...	...	...	150	100	59	51	...	...	...	...
7	450	457	500	220	225	150	6	41	4	10
2	...	2	150	100	50	42	...	12	2	2
...	500	500	700	200	140	100	...	44	21	...
...	400	400	200	100	64	127	...	21	2	...
7	66	73	150	90	30	24	10	13	2	...

REMARKS.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>Victoria County (continued)</i>				£	£	
County ...	Umpumulo ...	Norwegian Mission Lutheran	Rev. C. Leisegang ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Sacred Heart, Oakford, near Verulam	Roman Catholic	Rev. L. Mathien (a) ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Joseph's, Blackburn, Scone-hage	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Tonga-at ...	Church of England	Rev. J. W. Methley ...	...	...	...
<i>County of Weenen.</i>						
Estcourt ...	St. Matthew's Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. A. P. Troughton, M.A.	...	£200 & 300 from Diocesan. Fin. Board	Parsonage & Garden
County ...	St. John's Church, Weston	Ditto	Ditto ...	...		
Ditto ...	Mutual Hall, Colenso ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...		
Ditto ...	Frere ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...		
Ditto ...	Weenen ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...		
Ditto ...	Riverdale, Estcourt, and Weenen Mission	Ditto	Rev. A. P. Troughton, M.A., and J. Kumalo and C. Maluleka	...	...	...
Ditto ...	South Downs, Ben Lomond, Groot Mielie Tuin, and The Hook	Ditto	Rev. A. P. Troughton, M.A.	...	...	...
Weenen ...	Two Churches (Weenen and Moria)	Dutch Reformed	Rev. A. M. Murray (a)...	...	300	Parsonage & 50 acres
Ditto ...	Epangweni Chapel ...	Lutheran	Rev. H. Kück ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Emmaus Chapel ...	Ditto	Revs. C. Zunckel and R. Streit	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Emangweni Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. A. Neizel ...	...	132	...
Ditto ...	Muden ...	Ditto	Rev. H. Holst ...	...	...	...

## REMARKS.

(a) No Returns.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average Attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
15	301	316	160	150	157	50	14	56	1	3
...	...	...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	60	100	45	...	...	...	...	...	...
200	...	200	114	58	60	45	...	40	3	12
100	...	100	65	47	40	...	...	2	1	3
25	...	25	50	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	60	64	54	8	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	14	20	12	5	...	...	...	...	...
...	114	114	...	68	54	40	15	22	...	2
91	...	91	...	68	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	186	190	100	80	125	30	30	14	6	...
35	373	408	200	150	215	...	...	28	5	10
...	113	113	150	70	95	15	...	8	1	...
3	74	77	120	80	32	40	40	...	4	2

REMARKS.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Residence.
<i>County of Weenen (continued)</i>				£	£	
Weenen ...	Church at Stendal ...	Lutheran	Rev. A. W. Schumann ...	...	...	...
Estcourt *	Estcourt Chapel ...	Roman Catholic	Rev. Follis ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	* Ditto ...	Wesleyan	Rev. W. Mears ...	...	...	...
<i>Alexandra County.</i>						
Umzinto ...	St. Patrick's ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. G. E. Pennington ...	...	210	Parsonage
County ...	Holy Trinity, Equeefa ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ..	Public Hall, Ifafa ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Bride's, Lower Umkomanzi	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Public Hall, Port Shepstone	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	12	...
Ditto ...	Amahlongwa ...	American Congregationalist	Rev. D. H. Harris (a) ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Umzumbe ...	Ditto	Rev. H. M. Bridgman ...	...	...	100 Acres
Ditto ...	Ifafa ...	Ditto	Rev. G. A. Wilder ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Umtwalume ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
<i>County of Alfred.</i>						
County ...	Marburg Chapel ...	Lutheran	Rev. H. Deppe (a) ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Harding ...	Congregational	Rev. S. Aitchison ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Ikwezi Lamaci ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Ithluka ...	Ditto	Goo. Jojo ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Emhlangeni ...	Lutheran	Rev. P. Stoppel ...	...	30	...
Ditto ...	St. Luke's, Engabeni ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. E. H. Booker ...	...	...	...

## REMARKS.

(a) No Returns.

\* Also 8 other Preaching Places.

mber of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average Attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communi- cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
hite.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	129	129	200	100	78	...	...	13	2	...
90	20	110	50	30	25	1	...	15	...	...
250	...	250	175	125	26	40	...	15	1	2
150	30	180	120	70	56	43	...	18	1	8
50	...	50	100	40	27	...	...	...	1	2
34	2	36	50	17	7	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	30	60	25	11	4	...	...	...	...
35	...	35	50	30	11	4	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	225	230	275	150	52	125	25	8	2	2
1	200	201	200	100	17	50	...	...	...	2
6	600	606	400	250	190	200	...	20	2	5
...	...	...	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	80	120	120	105	59	30	...	...	...	...
...	100	100	150	140	20	...	...	...	...	...
...	20	20	35	35	6	...	...	...	...	...
102	98	200	350	60	139	...	...	16	1	2
3	129	120	150	70	42	40	...	34	3	6

REMARKS.



...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

---

MOUNTED POLICE,  
VOLUNTEERS,

AND

MILITARY EXPENDITURE.

---

1891-92.

---

STATIONS.	Commandant.	Inspectors.	Sub-Inspectors.	Paymaster.	Sergt.-Major.	Horse-guards.
Headquarters ... ..	1	...	1	1	1	1
Port Shepstone ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Harding ... ..	...	...	2	...	...	1
Greytown ... ..	...	1	...	...	...	...
Williamstown, Victoria County	...	...	1	...	...	...
New Gnelderland ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umzinto ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1
Fort Pine ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Impendhla ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estcourt ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1
Dundee ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Newcastle... ..	...	...	1	...	...	...
Ladysmith ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sunday's River ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lion's River ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
York ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lower Umgeni ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tugela Drifts ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Boston ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ulundi, Weenen County ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ipolela, Ixopo Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Noodsberg, Umvoti Division	...	...	...	...	...	...
Acton Homes ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Van Reenen's Pass ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1
Ixopo ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
On Leave ... ..	...	1	...	...	...	...
Coldstream ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1	2	5	1	1	7

Corporals.	Troopers.	Horses.	Officers in Charge.					Remarks.
...	17	23	Commandant, Colonel J. G. Dartnell.					{ Sub-Inspector and Adjutant Stean Paymaster F. H. S. Sewell
1	4	7	Corporal Rose.					
3	70	94	Sub-Inspector Phillips.	...	...	...	...	Sub-Inspector Dorehill
1	7	12	Inspector Campbell.					
1	4	9	Sub-Inspector Masson.					
...	3	4	Trooper Morton.					
...	3	6	Sergeant Prendergast.					
...	7	9	Lance-Corporal Smith.					
...	5	7	Trooper Wyllie.					
...	6	9	Sergeant George.					
...	1	1	Trooper Mahon.					
...	4	9	Sub-Inspector Clark.					
1	3	5	Corporal Milne.					
...	3	5	Lance-Corporal Bryars.					
...	5	7	Lance-Corporal Allen.					
...	5	7	Trooper Hellet.					
1	5	8	Corporal Fyvie.					
...	2	2	Troopers Mansel and Beckett.					
...	2	4	Lance-Corporal Fothergill.					
...	3	5	Lance-Corporal Fairlie.					
...	4	7	Sergeant Strutt.					
...	4	6	Lance-Corporal Keating.					
1	1	4	Corporal Meiners.					
...	3	6	Sergeant Mardall.					
...	3	5	Trooper Elliott.					
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	
...	4	7	Sergeant Petley in charge.					W. F. Fairlie.
14	178	270						

## VOLUNTEER STAFF.

Commandant	..	...	Colonel J. G. Dartnell, C.M.G., late 27th Regiment.
Staff Officer	...	...	Lieut.-Colonel Royston.
Hon. Veterinary Surgeon	...	...	S. Wiltshire.
Hon. Chaplain	...	...	Rev. G. E. Pennington.
Armourer	...	...	F. Choles.

## NATAL NAVAL VOLUNTEERS.

Commander	...	...	H. Escombe.
Lieutenant	...	...	L. Jewitt.
"	...	...	G. E. Tatum.
Paymaster	...	...	W. S. Jarvis.

Numerical Strength, 92.

## NATAL CARBINEERS.

Lieut.-Colonel	...	...	E. M. Greene.
Major	...	...	G. J. Macfarlane.
Captain	...	...	C. B. Addison.
"	...	...	G. Ross.
"	...	...	C. E. Taunton.
"	...	...	D. McKenzie.
"	...	...	J. Weighton.
"	...	...	W. S. Hepstone.
"	...	...	F. S. Tatham.
Lieutenant	...	...	C. G. Willson.
"	...	...	A. Hair.
"	...	...	F. E. Foxon.
"	...	...	W. A. Tilney.
"	...	...	G. F. Tatham.
"	...	...	W. G. M. Sinclair.
"	...	...	W. A. Vanderplank.
"	...	...	J. McKenzie.
"	...	...	C. A. Martin.
Surgeon	...	...	J. Hyslop.
Quartermaster	...	...	A. Lyle.

Numerical Strength, 433.

## NATAL MOUNTED RIFLES.

Lieut.-Colonel	...	...	F. Addison.
Major	...	...	H. T. Bru-de-Wold.
Captain	...	...	F. J. Arbuthnot.
"	...	...	H. Lugg.
"	...	...	A. E. Jackson.
"	...	...	R. Noble.
"	...	...	J. Ritchie.
"	...	...	J. F. Rethman.
"	...	...	A. T. G. Wales.

## NATAL MOUNTED RIFLES (continued).

Lieutenant	...	...	F. A. W. Sangmei.
"	...	...	R. W. Evans.
"	...	...	H. Sparks.
"	...	...	V. W. Blake.
"	...	...	R. T. Sutherland.
"	...	...	L. V. Lyle.
"	...	...	C. W. Siddall.
"	...	...	W. Arnott.
"	...	...	W. Greenacre.
"	...	...	R. Vause.
"	...	...	H. J. Butcher.
"	...	...	H. F. Finney.
Surgeon	...	...	W. P. Tritton.
Quartermaster	...	...	A. H. Garland.
"	...	...	S. E. Burnes.

Numerical Strength, 466.

## UMVOTI MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	...	H. Von Bulow.
"	...	...	J. J. Tissiman.
Lieutenant	...	...	H. Ehlers.
"	...	...	C. Tatham.
"	...	...	J. A. Nel.
"	...	...	D. C. Slatter.

Numerical Strength, 120.

## NATAL FIELD ARTILLERY.

Major	...	...	R. W. Beningiel.
Captain	...	...	W. Parfitt.
Lieutenant	...	...	F. A. McNeil.
"	...	...	D. Taylor.
"	...	...	A. A. Murchie.
"	...	...	J. H. Atkinson.

Numerical Strength, 104.

## NATAL ROYAL RIFLES.

Lieut.-Colonel ... .. A. W. Matterson.

*Right-half Battalion (Pietermaritzburg).*

Captain ... .. J. S. Campbell.  
 " ... .. H. H. Janion.  
 " ... .. A. S. Williamson.  
 Lieutenant ... .. P. B. Tod.  
 " ... .. G. Geddie.  
 " ... .. J. W. F. Bird.  
 " ... .. J. W. Muir.  
 " ... .. J. M. P. Muirhead.  
 " ... .. Russell-Jones.  
 Surgeon ... .. D. C. Watt.

Numerical Strength, 299.

*Left-half Battalion (Durban).*

Major ... .. T. McCubbin.  
 Captain ... .. H. R. Bousfield.  
 " ... .. J. Cumming.  
 " ... .. J. S. Wylie.  
 " ... .. J. Pollands.  
 Lieutenant ... .. W. A. Alexander.  
 " ... .. J. Dick.  
 " ... .. C. Knowler.  
 " ... .. H. P. Voysey.  
 " ... .. Jno. Nicol.  
 " ... .. H. W. Payne.  
 " ... .. H. M. Gillespie.

Numerical Strength, 321.

## TOTAL NUMERICAL STRENGTH.

## NAVAL.

Natal Naval Volunteers ... .. 92  
 ————— 92

## CAVALRY.

Natal Carbineers ... .. 433  
 Natal Mounted Rifles ... .. 466  
 Umvoti Mounted Rifles ... .. 120  
 ————— 1,019

## FIELD ARTILLERY.

Durban Volunteer Artillery ... .. 104  
 ————— 104

## RIFLES.

Natal Royal Rifles (Pietermaritzburg) ... .. 299  
 " " (Durban) ... .. 321  
 ————— 620

Grand Total ... .. 1,835

					£ s. d.
Natal Mounted Police	...	...	...	...	38,664 8 11
Volunteer Corps...	...	...	...	...	22,915 4 7
Allowance to Her Majesty's Troops		...	...	...	4,000 0 0
Allowance for Import Duties to Her Majesty's Troops			...	...	1,590 6 6
Rebate on Customs Duties on Goods supplied to ditto			...	...	294 5 10
Total	...	...	...	...	£63,464 5 10

AMOUNT OF EXPENDITURE authorised by the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain for Military Protection in aid of the Civil Establishments, for the Year ended 31st March, 1892. I 7

Parliamentary Vote.	HEADS OF SERVICE.			Total.				
	To 31st March, 1892.			£	s.	d.		
		Veterinary Department	...	1,000	0	0		
		Sea Transport	...	500	0	0		
1		Garrison Staff and Pay Contingencies	...	1,793	0	0		
1		Regimental Pay, &c.	...	45,000	0	0		
1		Army Accountant's Pay, &c.	...	1,407	0	0		
2		Chaplain's Department	...	495	0	0		
3		Martial Law, &c.	...	200	0	0		
4		Medical Staff	...	2,846	0	0		
9		Commissariat Department, Pay, &c.	...	...				
		Subordinate Establishment	...	5,155	0	0		
cluded in Regl. Pay	...	Ordnance Department Pay	...	...				
		Subordinate Establishment	...	1,213	0	0		
10		Provisions	...	23,000	0	0		
		Forage	...	25,000	0	0		
		Fuel and Light	...	2,574	0	0		
		Field Allowance	...	1,000	0	0		
		Rents	...	1,400	0	0		
		Water	...	250	0	0		
		Lodging	...	3,000	0	0		
		Colonial Allowance	...	2,400	0	0		
		Transport	...	6,635	0	0		
		Remounts	...	3,745	0	0		
		Advertisements	...	150	0	0		
		Miscellaneous Barrack Services	...	830	0	0		
11		Clothing	...	791	0	0		
11		Clothing (Compensation)	...					
12		Warlike Stores	...	1,423	0	0		
7		Royal Engineer Department	...	729	0	0		
orks and Buildings	...	Fortifications, &c., Part 1	...	...				
		Ordnance Store Buildings, Part 3	...	66	0	0		
		Fortifications, &c., Part 2	...	...				
		Barracks, Part 2	...	658	0	0		
		Fortifications, Part 3	...	171	0	0		
7		Barracks, Part 3	...	3,430	0	0		
14		School and Libraries	...	276	0	0		
15 to 25		Miscellaneous Services	}	3,245	0	0		
		Non-effective Services, Pensions, &c.		...				
		Repayment Services	...	655	0	0		
				141,037	0	0		
		Deduct—Value of Stores to be sent from England,	£341	}				
		„ Contribution, Colonial Government,	£4,000		...	12,037	0	0
		„ Miscellaneous Receipts,	£7,696					
				129,000	0	0		
		Actual Amount, authorised	...	129,000	0	0		





---

---

# PUBLIC WORKS.

---

---

1891-92.

---

---

Description of Work and where situated.	Whether Constructing or Under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is Executed.
		£ s. d.	
Half Cost of Bridge over the River Umzimkulu at Hancock's Drift	Constructed	4,500 0 0	Colonial Government
Lighting the Aliwal Shoal ... ..	Ditto	2,000 0 0	Ditto
Post and Telegraph Office at Howick, and Quarters for the Officer in Charge	Ditto	600 0 0	Ditto
Water Supply, Charlestown ... ..	Ditto	2,000 0 0	Ditto
Additions to Addington Hospital ... ..	Constructing	15,100 0 0	Ditto
Furniture and Fittings, New Post and Telegraph Office at Howick	Constructed	60 0 0	Ditto
Furniture and Fittings, Ladysmith Court House ...	Ditto	310 0 0	Ditto
Deviation of Road between Illovo and Umkomanzi Rivers	Ditto	1,000 0 0	Ditto
Road from Richmond to Dronk Vlei ... ..	Constructing	4,000 0 0	Ditto
Repairs to Public Buildings ... ..	Under Repair	3,000 0 0	Ditto
Furniture Public Buildings... ..	...	1,000 0 0	Ditto
Furniture Government House ... ..	...	300 0 0	Ditto
Furniture Lunatic Asylum ... ..	...	850 0 0	Ditto
Maintenance and Repairs to Ferries and Punts ...	...	350 0 0	Ditto
Purchase and Maintenance of Plant for Public Works	...	1,000 0 0	Ditto
Conservancy, Public Buildings, Pietermaritzburg ...	...	350 0 0	Ditto
Conservancy, Public Buildings, Durban ... ..	...	400 0 0	Ditto
Maintenance of Grounds round Government Buildings	...	200 0 0	Ditto
Maintenance and Working of Brickyard ... ..	...	2,000 0 0	Ditto
Fireproof Safes for Government Offices ... ..	...	100 0 0	Ditto
Miscellaneous Works and Services ... ..	...	700 0 0	Ditto
Subsidy for Lower Umzimkulu Steam Service ...	...	750 0 0	Ditto
Expenses under Fencing Law, 1890 ... ..	...	1,500 0 0	Ditto
Water Supply to Government Buildings, Pietermaritzburg and Durban	...	150 0 0	Ditto
Maintenance of Aliwal Shoal Lighthouses ... ..	...	150 0 0	Ditto
Repairs, Maintenance, and Improvement of Roads and Bridges throughout the Colony	...	40,000 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward ... ..	...	82,370 0 0	

ads from which the Expense is Defrayed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	If Finished, Actual Amount in Pounds Sterling.			If Unfinished, Amount of Expenditure to present date in Pounds Sterling.			Remarks.
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
General Revenue of the Colony	November, 1890	Finished	4,499	0	1	...			
Ditto	July, 1890	Ditto	2,681	18	0	...			
Ditto	June, 1891	Ditto	835	6	6	...			
Ditto	April, 1891	Ditto	2,872	16	11	...			
Ditto	February, 1891	Unfinished	...			15,099	9	5	
Ditto	May, 1891	Finished	59	12	7	...			
Ditto	November, 1890	Ditto	309	15	8	...			
Ditto	December, 1890	Ditto	990	0	0	...			
Ditto	August, 1889	Unfinished	...			2,199	18	11	
Ditto	July, 1891	Ditto	...			2,950	9	2	Annual Service
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			1,003	3	7	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			222	6	4	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			500	7	10	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			509	19	0	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			785	18	1	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			374	19	4	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			390	16	7	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			344	7	0	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			1,620	6	11	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			72	11	8	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			592	14	1	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			309	18	0	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			495	8	1	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			18	6	6	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			22	15	4	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...			37,606	19	10	Ditto
...	...	...	12,248	9	9	65,120	15	8	

Description of Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or Under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is Executed.
		£ s. d.	
Brought forward ... ..	...	82,370 0 0	...
Alterations and Additions to Durban Gaol ...	Constructed	250 0 0	Colonial Government
Dividing Double and Treble Cells, Durban Gaol ...	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Additional Shed at Durban Gaol for Shot Drill ...	Ditto	180 0 0	Ditto
Quarters for Native Messengers, Custom House ...	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
Boundary Wall and Outbuildings, Armoury, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
Alterations and Additions to Gaol and Court House, Ladysmith	Constructing	1,000 0 0	Ditto
Fencing Court House Grounds, Ladysmith ...	Constructed	100 0 0	Ditto
Additional Office, Ixopo Magistracy ... ..	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Addition to N.M.P. Barracks, Ixopo ... ..	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
House for Resident Magistrate, Dundee ...	Postponed	1,500 0 0	Ditto
Armoury and Magazine, Lower Umzinkulu ...	Constructed	250 0 0	Ditto
Additions to Magistracy Buildings, Ipolela ...	Constructing	1,500 0 0	Ditto
Magazine, Ipolela ... ..	Ditto	175 0 0	Ditto
Kitchen and Latrines, Administrator of Native Law's Office, Tugela Valley	Constructed	75 0 0	Ditto
Stable and Fencing, Administrator of Native Law's House, Mapumulo	Ditto	75 0 0	Ditto
Additional Cell, Latrine, &c., Administrator of Native Law's Office, Mapumulo	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Additions to Magistracy Buildings, Newcastle ...	Constructing	600 0 0	Ditto
Fencing Residency Grounds, Greytown ...	Constructed	50 0 0	Ditto
Kitchen, Fencing, and Quarters, for Native Messengers, Harding Gaol	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Additions to N.M.P. Barracks, Harding ...	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Cottage for Lighthouse Keeper, Aliwal Shoal ...	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
Natal's Share of Cost of New Punt, Van Tonder's Drift	Ditto	175 0 0	Ditto
Powder Magazine, Dundee ... ..	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Pillar Boxes, Pietermaritzburg and Durban ...	Ditto	218 10 0	Ditto
Fencing, Tanks, and Outbuildings, at Richmond Post and Telegraph Office	Ditto	120 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward ... ..	...	90,288 0 0	...

ds from which e Expense is Defrayed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	If Finished, Actual Amount in Pounds Sterling.			If Unfinished, Amount of Expenditure to present date in Pounds Sterling.			Remarks.
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
...	...	...	12,248	9	9	65,120	15	8	
eral Revenue the Colony	January, 1892	Finished	249	4	11	...			
Ditto	December, 1891	Ditto	203	10	0	...			
Ditto	October, 1891	Ditto	157	4	0	...			
Ditto	September, 1891	Ditto	32	10	0	...			
Ditto	August, 1891	Ditto	317	11	8	...			
Ditto	July, 1891	Unfinished	...			111	1	2	
Ditto	Ditto	Finished	77	6	7	...			
Ditto	December, 1891	Ditto	149	17	3	...			
Ditto	August, 1891	Ditto	142	8	2	...			
Ditto	...	Unfinished	...			22	0	10	
Ditto	July, 1891	Finished	249	0	8	...			
Ditto	August, 1891	Unfinished	...			1,156	9	3	
Ditto	October, 1891	Ditto	...			70	7	9	
Ditto	September, 1891	Finished	63	18	0	...			
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	40	18	8	...			
Ditto	January, 1892	Ditto	114	19	2	...			
Ditto	November, 1891	Unfinished	...			100	0	0	
Ditto	January, 1892	Finished	50	0	0	...			
Ditto	October, 1891	Ditto	32	10	11	...			
Ditto	July, 1891	Ditto	142	11	8	...			
Ditto	September, 1891	Ditto	220	18	3	...			
Ditto	July, 1891	Ditto	184	19	8	...			
Ditto	October, 1891	Ditto	198	0	10	...			
Ditto	January, 1892	Ditto	214	19	8	...			
Ditto	August, 1891	Ditto	119	19	10	...			
...	...	...	15,211	9	8	66,580	14	8	

Description of Work and where situated.	Whether Constructing or Under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is Executed
		£ s. d.	
Brought forward ... ..	...	90,288 0 0	...
Underground Tank at the Bluff ... ..	Constructed	150 0 0	Colonial Govern:
Furniture, &c., for Post and Telegraph Office, Um-singa	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
Purchase of Building for Lower Tugela Post and Telegraph Office, Bond's Drift ... ..	...	35 0 0	Ditto
Additions to Resident Magistrate's House, Newcastle	Constructed	15 10 4	Ditto
Compensation for Improvements made to Toll Cottage, Klip River Bridge ... ..	...	50 0 0	Ditto
Transfer of Land purchased for Government House, Durban ... ..	...	17 12 3	Ditto
Fire Appurtenances for Legislative Council Buildings ... ..	...	20 6 6	Ditto
Purchase of Land for Post and Telegraph Office, Bond's Drift ... ..	...	20 0 0	Ditto
Removal of Customs Officer's Quarters, Newcastle to Charlestown ... ..	...	17 10 0	Ditto
Shelving in Registrar of Deeds' Office ... ..	Constructed	50 0 0	Ditto
Furniture, Legislative Council ... ..	...	8 10 0	Ditto
Erection of Temporary Ball Room at Government House	Constructed	100 0 0	Ditto
Renewal of Floors of Cells in Durban Gaol ... ..	Ditto	120 0 0	Ditto
Renewal of Roof of Block A, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto	175 0 0	Ditto
Renewal of Roof of Durban Court House ... ..	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Special Repairs to Epidemic Hospital, Durban ... ..	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
Repairs to "Albert Bridge," Umgeni River ... ..	...	525 0 0	Ditto
Furniture and Fittings, N.M.P. Barracks, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	...	100 0 0	Ditto
Furniture and Fittings, Court House, Ipolela ... ..	Constructing	100 0 0	Ditto
Construction of New Road near Edendale ... ..	Ditto	1,600 0 0	Ditto
Construction of New Road at Lundy's Hill ... ..	Ditto	2,000 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward ... ..	...	95,842 9 1	...

unds from which he Expense is Defrayed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	If Finished, Actual Amount in Pounds Sterling.			If Unfinished, Amount of Expenditure to present date in Pounds Sterling.			Remarks.
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
...	...	...	15,211	9	8	66,580	14	8	
eneral Revenue of the Colony	November, 1891	Finished	150	0	0	...			
Ditto	October, 1891	Ditto	30	3	5	...			
Ditto	July, 1891	Ditto	35	0	0	...			
Ditto	August, 1891	Ditto	15	10	4	...			
Ditto	...	Ditto	50	0	0	...			
Ditto	...	Ditto	17	12	3	...			
Ditto	...	Ditto	20	6	6	...			
Ditto	...	Ditto	20	0	0	...			
Ditto	December, 1891	Ditto	17	10	0	...			
Ditto	January, 1892	Ditto	17	15	8	...			
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	8	10	0	...			
Ditto	May, 1892	Ditto	92	0	11	...			
Ditto	December, 1891	Ditto	111	14	0	...			
Ditto	August, 1891	Ditto	103	5	4	...			
Ditto	June, 1891	Ditto	79	10	0	...			
Ditto	September, 1891	Ditto	247	10	0	...			
Ditto	June, 1891	Ditto	522	1	5	...			
Ditto	October, 1891	Unfinished	...			1	4	0	Postponed.
Ditto	April, 1892	Ditto	...			44	15	4	
Ditto	October, 1891	Ditto	...			468	4	1	
Ditto	August, 1891	Ditto	...			675	0	3	
...	...	...	16,749	19	6	67,769	18	4	



Description of Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or Under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is Executed.
		£   s.   d.	
Brought forward ... ..	...	95,842   9   1	...
Bridge over the Umgeni at Mrs. McArthur's Drift...	Constructed	590   0   0	Colonial Government
		Original Estimate	
Continuation of Works at Umzimkulu ... ..	Constructing	10,000   0   0	Ditto
Completion of New N.M.P. Barracks, Pietermaritzburg	Postponed	15,000   0   0	Ditto
New Colonial Offices, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	Ditto	15,000   0   0	Ditto
		Original Estimate	
Defence of the Port ... ..	Constructing	10,000   0   0	Ditto
Erection of Stores (Naval Volunteers) on the Bluff	Constructed	515   7   11	Ditto
Additions to Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg ...	Constructing	5,500   0   0	Ditto
Total ... ..	...	152,357   17   0	...

unds from which the Expense is Defrayed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	If Finished, Actual Amount in Pounds Sterling.	If Unfinished, Amount of Expenditure to present date in Pounds Sterling.	Remarks.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
...	...	...	16,749 19 6	67,769 18 4	
eneral Revenue of the Colony	July, 1891	Finished	491 3 6	...	
blic Works Loan	March, 1882	Unfinished	...	24,462 7 4	
Ditto	March, 1890	Ditto	...	8,794 7 8	
Ditto	...	Ditto	...	18 0 10	
Ditto	July, 1887	Ditto	...	19,091 12 1	
Ditto	November, 1891	Finished	515 7 11	...	
Ditto	January, 1891	Unfinished	...	4,008 7 3	
...	...	...	17,756 10 11	124,144 13 6	

Description of Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or Under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is Executed.
		£   s.   d.	
Brought forward ... ..	...	95,842   9   1	...
Bridge over the Umgeni at Mrs. McArthur's Drift...	Constructed	590   0   0	Colonial Government
		Original Estimate	
Continuation of Works at Umzimkulu ... ..	Constructing	10,000   0   0	Ditto
Completion of New N.M.P. Barracks, Pietermaritzburg	Postponed	15,000   0   0	Ditto
New Colonial Offices, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	Ditto	15,000   0   0	Ditto
		Original Estimate	
Defence of the Port ... ..	Constructing	10,000   0   0	Ditto
Erection of Stores (Naval Volunteers) on the Bluff	Constructed	515   7   11	Ditto
Additions to Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg ...	Constructing	5,500   0   0	Ditto
Total ... ..	...	152,357   17   0	...

Funds from which the Expense is Defrayed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	If Finished, Actual Amount in Pounds Sterling.	If Unfinished, Amount of Expenditure to present date in Pounds Sterling.	Remarks.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
...	...	...	16,749 19 6	67,769 18 4	
General Revenue of the Colony	July, 1891	Finished	491 3 6	...	
Public Works Loan	March, 1882	Unfinished	...	24,462 7 4	
Ditto	March, 1890	Ditto	...	8,794 7 8	
Ditto	...	Ditto	...	18 0 10	
Ditto	July, 1887	Ditto	...	19,091 12 1	
Ditto	November, 1891	Finished	515 7 11	...	
Ditto	January, 1891	Unfinished	...	4,008 7 3	
...	...	...	17,756 10 11	124,144 13 6	



# GOVERNMENT HOUSE.

---

1891-92.

---

Name and Situation.	Number and size of			What is the heating and lighting arrangement, and at whose cost.	Amount and description of	
	Reception Rooms.	Family Bedrooms.	Servants' Bedrooms, Hall, Kitchen, &c., &c.		Land.	Garden.
Government House, Pietermaritzburg.	*3  *Offices 2	*8	*12  Also *5 in detached cottage	Open Fireplaces, Lamps, and Candles.	Acres 5	Acres $\frac{1}{2}$ (included in area of land)

\* The sizes of the Rooms are :—

Drawing Room	...	...	...	...	50 feet 3 inches	x	18 feet 9 inches	x	13 feet 6 inches	
Dining Room	...	...	...	...	24	3	20	0	14	7
Reception Room	...	...	...	...	24	0	20	0	14	7
Bed Room	...	...	...	...	20	0	17	7	13	4
Do.	...	...	...	...	19	2	17	11	13	4
Do.	...	...	...	...	19	3	18	3	13	4
Do.	...	...	...	...	16	0	17	7	13	4
Do.	...	...	...	...	15	2	14	10	12	8
Do.	...	...	...	...	15	2	14	10	12	8
Do.	...	...	...	...	15	2	13	10	12	8
Dressing Room	...	...	...	...	10	8	8	7	13	4
Bed Room	...	...	...	...	17	7	10	6	13	4
Governor's Office	...	...	...	...	16	10	15	8	13	6
Private Secretary's Office	...	...	...	...	16	9	10	0	13	4

Servants' Rooms—

Housekeeper's Room	...	...	...	22 "	9 "	x	12 "	3 "	x	11 "	6 "
Do. Bedroom	...	...	...	17 "	3 "	x	8 "	4 "	x	11 "	6 "
Butler's Bedroom	...	...	...	12 "	8 "	x	8 "	3 "	x	10 "	0 "
Do. Pantry	...	...	...	15 "	2 "	x	12 "	4 "	x	10 "	0 "
Store Room	...	...	...	12 "	4 "	x	7 "	9 "	x	10 "	0 "
Kitchen	...	...	...	20 "	0 "	x	12 "	7 "	x	10 "	0 "
Lamp Room	...	...	...	14 "	3 "	x	7 "	6 "	x	10 "	0 "
Larder	...	...	...	14 "	3 "	x	10 "	0 "	x	10 "	0 "
Servants' Hall	...	...	...	18 "	8 "	x	12 "	6 "	x	10 "	0 "
Scullery...	...	...	...	11 "	6 "	x	7 "	11 "	x	9 "	0 "
Laundry...	...	...	...	20 "	9 "	x	14 "	2 "	x	...	...
Cellar	...	...	...	13 "	0 "	x	9 "	0 "	x	6 "	0 "

Cottage—

Room	...	...	...	19 "	0 "	x	8 "	4 "	x	9 "	0 "
Do.	...	...	...	19 "	0 "	x	11 "	0 "	x	9 "	0 "
Do.	...	...	...	12 "	0 "	x	10 "	4 "	x	9 "	0 "
Do.	...	...	...	12 "	0 "	x	7 "	9 "	x	9 "	0 "
Servants' Room	...	...	...	18 "	9 "	x	12 "	6 "	x	9 "	0 "

Number of Officers and Attendants required.	Any Expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	Furniture.				Other Information useful for a new Governor.
		If supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage annually payable.	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass, supplied by Col. Govt.?	Percentage payable.	
European Prisoners	None.	Yes.	6 per cent. per annum on the estimated value of fur- niture in all rooms not used for the public recep- tion of com- pany, <i>vide</i> Sec. 8, Law 10 of 1874.	Yes.  Linen, Crockery, and Glass.	Same as on Furniture.	

NOTE.—Plans of Government House, and Out-Buildings in connection therewith, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1889.





---

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL  
AND  
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,

AS  
CONSTITUTED UNDER HER MAJESTY'S LETTERS PATENT,

MAKING DATE JULY 16, 1856, AND DECEMBER 22, 1869, AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL OF MAY  
1873, AUGUST 5, 1875, AND DECEMBER 21, 1876.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Whether holding any, and what, other Civil or Military Office.
<b>PRESIDENT.</b>		
His Excellency Lieut.-Colonel Sir Charles Bullen Hugh Mitchell, K.C.M.G., Governor.		
<b>MEMBERS.</b>		
His Honour Sir Michael Henry Gallwey, K.C.M.G.	August 2, 1890 ...	Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and President of Board constituted under Law No. 25, 1875.
Colonel Charles Tucker, C.B. ... ..	October 2, 1891 ...	Commandant of H M.'s Forces in Natal.
Francis Seymour Haden, B.A., C.M.G. ...	February 3, 1887 ...	Colonial Secretary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Gaol, Grey's Hospital, Land and Immigration, and Stationery Boards.
John Trevenen Polkinghorne ... ..	April 10, 1879 ...	Colonial Treasurer. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Tender, Indian Immigration Trust, Bond, Grey's Hospital, and Stationery Boards, and a Commissioner of Stamps.
William Boase Morcom, Q.C. ... ..	August 2, 1890 ...	Attorney-General. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875.
Henrique Charles Shepstone ... ..	January 1, 1887 ...	Secretary for Native Affairs. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of Board constituted under Law 26, 1875, and President of the Council of Education.
Albert Henry Hime, Lieut.-Colonel, late R.E., C.M.G.	March 2, 1877 ...	Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Tender and Bond Boards.
*David Hunter ... ..	January 23, 1890 ...	General Manager, Natal Government Railways
James Liege Hulett, M.L.C. ... ..	December 1, 1890 ...	Has a seat in the Legislative Council, as Member for Victoria County.
Theunis Jacobus Nel, M.L.C. ... ..	December 1, 1890 ...	Has a seat in the Legislative Council, as Member for Umvoti County.

NOTE.—The Chief Justice took his seat in the Executive Council under instructions received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated 23rd February, 1858.

\*Admitted in accordance with Additional Royal Instructions of the 6th December, 1889.

All Members of the Executive Council are Members of the Native Trust Board.

## NAMES.

Speaker :—HENRY ELLERTON STAINBANK.

Francis Seymour Haden, B.A., C.M.G.	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary.
John Trevenen Polkinghorne	...	...	...	Colonial Treasurer.
William Boase Morcom, Q.C.	...	...	...	Attorney-General.
Henrique Charles Shepstone	...	...	...	Secretary for Native Affairs.
Albert Henry Hime, Lieut.-Colonel, late R.E., C.M.G.	...	...	...	Colonial Engineer.
George Sinclair Smith	...	...	...	} Nominee Members.
Henry Bale	...	...	...	
James Randles...	...	...	...	} Pietermaritzburg Borough.
Arthur Cormack Sutherland, M.D.	...	...	...	
Thomas Keir Murray	...	...	...	
Henry Escombe	...	...	...	} Durban Borough.
John Fyfe King	...	...	...	
John Robinson, K.C.M.G.	...	...	...	
William Baynes	...	...	...	Lion's River District (Pietermaritzburg County).
Henry Fell	...	...	...	Umgeni District (Pietermaritzburg County).
Joseph Baynes...	...	...	...	Ixopo District (Pietermaritzburg County).
Henry Ellerton Stainbank	...	...	...	} Durban County.
John William Payn	...	...	...	
Edward Ryley	...	...	...	} Klip River County (exclusive of Newcastle Division).
John Bainbridge	...	...	...	
Augustus Robert Johnstone	...	...	...	} Newcastle Division, Klip River County.
Frederick Nugent Tucker	...	...	...	
Thomas Groom	...	...	...	} Victoria County.
James Liege Hulett	...	...	...	
Henry Binns	...	...	...	
Jennies Jacobus Nel	...	...	...	} Umvoti County.
John Philip Symons	...	...	...	
Frederick Robert Moor	...	...	...	} Weenen County.
George Morris Sutton	...	...	...	
Albert Montgomery Archibald...	...	...	...	Alexandra County.
John Frederick Rethman	...	...	...	Alfred County.

† By Order in Council, dated 21st December, 1876, this Officer was substituted for the Protector of Immigrants.



# POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

---

1891-92.

---

## POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

*(Extract from Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856.)*

§ 11. Every man, except as hereinafter excepted, above the age of twenty-one years, who possesses an immovable property to the value of £50, or who rents any such property of the yearly value of £10, within any Electoral District, and who is duly registered in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member for such district. When any such property as aforesaid is occupied by more persons than one, as proprietors or renters, each of such occupants, being duly registered, shall be entitled to vote in respect of such property, provided the value, or, as the case may be, the rent thereof, be such as would entitle each of such joint occupants to vote if equally divided among them.

§ 12. Aliens, not having been naturalised by some Act of the Imperial Parliament, or of the Legislature of Natal, and persons who shall have been convicted of any treason, felony, or infamous offence, and shall not have received a free pardon, shall not be qualified to vote at such election.

§ 13. No person shall be capable of being elected member of the Legislative Council unless he shall be a duly qualified and registered elector of some electoral district in the Colony, nor unless he shall have been invited to become a candidate for such election by at least ten electors of the county or borough which it is proposed he shall represent; nor unless such requisition shall have been transmitted to the Resident Magistrate of the county or borough, with a notification of the said candidate's acceptance thereof, at least fourteen days before such election is appointed to take place.

---

*(Extract from Law 11, 1865, disqualifying certain Natives from Exercising Electoral Franchise.)*

1. Every male Native, resident in the Colony, or having the necessary property qualification therein, whether subject to the operation of Native Laws, customs, and usages in force in the Colony, or exempted therefrom, save as in this Law is provided, shall be disqualified from becoming a duly registered elector, and shall not be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for any electoral district of the Colony of Natal.

2. Any male Native inhabitant of this Colony who shall show to the satisfaction of the Lieutenant-Governor that he has been resident in this Colony for a period of twelve years, or that he has been occasionally resident therein equivalent to twelve years' residence, and who shall possess the necessary property qualification, and shall have been exempted [see Law 28, 1865] from the operation of Native Law for a period of seven years, and who shall produce to the Lieutenant-Governor a certificate signed by three duly qualified Electors of European origin as near as may be to the form in Schedule A appended to that Law, and endorsed by a Justice of the Peace or Resident Magistrate of the District in which such Native resides, a statement to the effect that the Justice or Resident Magistrate endorsing said certificate has no reason to doubt the truth of said certificate, and the persons signing it are credible persons, shall be entitled to petition the Lieutenant-Governor of Natal for a certificate to entitle him to be registered as a duly qualified elector for that electoral division in the Colony in which such Native may possess the requisite property qualification.

3. The Lieutenant-Governor may direct that the application of any such Native be published in the *Government Gazette*, and call upon any person having any objection to any such Native becoming a duly qualified elector, to submit such objection, in writing, to the Secretary for Native Affairs, for the consideration of the Lieutenant-Governor.

4. The Lieutenant-Governor may make such rules and orders in and about the promulgation of any such application, and receiving, and entertaining, and deciding upon, any objection thereto, as may to him seem necessary.

5. The Lieutenant-Governor may, at his discretion, grant or refuse to any Native, applying in manner aforesaid for such certificate, entitling him to be registered as a duly qualified elector; provided always no such certificate shall be granted unless it shall have been published in manner described in Clause 3, at least three months previous to the granting thereof.

6. Every male Native who shall have been exempted from the operation of Native Laws, customs, and usages for a period of seven years, and who shall have obtained a certificate from the Lieutenant-Governor, entitling such Native to be registered as an elector, and who shall be possessed of the immoveable property qualification required by any Law in force for the time being in that behalf, shall be entitled to be fully registered as an elector, and, when registered, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for such district in which he may possess such property.

7. Every male Native to whom such certificate shall have been granted by the Lieutenant-Governor, so long as he may possess the requisite property qualification and who shall not be convicted of treason, or of any infamous crime, or of any crime which, if committed in England would be felony, shall, subject to the provisions of Her Majesty's Letters Patent, given at Westminster, the Fifteenth day of July, in the twentieth year of Her Majesty's reign, or any Law in force for the time being in that behalf, be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for the district in which he may possess such property qualification.

---

(Extract from Law No. 2, 1883, "*To amend the Franchise.*")

§ 3. Every male inhabitant of three years' residence in the Colony of Natal whose income, inclusive of allowances, is equal to £8 per month, or £96 per annum, who may be disqualified as an elector under the Charter of Natal on the sole ground of his not possessing the property or rental qualification required by the eleventh Clause of said Charter, may cause himself to be enrolled by the Field Cornet of his Borough or Ward on the list of men qualified to vote for members of the Legislative Council.

§ 4. Every person claiming the franchise under the last preceding section shall deliver to the Field Cornet of the Borough or Ward in which he resides (or other person who may be specially appointed for the purpose) in the month of June in each year in which the franchise may be claimed under that Law, an application following as near as may be the form given in the Schedule annexed to that Law, and such application shall be signed by the applicant, and shall set out his full name, place of abode, and business or quality, and shall also set out that the applicant is a British subject, or, as the case may be, a naturalised alien, and shall also contain a statement that the applicant has resided in the Colony of Natal for the period of three years, and in the said Borough or Ward for at least six months, out of



---

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

---

*(Extract from Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856.)*

§ 11. Every man, except as hereinafter excepted, above the age of twenty-one years, who possesses an immovable property to the value of £50, or who rents any such property of the yearly value of £10, within any Electoral District, and who is duly registered in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member for such district. When any such property as aforesaid is occupied by more persons than one, as proprietors or renters, each of such occupants, being duly registered, shall be entitled to vote in respect of such property, provided the value, or, as the case may be, the rent thereof, be such as would entitle each of such joint occupants to vote if equally divided among them.

§ 12. Aliens, not having been naturalised by some Act of the Imperial Parliament, or of the Legislature of Natal, and persons who shall have been convicted of any treason, felony, or infamous offence, and shall not have received a free pardon, shall not be qualified to vote at such election.

§ 13. No person shall be capable of being elected member of the Legislative Council unless he shall be a duly qualified and registered elector of some electoral district in the Colony, nor unless he shall have been invited to become a candidate for such election by at least ten electors of the county or borough which it is proposed he shall represent; nor unless such requisition shall have been transmitted to the Resident Magistrate of the county or borough, with a notification of the said candidate's acceptance thereof, at least fourteen days before such election is appointed to take place.

---

*(Extract from Law 11, 1865, disqualifying certain Natives from Exercising Electoral Franchise.)*

1. Every male Native, resident in the Colony, or having the necessary property qualification therein, whether subject to the operation of Native Laws, customs, and usages in force in the Colony, or exempted therefrom, save as in this Law is provided, shall be disqualified from becoming a duly registered elector, and shall not be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for any electoral district of the Colony of Natal.

2. Any male Native inhabitant of this Colony who shall show to the satisfaction of the Lieutenant-Governor that he has been resident in this Colony for a period of twelve years, or that he has been occasionally resident therein equivalent to twelve years' residence, and who shall possess the necessary property qualification, and shall have been exempted [see Law 28, 1865] from the operation of Native Law for a period of seven years, and who shall produce to the Lieutenant-Governor a certificate signed by three duly qualified Electors of European origin as near as may be to the form in Schedule A appended to that Law, and endorsed by a Justice of the Peace or Resident Magistrate of the District in which such Native resides, a statement to the effect that the Justice or Resident Magistrate endorsing said certificate has no reason to doubt the truth of said certificate, and the persons signing it are credible persons, shall be entitled to petition the Lieutenant-Governor of Natal for a certificate to entitle him to be registered as a duly qualified elector for that electoral division in the Colony in which such Native may possess the requisite property qualification.

3. The Lieutenant-Governor may direct that the application of any such Native be published in the *Government Gazette*, and call upon any person having any objection to any such Native becoming a duly qualified elector, to submit such objection, in writing, to the Secretary for Native Affairs, for the consideration of the Lieutenant-Governor.

4. The Lieutenant-Governor may make such rules and orders in and about the promulgation of any such application, and receiving, and entertaining, and deciding upon, any objection thereto, as may to him seem necessary.

5. The Lieutenant-Governor may, at his discretion, grant or refuse to any Native, applying in manner aforesaid for such certificate, entitling him to be registered as a duly qualified elector; provided always no such certificate shall be granted unless it shall have been published in manner described in Clause 3, at least three months previous to the granting thereof.

6. Every male Native who shall have been exempted from the operation of Native Laws, customs, and usages for a period of seven years, and who shall have obtained a certificate from the Lieutenant-Governor, entitling such Native to be registered as an elector, and who shall be possessed of the immoveable property qualification required by any Law in force for the time being in that behalf, shall be entitled to be fully registered as an elector, and, when registered, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for such district in which he may possess such property.

7. Every male Native to whom such certificate shall have been granted by the Lieutenant-Governor, so long as he may possess the requisite property qualification and who shall not be convicted of treason, or of any infamous crime, or of any crime which, if committed in England would be felony, shall, subject to the provisions of Her Majesty's Letters Patent, given at Westminster, the Fifteenth day of July, in the twentieth year of Her Majesty's reign, or any Law in force for the time being in that behalf, be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for the district in which he may possess such property qualification.

---

(*Extract from Law No. 2, 1883, "To amend the Franchise."*)

§ 3. Every male inhabitant of three years' residence in the Colony of Natal whose income, inclusive of allowances, is equal to £8 per month, or £96 per annum, who may be disqualified as an elector under the Charter of Natal on the sole ground of his not possessing the property or rental qualification required by the eleventh Clause of said Charter, may cause himself to be enrolled by the Field Cornet of his Borough or Ward on the list of men qualified to vote for members of the Legislative Council.

§ 4. Every person claiming the franchise under the last preceding section shall deliver to the Field Cornet of the Borough or Ward in which he resides (or other person who may be specially appointed for the purpose) in the month of June in each year in which the franchise may be claimed under that Law, an application following as near as may be the form given in the Schedule annexed to that Law, and such application shall be signed by the applicant, and shall set out his full name, place of abode, and business or quality, and shall also set out that the applicant is a British subject, or, as the case may be, a naturalised alien, and shall also contain a statement that the applicant has resided in the Colony of Natal for the period of three years, and in the said Borough or Ward for at least six months, out of

the previous seven months, and that his income, inclusive of allowances, is equal to £8 per month, or £96 per annum. Any such applicant who shall wilfully make a false statement in the said application shall forfeit One Hundred Pounds, and be for ever disqualified from voting at any election within the Colony.

§ 5. On receipt by the Field Cornet (or other person who may be specially appointed for the purpose) of application made in terms of that Law, he shall enrol the names of the applicants on the list required by the 38th Section of the said Charter, and shall enter the qualifications of each such application as that of a lodger.

§ 6. No person belonging to a class which is placed by special legislation under the jurisdiction of special courts, or is subject to special laws and tribunals, shall be entitled to be placed on the Voters' List, or to vote at the election of any member of the Legislative Council; Provided that any such person may be exempted from the operation of this clause by letters of exemption granted to such person by the Governor of the Colony; Provided further, however, that no such letters of exemption shall be granted except upon an application written both in English or Dutch, and signed in European characters by the applicant in the presence of a Resident Magistrate, a Justice of the Peace, or other person appointed for this purpose by the Governor, showing to the satisfaction of the Governor that the applicant is a British subject, or a naturalised alien, that he has resided in the Colony for three years, and in the same Borough or Ward for six months out of seven months preceding the date of application, and that he has not been convicted of any treason, felony, or infamous offence, or that, if convicted, he has received a free pardon: Provided such applicant shall have the qualification required by the Charter of Natal or the 3rd Section of that Law, and shall, if a Native, have been exempted from the operation of Native Law. If any person shall in such application make any wilfully false statement, such person shall forfeit One Hundred Pounds, and be for ever disqualified as an elector of Natal.

Name of Electoral Division.	Number of Representatives.	Number of Electors Registered in 1891.	Ordinary duration of Sessions and Assemblies, and periods of meeting.	By what Acts Regulated.	Number of Votes at last General Election.	Date of last General Election.
1. Borough of Pietermaritzburg	3	1,323	See following pages.	Royal Charter dated 15th July, 1856, and Order in Council of May 5th, 1873.	891	1890. 8th October.
2. Borough of Durban ...	3	2,351			1,342	6th October.
3. County of Pietermaritzburg :—						
(1) Umgeni District	1	292			No opposition	7th October.
(2) Lion's River District	1	425			260	7th October.
(3) Ixopo District	1	422			215	8th October.
4. County of Durban ...	2	706			316	9th October.
5. County of Klip River (exclusive of Newcastle Division)	2	525			250	9th October.
6. Newcastle Division ...	2	880			229	9th October.
7. County of Victoria ...	3	594			332	7th October.
8. County of Umvoti ...	2	339			No opposition	7th October.
9. County of Weenen ...	2	431			286	7th October.
10. County of Alexandra...	1	176			No opposition	27th September.
11. County of Alfred ...	1	201			No opposition	7th October.
	24	8,665			4,121	

NOTE.—The First Election for the Legislative Council, under the Royal Charter, took place in the months of February and March, 1857.

#### FIRST COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	27th March, 1857.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	13th July, 1857.
Second Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	16th February, 1858.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	10th April, 1858.
Third Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	18th November, 1858.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	15th December, 1858.

The First Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Scott on the 3rd January, 1859. The elections for the Second Council took place in the month of March, 1859.

#### SECOND COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	26th April, 1859.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	21st June, 1859.
Second & Special Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	18th October, 1859.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	22nd October, 1859.
Third Session	...	Opened by Acting Lieutenant-Governor Williamson	...	...	1st June, 1860.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	21st July, 1860.
Fourth Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	3rd July, 1861.
		Dissolved by Proclamation, dated	...	...	16th August, 1861.

The Second Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Scott on the 16th August, 1861. The elections for the Third Council took place in the month of April, 1862.

#### THIRD COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	15th May, 1862.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	13th August, 1862.
Special Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	30th August, 1862.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	1st September, 1862.
Second Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	6th May, 1863.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	6th August, 1863.
Third Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	10th May, 1864.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	26th September, 1864.

THIRD COUNCIL (*continued.*)

th Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Maclean	...	...	18th May, 1865.
		Prorogued by Proclamation of the Administrator of the			
		Government, Colonel J. W. Thomas, dated	...	...	24th August, 1865.

The Third Council was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset, on the 1st February 1866, by a Proclamation dated 15th January, 1866. The elections for the Fourth Council took place in the month of March, 1866.

## FOURTH COUNCIL.

st Session	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Col. J. J. Bisset			30th May, 1866.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	3rd August, 1866.
nd Session	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Col. J. J. Bisset			15th November, 1866.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	12th December, 1866.
rd Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	...	13th August, 1867.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	4th October, 1867.
th Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	...	18th June, 1868.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	16th September, 1868.

The Fourth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Keate on the 24th October, 1868. The elections for Fifth Council took place in the months of December, 1868, and January, 1869.

## FIFTH COUNCIL.

st Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	...	6th May, 1869.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	22nd September, 1869.
nd Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	...	23rd June, 1870.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	14th September, 1870.

The Fifth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Keate on the 19th September, 1870. The elections for Sixth Council took place in the months of October and November, 1870.

## SIXTH COUNCIL.

st Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	...	8th December, 1870.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	24th January, 1871.
nd Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	...	26th July, 1871.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	29th November, 1871.

SIXTH COUNCIL (*continued*).

Third Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Musgrave	...	...	5th September, 1873
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	19th December, 1873

The Sixth Council was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel T. Milles, on the 12th July 1873. The elections for the Seventh Council took place at the latter end of August following.

## SEVENTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir B. C. C. Pine, K.C.M.G.	8th October, 1873
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	15th January, 1874
Second Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir B. C. C. Pine, K.C.M.G.	30th July, 1874
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	25th November, 1874
Third Session	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Sir G. J. Wolseley, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., &c., &c.	5th May, 1875.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	3rd June, 1875.
Fourth Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	30th September, 1875
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	17th December, 1875
Fifth Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	26th May, 1876.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	3rd June, 1876.
Sixth Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	19th August, 1876.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	11th November, 1876
Seventh Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	7th June, 1877.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	17th August, 1877.

The Seventh Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer on the 21st August, 1877. The elections for the Eighth Council took place in the months of October and December, 1877.

## EIGHTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	27th June, 1878.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	9th September, 1878
Second Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	6th November, 1878
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	18th February, 1879

The Eighth Council was dissolved by Governor Sir G. Pomeroy-Colley on the 19th day of July, 1880. The elections for the Ninth Council took place in the months of September and October, 1880.

## NINTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir G. Pomeroy-Colley, Major-General,				
		K.C.S.I., C.B., C.M.G.	...	...	...	21st October, 1880.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	...	22nd December, 1880.
Second Session	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Major-General Sir H. Evelyn Wood, V.C., K.C.B.	...	...	...	6th October, 1881.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	...	14th December, 1881.
Third Session	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Lieutenant Colonel C. B. H. Mitchell, late R.M., C.M.G.	...	...	...	23rd February, 1882.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	...	2nd March, 1882.

The Ninth Council was dissolved by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, on the 10th day of March, 1882. The elections for the Tenth Council took place in the month of May, 1882.

## TENTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	...	...	...	7th June, 1882.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	...	25th August, 1882.

The Tenth Council was dissolved by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer on the 2nd day of April, 1883. The elections for the Eleventh Council took place in the month of May, 1883.

## ELEVENTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, G.C.M.G.	...	...	...	5th July, 1883.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	...	24th October, 1883.
Second Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, G.C.M.G.	...	...	...	12th June, 1884.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	...	26th September, 1884.
Third Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, G.C.M.G.	...	...	...	18th June, 1885.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	...	24th September, 1885.

The Eleventh Council was dissolved by Governor Sir A. E. Havelock, by Proclamation, dated the 7th day of June, 1886. The elections for the Twelfth Council took place in the month of August, 1886.

## TWELFTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G.	...	...	...	8th September, 1886.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	...	3rd February, 1887.
Second Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G.	...	...	...	2nd June, 1887.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	...	3rd August, 1887.



TWELFTH COUNCIL (*continued.*)

Third Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G.	...	12th March, 1888.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	...	22nd March, 1888.
Fourth Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G.	...	18th July, 1888.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	...	12th October, 1888.
Fifth Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G.	...	25th April, 1889.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	...	2nd July, 1889.
Sixth Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, K.C.M.G.	...	10th April, 1890.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	...	8th July, 1890.

The Twelfth Council was dissolved by Governor Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, K.C.M.G., by Proclamation, dated the 25th day of July, 1890. The elections for the Thirteenth Council took place in the month of October, 1890.

## THIRTEENTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, K.C.M.G.	...	27th November, 1890.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	...	10th February, 1891.
Second Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, K.C.M.G.	...	30th April, 1891.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	...	7th August, 1891.
Third Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, K.C.M.G.	...	4th February, 1892.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	...	1st March, 1892.
Fourth Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, K.C.M.G.	...	5th May, 1892.

---

LEGISLATION.

---

SCHEDULE

OF

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS,

AND

GOVERNMENT NOTICES,

PROMULGATED AND ISSUED IN THE COLONY

DURING THE YEAR 1891-92.

No. of Law.	Substance of Law.	Transmitted to Eng
1891.		1891.
1	"To amend the Natal Loan Law, 1890."	June
2	"To amend Law No. 47, 1877, entitled Law 'To amend and consolidate the Law of Insolvency.'"	July
	"To amend Ordinance No. 2, 1850, entitled Ordinance 'For Regulating the Relative Rights and duties of Masters, Servants, and Apprentices.'"	"
4	"To continue, with certain amendments, the Customs Duties and Transit Dues Law, 1886."	"
5	"To amend the Carriers Law, No. 11, of 1884."	"
6	"To amend Law 19, 1884, entitled Law 'To amend, in certain respects, the Law and Practice in reference to Registration.'"	"
7	"To continue the operation of Law No. 9, 1882, entitled Law 'To continue, with certain amendments, the Law No. 25, 1880, entitled 'Law to provide for the Management and Working of the Natal Government Railways.'"	"
8	"To amend Law No. 1, 1868, entitled Law 'To make provision for the safe custody of persons dangerously insane, and for the care and custody of persons of Unsound Mind.'"	"
9	"To enable the Trustees of the Durban General Public Cemetery to transfer the said Cemetery to the Town Council."	"
10	"To amend Law No. 14, 1888, entitled Law 'To extend and define the meaning of the word 'Native.'"	"
11	"To provide for the importation of Gunpowder or Ammunition by or on behalf of Inland States, or persons residing therein."	"
12	"To repeal, in certain respects, Law No. 19, 1861, entitled Law 'For establishing, regulating, and providing for the Durban Collegiate Institution,' and to make other provision therefor."	"
13	Supply Law, 1891-2.	"
14	Supplementary Supply Law for half-year ended 30th June, 1890.	"
15	Supplementary Supply Law, 1890-1.	"
16	"To make provision for the better Preservation of Game in the Colony of Natal."	"
17	"To make certain provisions relative to the purchase of Cattle from Natives and Indians."	August
18	"To amend Law No. 43 of 1887."	"
19	"To legalise the Code of Native Law laid before the Legislative Council, according to the provisions of Law No. 44, 1887."	"
20	"To authorise the Town Council of the Borough of Durban to provide a Main Sewerage Scheme for the Borough."	"
21	"To regulate the liability of Railway Companies and other common Carriers in respect to the loss of, or injury to, horses, cattle, or other animals delivered to them for carriage."	"
22	"To extend the Municipal Corporations Law, No. 19, 1872."	"

of Law.	Substance of Law.	Transmitted to England.
1891.		1891.
23	"To authorise and empower the Mayor and Councillors of the Borough of Durban to construct and work Tramways within the Town of Durban and the Suburbs thereof, and to sub-let the said Tramway, or any Section thereof, and to enter into agreement with the Durban Borough Tramways Company, Limited, for running powers over their respective lines."	August 22
24	"For providing a sum not exceeding Four Hundred and Fifty-five Thousand Nine Hundred and Forty-seven Pounds Sterling, for the Construction and Equipment of certain Lines of Railway during the year ending 30th June, 1892."	September 7
25	"To amend and consolidate the Laws relating to the introduction of Indian Immigrants into the Colony of Natal, and to the regulation and government of such Indian Immigrants."	" 12
26	"To promote Irrigation."	" 7
27	"To increase the Borrowing Powers of the Town Council of the Borough of Durban for the purpose of enabling the Town Council thereof to provide a Main Sewerage Scheme for the Borough."	" "
28	"To empower the Governor to acquire, work, and maintain on behalf of the Colonial Government of Natal, the Line of Railway constructed by the Dundee (Natal) Coal Company, Limited."	" 8

No. of Proclamation.	Date of Proclamation.	Substance of Proclamation.
1891.	1891.	PROCLAMATIONS.
19	July	9 Proclaiming Rules Ladysmith Railway Rifle Association.
20	"	18 Proclaiming dates for hearing objections to Voters' Lists.
21	"	20 Confirming Addition to General By-laws, Pietermaritzburg Borough.
22	August	5 Proclaiming Her Majesty's assent to Law 19, 1891.
23	"	6 Proclaiming date of coming into operation of Law 19, 1891.
24	"	" Non-disallowance of Law 1, 1891.
25	"	7 Prorogation of Legislative Council.
26	September	19 Non-disallowance of Laws 13, 14, and 15, 1891.
27	"	23 Further Prorogation of Legislative Council.
28	"	26 Non-disallowance of Laws 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11. and 12, 1891.
29	"	30 Prohibiting capture of Fish in certain tributaries of Umsunduzi River.
30	October	3 Confirming amendment of Water Regulations, Pietermaritzburg Borough.
31	"	6 Non-disallowance of Laws 10 and 16, 1891.
32	"	17 Confirming certain By-laws and Amendments, Durban Borough.
33	"	" Appointing J. C. C. Chadwick to be Marriage Officer for Ixopo Division.
34	November	3 Declaring Island of Mauritius to be an Infected place.
35	"	4 Establishing an Outspan on farm "Paarde Plaat."
36	"	11 Prohibiting capture of Fish in certain parts of Nyamvubu River.
37	"	" Proclaiming provisions of Law 17, 1880, in operation in Township of Pomeroy.
38	"	" Non-disallowance of Laws 24 and 28, 1891.
39	"	" Proclaiming Rules Mooi River, Weenen County, Rifle Association.
40	"	20 Further Prorogation of Legislative Council.
41	"	27 Non-disallowance of Laws 26 and 27, 1891.
42	December	11 Confirming additions to General By-laws, Durban Borough.
43	"	17 Establishing an Outspan on farm "Brayhill."
44	"	22 Prohibiting capture of Fish in Umsunduzi River, situated within boundaries of Pietermaritzburg Borough.
1892.	1892.	
1	January	8 Summoning Legislative Council to meet on 4th February, 1892.
2	"	6 Proclaiming Rules, Maritzburg Railway Rifle Association.
3	"	7 Proclaiming amended Rules and Regulations for disposal of Land in Townships

No. of clamation.	Date of Proclamation.	Substance of Proclamation.
<b>1892.</b>	<b>1892.</b>	<b>PROCLAMATIONS.</b>
4	January	16 Establishing a Branch Court at Dering, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
5	"	19 Proclaiming Rules and Regulations for cutting and removing wood on Crown Forests.
6	"	28 Proclaiming Additional Regulations under Transit Dues Law, 1886.
7	"	" Non-disallowance of Law 17, 1891.
8	February	2 Proclaiming General By-laws, Borough of Newcastle.
9	"	10 Proclaiming Rules and Regulations Pietermaritzburg Rifle Association.
10	"	22 Proclaiming a Branch Court at the Railway Station Buildings at Van Reenen.
11	March	1 Prorogation of Legislative Council.
12	"	22 Abolishing Branch Courts at Kelekhle Falls, Sibinde Falls, and Beith, and proclaiming Branch Courts in lieu thereof at Elands' Kraal, Clontarff (Jope's Koep), and at Ngubevu Falls (Umsinga Mountain).
13	"	" Proclaiming Outspan on farm "Mount Pleasant."
14	April	11 Summoning Legislative Council to meet on 4th May, 1892.
15	"	8 Confirming By-law Ladysmith Local Board.
16	"	" Confirming Waterworks By-laws Ladysmith Local Board.
17	"	14 Confirming By-laws relating to Assizing of Weights and Measures, Pietermaritzburg Borough.
18	"	15 Proclaiming Outspan on farm "Mispa."
19	"	20 Proclaiming Polling Places, &c., for election of Member of Legislative Council for Pietermaritzburg Borough.
20	"	30 Proclaiming Swaziland as place coming under provisions of Transit Dues Law, 1886.
21	"	" Proclaiming Charlestown and De Jager's Drift as Ports of Entry and Departure for Swaziland under Transit Dues Law, 1886.
22	May	7 Proclaiming Border Spruit (and not Charlestown) as a Port of Entry and Departure for Swaziland.
23	June	15 Confirming Additional By-law, Pietermaritzburg Borough.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Government Notice.
1891.	1891.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
365	July	4 Transferring C. H. R. Norman to be Chief Clerk, Secretary for Native Affairs Office.
366	"	" Transferring H. B. Bainbridge to be Chief Clerk in Post Office, Pietermaritzburg.
367	"	" Appointing G. T. Plowman to be a First Class Clerk and First Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.
366	"	" Transferring J. J. Sewell to be Second Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.
369	"	" Appointing F. E. Foxon to act as Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
370	"	3 Appointing F. E. Foxon to act as Administrator of Native Law, Inanda Division.
371	"	4 Appointing G. W. Armstrong to act as Clerk and Interpreter, Alexandra County; and T. Palframan to be Sheep Inspector, Ipolela Division.
372	"	3 Appointing S. E. Barnes and C. J. McKenzie to be Inspectors under Law 27 of 1875, Alfred County.
373	"	2 Enquiry re whereabouts of Dr. G. C. Smith.
374	"	" Calling for Applications for post of Student Interpreter.
375	"	4 Accepting Tender for Supplies, Estcourt.
376	"	1 Accepting Tender for Supplies, Lunatic Asylum.
377	"	" Accepting Tender for Supplies, Pietermaritzburg.
378	"	" Accepting Tender for Supplies, Durban.
379	"	" Accepting Tender for Supplies, Richmond.
380	"	2 Publishing extract from <i>London Gazette</i> re British Protectorate over Nyassaland.
381	"	4 Calling for Tenders for Supply of Mealies and Mealie Meal at Durban Hospital, Newcastle, and Howick.
382	"	6 Notice re route via Mpanda's on the Pungwe.
384	"	11 Appointing H. Wylde-Browne to act as Resident Magistrate, City Division; C. R. Glyn to act as Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division; A. J. Norris to act as Chief Clerk, Postmaster-General's Office; S. A. Emerson to act as Clerk in Postmaster-General's Office; E. King to act as Clerk of the Court, Klip River Division; P. B. Goble to act as Clerk of the Court, Umgeni Division; T. W. Wright to be an Excise Surveyor; Maria to be Female Warder, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg.
385	"	" Appointing C. R. Glyn to act as Administrator Native Law, Umgeni Division.
386	"	9 Accepting Tender for Supplies, Dundee.
387	"	" Accepting Tender for Supplies, Umzinto.
388	"	" Accepting Tender for Supplies, Pakade's Location.
389	"	" Accepting Tender for Supplies, Ixopo.
390	"	" Accepting Tender for Supplies, Harding.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Government Notice.
391.	1891.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
391	" " "	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Stanger.
392	" " "	Publishing Letter from State Secretary, Pretoria, <i>re</i> reception accorded to President on occasion of Opening of Railway to Charlestown.
393	" 8	Letters of Naturalisation to K. Hoogvorst and A. Hoogvorst.
395	" 11	Publishing Proclamation by High Commissioner <i>re</i> Jurisdiction and Authority of Resident Commissioners, &c., Bechuanaland, &c.
396	" 13	Circuit Courts at Estcourt and Newcastle.
398	" 8	<i>Re</i> Outspan on farm "Paarde Plaats."
399	" " "	Exempting J. Ndimande from operation of Native Law.
400	" 18	Appointing H. T. Bru-de-Wold to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Umzimkulu Division; and S. Marwick to act as Clerk of the Court, Ipolela Division.
401	" 16	Appointing H. Wylde-Browne to act as Administrator of Native Law, City Division.
402	" " "	Appointing H. T. Bru-de-Wold to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
403	" 17	Re-appointing A. Wilkinson to be a Member of Indian Immigration Trust Board.
404	" " "	Confirming of appointments of A. W. Leslie to be a Second Class Clerk; and E. B. Goatley to be Fifth Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs Department.
405	" " "	Accepting resignation of E. B. Smith as an Excise Surveyor.
406	" " "	Letters of Naturalisation granted to P. Hoogvorst.
407	" 18	Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of C. McKinnon.
408	" 17	Publishing Papers relating to Anglo-Portuguese Convention signed at Lisbon, on 11th June, 1891.
409	" 20	Declaring a certain Main Road, Newcastle Division.
410	" 18	Publishing Extract from <i>Moniteur Belge re</i> Foreign Customs Tariff.
416	" 16	Shipping and Trade Returns for year ended 30th June, 1891.
417	" 25	Commission appointing G. F. Tatham to be a Justice of the Peace for Klip River Division.
418	" 25	Appointing H. J. Shuter to be Clerk of the Peace, Newcastle and Dundee Divisions; A. Mileman to be a Fieldcornet, Polela Division; R. N. McGlew to be Postmaster at Van Reenen's Pass; R. E. Clegg to be Postmaster at Estcourt Branch Office; and E. H. Booker to be Postmaster at Enqabeni.
419	" 24	Letters of Naturalisation granted to W. Auerswald, J. W. Gielink, G. Brauel, and W. J. H. Müller.
420	" 27	Notice <i>re</i> Gun Practice at Baynes' Drift by Royal Artillery (amended Notice, dated 3rd August).



No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Government Notice.
	1891.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
421	August	1 Appointing J. F. K. Dillon to act as Assistant Resident Magistrate, Division; H. W. Jones to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Division; C. B. Cooke to be Clerk of the Peace, Weenen County; J. W. Deavin to continue to act as Clerk to the Master of Supreme Court; and W. Deavin to be Poundmaster at Dundee.
423	"	" Appointing P. C. Sutherland, Capt. Nicholls, and J. W. Shores, to be a Committee <i>re</i> Testing of Colonial Woods for purposes of Railway Sleepers.
424	"	" Notice <i>re</i> <i>Xanthium Spinosum</i> .
425	"	5 Publishing Order in Council <i>re</i> Code of Native Law Legalisation Bill.
426	"	3 Appointing J. F. K. Dillon to act as Administrator of Native Law, Division.
427	"	8 Appointing F. Schoepflin to be Conservator of Forests; E. King to be Registrar, Circuit Court, Klip River Division; and A. E. Harrington to continue to act as Clerk and Interpreter, Umlazi Division.
428	"	" Appointing C. R. Glyn to be a Member of Firearms Board.
429	"	3 Appointing H. W. Jones to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lower Division.
430	"	5 Accepting Tender of F. Stevens for laying on Water Supply to N.M.P. Barco.
431	"	4 Accepting Tender for Supplies, Newcastle.
432	"	7 Publishing Translation of an Italian Law <i>re</i> Treaty of Commerce between and Orange Free State.
433	"	8 Comparative Statement of Goods in Bond on 30th June, 1890 and 1891.
434	"	7 Publishing Despatch from Foreign Office <i>re</i> Affairs at Beira.
436	"	27 Publishing Rules and Regulations of Inferior Courts of Justice.
437	"	17 Publishing Commission appointing Hon. F. S. Haden to be Deputy Governor.
438	"	" Authorising Assistant Colonial Secretary to sign "for the Colonial Secretary.
439	"	" Appointing H. Wylde-Browne to act as Colonial Treasurer; J. von Mengershausen to act as Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division; G. Layton to act as Registrar of the Circuit Court, Weenen District; W. Brown to be Postmaster at Highlands; and transferring E. W. Barter to be a Clerk Registrar Supreme Court.
440	"	" Appointing J. von Mengershausen to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lion's River Division.
441	"	" Appointment of E. S. T. Stantial and P. F. Payn to be Trustees of G. Hospital.
442	"	" Confirmation of appointments of H. F. Fernandez as District Surgeon, Lion's River Division; H. V. Lambert to be a Third Class Clerk; and H. Gurney, W. A. Grundy, and T. M. Robinson, as Clerks in the Special Telegraph Department.
443	"	" Exempting J. Dhlamini, T. Gule, and W. Mlife, from operation of Native Law.
447	"	" Accepting resignation of G. Ross as Excise Surveyor.

of ment a.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Government Notice.
1.	1891.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
9	August	17 Re termination of Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and Portugal.
0	"	" Declaring certain Main Roads, Umkomanzi Division.
2	"	6 Publishing Report of Superintendent Inspector of Schools for year ended 30th June, 1891.
3	"	22 Re-appointing J. T. Polkinghorne and C. R. Glyn to be Trustees, Grey's Hospital.
4	"	19 Appointing F. N. Tucker to be a Member of Council of Education.
5	"	17 Appointing Capt. C. M. Gonne, R.A., to be a Member of Local Defence Committee.
56	"	22 Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Resident Magistrate, Durban; G. W. Armstrong to act as Clerk of the Court, Alexandra County; G. J. Player to be Clerk to Controller of Arms; J. S. Ente to be Second Clerk and Sub-distributor of Stamps, Dundee Division; C. J. Perceval to be European Constable and Gaoler, Lower Umzimkulu; J. B. J. Cordonan to act as Clerk and Creole Interpreter, Inanda Division; and transferring C. E. Garbett to be Gaoler and Ammunition Officer at Newcastle.
57	"	21 Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Administrator of Native Law, Durban Division.
58	"	17 Licensing K. J. Dekema to practise as a Physician, Surgeon, &c.
59	"	22 W. T. Wrigg created a Knight Bachelor.
60	"	19 Re Outspan on farm "Brayhill"
62	"	6 Publishing Report of Inspector of Native Education for year ended 30th June, 1891.
64	"	29 Appointing F. A. Campbell to act as Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County; A. W. F. Taylor to continue to act as Auditor; G. W. Baldwin to continue to act as Chief Clerk, Audit Office; and T. J. Mair to be Postmaster at Malvern.
65	"	26 Appointing F. A. Campbell to act as Administrator of Native Law, Umvoti County.
66	"	22 Letters of Naturalisation granted to W. H. C. K. Dedekind.
67	"	" Confirmation of appointments of F. A. Farrar to be a Second Class Clerk; and W. McEwan, F. D. Chase, A. O. Kufal, A. E. Honey, H. Appleby, R. A. Elliott, A. G. Welfare, F. White, F. G. Whittaker, and C. McD. Paterson, to be Third Class Clerks.
68	"	24 Declaring a certain Main Road in Umvoti County.
71	September	5 Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division; J. J. Field to act as Clerk of the Peace, Weenen County; and S. Marwick to act as Clerk and Interpreter, Umvoti County.
72	"	2 Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
73	August	29 Appointing European Immigration and Crown Lands Commission.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1891.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
474	September	3	Notice under Law 19, 1890, <i>re</i> Refund of Duty on certain Raw Materials.
475	"	1	Publishing amended Regulations under Post Office Law, <i>re</i> Letting, &c., Private Boxes and Bags.
476	"	3	Exempting G. S. Molife and J. Umlungu from operation of Native Law.
477	"	"	Calling for Fresh Tenders for Conveyance of Mails.
478	"	"	Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of J. Atherton.
481	"	12	Appointing J. W. Bird to act as Assistant Colonial Secretary; and C. W. Fenzi as First Clerk, Attorney-General's Office.
482	"	"	Confirmation of appointments of G. T. Plowman as a First Class Clerk; Harrison as a Second Class Clerk; and W. C. Guttridge as a Third Class Clerk.
483	"	"	Appointing a Committee <i>re</i> Sale of Drink to Natives.
484	"	14	Publishing Amended Gaol Rules.
485	"	10	Notifying that a Branch Savings Bank has been opened at Dundee.
487	"	"	Exempting J. Kumalo from operation of Native Law.
490	"	19	Appointing H. Anderson to act as Clerk, &c., Klip River Division; and N. Pillay to be Indian Postmaster at Pietermaritzburg.
491	"	18	Accepting Tender of J. Welch for Conveyance of Mails between Verulam and Stanger.
492	"	"	Warning British Subjects against proceeding to Beira in search of employment.
493	"	17	Publishing Notices and Proclamations by High Commissioner, &c., regulating Her Majesty's Jurisdiction in parts of South Africa under Her Majesty's protection.
494	"	18	Exempting S. Bavendu, Uzwangendaba, and Umduzane, from operation of Native Law.
495	"	17	Letters of Naturalisation granted to F. L. Jonsson.
499	"	23	Commissions appointing A. M. Greer, E. A. Thompson, and G. B. Walker to be Justices of the Peace for Ixopo Division.
500	"	26	Appointing W. Broome to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division; Anderson to act as Clerk, &c., Klip River Division; and W. G. Eccles to be a Warder in Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg.
501	"	23	Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of R. Finlay.
502	"	26	Exempting C. Dhlula, M. Nyokana, and B. Magegeni, from operation of Native Law.
503	"	25	Publishing the Mail Ships Act, 1891.
505	October	3	Confirmation of appointment of F. J. Marillier as a First Class Clerk.
506	"	2	Appointing Court of Enquiry <i>re</i> S.S. Courland.

of ment ce.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Government Notice.
	1891.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
07	October	3 Recognising appointment of F. H. White to act as Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway.
08	"	" Appointing R. A. Marwick to be a Student Zulu Interpreter; B. L. Smith to act as Student Zulu Interpreter; T. A. Walsh to be Poundmaster at Ingagane; E. Titlestad to act as Postmaster at Mapumulo; G. Fox to be Postmaster at Nottingham; R. Hutchinson to act as Postmaster at Beaumont; E. A. Garland to be Postmistress at Springvale; and E. W. Beaton to be Postmaster at Ingogo.
509	"	" Publishing additional paragraph to Foreign Parcels Regulations.
511	"	10 Appointing T. R. Bennett to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division; W. J. Dymock to be Postmaster at Dundee (Coalfields); and H. Carnall to be Poundmaster at Thornville.
512	"	8 Appointing T. R. Bennett to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
513	"	10 Licensing W. Easterbrook to practise as a Chemist and Druggist.
514	"	5 Licensing H. J. Peirce to practise as a Physician, Surgeon, &c.
515	"	7 Appointing R. H. Beachcroft to act as Administrator of Native Law, Impendhle.
516	"	6 Letters addressed to Secretary, Kimberley Exhibition, may be sent O.H.M.S.
520	"	10 Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony.
522	"	17 Appointing F. P. Shuter to act as Registrar, Native High Court; J. J. Jackson to act as Clerk and Interpreter, Dundee Division; and D. L. Duncan to be Postmaster at Nottingham Road.
523	"	15 Letters of Naturalisation granted to J. H. Schmidt.
524	"	17 Appointing R. H. Beachcroft to administer certain Sections of Masters and Servants Ordinance.
525	"	19 Enquiry re whereabouts of H. L. Oldman.
526	"	10 Exempting J. Zavukana and K. Ungqagqa from operation of Native Law.
532	"	16 Shipping and Trade Returns for three months ending 30th September, 1891.
533	"	24 Confirmation of appointments of C. Long and S. C. Beckerleg, as Senior Clerks in Telegraph Department.
534	"	23 Commissions appointing S. E. Barnes and P. L. Zietsman to be Justices of the Peace for Alfred County.
535	"	" Appointing G. J. H. Bell to be a Turnkey in Central Gaol, Durban; and E. C. Michel to be Poundmaster at Highbury.
536	"	24 Publishing Regulation under Section 22, Law 13, 1859.
537	"	19 Calling for Tenders for interment of European Paupers dying in Durban Hospital.
538	"	" Calling for Tenders for supply of Clothing.
539	"	" Calling for Tenders for Supplies.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1891.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
540	October	19	Calling for Tenders for holding Auction Sales.
542	"	"	Calling for Tenders for supply of Rations.
543	"	"	Calling for Tenders for supply of Clothing to Customs Officers.
544	"	21	Abolishing the Pound at Ipoleta and establishing another in lieu thereof at Highbury.
546	"	22	Publishing Report of Court of Enquiry <i>re</i> S.S. <i>Courland</i> .
547	"	23	Publishing Amended Tariff for Transmission of Telegraphic Messages and Regulations relating thereto.
548	"	31	Appointing J. A. Masson to act as Administrator of Native Law, Weenen County.
549	"	30	Publishing Proclamation by High Commissioner defining boundary between Basutoland and Orange Free State.
550	"	26	Publishing Regulations under Section 4, Law 13, 1875.
551	"	31	Exempting J. Ngubane from operation of Native Law.
552	"	30	Calling for separate Tenders for supply of Milk to Durban Hospital.
554	"	31	Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of H. Fenton.
555	"	"	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomas Division; J. A. Masson to act as Resident Magistrate for Weenen Division; and A. S. Parkinson to be Sheep Inspector, Wards 2, 3, and 4, Pietermaritzburg County.
556	"	"	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Administrator of Native Law, Upper Umkomas Division.
557	November	7	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division; A. S. Parkinson to be Sheep Inspector for Wards 2, 3, and part of 4, Pietermaritzburg County; and J. D. Taylor to be Postmistress at Olivier's Hoek.
558	"	"	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
559	"	17	Appointing E. O. L. du Bois and A. Klingenberg to be Members of Licensing Board, Umsinga Division.
560	"	7	Exempting A. Dhladhla and H. Bulose from operation of Native Law.
562	"	5	Calling for Tenders for Supply of Paraffin Oil.
564	"	14	Appointing F. E. Kinsman to be Postmistress at Mount Moriah.
565	"	9	Commission appointing P. Smith to be a Justice of the Peace for Dundee Division.
570	"	14	Exempting Usidumuka from operation of Native Law.
571	"	"	Calling for Tenders for Conservancy.
572	"	"	Publishing Report of Land and Immigration Board for period January, 1890, to June, 1891.

f ment e.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Government Notice.
	1891.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
3	November	10 Calling for Tenders for Supply of Instruments, Drugs, &c., Central Gaol, Durban.
4	"	13 Publishing Rules and Regulations under Native Passes Law.
5	"	21 Appointing A. C. Griffin to act as Chief Clerk, Audit Office; C. N. H. Rodwell to be a Clerk in Audit Office; J. Davies to be Ammunition Officer at Umsinga; R. McDonald to be Postmaster at Mooi River; R. Taylor to be Postmistress at Olivier's Hoek; and transferring G. J. Player to be Clerk to Controller of Arms.
76	"	" Appointing Board of Arbitrators re boundaries of farms "Brummerdaal," "Oatesdale," and "Langewacht."
77	"	19 Exempting S. Kumalo from operation of Native Law.
78	"	21 Conditions under which subsidies are granted to Steamers plying between Port Natal and Port Shepstone.
79	"	" Declaring a certain Main Road, Umvoti County.
80	"	21 Publishing By-laws under Harbour Regulations Law of 1880.
81	"	19 Publishing Natal Harbour Board Slip Rules and Tariff.
84	"	21 Statement of Goods in Bond on 30th September, 1891.
86	"	28 Confirmation of appointment of F. E. Barnes as a Third Class Clerk.
87	"	" Appointing W. P. Tritton to act as District Surgeon, Alexandra County; L. C. Kinsman to act as Postmaster at Mount Moriah; and E. J. van Rooyen to act as Fieldcornet, Ward 3, Umvoti County.
88	"	" Licensing S. K. Elgie to practise as a Chemist and Druggist.
89	"	" Appointing H. T. Bru-de-Wold and A. H. Bisset to be Members of Licensing Board, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
90	December	1 Calling for Tenders for Supply of Stores, Durban Hospital.
92	"	" Calling for Tenders for Supply of Medicines, &c., to Durban Hospital.
93	"	" Calling for Tenders for Supplies, Lunatic Asylum.
94	"	" Calling for Fresh Tenders for Supplies, Newcastle Gaol.
95	November	14 Publishing List of Natives Exempted from Operation of Native Law.
96	December	5 Appointing E. C. Harrison to be a Fourth Class Clerk, Telegraph Department.
97	"	" Exempting N. S. Nembula from operation of Native Law.
600	"	12 Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County; A. M. Greer to act as Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division; M. R. N. Matthews to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division; W. R. Stewart to be Customs Officer at Charlestown; H. Forrester to be Postmaster at Ifafa; and W. H. Deavin to be Ammunition Officer at Dundee.
601	"	8 Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Administrator of Native Law, Weenen County.
602	"	12 Appointing A. M. Greer to act as Administrator of Native Law, Ixopo Division.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Government Notice.
	1891.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
603	„ 8	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
604	„ 10	Appointing A. P. Keyter to act as Administrator of Native Law, Tugela Valley.
605	„ 8	Appointing B. W. Greenacre and W. Arbuckle to be Members of Licensing Board, Durban Division.
606	„ 11	Establishing a Pound at Woodend, and appointing R. C. Gold to be Keeper thereof.
611	„ —	Tariff of Charges for Ferry at Morton's Drift, Umgeni.
613	„ 11	<i>Re</i> Outspan on farm "Mount Pleasant."
615	„ 19	Appointing J. von Mengershausen to act as Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division; H. T. Platt to be District Surgeon, Umsinga Division; and P. Hay to be Postmaster at Van Reenen's.
616	„ „	Appointing J. von Mengershausen to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lion's River Division.
617	„ 21	Confirmation of Appointments of J. W. Allen to be a Special Clerk in Telegraph Department; and W. G. Eccles to be a Warder in Central Gao, Pietermaritzburg.
618	„ „	Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of J. Cumming.
619	„ 19	Accepting Tender of R. Topham for Supply of Firewood to Government Brickyard.
620	„ 18	Publishing By-law, Natal Harbour Board.
621	„ 17	Publishing Rules for Candidate Excise Surveyors.
622	„ „	Notifying Dates of holding Examinations of Candidate Excise Surveyors.
625	„ 21	Publishing Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for Quarters ended 30th September, 1890 and 1891.
626	„ 24	Appointing H. E. Wright to act as Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County; C. O. Griffin to act as Clerk and Interpreter, Umvoti County; L. W. Tomlinson to be a Fourth Class Clerk and Clerk in Colonial Secretary's office; P. Hay to be Postmaster at Van Reenen; transferring F. E. Barnes to be a Clerk in Audit Office; and A. O. Kufal to be a Clerk in Sub-Auditor's Office, Durban.
627	„ „	Appointing H. E. Wright to act as Administrator of Native Law, Umvoti County.
628	„ „	Appointing G. King and W. A. C. Bester to be Members of Licensing Board, Klip River Division.
629	„ 23	Confirmation of Appointment of G. J. H. Bell as a Turnkey, Central Gao, Durban.
630	„ 24	Exempting C. Ncapai from Operation of Native Law.
631	„ 28	Accepting Tender of A. Oliff & Co. for Conservancy, Government Buildings, Pietermaritzburg.

Present No.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Government Notice.
	1891.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
33	" 24	Calling for Fresh Tenders for Supply of Paraffin Oil, Postal and Telegraph Departments, Durban.
35	" 31	Publish ng Despatch re Responsible Government Bill.
12.		
1	" "	Appointing A. E. Titren to act as Resident Magistrate, Durban Division; H. Rutherford to act as Resident Magistrate, Umlazi; W. F. Still to act as Resident Magistrate, Dundee Division; and A. B. M. Howard to be District Surgeon, Alexandra County.
2	" 29	Appointing A. E. Titren to act as Administrator of Native Law, Durban Division.
3	" "	Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Administrator of Native Law, Umlazi Division.
4	" 31	Appointing W. F. Still to act as Administrator of Native Law, Dundee Division.
	1892.	
5	January 1	Appointing Members of Indian Immigrant School Board.
6	" 4	Appointing Official Visitors, Durban Hospital.
	1891.	
7	December 31	Appointing E. Bazley and E. W. Hawksworth to be Members of Licensing Board, Alexandra County.
8	" "	Appointing G. Turner and W. Leslie to be Members of Licensing Board, Weenen County.
9	" 30	Accept ng Tender of Nathan Bros. for Supply of Clothing for use of Customs House Officers.
10	" 31	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Lunatic Asylum.
11	" "	Accepting Tender for Supply of Rations, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg.
12	" 30	Accepting Tender for Supply of Clothing.
13	" "	Accepting Tender for Supply of Paraffin Oil to Legislative Council, and Postal and Telegraph Departments, Pietermaritzburg.
14	" "	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Harding.
15	" "	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Pakade's Location.
16	" 31	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Greytown.
17	" 30	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Estcourt.
18	" 31	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Howick.
19	" 30	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Umzinto.
20	" "	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Richmond.
21	" 31	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State forwarding extract from <i>North German Gazette</i> re Companies carrying on Business in German Protectorates.



No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1892.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
23	January	4	Declaring certain Main Roads, Umsinga and Dundee Divisions.
	1891.		
24	December	30	Calling for Tenders for Supplies to Durban Hospital.
	1892.		
25	January	11	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
26	"	6	Appointing E. A. Foxon and J. Isbister to be Members of Licensing Board, Umgeni Division.
27	"	8	Appointing A. J. Crawford and C. O'G. Gubbins to be Members of Licensing Board, Newcastle Division.
28	"	5	Appointing R. W. Hosking and F. Field to be Members of Licensing Board, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
29	"	9	Appointing J. von Mengershausen to act as Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division; M. R. N. Matthews to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division; and J. T. Saunders to be Poundmaster at Pietermaritzburg.
30	"	"	Appointing E. Parkinson and C. P. Spiers to be Members of Licensing Board, Lion's River Division.
31	"	8	Licensing J. S. Kernick and J. A. Boe to practise as Chemists and Druggists.
32	"	9	Accepting Tender of Merrick & Co. for Supply of Wines and Spirits, Lunenburg Asylum.
33	"	"	Accepting Tender of Mason & Son for Supply of Mealies and Mealie Meal, Pietermaritzburg.
34	"	"	Accepting Tender of Henderson, McFie & Co. for Supply of Beef, Pietermaritzburg.
35	"	"	Accepting Tender of Postal Department, Pietermaritzburg.
36	"	"	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Ixopo.
37	"	"	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Ixopo.
38	"	"	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Stanger.
39	"	"	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Verulam.
40	"	7	Publishing List of Licensed Physicians, Surgeons, Chemists, &c.
41	"	9	Accepting Tender for holding Auction Sales, Durban.
42	"	"	Accepting Tender for holding Auction Sales, Pietermaritzburg.
43	"	11	Circuit Courts to be held at Estcourt and Ladysmith.
44	"	"	Exempting Umzanywa from operation of Native Law.
46	"	15	Notice <i>re</i> death of H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence.
47	"	18	Notice <i>re</i> funeral of H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Government Notice.
1891.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
48	January	18 Appointing W. Freer to be Sheep Inspector for Ward 5 and part of Ward 2, Klip River Division; and K. W. McAlister to be Assistant Office Keeper, Colonial Secretary's Office.
49	"	" Appointing Members of Council of Education.
50	"	14 Appointing Col. J. H. Bowker and R. Jameson to be Members of Licensing Board, Umlazi Division.
51	"	" Appointing G. Forder and R. Comrie to be Members of Licensing Board, Ipoela Division.
52	"	" Appointing T. Groom and A. Osborne to be Members of Licensing Board, Inanda Division.
58	"	16 Admitting H. F. Richardson and G. R. Henderson to practise as Land Surveyors.
59	"	" Shipping and Trade Returns for the six months ended 31st December, 1891.
60	"	21 Cancelling Commission of C. B. Cooke as a Justice of the Peace for Weenen County.
61	"	25 Appointing F. E. Foxon to act as Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division; H. E. Fernandez to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Umzimkulu Division; and G. W. Armstrong to act as Clerk and Interpreter, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
62	"	23 Appointing H. E. Fernandez to act Administrator of Native Law, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
63	"	25 Appointing F. E. Foxon to act as Administrator of Native Law, Inanda Division.
64	"	22 Confirmation of appointment of C. N. H. Rodwell as a Second Class Clerk.
65	"	19 Appointing J. L. Hulett and H. W. Jones to be Members of Licensing Board, Lower Tugela Division.
66	"	" Appointing W. F. Still and W. C. Smith to be Members of Licensing Board, Dundee Division.
67	"	22 Appointing J. Hancock and G. B. Walker to be Members of Licensing Board, Ixopo Division.
68	"	" Accepting Tender for Supplies, Central Gaol, Durban.
69	"	20 Accepting Tender for Drugs, &c., Central Gaol, Durban.
70	"	" Accepting Tender of F. W. Johnson for holding Auction Sales at Pietermaritzburg.
71	"	" Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Government Departments, Durban.
72	"	22 Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Ladysmith.
73	"	" Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Lunatic Asylum.
74	"	18 Letters of Naturalisation granted to J. H. L. Stegen.
75	"	22 Publishing addition to Gaol Rules (amended Notice dated 28th January).

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Government Notice.
	1891.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
77	January	19 Calling for Tenders for Supply of Clothing to Letter Carriers and Telegram Messengers.
78	"	30 Appointing G. Layton to be Registrar of the Circuit Courts of the Colony excepting Durban; the First Clerks at Magistracies of Klip River, Newcastle, Weenen, and Inanda, to be Assistant Registrars of the Circuit Courts; J. P. Cunningham to act as Registrar of the Durban Circuit Court; R. Smith to be an Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department; J. Webster to act as Clerk to the Controller of Excise; E. W. Ryan to be Postmaster at Beaumont; R. Moor to be European Constable and Gaoler at Umsinga; and transferring J. Davies to be Gaoler at Greytown.
79	"	28 Appointing P. Hansmeyer and H. J. Leuchars to be Members of Licensing Board, Umvoti County.
80	"	" Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of C. Tickner, <i>alias</i> C. Brown.
81	"	30 Publishing additions to Gaol Rules.
82	"	28 Publishing Circular Despatch <i>re</i> Extradition Treaty between Great Britain and Uruguay.
83	"	29 Publishing Regulations respecting Passports (amended Notice, dated 12th February).
86	February	8 Appointing A. J. Crawford to act as Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division; R. W. Hosking to act as Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomansi Division; W. F. Fairlie to act as Resident Magistrate, Alfred County; and H. Crawford to act as an Excise Surveyor.
87	"	2 Appointing A. J. Crawford to act as Administrator of Native Law, Newcastle Division.
88	"	6 Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Administrator of Native Law, Upper Umkomansi Division.
89	"	8 Appointing W. F. Fairlie to act as Administrator of Native Law, Alfred County.
90	"	" Publishing High Commissioner's Notice publishing Order in Council extending Fugitive Offenders Act to Cis-Zambesi Protected Territories.
91	"	4 Publishing Draft By-law, Natal Harbour Board.
92	"	" Notifying that rate of exchange for Rupee has been fixed at 1s. 4½d.
93	"	6 Accepting Tender of J. H. Wade for interment of European paupers dying in Durban Hospital.
94	"	" Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Durban Hospital.
95	"	" Accepting Tender for Supplies, Durban Hospital.
96	"	" Declaring a Main Road, Lion's River Division.
98	"	4 Publishing Shipping and Trade Returns for year 1891.
99	"	8 Publishing Statement of Rewards offered for Colonial Industries.
100	"	13 Appointing S. W. Lennon to act as Clerk of the Court, Inanda Division; W. Fraser to be an Excise Surveyor; D. MacTavish to act as an Excise Surveyor; and C. J. MacKenzie to act as European Constable and Gaoler, Alfred County.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Government Notice.
<b>1891.</b>		
<b>GOVERNMENT NOTICES.</b>		
101	February	12 Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Newcastle.
102	"	13 Appointing Court of Enquiry and Assessors <i>re</i> wreck of barque <i>Onaway</i> .
103	"	12 Declaring a certain Main Road, Dundee Division.
104	"	13 Admitting C. Hall to practise as a Land Surveyor.
108	"	20 Appointing J. J. Field to act as Clerk of the Peace, Weenen County; W. P. Gough to act as Registrar, Native High Court; and R. Moor to be Postmaster, Keeper of the Pound, and Ammunition Officer, at Pomeroy.
109	"	18 Appointing W. A. Hutchinson and J. H. Payn to be Members of Licensing Board, Alfred County.
110	"	19 Letters of Naturalisation granted to F. W. A. Sangmeister.
111	"	20 Exempting H. Sidumuka from operation of Native Law.
112	"	" Publishing Cemetery Regulations, Newcastle Corporation.
117	"	29 Appointing H. Wylde-Browne to act as Postmaster-General and General Manager of Telegraphs; J. A. Polkinghorne to act as Protector of Immigrants; H. Nicholson to act as Sheep Inspector, Upper Umkomanzi Division; and C. O. Griffin to act as Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Newcastle Division.
118	"	27 Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State <i>re</i> Telegrams of Sympathy sent on the occasion of death of H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence.
119	"	26 Comparative Statement of Goods in Bond on 31st December, 1890 and 1891.
120	March	7 Appointing F. A. Campbell to act as Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County; J. P. Cunningham to be Field Cornet, Durban Division; and T. A. Jackson to act as Postmaster at Umzimkulu.
121	"	" Appointing F. A. Campbell to act as Administrator of Native Law, Umvoti County.
122	"	5 Publishing Proclamation by High Commissioner amending Proclamation published under Government Notice No. 339 of 1891.
123	"	" Exempting A. Mcanyana from operation of Native Law.
124	—	— Publishing Regulations framed under Pound Law.
125	March	5 Publishing approved By-law, Natal Harbour Board.
127	"	14 Appointing A. E. Titren to act as Assistant Resident Magistrate, Durban; G. W. Armstrong to act as Clerk and Interpreter, Umlazi Division; A. E. Harrington to be Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Durban Division; C. O. Griffin to be Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, City Division; and A. J. Hein to act as Second Clerk, &c., Alexandra County.
128	"	12 Appointing A. E. Titren, to act as Administrator of Native Law, Durban Division.
129	"	11 Confirmation of appointment of H. T. Platt as District Surgeon, Umsinga Division.
130	"	" Licensing R. T. H. Bland and J. G. Gibbon to practise as Physicians, &c.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1891.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
131	March	10	Accepting Tender for Clothing for Letter Carriers and Telegraph Messengers.
132	"	"	Accepting Tenders for Supply of Hay.
133	"	"	Accepting Tender for Supply of Paraffin Oil to Postal and Telegraph Departments at Durban.
134	"	11	Publishing Circular Despatch transmitting copy of a letter from the Queen on the occasion of the death of H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence.
135	"	12	Exempting J. Tshabalala, B. Mfungumfu Dube, T. Goba, and M. Isaak from operation of Native Law.
136	"	11	Publishing Memorandum regulating age of Candidates for examination for Engineer Studentships.
139	"	"	Publishing Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for six months ended 31st December, 1890 and 1891.
140	"	14	Publishing Notice of New Lights in terms of Colonial Regulations No. 386.
141	"	10	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Impendhle.
143	"	11	Publishing Report of Magistracies Commission.
144	"	21	Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division; R. N. Matthews to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division; H. W. Jones to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division; A. M. Greer to act as Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division; R. T. H. Bland to be District Surgeon, Alfred County; and P. J. Kelly to be Hospital Warder and Dispenser, Central Gaol, Durban.
145	"	"	Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Administrator of Native Law, Umlazi Division.
146	"	18	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
147	"	"	Appointing H. W. Jones to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
148	"	"	Appointing A. M. Greer to act as Administrator of Native Law, Ixopo Division.
149	"	11	Publishing Report of Court of Enquiry <i>re</i> barque <i>Onaway</i> .
150	"	18	Publishing Circular Despatch transmitting translation of Spanish Royal Order <i>re</i> Customs Duties on British Goods.
151	"	"	Publishing Notice to Navigators—Bay of Lourenço Marques.
152	"	19	Exempting J. Kumalo from operation of Native Law.
153	"	18	Publishing Summary of Revenue and Working Expenditure, &c., Natal Government Railways, for year 1891.
157	"	19	Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of A. A. Fuller.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Government Notice.
	1891.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
158	March	26 Appointing Lieut.-Col. A. H. Hime to act as Colonial Secretary; J. F. E. Barnes to act as Colonial Engineer; W. G. Eccles to be Steward, Lunatic Asylum; J. Davies to be Ammunition Officer at Greytown; R. A. Marwick to act as Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, City Division; B. Tatham to act as Student Zulu Interpreter; J. H. Payn to act as Clerk and Interpreter, Alfred County; T. Marwick to be Poundmaster at Richmond; J. Webster to be Warder, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg; F. Reiche to act as Postmaster, Noodsberg Road; Mrs. E. Tarboton to be Postmistress at Byrnetown; and transferring H. Appleby to be Clerk to Controller of Excise.
159	„	„ Confirmation of appointment of J. Salton as an Excise Surveyor.
160	„	25 Publishing Circular Despatch <i>re</i> " Mail Ships Act, 1891."
161	„	22 Publishing Annual Report of Indian Immigrant School Board for 1891.
162	„	26 Publishing certain Draft Bills.
166	April	2 Appointing A. E. Titren to act as Resident Magistrate, Durban; H. Rutherford to act as Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division; W. F. Still to act as Resident Magistrate, Dundee Division; M. R. N. Matthews to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division; A. M. Greer to act as Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division; F. A. Campbell to act as Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County; D. G. Giles to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County; J. G. Gibbon to act as Surgeon Superintendent, Addington Hospital; J. W. F. Biggs to act as Clerk of the Court, Weenen County; G. Lawrance to be a Clerk in Durban Post Office; W. E. Chick to be a Fourth Class Clerk in Telegraph Department; the Rev. P. A. Turpin to be Postmaster at Engabeni; and W. Tilburn to be Postmaster at Charlestown.
167	„	„ Appointing A. E. Titren to act as Administrator of Native Law, Durban Division.
168	„	„ Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Administrator of Native Law, Umlazi Division.
169	„	„ Appointing W. F. Still to act as Administrator of Native Law, Dundee Division.
170	„	„ Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
171	„	„ Appointing A. M. Greer to act as Administrator of Native Law, Ixopo Division.
172	„	„ Appointing F. A. Campbell to act as Administrator of Native Law, Umvoti County.
173	„	„ Appointing D. G. Giles to act as Administrator of Native Law, Weenen County.
174	„	1 Appointing E. M. Richardson to act as Administrator of Native Law, Upper Tugela.
175	March	31 Recognising appointment of A. H. Fass to act as Belgian Consul.
176	„	30 Commission appointing W. Arbuckle to be a Justice of the Peace for Ipoela Division.
177	„	„ Commission appointing L. H. Mason, Protector of Immigrants, to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony.
178	April	2 Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony during 1890 and 1891.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Government Notice.
	1891.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
179	April	„ Publishing Draft Estimates 1892-93.
180	„	4 Publishing certain Draft Bills.
182	„	9 Appointing G. Forder to act as Resident Magistrate, Ipoela Division; G. P. to act as Gaoler at Umzinto; and W. Tilburn to be Postmaster at Chant town.
183	„	„ Appointing G. Forder to act as Administrator of Native Law, Ipoela Division.
184	„	8 Licensing J. C. Gilmour to practise as a Physician, &c.
185	„	9 Confirmation of appointment of F. Stiebel as a Fourth Class Clerk.
186	„	5 Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Dundee.
189	„	„ Accepting Tender for Supplies, Durban Gaol.
190	„	„ Accepting Tender for Supply of Clothing, Telegraph Department.
191	„	6 Accepting Tender for Supply of Blue Gum Timber.
192	„	4 <i>Re</i> Outspan on farm "Cotswold."
193	„	9 Exempting E. Ndimande and C. Neapayi from operation of Native Law.
194	„	11 Publishing certain Draft Bills.
196	„	14 Appointing W. R. Gordon to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division; and J. Williams to act as Postmaster at Ennersdale.
197	„	12 Appointing W. R. Gordon to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
198	„	14 Licensing G. Fuller to practise as a Chemist and Druggist.
199	„	„ Notifying that copies of Regulations for entry of Engineer Students, &c., may be referred to at Colonial Secretary's Office.
200	„	„ Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of G. Mowbray.
205	„	9 Publishing amended Schedules to Report of Magistracies Commission.
206	„	14 Publishing Shipping and Trade Returns for quarter ended 31st March, 1892.
207	„	23 Appointing H. E. Fernandez to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Umzimkulu Division; F. E. Foxon to act as Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division; T. Watt to be Clerk of the Peace, Newcastle and Dundee Divisions; H. A. Clark to act as Clerk of the Court, Lower Tugela Division; and K. Ramatulo to be Mahommedan Marriage Officer.
208	„	„ Appointing H. E. Fernandez to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
209	„	2 Appointing F. E. Foxon to act as Administrator of Native Law, Inanda Division.
210	„	23 Exempting E. Umlawu and Z. Umlawu from operation of Native Law.
211	„	„ Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of J. Richardson.

of ament ice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Government Notice.
	1891.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
214	April 16	Publishing certain Draft Bills.
215	" 30	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division; A. J. Crawford to act as Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division; W. Arbuckle to act as Resident Magistrate, Ipoela Division; E. D. Stewart to act as Resident Magistrate, Ipoela Division; H. Nicholson to act as Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Upper Umkomanzi Division; P. Farrell to act as Clerk of the Court, Umlazi Division; and C. Legge to act as Postmaster at Duff's Road.
216	" 28	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Administrator of Native Law, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
217	" 29	Appointing A. J. Crawford to act as Administrator of Native Law, Newcastle Division.
218	" 26	Appointing W. Arbuckle to act as Administrator of Native Law, Ipoela Division.
219	" 29	Appointing E. D. Stewart to act as Administrator of Native Law, Ipoela Division.
220	" 30	Publishing Draft By-laws, Natal Harbour Board.
223	" "	Publishing Rules for procedure in Native Courts, framed under Law 44, 1887.
224	May 7	Appointing H. E. Fernandez to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Umzimkulu Division; S. Marwick to act as Clerk and Interpreter, Lower Umzimkulu Division; W. H. Peddie to be an Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department; H. Redman to be Postmaster at Illovo; and transferring H. P. Hutchins to be an Extra Locker, Customs Department.
225	" "	Appointing H. E. Fernandez to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
226	" 2	Licensing F. T. Mason to practise as a Physician, &c.
227	" 7	Accepting Tender of Adams & Co. for supply of Newspapers, &c., to Legislative Council and Library.
228	" "	Exempting C. Mgudlandlu from operation of Native Law.
230	" 14	Appointing H. T. Platt to act as Resident Magistrate, Umsinga Division; H. M. G. Jackson to act as Clerk and Interpreter, Ixopo Division; K. H. Chadwick to act as Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division; J. L. Farrell to be Clerk to the Customs Supervisor, Durban; J. Foster to be Postmaster at Ingeli; and Mrs. A. M. Farrer to be Postmistress at Boston.
231	" "	Appointing H. T. Platt to act as Administrator of Native Law, Umsinga Division.
232	" 13	Election of T. K. Murray as a Member of the Legislative Council for Borough of Pietermaritzburg.
233	" 14	Appointing C. R. Glyn to be a Member of Pietermaritzburg Gaol Board.
234	" 12	Publishing Regulations for the Franking and Transmission by Post of Official Correspondence.
235	" "	Publishing Regulations re Acceptance and Transmission of Government Telegrams.



No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1891.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
236	May	14	Exempting L. V. Mqwebu from operation of Native Law.
237	"	16	Circuit Courts to be held at Estcourt and Ladysmith.
242	"	"	Commission appointing M. Bennett to be a Justice of the Peace for Durban Division.
243	"	18	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
244	"	19	Appointing F. A. Campbell to act as Administrator of Native Law, Umgeni County.
245	"	17	Commission appointing E. Snell to be a Justice of the Peace for Durban Division.
246	"	20	Calling for Tenders for Supply of Mealies and Mealie Meal.
248	"	18	Comparative Statement of Goods in Bond on 31st March, 1891 and 1892.
249	"	21	Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony on 31st March, 1891 and 1892.
251	"	28	Appointing J. Kirkman to act as Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County; A. J. Taylor to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County; J. W. F. Biggs to act as Clerk of the Court, Weenen County; J. Smedley to act as Clerk of the Court, Alexandra County; and O. Dimmick to be European Constable, Gaoler, and Messenger, at Harding.
252	"	"	Appointing J. Kirkman to act as Administrator of Native Law, Alexandra County.
253	"	26	Appointing A. J. Taylor to act as Administrator of Native Law, Weenen County.
254	"	28	Accepting Tender for Supply of Tea, Durban Hospital.
255	"	27	Publishing Draft By-law, Natal Harbour Board.
258	June	4	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division; H. W. Jones to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division; H. H. P. Waller to act as Clerk of the Peace, Durban Division; and O. Dimmick to be Ammunition Officer at Harding.
259	"	"	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
260	"	"	Appointing H. W. Jones to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
261	"	3	Re-appointing G. S. Smith to be a Member of Indian Immigration Trust Board.
262	"	"	Publishing Circular Despatch re exchange of light gold coins under Coinage Act, 1891.
263	"	"	Publishing Report of Committee on test of Colonial Woods for Railway Sleepers.
264	"	4	Publishing Notice to Mariners—Mauritius.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Government Notice.
	1891.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
267	June 11	Appointing S. Marwick to act as Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, &c., Alfred County; and R. A. Marwick to act as Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Ipoleta Division.
268	" "	Confirmation of Appointment of G. Lawrance as a Third Class Clerk.
269	" 6	Appointing W. Langton to be Ferryman, Lower Drift, Illovo River.
270	" "	Accepting Tender of W. J. Maxted for lease of Ferry over Great Tugela River, Biggarsberg Road; and of C. Jackson for lease of Ferry over Great Tugela River, Coast Road, at Bond's Drift.
271	" 11	Publishing Scale of Fees for examination of Glandered Horses.
278	" 18	Appointing R. C. Visick to act as Master and Registrar, Supreme Court; A. T. Aglen to be an Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department; and H. J. Gazzard to act as Messenger, Constable, and Gaoler, at Ipoleta.
279	" 17	Commission appointing H. E. Fernandez to be a Justice of the Peace, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
280	" "	Commission appointing H. T. Platt to be Justice of the Peace, Umsinga Division.
281	" 14	Appointing R. E. Dunn to act as Assistant Administrator of Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
283	" 18	Exempting J. Yedwana and W. Goba from Operation of Native Law.
285	" 25	Appointing H. T. Platt to act as Resident Magistrate, Umsinga Division; J. C. Gilmour to be District Surgeon, Ipoleta Division; A. Ashley to act as Student Zulu Interpreter; F. J. de Waal to act as Fieldcornet, Ward 4, Klip River Division; W. Thornhill to act as Poundmaster at Glenton; and H. K. Warren to be Postmaster at Ingogo.
286	" 23	Appointing H. T. Platt to act as Administrator of Native Law, Umsinga Division.
287	" 24	Commission appointing A. N. Kirkman to be a Justice of the Peace, Umgeni Division.
288	" 25	Appointing C. Holliday to be a Government Valuator.
289	" 20	Commission appointing W. Palmer to be a Justice of the Peace for Durban Division.
290	" 22	Licensing A. Walsh to practise as a Chemist and Druggist.
291	" "	Licensing H. Tebb to practise as a Chemist and Druggist.
292	" "	Licensing T. Lund to practise as a Physician, &c.
293	" 25	Publishing approved By-laws, Natal Harbour Board.
294	" "	Notifying that the Fifth Section of the Lourenço-Marques-Pretoria Railway will be opened for Public Traffic.
295	" "	Calling for Tenders for Supply of White Duck.



---

SCHEDULE

OF THE

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE,

PECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES

UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

---

---

1891-92.

---

---

## CUSTOMS DUTIES.

(AUTHORISED TO BE LEVIED UNDER LAWS NO. 18, 1866; NO. 1, 1867; NOS. 2 AND 20, 1872; NO. 17, 1874; NO. 1875; NOS. 2, 3, AND 4, 1881; NO. 14, 1884; NO. 4, 1886; NO 1, 1889; AND NO. 19, 1890.)

Ale, Beer, and Cider	...	...	...	...	per gallon.	£ 5 10 0
Bacon, Hams, and Lard	...	...	...	...	per lb.	0 0 1
Beads	...	...	...	...	"	0 0 1
Blankets and Sheets, Cotton, the single article, in pairs, or in the piece	...	...	...	...	per £100 val.	15 0 0
Blankets and Rugs, Woollen, or manufactures of wool and cotton, commonly used as Woollen Blankets, in single article, or in the piece	...	...	...	...	"	15 0 0
Butter, Butterine, or other substances imported as Butter	...	...	...	...	per lb.	0 0 1
Cement, Portland or Roman, per cask not exceeding 400lbs.	...	...	...	...	per cask.	0 2 0
Coats or Jackets, made of Blanketing or Baize	...	...	...	...	per £100 val.	15 0 0
Jams	...	...	...	...	per lb.	0 0 1
Cocoa, Confectionery, Jellies, Bottled Fruits, Tinned Fruits, Preserved Vegetables, Pressed Vegetables, Fruits (Dried), Pickles and Sauces	...	...	...	...	per pint.	0 0 1
Salted and Preserved Meats, and Potted and Tinned Fish	...	...	...	...	per lb.	0 0 1
Candles	...	...	...	...	"	0 0 1
Cheese	...	...	...	...	"	0 0 1
Coffee	...	...	...	...	"	0 0 1
Coke and Patent Fuel	...	...	...	...	per ton.	0 3 0
Chicory	...	...	...	...	per 100 lbs.	0 5 0
Mealies and Mealie Meal	...	...	...	...	per cwt.	0 1 0
Guns and Gun Barrels	...	...	...	...	each barrel.	1 0 0
Gunpowder	...	...	...	...	per lb.	0 0 1
Matches, in boxes or other packages, containing not more than 100 Matches	...	...	...	...	per gross.	0 1 0
Paraffin Oil, and Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil	...	...	...	...	per gallon.	0 0 3
Other Oils imported in vessels containing not less than half a gallon (Chemical, Essential, and Perfumed Oils excepted)	...	...	...	...	"	0 0 6
Pistols, Barrels, or set of Barrels	...	...	...	...	each.	0 5 0
Picks and Hoes (called Kafir Picks and Hoes)	...	...	...	...	"	0 0 6
Rice	...	...	...	...	per cwt.	0 1 0
Spirits of all sorts, not sweetened, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength	...	...	...	...	per gallon.	0 9 0
Spirits (sweetened or perfumed) Liqueurs and Cordials	...	...	...	...	"	0 9 0
Sugar, Unrefined	...	...	...	...	per cwt.	0 3 6
Sugar, Refined	...	...	...	...	per lb.	0 0 1

CUSTOMS DUTIES (*continued*).

THORISED TO BE LEVIED UNDER LAWS No. 18, 1866; No. 1, 1867; Nos. 2 AND 20, 1872; No. 17, 1874; No. 11, 1875; Nos. 2, 3, AND 4, 1881; No. 14, 1884; No. 4, 1886; No. 1, 1889; AND No. 19, 1890.)

						£	s.	d.
...	...	...	...	...	per lb.	0	0	6
acco, not manufactured	...	...	...	...	„	0	0	6
„ manufactured	...	...	...	...	„	0	2	0
„ Cigars	...	...	...	...	„	0	4	0
ies, other than Pontac, Claret, and Sparkling Wines	...	...	...	...	per gallon.	0	4	0
„ Sparkling	...	...	...	...	„	0	5	0
„ Pontac	...	...	...	...	„	0	2	0
„ Claret	...	...	...	...	„	0	1	6
Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, not otherwise charged with duty, nor exempted from duty, and not prohibited to be imported...					per £100 val.	5	0	0

Under Ordinance 14 of 1856, Reprints of British Copyright Works may be imported at a duty of 20 per cent. *ad valorem*.

CUSTOMS DUTIES (*continued*).

## FREE LIST.

Animals, Living.

Bones and Horns of Animals.

Books and Music, printed Maps and Charts.

Copper in Sheets, including Metal Sheathing for Ships.

Coin, Bullion.

Deals and Timber (being the Raw material, wholly unmanufactured).

Fencing Wire, Iron Standards, and all Materials intended to be used solely for the purposes of Wire Fencing.

Fruit, fresh, and Vegetables, Seeds, Bulbs, and Plants, and Specimens illustrative of Natural History.

Grain Bags.

Guano and other Manures.

Gums of all descriptions.

Hides and Skins of Animals, Raw and Undressed.

Ice.

Iron and Steel in Bars.

India Rubber, unmanufactured.

Ivory and Wool.

Machinery, or component parts of Machinery, to be driven by Steam, Water, or Animal Power.

Ores and Minerals, crude.

Pig and Ingot Steel.

Pig Iron.

Sheet Iron, not Corrugated.

Sheet Tin.

Sugar Pockets.

Tea Lead.

Uniforms for Civil, Military, or Naval Officers, serving on full pay in this Colony; or for Militia and Volunteer Forces in this Colony.

Provisions and Stores for Her Majesty's Forces by land and sea.

Wines and Spirits imported for the use of the Governor of this Colony, or for the use of Military and Naval Officers serving on full pay therein.

Woolpacks.

Steel Plates.

Plates of Iron and Steel combined.

Block Tin and Ingot Tin.

CUSTOMS DUTIES (*continued*).FREE LIST (*continued*).

ss in Bars.

oper in Pigs, Bars, and Ingots.

ep Dip.

per for Newspaper, Printing, and Book printing purposes.

nting Types and Machinery.

llow Metal Sheathing Nails.

re Rope.

aterials for use in Construction of Railways and Tramways—such materials to mean as follows:—Rails, Sleepers, Fastenings for Rails or Sleepers, Iron Girders, Iron Bridgework, Culvert Tops, Locomotives, Tenders, Ballast Trucks, Goods Wagons, Railway Carriages, Engine Water Tanks, Turn Tables, and Railway Signals.

## REGISTRATION CHARGES ON FREE GOODS.

					£	s.	d.
g Iron, Manure, Fencing Wire, per ton	...	...	...	...	0	2	0
achinery, and all other Free Goods not specified by preceding rates, at the option of the Collector of Customs, per ton	...	...	...	...	0	2	0
Or per Package	...	...	...	...	0	0	6

## BONDING WAREHOUSE CHARGE.

Under Section 6 of Law No. 4, 1886, there is leviable upon every Home consumption entry, in addition to the Customs Duties payable thereon, a further charge of two-and-a-half per cent. upon the total amount of duty on Goods specified in said entry: Provided, however, that such additional duty shall not apply to, or be payable on, or in respect of, any goods taken out of bond under the provisions of Section 10 of Law 18, 1866.

## ARTICLES PROHIBITED TO BE IMPORTED.

Books, Drawings, Paintings, Prints, and Photographs of an immoral or indecent character; Coin, base or counterfeit.

## TRANSIT DUES.

(UNDER LAWS NO. 4, 1886; NO. 19, 1890; AND NO. 4, 1891.)

Schedule of Goods which may be removed from any Bonding Warehouse, under the provisions of this Law, conveyance beyond the Borders of the Colony, on payment of Transit Dues upon such Goods at the rates therein specified.

Goods.	Transit Dues.
	£ s. d.
Spirits—All sorts (sweetened, perfumed, or otherwise), Liqueurs and Cordials, except Hollands Gin, per gallon	0 0 6
Hollands Gin, per gallon	0 0 3



CUSTOMS DUTIES (*continued*).TRANSIT DUES (*continued*).

(UNDER LAWS NO. 4, 1886; NO. 19, 1890; AND NO. 4, 1891.)

Schedule of Goods which may be removed from any Bonding Warehouse, under the provisions of this Law, for conveyance beyond the Borders of the Colony on payment of Transit Dues upon such Goods at the Rates herein specified.

Goods.						Transit Dues
						£ s. d.
Tea, per lb.	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 4
Manufactured Tobacco and Cigars, per lb.	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 6
Wines, per gallon	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 6
Blankets and Rugs, Cotton and Woollen, and Cotton Sheets, the single article, in pairs or in the piece, per £100 value	...	...	...	...	...	3 0 0
Beer, Ale, and Stout, in the wood, at per gallon	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 3
Cocoa, Confectionery, Jellies, Bottled, Tinned, and Dried Fruits, Preserved and Pressed Vegetables, Pickles, Sauces, Salted and Preserved Meats, and Potted and Tinned Fish, per lb. or pint	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 1
Matches, in boxes or other packages, each containing not more than 100 matches, at per gross of boxes	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 2
Picks and Hoes (called Kafir Picks and Hoes), each	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 2
Double Guns, of an original value in Europe of £3 or upwards, at per barrel	...	...	...	...	...	0 2 6
Single Guns, of an original value in Europe of £2 or upwards	...	...	...	...	...	0 2 6
Pistols, of an original value in Europe of £3 or upwards, at per barrel	...	...	...	...	...	0 2 6

*Taxes, &c.*

## II.—QUEEN'S WAREHOUSE RENT.

*Tariff of Rent per week, of Goods deposited in the Queen's Warehouse. The Rent is collected in terms of the 38th Section of Ordinance No. 6, 1855, and Government Notice No. 86 of July 21, 1856.*

Description of Packages.	For one week.		For periods of more than one week.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
Sugar, Coffee, and Rice, per bag ... ..	0	3	0	2
Half-ams and Casks, under 20 gallons ... ..	0	3	0	2
Quarter-casks and Casks, of from 20 to 36 gallons ... ..	0	4	0	3
Hogsheads and Casks, of from 36 to 66 ... ..	0	6	0	4
All Casks above 66 gallons ... ..	0	8	0	6
All Packages of Goods (not enumerated above) measuring one cubic foot				
or under ... ..	0	2	0	2
"       "       measuring above 1 cubic foot, and under 5 cubic feet	0	4	0	3
"       "       5 cubic feet       "       10       "	0	8	0	6
"       "       10       "       "       15       "	1	0	0	9
"       "       15       "       "       20       "	1	4	1	0
"       "       20       "       "       30       "	1	8	1	4
"       "       30       "       "       40       "	2	0	1	6

Heavy Goods may be charged either by measurement and rate, as above, or by weight, at One Shilling per ton per week, at the option of the Collector. Broken periods to be charged as one week.

## III.—GOVERNMENT BONDING STORE.

*Tariff of Charges for Goods deposited in a Government Bonding Warehouse, Government Notice 274, 1891.*

	s.	d.
Kegs, Barrels, or Casks, containing Wines or Spirits, whether Colonial or Imported, not exceeding 20 gallons capacity, at per week ... ..	0	1
Over 20 and not exceeding 35 gallons capacity ... ..	0	2
Over 35 and not exceeding 50 gallons capacity ... ..	0	3
Over 50 and not exceeding 75 gallons capacity ... ..	0	4
And for every additional 25 or fraction of 25 gallons capacity, at per week ... ..	0	1
Cases of every description, and whether containing bottles or flasks, not exceeding 2 gallons capacity ... ..	0	0 $\frac{1}{4}$
Over 2 and not exceeding 7 gallons capacity ... ..	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
And for every additional 7 or fraction of 7 gallons, at per week ... ..	0	0 $\frac{1}{4}$
Coffee, per bag, at per week ... ..	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tea, per chest, at per week ... ..	0	1
Tea, per $\frac{1}{2}$ chest, at per week ... ..	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tea, per box, containing not more than 14lbs., at per week ... ..	0	0 $\frac{1}{4}$

*Taxes, &c.*III.—GOVERNMENT BONDING STORE (*continued.*)

	s.	d.
Bales, Cotton Blankets, each, at per week ... ..	0	3
Bales, Woollen Blankets, at per week ... ..	0	4
Tobacco, manufactured, per case or packet, containing not more than 90lbs., at per week	0	2
Tobacco, per case, containing more than 90lbs., at per week ... ..	0	3
Tobacco, unmanufactured, for every 60lbs. or fraction of 60lbs., at per week	0	1
Rice, per bag, at per week ... ..	0	0½
Dates, per bag, at per week ... ..	1	6

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week extra to be charged for receipt and delivery.

## IV.—WHARFAGE DUES.

(Under Authority of Laws No. 12, 1875, and 7 of 1886.)

*Schedule No. 1.*

1. Upon all Wool and Mohair shipped or landed at the harbour of Port Natal, there shall be payable, and be paid, the sum of one shilling for and upon every bale thereof.
2. Upon all goods, articles, matters, or things (except wool, and the goods, articles, and things hereinafter exempted), shipped or landed at the said harbour, dues shall be payable and be paid at and after the rate of ten shillings for and upon every one hundred pounds of the value thereof.

*Exemptions.*

1. All public stores, naval or military baggage, and personal baggage of passengers.
2. All ships' stores outwards.
3. All goods shipped upon which wharfage dues have been paid upon importation.
4. All products of the Colony imported by sea.
5. All coin and bullion.

## V.—STEAM TUG FUND.

By Law 2, 1871, passed for the purpose of raising funds to re-pay the Steam Tug Loan, re-enacted by Laws No. 10, 1875, 2, 1881, and as amended by Law 6, 1886, it is enacted that on every Bill of Entry, provided for by Sections 32 and 39, Ordinance 6, 1855, for goods imported, or to be delivered from Crown or Bonding Warehouses, and upon which import duties shall be due and payable, there shall be charged and paid on the total amount of the import duties set forth in such entry a further sum of threepence for every pound and portion of a pound sterling of such total amount of duties on goods

*Fees, &c.*

V.—STEAM TUG FUND (*continued*).

contained in Schedule E in the Customs Duties and Transit Dues Law, 1886, an impost of threepence on every pound on the transit dues set forth in the entry; and on every Bill of Entry for goods imported free of duty, on which registration charges shall be due or payable, there shall be paid, in addition to the fees and charges set forth in Law 1, 1867, Schedule C, fees and charges at and after the rates set forth in the following Schedule:—

*Schedule.*

	£	s.	d.
Machinery, and all other Free Goods, except Goods the property of, and imported for, the Imperial or Colonial Government, at the option of the Collector of Customs—			
At per ton	...	...	0 0 6
At per package	...	...	0 0 3

VI.—PORT DUES.

PILOTAGE.

Under the authority of the Regulations of the Port and Harbour of Natal, approved by the Administrator of the Government in Council, under Law 29, 1880, the following Port Dues are levied:—

VESSELS AT THE OUTER ANCHORAGE.

Vessels entering inwards, but not crossing the Bar, will be charged, inclusive of Light Dues, fourpence for each registered ton, and for each ton of deck space occupied by cargo.

VESSELS IN THE HARBOUR.

Vessels which enter the Harbour will be charged, inclusive of Light Dues, Wharfage, and Pilotage, one shilling for each registered ton up to 400 tons, and ninepence for each registered ton over 400 tons, and one shilling for each ton of deck space occupied by cargo. [Vessels entering the Inner Harbour within 28 days of last departure from the Port shall be entitled to a rebate of 25 per cent. from the usual Harbour Board charges; and any vessel arriving at the Port for the sole purpose of coaling, or of taking in cargo coal, shall be entitled to a rebate of 50 per cent. on the usual Harbour Board charges.]

TUG CHARGES.

For towing in or out of Harbour within a circle of 11 fathoms of water:—

	£	s.	d.
Vessels 100 tons and under	...	...	5 0 0
" 200 " "	...	...	10 0 0
" 300 " "	...	...	12 0 0
" 400 " "	...	...	14 0 0
" over 400 tons	...	...	16 0 0

*Taxes, &c.*PORT DUES (*continued*).

In blowing weather, an extra charge of 25 per cent. added to the above will be made for towage outside the Bar.

Any special services in the outer anchorage will be charged for according to the nature of such service not exceeding the above rates.

Services in the nature of salvage are not provided for in this tariff.

When steam shall be got up by request, a charge of £4 10s. will be made in case for any reason the intended service cannot be rendered.

In moderate weather a charge of £4 per mile, and in blowing weather, a charge of £6 per mile will be made for towage service outside the anchorage.

Should a tug take a vessel in tow, and be compelled by bad weather or other circumstances to throw off the tow, the full charge for towage may be made.

The charge for towing Lighters in or out is £4 for one, £5 10s. for two, £7 for three, and so on, and each Lighter and its owner will be liable for its proportion of the aggregate charge.

Passengers will be charged for to or from the outer anchorage as follows:—

						s.	d.
1st Class	...	...	...	...	...	10	0 each.
2nd „	...	...	...	...	...	5	0 „
3rd „	...	...	...	...	...	2	6 „

For getting up steam to carry passengers, £4 10s.

In case of undue detention of a Government Tug, a charge of £3 per hour, additional to ordinary charges will be made.

Warps will be charged for at the rate of £1 per hour, exclusive of any claim for damage to the warp by chafing or cutting.

Services rendered by Government Tugs, within the Harbour, will be charged for at a reduced scale, not exceeding half the tariff rates for full towage, unless steam shall be got up purposely

Wharf Dues, payable by Consignees under Law 12 of 1875.

Wool, one shilling per bale.

All other unexempted goods ten shillings for £100 value.

Exempted goods are:—Public Stores, Naval and Military Baggage, Personal Baggage of Passengers, all Ships' Stores outwards, all goods shipped upon which Wharfage Dues have been paid upon importation, all products of the Colony imported by sea, all Coin and Bullion.

## RENTS.

Goods which are liable under Port and Harbour Regulation No. 58 to pay rent, will be charged for at the rate of ninepence per ton per week, or portion of a week.

Goods warehoused in the Shed upon the Wharf, for a longer period than seven days, shall pay rent at the rate of one shilling per ton per week, or portion of a week.

*Taxes, &c.*PORT DUES (*continued*).

All Port Charges shall be reckoned according to weight or measurement, in the discretion of the Wharfmaster.

## LICENSES.

			Per Annum Per foot in length over all.	s.	d.
Steam Tug or Steam Lighters	...	...	...	2	0
Cargo Boats, Lighters, and other Craft	...	...	...	1	0
Ferry Boats, or boats plying for hire	...	...	...	0	6

## BALLAST.

			£	s.	d.
Ballast orders for each 50 tons, or portion of 50 tons	...	...	...	1	5 0
„ at Dredger's side, per ton	...	...	...	0	1 0
„ at Ship's side, per ton	...	...	...	0	3 0

## SURVEYS BY OFFICERS OF THE PORT.

			£	s.	d.
Surveys of hatches and report	...	...	...	1	1 0
Other surveys and reports, according to the circumstances, from one to three guineas.					

## SHIPPING OFFICE FEES (PAYABLE TO COLONIAL TREASURY).

## Engagement or Discharge of Crews :—

			£	s.	d.
In Ships under 60 tons	...	...	...	0	4 0
In Ships of 60 to 100 tons	...	...	...	0	7 0
In Ships of 100 to 200 tons	...	...	...	0	15 0
In Ships of 200 to 300 tons	...	...	...	1	0 0

And so on for ships of larger tonnage, adding five shillings for every one hundred tons above 300.  
Engagement or discharge of seamen, separately, two shillings each.

## ARBITRATION BY SHIPPING MASTER.

In cases where Master and Seamen agree, in writing, to submit to the Shipping Master any question between them, a fee, not exceeding one pound, shall be paid upon each arbitration.

## VII.—EXCISE DUTIES AND CHARGES.

## DUTIES.

Under Law No. 16, 1884, the following duty is levied upon Rum or other Spirits distilled in the Colony, viz. :—

Spirits for consumption within the Colony, a duty of Four Shillings and Sixpence Sterling per proof gallon, as denoted by Sykes' Hydrometer.

*Taxes, &c.*

### VII.—EXCISE DUTIES AND CHARGES (*continued*).

Provided that upon Spirits distilled by the owner or occupier of any land from fruit of any description, being the *bona fide* produce of such land, there shall be paid instead a duty at the rate of Ten Shillings for every gallon of the working capacity of the Still so used for each and every month or portion of a month that such Still shall be in operation; such duty to be paid by said owner or occupier before commencing to distil.

Spirits for removal beyond the boundaries of the Colony, a duty of Sixpence Sterling per each liquid gallon.

Provided that before the removal of such Spirits from Warehouse the exporter thereof enters into a Bond with one or more sureties for an amount equal to three times the duty for Colonial consumption, that the said Spirits shall be duly exported out of the Colony, or be otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Controller of Excise.

#### CHARGES.

The undermentioned Tariff of Charges, deemed as Excise Revenue, is levied at the Public Warehouses appointed under Law No. 14, 1868 (excepting in the case of Colonial Spirits deposited in a Government Bonding Store, the tariff in connection with which will be found under Part III.).

Under Government Notice No. 258, 1881, on the removal from Warehouse of Spirits contained in—

Casks or Vessels of the capacity of 15 gallons and under	...	2d. per week.
„ „ of greater capacity than 15 and under 54 gallons	...	4d. „
„ „ of the capacity of 54 gallons and upwards	...	6d. „

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for receipt and delivery.

Under Government Notice No. 200 of 1868, for vessels into which Spirits are run off while in a Public Warehouse :—

Flasks or bottles of the capacity of 1 quart and under, per dozen	...	1d. per week.
Casks, kegs, or vessels of the capacity of 1 quart, and not exceeding 5 gallons	... ..	$\frac{1}{2}$ d. „

Every fraction of a dozen to be charged as a dozen.

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for delivery.

### VIII.—STAMP DUTIES.

(Under Authority of Laws 38, 1884, 20, 1885, and 33, 1888.)

#### STAMPS ON ANNUAL LICENSES.

		£	s.	d.
Upon every certificate to practise as an Advocate, Attorney, or Notary Public	...	5	0	0
As a Conveyancer	... ..	5	0	0

*Taxes, &c.*VIII.—STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
As an Interpreter ...	2	0	0
As a Land Surveyor ...	5	0	0
As a Medical Practitioner ...	5	0	0
Apothecaries, Chemists and Druggists, in Pietermaritzburg and Durban	5	0	0
Ditto, elsewhere ...	2	10	0
Agent, practising as such before the Court of the Resident Magistrate at Pietermaritzburg and Durban	5	0	0
Agents, practising as such before Courts of all other Resident Magistrates	5	0	0
Civil Engineers or Architects ...	5	0	0
Retail Dealers (each Retail Dealer who shall be able to prove that his gross receipts do not exceed £500 per annum, shall not be liable to pay more than £2)	5	0	0
Wholesale, or Wholesale and Retail Dealers (exclusive of Wine and Spirit Dealers)	6	0	0
Wholesale Wine and Spirit Dealers, for one year	20	0	0
Ditto, for six months ...	11	0	0
Ditto, for three months	6	0	0
Retail Wine and Spirit Dealers, in the towns of Pietermaritzburg and Durban, or at any place within three miles of the same, for one year	10	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for six months	5	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for three months	5	0	0
Retail Wine and Spirit Dealers, not within the aforesaid Towns, or at any place within three miles thereof, for one year	8	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for six months	5	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for three months	3	0	0
Butchers ...	5	0	0
Bakers ...	3	0	0
Stationers, &c. ...	5	0	0
Millers, at Pietermaritzburg and Durban	5	0	0
Ditto, elsewhere ...	2	0	0
Auctioneers, in Pietermaritzburg and Durban	15	0	0
Ditto, elsewhere ...	5	0	0
For every Daily Newspaper published in the Colony, in conformity with Law No. 9, 1858	10	0	0
For all other Publications under the same Law	5	0	0
For each Public Billiard Table	7	10	0
License to sell Firearms	3	0	0
License to keep a Carriage (for each Carriage)	1	0	0
To keep a Warehouse for Bonded Goods	10	0	0

The Stamp on the Annual License to be taken out by a Joint Stock Company, having a place of business or office in Natal, and carrying on any kind of business, shall be as follows :—

When the paid-up capital of the Company is £10,000 or under, a fixed sum or duty of £10.

When the paid-up capital of the Company is over £10,000, and not exceeding £25,000, a fixed sum or duty of £20.



*Taxes, &c.*VIII.—STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

When the paid-up capital of the Company is over £25,000, and not exceeding £50,000, a fixed sum or duty of £30.

When the paid-up capital of the Company is over £50,000, a fixed sum or duty of £50.

Provided that the Annual License payable by any Insurance Company shall, under the foregoing scale, in no case exceed £25, when such Company shall prove that the total receipts of the Company within this Colony do not exceed £1,000 per annum.

Joint Stock Banking Companies, with a paid-up Capital of over £50,000, and issuing bank notes, shall pay an additional annual duty of £25.

	£	s.	d.
Hawker or Itinerant Trader of Imported Goods, for each person so employed	...	2	0 0
Broker or Agent	...	5	0 0

## STAMPS ON SPECIAL LICENSES AND OTHER PRIVILEGES NOT ANNUAL.

	£	s.	d.
License to be united in Marriage without publication of banns	...	3	10 0
Admission as Notary Public	...	10	0 0
Admission as Sworn Land Surveyor	...	10	0 0
Public Officers, on letters of appointment, per cent.	...	1	0 0

## TRANSFERS PASSED IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF DEEDS.

From	1 0	to	7 10	...	...	...	...	£	s.	d.
				...	...	...	...	0	1	0
"	7 10	"	8 15	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
"	18 15	"	37 10	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
"	37 10	"	75 0	...	...	...	...	0	6	0
"	75 0	"	187 10	...	...	...	...	0	12	0
"	187 10	"	300 0	...	...	...	...	1	4	0
"	300 0	"	375 0	...	...	...	...	1	10	0
"	375 0	"	500 0	...	...	...	...	2	5	0
"	500 0	"	750 0	...	...	...	...	3	0	0
"	720 0	"	1,250 0	...	...	...	...	4	10	0

*Taxes, &c.*VIII.—STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

£	s.	£	s.		£	s.	d.
From 1,250	0	to 1,875	0	...	6	0	0
" 1,875	0	" 2,500	0	...	7	10	0
And for every additional £100 or fractional part thereof				...	0	5	0
Duplicate original Deeds of Transfer filed in Office not chargeable.							
Certified Copies chargeable with half the amount on the original Deed.							
On each Declaration of Seller and Purchaser, or cancellation of any Sale or Purchase ...					0	1	0

## TITLE DEEDS ISSUED BY GOVERNMENT FROM THE SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

	£	s.	d.
When the land conveyed does not exceed 50 acres	0	1	6
Exceeding 50 and not exceeding 100 acres	0	3	0
" 100 " " 500 "	0	10	6
" 500 " " 1,000 "	0	16	0
Over 1,000 acres	1	5	0

## MORTGAGE BONDS PASSED IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF DEEDS.

	£	s.		£	s.				£	s.	d.	
From	1	0	to	7	10	...	...	...	...	0	1	0
"	7	10	"	18	15	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
"	18	15	"	75	0	...	...	...	...	0	9	0
"	75	0	"	187	10	...	...	...	...	0	18	0
"	187	10	"	375	0	...	...	...	...	1	16	0
"	375	0	"	750	0	...	...	...	...	3	0	0
"	750	0	"	1,000	0	...	...	...	...	4	0	0

Over £1,000, at the rate of two shillings and sixpence for each £100 or fractional part of £100 for the excess over £1,000.

Duplicate original deeds of mortgage bonds filed in office, not chargeable.

Certified copies chargeable with half the amount on original deed.

For each cession of a mortgage bond	...	...	...	0	2	0
" copy of a cession	...	...	...	0	1	0

Registration of Leases:—

For each lease registered	...	...	...	0	3	0
" copy thereof	...	...	...	0	1	6

For each cession of a lease, the same rate as for bonds passed before Notaries.

*Fees, &c.*VIII.—STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

## BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS PASSED BEFORE NOTARIES, NOT ELSEWHERE PROVIDED FOR.

						£	s.	d.
Not exceeding £25	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
Above £25, and not exceeding £50	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
„ 50	„ 100	...	...	...	...	0	6	0
„ 100	„ 200	...	...	...	...	0	9	0
„ 200	„ 300	...	...	...	...	0	12	0
„ 300	„ 400	...	...	...	...	0	15	0
„ 400	„ 500	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
„ 500	„ 600	...	...	...	...	1	4	0
„ 600	„ 700	...	...	...	...	1	10	0
„ 700	„ 800	...	...	...	...	1	17	6
„ 800	„ 900	...	...	...	...	2	5	0
„ 900	„ 1,000	...	...	...	...	2	10	0
For every additional £100 or fractional part of £100	...	...	...	...	...	0	2	6
Where no amount is stated	...	...	...	...	...	1	0	0
For every Notarial Act of any kind whatsoever, not required to be otherwise stamped (except the noting of a Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note)	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	0

## DOCUMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.

## 1. Deeds for securing the portions of children by former marriages:—

From	£1	to	£50	...	...	...	...	0	0	6
„	50	„	100	...	...	...	...	0	1	0
„	100	„	200	...	...	...	...	0	2	0
„	200	„	300	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
„	300	„	400	...	...	...	...	0	4	0
„	400	„	500	...	...	...	...	0	5	0

Above £500, at the rate of one shilling for every £100 or fractional part of £100.

2. Inventories of the estates of deceased persons, and all other inventories, exhibited in  
any of the public offices

... 0 3 0

3. All copies of, or extracts from, documents, first sheet

Each subsequent sheet ... 0 0 6

4. All certificates ... 0 3 0

5. Surety bonds in intestate estates, and on all other bonds before the Master ... 0 3 0

6. All accounts for the administration of estates by executors, tutors, and guardians, or  
others, appointed either by order of the Supreme Court or any Circuit Court,  
or by last will (except in insolvent estates):—

For every £100, or fraction of £100, available for distribution ... 0 3 0

*Taxes, &c.*VIII.—STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

## PRE-CONTRACTS OF MARRIAGE AND POST-NUPTIAL CONTRACTS.

				£	s.	d.
For every ante-nuptial or post-nuptial contract	...	...	...	1	0	0
For every such contract, in addition, when the amount specified in the settlement does						
not exceed £100	...	...	...	0	10	0
Exceeds £100, and does not exceed £200	...	...	...	1	1	0
„ £200, „ £300	...	...	...	1	10	0
And for every additional £100, and for a fractional part thereof	...	...	...	0	10	0

All duplicate originals and copies to be chargeable with half stamp duty.

## POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

General Power to persons out of the Colony	...	...	...	0	15	0
Special „ „ „ „	...	...	...	0	4	6
General Power to persons residing in the Colony	...	...	...	0	6	0
Special „ „ „ „	...	...	...	0	1	0

This Schedule shall apply to all Powers of Attorney, whether notarial or otherwise, including Letters of Attorney, and all similar written authorities.

## CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

On each original prime entry	...	...	...	0	0	6
„ „ home consumption entry	...	...	...	0	0	6
„ „ warehouse entry	...	...	...	0	0	6
„ bill of lading or duplicate thereof	...	...	...	0	0	6
„ ship's clearance	...	...	...	0	10	6
For every bond, import or export, relating to bonded goods when the amount for which						
such bond is made does not exceed £100	...	...	...	0	1	6
For every additional £100 or fraction thereof	...	...	...	0	0	6

## MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS.

1. Protest of bills of exchange, promissory notes, and deeds of insinuation and denunciation	0	3	0
2. Sea Protests	0	9	0
3. Charter Parties :—			
For a ship not exceeding 200 tons of burthen	0	15	0
„ over 200 tons burthen	1	10	0
4. Bottomry Bonds :—			
From £1 to £37 10s.	0	1	6
„ 37 10s. „ 75	0	3	0
„ 75 „ 150	0	6	0
„ 150 „ 400	0	12	0
„ 400 „ 750	1	4	0
„ 750 „ 1,500	3	0	0
„ 1,500 and upwards	4	10	0

Taxes, &amp;c.

VIII.—STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
5. All contracts, agreements, and other deeds, reduced to writing, and not elsewhere specially provided for:—			
On the original deed ... ..	0	3	6
On each copy ... ..	0	1	6
6. Arbitration and Awards:—			
Every deed of submission to arbitrators ... ..	0	5	0
Each award or umpirage ... ..	0	10	0
7. Appraisements:—			
On each appraisement produced in any court or public office, not exceeding £100...	0	3	0
Exceeding £100 and not exceeding £200 ... ..	0	6	0
Over £200 ... ..	0	10	0
8. Every deed assigning property in trust for creditors or deed of composition ...	1	0	0
Every deed assigning property in trust for creditors must, as to some part of it, be written upon, and not merely covered by stamped paper, or otherwise it must have an adhesive stamp affixed and defaced.			
Every promissory note, bill of exchange, or first of a set of bills of exchange, drawn in the Colony, not exceeding £100 ... ..	0	0	6
For every additional £100 or fraction thereof ... ..	0	0	6
Each receipt of money paid, when the amount is £2 or over ... ..	0	0	1
Each cheque drawn ... ..	0	0	1
(By cheques are meant all drafts or orders on a bank payable on demand either to bearer or order; and all drafts or orders payable on demand or at sight drawn otherwise than on a bank shall be liable to the <i>ad valorem</i> stamp duty provided for in respect of promissory notes and bills of exchange.)			

## BROKERS' NOTES.

On every bought note and every sold note a stamp duty of 6d. sterling.

All Brokers' notes may be either on stamped paper, or may have an adhesive stamp affixed thereon, and cancelled.

Every adhesive stamp on any Broker's note shall be cancelled by the Broker writing thereon his name, and the date on which he shall write the same.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Every debenture issued by any Company or Corporation, Municipal or otherwise:—

At the rate of 2s. 6d. for each £100 nominal value: Provided that no debenture shall bear a less stamp than Sixpence.

Every Transfer or cession of any Debenture:—

At the rate of 2s. per centum for each £100, or fraction thereof, of consideration money: Provided that no transfer or cession shall bear a less stamp than One Shilling.

Every letter of allotment, or every letter having the effect of a letter of allotment, of any share in any company, or proposed company, Threepence sterling.

*Taxes, &c.*

### VIII.—STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

Every certificate of parcels of shares shall carry a stamp of Threepence for each Ten Pounds sterling of the subscribed value of the shares.

Every separate share certificate shall carry a stamp of Threepence for each Ten Pounds of its subscribed value, or fraction thereof.

Each transfer of shares shall carry a stamp at the rate of 2s. 6d. per centum. for each £100, or fraction thereof, of the consideration money, but no transfer shall bear a less stamp than 2s. 6d.

Every proxy to vote at any meeting of shareholders, or members of any joint stock company, association, syndicate, or society, Threepence sterling.

### IX.—LAND REVENUE.

By Proclamation No. 49, of 1889, and No. 8, of 1891, the following Rules and Regulations for the disposal of Crown Lands in this Colony were proclaimed :—

#### I.—*Sale of Crown Lands, exclusive of Crown Reserves, Township Lands, and certain Pasture Lands.*

Exclusive of all lands which are already, or which shall hereafter be, set apart for public purposes, either permanently, such as Crown Forests and lands required for the purposes of public defence and convenience, or temporarily, such as lands required for the formation of "Special Settlements," under the provisions of Law No. 21, 1876, or otherwise for the time being, such as certain pasture lands not adapted for agriculture, and certain coal-bearing lands in the Division of Newcastle, in the County of Klip River, the conditions for the renting out or leasing of which for grazing purposes are hereinafter separately dealt with and exclusive also of certain Township Lands, the conditions for the sale of which are hereinafter separately dealt with, the unappropriated waste lands of the Crown are open for sale, in lots varying in extent from 10 to 2,000 acres.

2. All lands opened for sale under these Regulations will be sold in freehold, and by public auction only to the highest bidder, and the upset price of such lands shall be at the rate of ten shillings per acre, except in the case of certain Coast lands which have reverted to the Crown under Law No. 4 of 1872, or such lands as have been, or may hereafter be, adjudicated to the Crown in satisfaction of claims for arrear Quit-rents, the upset price of which lands shall be subject to such increase as may be determined by reference to the valuation or transfer of land in the same locality and of like character.

3. All lands will be sold subject to the following special servitudes, which shall be set forth in the conditions of sale and stated in the title deeds, namely :—

- (a) All authorised roads, railways, telegraphs, thoroughfares, and watercourses, now made or running on the said lands, shall remain free and uninterrupted, as in their present or past use.
- (b) The said lands shall be liable, without compensation to any proprietor, or to any sub-grantee or lessee thereof, to have any roads, railways, railway stations, telegraphs, or watercourses, made over any part of them for the public use and benefit by order of the Colonial Government, except those parts in which any building may actually be thereon erected at the time when any such roads, railways, railway stations, telegraphs, or watercourses may be required to be made; in respect of which building, if required to be moved for any such purpose, reasonable compensation shall be made by the said Government.

*Taxes, &c.*

IX.—LAND REVENUE (*continued*).

(c) The said lands shall be liable, without compensation to any proprietor or to any sub-grantee or lessee thereof, to the entry thereon by any person, by order of the Colonial Government, to remove therefrom any coal or any other mineral that may be found thereon, and also to the right of the Colonial Government to carry out such workings on or in the said lands as may be required for the removal or utilization of such coals or other minerals, and also reserving in the Colonial Government the right of entry on said lands, and removing therefrom such materials, not including timber or wood, as may from time to time be required for the construction and repairs of any part of any public road running through the said lands.

(d) The said lands, if 500 acres or more in extent, will be sold subject to the general right of all travellers to outspan upon them, in suitable situations, for not more than twenty-four hours, unless longer detained by just cause, as provided for under Law No. 9 of 1870, and to such other regulations relative to outspan as may hereafter be deemed necessary, and declared by the Government for the interests of the public.

4. Persons desirous of acquiring Crown Lands by purchase must make application in writing to the Surveyor-General, and must set forth, in such application, the Division in which the land they wish to purchase is situated, and, as far as is practicable, its position, boundaries, and extent. Should the Surveyor-General see no objection to the land so applied for being disposed of by public sale, he will submit the application for the approval of the Governor; and, upon such approval, he will call upon the applicant to deposit with him the probable amount of fees required for the inspection, survey, and erection of beacons, in accordance with the Tariff of Survey Fees, as fixed under Government Notice No. 124, of the 28th October, 1861, or such other Government Notice as may be in force at the time.

5. In the event of the sale of the lands applied for, the expenses attending the survey will be borne by the purchaser; and, should the original applicant not become the purchaser, the fees deposited by him for the survey will be returned to him; but, should no sale take place, no such refund will be made.

6. The Surveyor-General, on receiving the survey fees, will proceed with the inspection and survey of the lands for which application has been made, subject to the general conditions contained in Schedule A; and the applicant shall, personally, or by duly appointed deputy, attend at the inspection and at the marking off, by beacons, of the boundaries of the lands at the points where the lines intersect, and at such other points along the boundaries as may be necessary; and upon completion of such survey, notice shall be published by the Surveyor-General in the *Government Gazette*, at least one month before the day of sale, setting forth that the lands so surveyed will be offered for sale by public auction at a time and place named in the notice.

7. On the day named in the said notice, the Surveyor-General shall cause the lands to be put up for sale by public auction.

8. The lands having been put up to sale by public auction shall be declared provisionally sold to the highest bidder who shall, subject to the approval of the Surveyor-General, be deemed to be the purchaser, and such purchaser, if so approved, shall, immediately after the sale, sign the certificate of sale and purchase, and shall also pay to the Surveyor-General or the person deputed by him to receive the same, the expenses of the survey in full, together with a sum of not less than one-twentieth part of the

*Taxes, &c.*

IX.—LAND REVENUE (*continued*).

total purchase price, and in default of such payment at the time, all right or claim to such land through purchase at such public auction shall, in consequence of such default, become forfeited and cancelled, and notwithstanding such forfeiture and cancellation, such approved purchaser who ought to have signed but has failed to sign the certificate of sale and purchase, shall be liable to be sued in any competent Court in the Colony for a sum equal, as aforesaid, to the amount of survey fees in full, and one-twentieth part of the total purchase price.

9. Upon the aforesaid payments being made, the Surveyor-General shall issue to the purchaser a certificate of sale and purchase, and shall attach thereto a diagram showing the position, extent, and boundaries of the land, which certificate shall set forth the conditions on which the land was sold, and shall be in the form of a contract signed by the Surveyor-General and by the purchaser of the land.

10. Within six months of the date of sale, the purchaser shall enter upon beneficial occupation of the land. To constitute such beneficial occupation, there must be continuous personal occupation by the purchaser, or by his agent, duly approved of by the Surveyor-General, during six months in the first year, and nine months in each succeeding year, for a period of ten years, commencing from the date of sale, and the erection and maintenance of a suitable homestead or dwelling-house, and the cultivation, where the lands purchased are 100 acres or more in extent, of not less than one acre in every 100 acres.

11. Upon the issue of the certificate of sale and purchase, due notice of the purchase and of the certificate shall be communicated to the Resident Magistrate of the Division in which the land is situated; and, at the close of each year, commencing from the date of sale, and at the close of each succeeding year until the expiration of the tenth year from the date aforesaid, the holder of the certificate shall obtain from the Resident Magistrate of the Division a certificate showing that there has been such beneficial occupation.

12. At the close of every year, commencing from the date of sale, the holder of the certificate shall pay, either to the Surveyor-General or to the Resident Magistrate of the Division in which the land is situated, not less than one-twentieth part of the total purchase amount, until the whole amount has been paid; and the Surveyor-General or the Resident Magistrate shall grant a receipt for the payment so made.

13. The Resident Magistrate shall forward to the Surveyor-General a duplicate copy of every certificate of beneficial occupation given by him as aforesaid; and shall also account to the Surveyor-General for all payments made to him; and the Surveyor-General shall pay all moneys received by him, whether from the holder of the certificate of the land or from the Resident Magistrate, into the Colonial Treasury, and shall keep an account of the same.

14. Upon receipt by him of the final instalment of the purchase money, and of the final certificate of beneficial occupation, and, upon being satisfied that the land has been beneficially occupied for a period of ten years, immediately following the date of sale, the Surveyor-General shall prepare a title vesting the land so occupied in freehold in the holder of the certificate, which title shall be upon parchment, and shall be submitted to the Governor for his signature and for the Seal of the Colony.



Taxes, &c.

### IX.—LAND REVENUE (*continued*).

15. The purchaser of any piece of land under these Regulations, may, at any time after the date of sale, make payment, either to the Resident Magistrate of the Division, or to the Surveyor-General, of the purchase price, and receive a receipt for such payment; but title to the land shall not be issued unless and until the land has been beneficially occupied for a period of ten years, immediately following the date of the sale thereof.

16. Upon the issue of every such title, the Surveyor-General shall cause the same to be registered in the office of the Registrar of Deeds; and the purchaser shall pay to the Surveyor-General's office, in respect of such title and registration, a fee of forty shillings

17. Portions of land, not exceeding 320 acres in the case of agricultural lands, and 1,000 acres in the case of pastoral lands, for the purchase of which in freehold special application is made to the Surveyor-General, and the sale of which is authorised by the Governor, shall be sold, in freehold, by public auction to the highest bidder at an upset price of £1 per acre.

18. The lands so sold as aforesaid shall be subject to the special servitudes set forth in Clause 3, and to no other servitude. The total amount of the purchase money must be paid by the purchaser of such lands within a period of three months from the day of sale.

19. In the case of *bona fide* Immigrants from Europe, lands need not be sold by public auction, "blocks" of land, not exceeding 50,000 acres in extent, may, from time to time, be surveyed and laid off as reserves for Immigrants, to be disposed of under such conditions and regulations as the Governor in Council may from time to time direct to be issued.

20. For the purpose of these Regulations any portions of Forest Land of a greater area than ten acres shall be deemed to be Crown Forests, and shall be permanently set aside and reserved to the Crown, and shall not be sold or alienated under these Regulations.

### II.—SALE OF TOWNSHIP LANDS.

21. All Township Lands as set apart for sale in the Townships hereinafter mentioned, and in such Townships as may hereafter be laid out, and not reserved or otherwise appropriated, will be open in lots not exceeding one erf, for sale in freehold, and by public auction to applicants, and for purchase at the several upset prices as below mentioned, subject to the rules for times and manner of payment as hereinafter set forth, and subject also, as in the case of other Crown Lands, to beneficial occupation by the purchaser.

					Upset Price per Erf.		
					£	s.	d.
Colenso	...	...	...	...	25	0	0
Estcourt	...	...	...	...	25	0	0
Greytown	...	...	...	...	25	0	0
Glendale	...	...	...	...	3	10	0
Harding	...	...	...	...	10	0	0

*Taxes, &c.*IX.—LAND REVENUE (*continued*).

					Upset Price per Erf.		
					£	s.	d.
Charlestown	...	...	...	...	25	0	0
Pomeroy	...	...	...	...	20	0	0
North Barrow	...	...	...	...	12	10	0
Nottingham	...	...	...	...	25	0	0
Scottsburgh	...	...	...	...	12	10	0
South Barrow	...	...	...	...	12	10	0
Stanger	...	...	..	...	12	10	0
Weenen	...	...	...	..	25	0	0
Weston	...	...	...	...	12	10	0
South Shepstone	...	...	...	...	5	0	0
Bulwer	...	...	...	...	5	0	0

22. All Town Lots so sold shall be subject to the conditions of personal occupation by the purchaser, or by his agent, duly approved of by the Surveyor-General, or of useful occupation in the form of any building required for purposes of industrial business, and, except in special cases, provided for in the next following Rule, to payment of the purchase price in ten annual instalments, the first of which shall be payable on the day of sale.

23. In the event of the owner of a lot in any Township, or the person to whom he may have assigned such lot, erecting permanent buildings on such lot, suitable as dwelling-houses, or for industrial purposes in such Township, of such value determined by a Sworn Land Surveyor and the Resident Magistrate of the Division in which such Township is situated, as shall be not less than eight times the upset price of such lot, it shall be within the option of such owner, or the person to whom he may have assigned the lot, to make payment of all outstanding instalments of the purchase price, and claim a title deed which shall vest the land in such owner, or assignee of the original owner, in the same manner as if the full period of beneficial occupation had been rendered: Provided always such purchaser or assignee be bound during the ten years from the original purchase to keep, or cause to be kept, such buildings in a sufficient state of repair.

## III.—RULES APPLICABLE TO ALL LAND SOLD UNDER THE ABOVE REGULATIONS.

24. In the event of any purchaser failing to fulfil the conditions of beneficial occupation, or occupation as hereinbefore mentioned, or failing to pay any annual instalment of the purchase price, the certificate of sale and purchase will be cancelled; all payments and improvements by the purchaser being forfeited, and the sale becoming null and void.

25. In the event of the decease or bankruptcy of the purchaser before the issue of title to the land, his heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns, upon fulfilment of the conditions of occupation and payment of purchase price in the manner aforesaid, shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of the original purchaser.

*Taxes, &c.*

#### IX.—LAND REVENUE (*continued*).

26. Any purchaser may, subject to the approval and consent of the Surveyor-General, cede and assign all his right, title, interest, and claim in and to any occupation certificate, and the rights conferred thereby. The assignee, if approved by the Surveyor-General, must undertake and bind himself to fulfil and perform all the conditions of the occupation certificate and of the purchase contract. No cession or assignment shall be approved of until all payments have been made and conditions fulfilled up to the date when such cession or assignment is submitted for approval.

27. In the event of the cession by the purchaser of any piece of land to any person approved of by the Surveyor-General, such person shall be entitled to all the rights of the original purchaser upon the fulfilment of the conditions of occupation and payment of the purchase price, in the manner provided in the Rules and Regulations for the disposal of Crown Lands, and further upon the payment of office fees, computed at the rate of four per cent., upon the total amount of the instalments accruing upon such lot of land up to the date previous to such cession, on which an instalment fell due. And also payment, computed at the rate of four per cent., upon any further sum the seller may have received from the purchaser in respect of such cession: Provided also that there shall be a solemn declaration by both seller and purchaser setting forth the amount of such further sum.

---

#### IV.—PASTORAL LEASES AND LICENSES.

28. The Crown Lands in the Division of Newcastle, in the County of Klip River, which are known as coal-bearing lands, and also lands elsewhere in the Colony, which are unsuitable for agricultural purposes, will be open for occupation for grazing in areas varying from 500 acres to 5,000 acres, by annual license or lease for any term not exceeding two years.

29. The upset rental of such lands will be at the rate of one penny per acre per annum, and shall be payable in advance.

30. Any person desirous of renting or leasing any of the aforementioned lands must make application, in writing, to the Surveyor-General, setting forth the situation and extent of the land applied for, and the Surveyor-General, should there be no objection to the lease of the land, shall call upon the applicant to deposit with him the probable amount of fees for the survey of land applied for, in accordance with the tariff of survey fees as fixed under Government Notice No. 124, of 1861, or such other tariff as may be in force at the time, and shall instruct a survey of the land to be made, at which survey the applicant shall attend to take over the beacons.

31. Within a reasonable time after the survey, the Surveyor-General shall cause a notice to be published in the *Government Gazette* at least one month before the date of sale, setting forth that the lease of the land so surveyed will be offered for sale upon a date named in the notice.

32. The lease having been put up to public auction, shall be sold to the highest bidder, who shall be deemed to be the purchaser, and who shall, immediately after the sale, sign a contract of lease, and pay to the Surveyor-General, or the person deputed by him to receive the same, the amount of the survey fees in full, together with a sum of money equal to twelve months' rental of such land, and in default of such payment at the time, all right or claim to such lease through purchase at such public auction

*Taxes, &c.*IX.—LAND REVENUE (*continued*).

shall become forfeited and cancelled, and notwithstanding such forfeiture and cancellation, the person who has been declared the highest bidder, and who ought to have signed, but who has failed to sign, the contract of lease, shall be liable to be sued in any competent Court in the Colony, for a sum equal, as aforesaid, to the expenses of the survey in full, and twelve months' rental of such land.

33. Every lease will be subject to the servitudes attached to the land set forth in Sections *a*, *b*, *c* and *d*, of Rule No. 3, and may be determined by either party upon a six months' notice being given, the party giving such notice forfeiting the fees paid for survey, or the lease may be transferred by the lessee, with the consent of the Surveyor-General, upon payment of a fee of ten shillings.

34. On the expiration of a lease by effluxion of time or otherwise, it may again, unless the land be required by the Government for other purposes, be offered for sale by public auction for a further term not exceeding two years, and the successive lessees shall, immediately after the sale, pay to the Surveyor-General, in addition to one year's rental of the land, amounts equal to four-fifths, three-fifths, two-fifths, or one-fifth respectively, of the original cost of the survey of the land, and such amounts shall, in each case, be handed over by the Surveyor-General to the previous lessee; and provided, further, that, in the case of lands surveyed prior to the date of this Proclamation, the purchaser shall not be required to pay any survey fees, but should he desire to have the beacons of the land pointed out to him, he will be required to deposit with the Surveyor-General a sum sufficient for that purpose.

35. All leases so made or entered into shall be duly recorded in a book to be kept by the Surveyor-General, and every person to whom a lease is issued, shall pay to the Surveyor-General a fee of twenty shillings sterling.

36. Should any person who may already have purchased Crown Lands under the Regulations of the 16th day of October, 1880, or under the Regulations of the 23rd day of September, 1889, make application to purchase other lands, such person may be required to produce to the Surveyor-General satisfactory proof that the land so purchased has been beneficially occupied in the manner stipulated in the certificate of sale thereof, and should he fail to do so the Surveyor-General may decline to record such application.

37. The Inspector of Crown Lands is hereby empowered to grant to persons whose lands he may have inspected certificates to the effect that such lands have been beneficially occupied in terms of the certificates of sale thereof, and such certificates so granted shall be deemed to be sufficient proof that the conditions of occupation have been fulfilled.

ADDENDUM.—By Proclamation No. 3, 1892, the Township of Van Reenen was added to the list of Townships mentioned in Proclamation No. 49 of 1889, and the upset price per erf fixed at £25.

The following amended Rules and Regulations for the disposal of Township lands were also proclaimed:—

1. All lands set apart for sale in the Townships mentioned, and lands in such Townships as may hereafter be laid out, and which have not been reserved or otherwise appropriated, will be open, in lots not exceeding one erf, for sale in freehold, by public auction, at the several upset prices mentioned, subject to the rules regulating the manner of payment as hereinafter set forth.

2. All lands so sold shall be subject to payment of the purchase price, in four equal instalments, the first of which shall be paid to the Surveyor-General on the day of sale, and the remaining instalments at intervals of eight months.

3. The purchaser shall be bound, by the contract of sale, to erect upon the land, within two years from the date of purchase, a dwelling-house or other building suitable for industrial purposes, or of a value of not less than one hundred pounds sterling, such value to be certified by the Resident Magistrate of the Division in which the land is situated, and an appraiser appointed by the Surveyor-General.

4. On receipt by the Surveyor-General of the final instalment of the purchase price, and of the certificates above referred to, the Surveyor-General shall prepare a title deed vesting the land in freehold in the holder of the contract of sale, which title shall be on parchment and shall be submitted to the Governor for his signature, and for the Seal of the Colony.

*Taxes, &c.*

LAND REVENUE (*continued*).

5. In the event of any purchaser, or holder of a certificate of sale and purchase, failing to make payment of any of the instalments of the purchase price, or failing to erect upon the land, within two years from the date of sale, a dwelling-house or other building suitable for industrial purposes, of a value of not less than one hundred pounds sterling, the certificate of sale shall be cancelled, all payments and improvements by the holder of the certificate being forfeited, and the sale becoming null and void.

SCHEDULE A.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BE OBSERVED IN THE SURVEY OF CROWN LANDS.

1. Each allotment shall be laid off with reference to natural boundaries and features, sharing equally with other lands left open as Crown Lands, or surveyed at the same time for other applicants, arable, forest, and pasture capabilities.

2. Both banks of an important stream are not to be included in any one lot, unless the area of the lot is of such magnitude as to render such a condition necessary.

3. In surveying a river boundary, the bank of the stream or river is to be adopted as the boundary.

4. Lands left vacant, if of less width than one mile, must be included in the survey of adjoining lands; or the width must not be less than that of the land laid off, or to be laid off, adjoining the same.

5. Each lot should be bounded by four approximately equal sides, deviations from this being only permitted with the view to connection with adjoining lands, or to take advantage of river boundaries and other natural features referred to in paragraph 1. Such deviations, moreover, will be attended with a proportionate increase in the cost of the survey.

6. Each lot must be connected with the boundaries of some other lot of land which has been already laid off on the General Plan in the Surveyor-General's office, and all details of such connection will be required with the details of the survey of the lot so connected.

7. The proprietors of adjoining lots of lands, already laid off, must be made aware by the surveyor, through notice duly given, of any new survey or surveys to be undertaken. The beacons and boundary lines of such adjoining lots must be carefully compared, and the new survey will proceed from, or be worked to, them.

8. Before proceeding with any survey, the details of all adjoining surveys must be taken by the surveyor from the plans in the Surveyor-General's office.

9. The conditions laid down in the Government Notice No. 32, 1862, with regard to the erection and delivery of beacons to the intending purchasers, or to their deputies or agents, must be strictly observed.

10. Notice, within reasonable time, must be given by the surveyor to each applicant or his agent, to enable him to be present at the survey, including the inspection; and to erect beacons, and take over the boundaries, according to the notice cited above.

11. In the event of several applications being made for land in a locality, the total area of which is not sufficient for the allotment to each applicant of the full area, the respective areas applied for may be reduced with the concurrence of the applicants; and if this is not practicable from any cause, natural or otherwise, the survey of each lot will take place in the order of the dates of the applications for the same.

12. Should any survey approach the boundary of the Colony in the Drakensberg, it will be necessary to connect the same with that boundary line if the distance is less than one mile; and in no case may the space intervening between any survey and that boundary line be of less width than that of such survey.

*Taxes, &c.***X.—TRANSFER DUES.**

(Under Law No. 5, 1890.)

			£	s.	d.
On any Sale or Exchange of Landed Property, per cent. ...	...	...	2	0	0

By Law No. 10, 1863, two per cent. is payable on one-third of the rent of the term of all Leases on Landed Property.

By Law 7, 1864, four per cent. is payable on the purchase amount of a Lease, in addition to the foregoing.

**XI.—POST OFFICE.**

(INLAND RATES, &amp;c.)

**LETTERS.**

The postage on Inland letters (*i.e.*, those passing between places within the Colony of Natal) is at the rate of 1d. for every half-ounce or odd fraction of that weight.

If a letter be posted unpaid, it is chargeable on delivery with double postage; if insufficiently paid, with double the deficiency.

**POST CARDS.**

The Post Cards issued by the Post Office bearing impressed half-penny stamps may be used for communications addressed from one place to another within the Colony.

**BOOK AND PATTERN, OR SAMPLE PACKETS.**

The Postage on Inland Book and Pattern, or Sample Packets is as follows :—

Not exceeding 1 ounce in weight	...	...	...	½d.
Exceeding 1 ounce, but not exceeding 2 ounces	...	...	...	1d.
„ 2 ounces, „ „ 4 „	...	...	...	1½d.
Every additional 4 ounces or odd fraction of 4 ounces	...	...	...	1½d.

If a Book, or Pattern, or Sample Packet be posted unpaid it is charged on delivery with double postage; if insufficiently paid, with double the deficiency.

**NEWSPAPERS.**

The postage on Newspapers is at the rate of one half-penny for every four ounces, or odd fraction of four ounces, that any newspaper may weigh. No postage is, however, charged on the first issue of newspapers printed and published within the Colony, and posted by the publishers within two days of the date of publication, in printed wrappers approved by the Postmaster-General, and bearing the title of the newspaper and the name and address of the publishers.

If a newspaper or packet of newspapers be posted unpaid it is sent to the Returned Letter Office to be destroyed, but if posted insufficiently paid it is duly forwarded according to its address, and is charged on delivery with double the amount of the deficient postage.

**PARCELS.**

The rate chargeable for the transmission of parcels through the post is Twopence for every four ounces or fractional part thereof.

If a parcel be posted unpaid it is chargeable on delivery with double postage; if insufficiently paid with double the deficiency.

**LIMIT OF WEIGHTS AND DIMENSIONS.**

No article sent by post from one place to another within the Colony may exceed 7lbs. in weight, or two feet in length, or one foot in width or depth, unless it be forwarded to or from one of the Government offices.

*Taxes, &c.*

# XI.—POST OFFICE (*continued*).

## REGISTRATION.

The fee for registering a letter, packet, newspaper, parcel, or other article is fourpence.

Registered articles, excepting those forwarded on Government service, must be prepaid as regards both postage and registration.

## RE-DIRECTION.

Every inland letter, post-card, book, or pattern or sample packet, newspaper, or parcel re-directed and forwarded is chargeable with a fresh fee at the ordinary prepaid rate. But the Durban, Musgrave Road, and Point Offices are regarded as being within the same delivery, and there is no charge for re-direction from one to another of these.

In the case of registered articles re-directed, only a fresh postage fee is charged; a further registration fee is not levied unless the article, when re-directed, is dropped into a letter-box (the word "registered" not being erased, or being erased in pencil only) instead of being taken back to the Post Office and handed to the Postmaster or Registration Clerk. In this case the article is charged with the double registration fee of 8d., less the value of any stamps affixed for fresh registration.

There is no charge for the re-direction of a postal article addressed to any military person, or to any member of the Natal Mounted Police, who may have removed from one station to another within the Colony on service.

## FOREIGN RATES, &c.

No letter or other article addressed to any of the South African territories may exceed 7lbs. in weight, or two feet in length, or one foot in width or depth, unless it be sent on Her Majesty's Service to or from a Government Department.

The Post Office publishes from time to time the rates chargeable to places beyond the borders of the Colony.

The letter rate to the United Kingdom is 2½d. the half ounce; to the different South African territories it is 2d., excepting Zululand, to which place all the Natal Inland Rates apply.

No packet of newspapers, printed matter, or commercial papers for transmission abroad may exceed two feet, or if for a country of the Postal Union other than the United Kingdom, 18 inches in length, or one foot in width or depth; and the extreme limit of weight is four pounds for a single packet for Countries in the Postal Union, excepting the United Kingdom, and five pounds for the United Kingdom, and for all other Countries.

In addition to all kinds of printed, engraved, and lithographed matter, legal and commercial documents and music in manuscript may be sent as a Book Packet. Proofs of printing, or of music, may bear corrections with a pen, and may have manuscript annexed to them. Circulars, etc., may bear the signature of the sender, his trade or profession, place of residence, and a date. A book may have dedication or complimentary inscription in manuscript; and printed or lithographed stock or share lists, prices current, and market reports may have the prices added in writing.

*Taxes, &c.*

**XI.—POST OFFICE (*continued*).**

*Any number of Newspapers may be sent as a Book Packet, but if sent as Newspapers the specified rate must be paid for each paper, whether one or several be enclosed in the same cover.*

Pattern and Sample Packets for places in the Postal Union (the United Kingdom excepted) may not exceed eight inches in length, four inches in width, two inches in depth, or eight ounces in weight, excepting for Belgium, Canada, France, Greece, Italy, Japan, Luxemburg, Portugal, Switzerland, *via France*, the Argentine Republic, and the United States, the limits of which are one foot in length, eight inches in width, four inches in depth, and twelve ounces in weight. For the United Kingdom, and for all other Countries, the limits are the same as for printed matter.

The fee for registration is 4d. in all cases.

Post Cards, issued by the Department, bearing impressed penny stamps, or postage to the extent of a penny, may be sent from Natal to the Cape Colony, the Orange Free State, or the Transvaal. Similarly post cards, bearing 1d. postage, may be sent to the United Kingdom.

Parcels may be sent to the Cape Colony, the Orange Free State, and Transvaal under the same regulations as apply to the transmission of Inland Parcels. The rates are as follows :—

For every four ounces up to one pound ...	...	2d.
For every additional pound, or fractional part thereof ...	...	8d.

There is also a Parcel Service to the United Kingdom and Foreign Countries generally.

**PRIVATE LETTER BOXES AND BAGS.**

**PRIVATE LETTER BOXES.**

The Yearly Fee is £1 ls., payable in advance, the year being taken from 1st January to 31st December. Unexpired portions of a year are charged at the rate of 1s. 9d. per month or portion of a month.

**PRIVATE BAGS.**

The Fee which is levied according to the following scale must be paid yearly in advance, the year being taken as from the 1st January to 31st December :—

<i>Delivered Once a Week.</i>				<i>Delivered Twice a Week.</i>			
		£	s. d.			£	s. d.
One or two persons ...	...	1	1 0	One person ...	...	1	1 0
More than two persons ...	...	1	11 6	Two Persons ...	...	1	11 6
				More than two ...	...	2	2 0
<i>Delivered Oftener than Twice a Week.</i>							
		£	s. d.			£	s. d.
One person ...	...	1	11 6	Two or more persons ...	...	2	2 0

Unexpired portions of a year are charged at the rate of one-twelfth of the Yearly Fee for each month, or portion of a month.



*Taxes, &c.*XI.—POST OFFICE (*continued*).

## POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER DEPARTMENT.

INLAND.—Money Orders are issued at the Post Offices of Pietermaritzburg, Durban, Point, Ladysmith, Newcastle, Greytown, Estcourt, Harding, Ixopo, Richmond, Umzinto, Verulam, Stanger, Umsinga, Dundee, Howick, and Port Shepstone, upon each other, at the following rates:—

				s.	d.
For any sum not exceeding £1	...	...	...	0	3
„ exceeding 1 and not exceeding £2	...	...	...	0	6
„ 2 „ 3	...	...	...	0	9
„ „ 3 „ 5	...	...	...	1	0
„ „ 5 „ 7	...	...	...	1	3
„ „ 7 „ 10	...	...	...	1	6

Money Orders can be obtained at the above-mentioned Offices upon any Money Order Office in the United Kingdom, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Mauritius, or St. Helena, for sums not exceeding £10, at the following rates, viz.:—

*Cape Colony, Orange Free State, St. Helena, and Mauritius.*

		s.	d.
For sums not exceeding £2	...	0	9
do. £5	...	1	6
do. £7	...	2	3
do. £10	...	3	0

*United Kingdom and Transvaal.*

		s.	d.
For sums not exceeding £2	...	0	6
do. £5	...	1	0
do. £7	...	1	6
do. £10	...	2	0

Money Orders are issued at all Money Order Offices in Natal upon most Foreign Countries, the rate being the same as that chargeable to the United Kingdom. But a further rate is afterwards levied by the British Post Office, and deducted from the amount of any order, as follows:—

		s.	d.
For sums not exceeding £2	...	0	3
„ exceeding £2, and not exceeding £5	...	0	6
„ „ £5 „ £7	...	0	9
„ „ £7 „ £10	...	1	0

## XII.—TELEGRAPHS.

The following is the authorised tariff of charges for the transmission of telegrams:—

*Ordinary Messages.*

NATAL, ZULULAND, CAPE COLONY, BECHUANALAND, ORANGE FREE STATE, OR TRANSVAAL.

Ten Words, 1s. Every additional five, or fraction thereof, 6d.

Cypher or Code Messages are charged at the rate of fifty per cent. in excess of the “ordinary” rates; Press Messages at the rate of one-fourth the “ordinary” rates, the minimum charge for any Press Message being 1s.

*Taxes, &c.*XII.—TELEGRAPHS (*continued.*)

Ocean telegrams are transmitted at a charge of 2d., and Ocean press telegrams at a charge of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per word, such amounts being in addition to the published rates of the other administrations or companies over whose lines the telegrams pass.

The following are the rates to England, including the Colonial charge:—

*Via Madeira*—1s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per word *via* Falmouth and 15s. 6d. overland, and 3d. postage, in addition to an Agent's charge of 4s. for the first 20 words, and 1s. for every additional 10, or fraction of 10 words.

*Via Durban and Aden*—8s. 11d. per word.

## XIII.—DIRECT TAXES.

Under Law 13, 1875, an Annual Tax is collected upon all Native Huts in the Colony, of the	£	s.	d.
sum of	...	...	...
	...	0	14 0
Under Law 27, 1875, an Annual Tax is payable upon all Dogs within the Colony, of	...	0	5 0

## XIV.—LETTERS OF NATURALIZATION.

Granted to aliens under Law No. 23, 1874, upon payment of a sum of Five Shillings sterling.

## XV.—FEES IN OFFICE.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate requiring the Governor's signature	...	1	1 0
For every certificate requiring the Colonial Secretary's signature	...	0	10 6

COLONIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE.—Fees under authority of Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Treasurer	...	0	2 6

AUDITOR'S OFFICE.—Fees under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Auditor	...	0	2 6
„ certified extract from the records of the Audit Office	...	0	2 6

RESIDENT MAGISTRATES' OFFICES.—Fees under authority of Government Notice No. 2, 1862, dated 4th January, 1862:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by a Resident Magistrate	...	0	2 6
And under authority of Section 7, Law No. 4, 1857:—			
For every ratification of contract of service made out of the Colony...	0	5	0

*Taxes, &c.*XV.—FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS OFFICE.—The Fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of Section 4, Law 7, 1864:—

	£	s	d
For every registration or assignment of a lease ...	0	10	0
Under authority of Section 10, Law 7, 1864:—			
For every Joint Stock Company on being registered or receiving certificate of registration with limited liability, when the nominal capital shall be £5,000, or under, the sum of ...	10	0	0
When the nominal capital shall be above £5,000, and not exceeding £20,000, the sum of ...	20	0	0
When the nominal capital shall be above £20,000, the sum of ...	30	0	0
Under authority of Section 8 of Durban Corporation Loan Law, 1866:—			
For every registration of debenture or of mortgage bonds, or cancellation thereof ...	0	3	0

And under authority of Section 15, Law No. 5, 1868, and of Section 8, Law No. 13, 1869, the following are to be taken by the Registrar of Deeds and several Resident Magistrates:—

	£	s	d
On proof before any Resident Magistrate, for each will or codicil proved	0	2	6
On proof before, or registration with, the Registrar of Deeds of any will or codicil not proved as last above mentioned, for each such will or codicil ...	0	2	6
On any search in the Registrar of Deeds' Office in respect of any will or codicil registered or lodged there under the Law No. 5, 1868, for each will or codicil searched for ...	0	1	0
On the grant of any certified copy under the said Law, for the first 100 words, or fractional part thereof ...	0	2	0
For every further 100 words, and last fractional part thereof ...	0	0	6
For each certificate of probate or registry ...	0	5	0

By Section 16 of "The Municipal Corporations Law, 1872" (Law No. 19, 1872) the Registrar of Deeds is directed to transmit to the Town Clerk of every Borough quarterly returns, containing full particulars of all land situated within such Borough transferred during each quarter. For each transfer specified in each such list, the Registrar of Deeds is entitled to receive a fee of 1s. from the Corporation.

And, under authority of Law No. 16, 1875:—

	£	s	d
For the registration of any deed of transfer, mortgage bond, deed of hypothecation or lease ...	1	1	0
For the registration of every notarial bond or obligation in the name of each debtor and each security respectively ...	0	6	0
For the registration of every ante-nuptial contract, the same as payable on post-nuptial contracts ...	1	0	0
For a search of the books of transfer, debt registry, or any other search, for each name searched ...	0	2	6

*Taxes, &c.*XV.—FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
For every registration, entry, or other act, to be made or done in the Deeds Registry Office, not being in the matters or things aforesaid, or otherwise specified by Law, but not including endorsements by the Registrar of Deeds on Transfer and other Deeds ... ..	0	4	6

**SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.** The Fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 26th October, 1863 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certified copy of title-deed, exclusive of diagram ...	1	1	0
For every certified copy of diagram or plan, exclusive of sub-divisions :—			
A figure of less than 20 acres ... ..	0	6	0
From 20 to 150 acres ... ..	0	15	0
Above 150 acres ... ..	1	1	0
For every certified copy of a sub-divisional figure, with or without the Surveyor's certificate of reduction :—			
For every sub-division up to 10 ... ..	0	2	6
Additional allowance for every sub-division above 10 up to 50 ...	0	1	0
From 50 up to 100 ... ..	0	0	6
Above 100 up to 200 ... ..	0	0	3
Above 200 ... ..	0	0	1
For examining and laying down a sub-division on the original office diagram, and giving a certificate that the same has been laid down :—			
A sub-division under 50 acres ... ..	0	6	0
Above 50 up to 100 ... ..	0	9	0
Above 100 up to 500 ... ..	0	12	0
Above 500 up to 1,000 ... ..	0	15	0
Above 1,000 ... ..	1	1	0
For searching Land Register, for each letter of the alphabet ...	0	2	6
For every certified extract from the Land Register, not exceeding in length 100 words ... ..	0	2	6
For every additional word ... ..	0	0	0 $\frac{1}{4}$
For every reference to any general plan or diagram not included in a title-deed ... ..	0	1	0
For every reference to a title-deed ... ..	0	2	6
For a certified copy of a Surveyor's inspection report ... ..	0	2	6
For every title-deed prepared on parchment :—			
In duplicate ... ..	0	5	0
A single copy ... ..	0	2	6

*Taxes, &c.*

XV.—FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

N.B.—The charges for reference are for reference alone. Persons requiring copies of plans or diagrams must pay the charge for such copies, in accordance with the above tariff.

FEES UPON NATIVE USAGES AND CUSTOMS.—For the registration of every Divorce, £1.

By Law No. 13, 1875, the Marriage and Translation Fees were abolished, and an increased Hut Tax substituted therefor.

REGISTRAR OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The Fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of Rules of the Supreme Court, dated 30th October, 1846, and 28th November, 1872 :—

	£	s.	d.
Filing any declaration, plea, answer, or any other or subsequent pleading	0	2	0
Searching for any record or document through any one year	0	1	0
“ “ “ “ for every additional year	0	1	0
Office copy of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words	0	2	0
For every 100 words or fractional part thereof :—			
Above 100 up to 500 words	0	0	6
Above 500 till the charge amounts to £5	0	0	3
Above £5	0	0	1
Filing Attorney's warrant to sue or defend	0	2	6
Filing affidavit to hold to bail	0	2	6
Upon every original writ or summons	0	2	6
Entering defendant's appearance	0	1	6
Upon filing with the Registrar every memorial, petition, or application to the Court (except petition to appeal)	0	1	0
For every affidavit used in support thereof	0	1	0
For every rule to show cause	0	3	0
For every absolute rule or order	0	3	0
Signing judgment against a plaintiff for not proceeding...	0	3	0
Entering and setting down cases for trial, argument, or judgment	0	3	0
Recording judgment, interlocutory or final	0	3	0
Process of execution	0	3	0
Lodging Petition to appeal	0	3	0
Taking recognizance in cases of appeal, for each person	0	3	0
Noting bail in cases of appeal	0	1	6
For every witness examined in Court, and every deposition read in proof	0	2	0
For every oath administered to a person for examination thereupon before an arbitrator or referee	0	2	0
For every document exhibited in proof	0	1	0

*Taxes, &c.*XV.—FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
For every commission as to sale of property under attachment, and sealing ... ..	0	3	0
For every commission to examine witnesses out of the Colony, and sealing ... ..	0	10	0
For affixing the seal of the Court in any other case...	0	3	0
For taking security for restitution in provisional cases ...	0	3	0
Making an award or report of the Master a rule of Court, by the party moving ... ..	0	3	0
For admission as an Advocate or Attorney of the Court, under authority of Rules of Court, dated April 7th, 1863, and April 2nd, 1880 ... ..	25	0	0
For admission as a Translator of the Court ... ..	1	0	0

*Business transacted at Chambers.*

For every summons ... ..	0	1	6
For every order thereon ... ..	0	3	0
For every affidavit used ... ..	0	1	0
For every witness examined conditionally before a Judge or Commissioner ... ..	0	10	0
For taking down the examination of any witness, not exceeding 100 words ... ..	0	3	0
Ditto, each additional folio of 100 words, at the rate of, per folio ...	0	1	6
For office copies of any examination, the same fee as for office copies in Registrar's Office.			
For every recognizance entered into before a Judge in Chambers, each person ... ..	0	3	0

---

No fees to be taken in proceedings for obtaining the sequestration of an estate upon the surrender of the insolvent.

---

MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The fees chargeable in this Office are levied under authority of Ordinance No. 1, 1848 :—

	£	s.	d.
For taxing bill of costs in liquid cases ... ..	0	1	0
Ditto, in illiquid cases, 4 per cent.			
For every attendance of the Master in matters referred from the Court, except in insolvent cases, not exceeding two hours ...	0	10	6

*Taxes, &c.*XV.—FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Ditto, exceeding two hours, in the discretion of the Master, subject to taxation before the Court.			
For every report thereon, except insolvent cases, in the discretion of the Master, subject to taxation before the Court.			
For every other report ... ..	0	10	3
For every search ... ..	0	1	0
For office copies of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words	0	2	0
Ditto, exceeding 100 words, at the rate of, per folio ...	0	0	6
One per cent. on all moneys received, paid, or distributed, in pursuance of any Order of Court.			
For making entry of, and filing, office copy of return of process ...	0	2	6
Ditto, Return of the Registrar of Deeds of mortgage bonds and hypothecation ... ..	0	2	3
Drawing of advertisements for meeting of creditors, or sale of real property ... ..	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ...	0	1	0
Attending any meeting in respect of the sale of immovable property	1	1	0
Settling and publishing conditions of sale ... ..	1	1	0
For certificate of process being withdrawn, or of deficiency ...	0	5	0
For drawing out the account, with order of preference and plan of distribution (except by leave of the Court) not exceeding ...	0	10	0
For drawing the order, and attending the transfer of any immovable property ... ..	0	10	0
Filing any Rule or Order of Court ... ..	0	1	0
Filing an order of sequestration ... ..	0	2	0
Drawing advertisements for meeting of creditors in insolvent cases...	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ...	0	1	0
Attending the meeting of creditors, or at the sale of any insolvent's immovable property ... ..	0	7	0
Recording decree for confirmation of Trustees, and for certificate thereof ... ..	0	2	0
For every affidavit made before the Master ... ..	0	1	0

By Law No. 21, 1868, which came into force 22nd September, 1868:—

For registering trust deeds for the benefit of creditors, composition deeds, and inspectorship deeds executed by debtors, making out entry, advertising same in <i>Gazette</i> , and making out memorandum	0	10	0
For registration of such deeds ... ..	0	1	0
For certificate and seal of Court ... ..	0	2	0

*Taxes, &c.*XV.—FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

Under the provisions of Law No. 11, 1869, the Court ordered, on 22nd November, 1869, that, in addition to the above fees, the Master shall be entitled to charge :—

	£	s.	d.
For every inspection of, or search for, a deed and proceedings ...	0	1	0
For copy of any document or extract thereof :—			
First sheet of 100 words, or fractional part thereof ...	0	2	0
Each subsequent such sheet, or last fractional part thereof ...	0	1	0
Drawing each advertisement by the Master, after the first, exclusive of <i>Gazette</i> or newspaper charges ...	0	2	0
Attending any meeting which would be chargeable in insolvency ...	0	7	6

NOTE.—These charges do not include stamp duties.

NATIVE HIGH COURT.—The fees chargeable in the office are levied under authority of Law No. 26, 1876 :—

	£	s.	d.
Notice to appeal ...	0	2	6
Permission to appeal from the decision of Administrator of Native Law ...	2	0	0
Registration, or entry fee ...	0	10	0
Summoning witness ...	0	2	6
Examining ditto ...	0	2	6
Cattle claimed, per head ( <i>a</i> ) ...	0	1	0
On other property, in the £ ( <i>b</i> ) ...	0	1	0
Divorce cases, entry ...	0	10	0
„ „ application, in lieu ( <i>a</i> ) and ( <i>b</i> ) ...	3	10	0

Processes of execution are the same as the charges in the Resident Magistrates' offices.

Fees on business transacted out of Court, or by the Registrar, are the same as those charged by the officers of the Supreme Court.

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.—The Fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Schedule BB of the Rules and Regulations framed under Law No. 22, 1889, and paid into the Treasury by the Clerks in the Courts of the Resident Magistrates of Pietermaritzburg and Durban :—



*Taxes, &c.*XV.—FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Service of any summons, notice, or other process ...	0	1	6
For attendance where defendant makes a return under inventory ...	0	1	6
Making or signing an inventory of goods attached ...	0	1	6
Copy of inventory ...	0	0	6
Making out and signing notice of seizure ...	0	1	6
Security for production of goods ...	0	3	6
Affixing notice of sale ...	0	1	0

Commission on all judicial sales 5 per cent. for the first £50, and 3 per cent. above that amount.

COURT OF THE PROTECTOR OF INDIAN IMMIGRANTS.—By Government Notice No. 85, 1873, the scale of fees to be taken in the Courts held by the Protector of Indian Immigrants was laid down as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
In civil cases between Indian Immigrants, where the amount sued for			
is £5 or less ...	0	5	0
More than £5, not exceeding £10 ...	0	10	0
„ £10, „ £15 ...	0	15	0

And thereafter at the rate of one shilling in the £.

Where the claim is for property other than money, the fee shall be fixed on the above scale according to the estimated value of the property or thing claimed—such value to be fixed after such enquiry as may be necessary by the Protector of Indian Immigrants.

## XVI.—MARKET DUES.

Under authority of Ordinance No. 8, 1847, dues are leviable at markets established at any place, not being a municipality, at the following rates:—

Sellers, where produce does not exceed £20 ...	2 per cent.
„ „ amount amounts to £20 or upwards ...	1 „

## XVII.—TOLLS.

By Law No. 18, 1872, a proviso is made with respect to the Toll at the Berea, that, on payment by the Government of a sum to be agreed upon, not exceeding £10,000, to the Town Council of the Borough of Durban, the power and authority for the levy and collection of the Toll shall vest in and be exercised by the Colonial Government. The Government has not yet taken any steps to acquire this right.

By Law No. 14, 1889, the Tolls levied at the different Bridges were abolished.

*Taxes, &c.*

#### XVIII.—FINES.

Fines are levied according to circumstances, after condemnation of the parties by a competent Court. They are either fixed by Law, for particular offences, or left to the discretion of the Judge or Magistrate before whom the parties are tried.

---

#### XIX.—REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID OF EXPENSES INCURRED BY GOVERNMENT, AND SUMS REFUNDED AND SURCHARGES RECOVERED.

It is impossible to state the nature of the receipts which are ordinarily brought to account under this head, since they depend, for the most part, upon circumstances and contingencies not to be foreseen; moneys received on account of the keep of lunatics and maintenance of military prisoners are classified under this head.

---

#### XX.—PROCEEDS OF SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

The proceeds under this head are, of course, variable, and cannot be defined with any degree of exactness, but generally arise from the sale of presents from Native Chiefs, school-books, stationery, and such sales of other Government property as cannot be classified under any other heads of revenue.

---

#### XXI.—SALE OF AMMUNITION.

The receipts under this head are the proceeds of the sale of Ammunition, which by Laws No. 12, of 1862, and 6, of 1876, is placed under the control of the Colonial Government.

---

#### XXII.—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

Under this head are classified several minor receipts, among which are comprised the following:—

1. SURVEY FEES.—These consist of sums paid by purchasers of Crown Lands for the survey of such lands when performed by the Surveyor-General.
2. SCHOOL FEES.—For tuition at the Government Schools.  
Pietermaritzburg College, and Durban High School, 15s. a month for each pupil.  
Primary Schools, Pietermaritzburg and Durban, 1s. and 5s. a month—according to advancement.
3. POUND SALES.
4. REGISTRATION OF FIREARMS.
5. FINES INFLICTED UNDER THE SCAB LAW.
6. RENTS OF GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS.
7. PROSPECTING LICENSES, RENTS, AND ROYALTIES, UNDER LAW 34, 1888.

*Taxes, &c.*

## XXIII.—PATENTS.

Under authority of Law 4, 1870, the following fees are leviable:—

			£	s.	d.
On depositing provisional specification	...	...	1	1	0
Notice to proceed	...	...	0	5	0
Alteration of specification	...	...	0	10	6
For any appointment	...	...	1	1	0
Fee for warrant (in terms of clause 9)	...	...	1	1	0
Complete specification	...	...	1	1	0
Particulars of objection	...	...	1	1	0
On presenting petition for extension of confirmation		...	1	1	0
Every search and inspection	...	...	0	1	0
Entry of assignment of license	...	...	0	5	0
Certificate of assignment of license...	...	...	0	5	0
Filing memorandum of alteration or disclaimer	...	...	1	1	0
Entering caveat	...	...	1	1	0
Copy of extract of any writing, per common law folio		...	0	1	0
Sealing letters patent	...	...	1	10	0
At or before the expiration of three years	...	...	5	0	0
At or before the expiration of seven years	...	...	10	0	0

---

**SCHEDULES**

**OF THE**

**FEEES (PERSONAL) RECEIVED**

**BY THE**

**SEVERAL OFFICERS IN THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICES,**

**SPECIFYING**

**THE AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED,**

**AND BY WHICH**

**THE PRESENT RATES WERE FIXED, AND AT WHAT PERIOD.**

---

**1891-92.**

---

*Fees, &c.*

## FEES OF OFFICE (PERSONAL).

## SUPREME COURT.

Table of Fees allowed to be taken by the Sheriff under Ordinance 32, 1846, and Rules of Court, dated respectively 4th May, 1869, and 13th April, 1876.

			£	s.	d.
	Registering Summons or other process	...	0	1	0
	Service in any Town or Village	...	0	2	0
By Rule of Court, dated May 4, 1869.	Service out of the City, and within one hour's distance	...	0	4	6
	Service at a greater distance, per day	...	0	7	6
	Horse Hire out of the City, and within one hour's distance	...	0	3	6
	Horse Hire at a greater distance, per day	...	0	7	6
By Rule of Court, dated 13th April, 1876.	Service of Process out of any Town other than the City, and within one-and-a-half hour's distance from any such Town	...	0	10	6
	When at a further distance, or any fraction thereof, an additional		0	7	0
	When at a place exceeding two-and-a-half hours' distance, per day...		1	5	0
	[All computations of Fees based on time and distance to be computed and taken as though the process served were dated and issued from the seat of that Magistracy which (notwithstanding its location as to County or Division) shall happen to be the nearest in time to the particular place of service.]				

Postage (if papers be transmitted), per charge.

Taking Inventory, not exceeding in length 100 words	...	...	0	3	0
" " exceeding " " per folio	...	...	0	3	0

In respect of process of execution on the amount directed to be levied.	Where process shall be withdrawn before any levy made, at the rate of 1 per cent.	
	After levy made, but before sale, at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	
	Where sale made, at the rate of, the first £100, 5 per cent.	
	For every following £100, 4 per cent.	

Keeping possession of property on the premises, per diem	...	...	0	7	6
--	-----	-----	---	---	---

If removed from the premises and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's broker, who is responsible to him, the broker to be paid ordinary store hire or warehouse-room and necessary expenses of removal in addition.

*Fees, &c.*

	£	s.	d.
Executing any writ of arrest ... ..	1	0	0
Drawing and executing bail-bond ... ..	0	10	0
Executing any writ of Ejectment ... ..	1	0	0
Executing an attachment upon immovable property ... ..	1	0	0
Notice to the Registrar of Deeds of the attachment of immovable property ... ..	0	5	0
Drawing and copy of advertisement ... ..	0	3	4
Expenses of advertising (amount paid for same).			
Stamps, in addition, when required by Law to be used.			
Necessary charges (not particularly specified, and incurred in the execution of process), subject to taxation by the Master of the Supreme Court.			

---

#### VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT.

The Table of Fees to be taken by the Judge, Registrar, Marshal, Advocate, and Proctors of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Natal, in pursuance of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 23rd day of November, 1860, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1890-91, pages P3 to P13.

---

#### LAND SURVEYORS.

The Tariff of Charges allowed to Government Surveyors under Government Notice No. 124, of 28th October, 1861, for the Survey and Management of Land within the Colony of Natal, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1890-91, pages P13 to P18.

---

#### RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.

The Fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates, other than those of Pietermaritzburg and Durban, are levied under Schedule BB of the Rules and Regulations of the Inferior Courts of Justice of the Colony of Natal, framed under Section 61, of the Law No. 22 of 1889.

	£	s.	d.
Service of any summons, notice, or other process... ..	0	1	6
Making his return, limited to one on each original process ... ..	0	1	0
For attendance where Defendant makes a return under inventory ... ..	0	1	6
Making or signing an inventory of goods attached ... ..	0	1	6
Copy of inventory ... ..	0	0	6
Making out and signing notice of seizure ... ..	0	1	6
Security for production of goods ... ..	0	3	6
Affixing notice of sale ... ..	0	1	0

*Fees, &c.*

Special Fee, execution and arrest under Sections 14 of Law 25, 1890, and 41 of

Law 22, 1889	...	...	...	...	0 10 6
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------

Provided, however, that where the process for arrest shall be that of the Supreme

Court or Circuit Court, the Fee for executing the same shall be	...	1 0 0
---	-----	-------

Commission on all Judicial Sales 5 per cent. for the first £50, and 3 per cent. above that amount. After levy or attachment, if there be no sale, a commission of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. upon the value of the money or goods attached, or money paid by defendant.

Necessary charges (not particularly specified in tariff, and incurred in the execution of process) subject to taxation by the Clerk of the Court.

In addition to the charges above stated, the Messenger of the Court shall be entitled to travelling expenses as follows :—

(1) The Messenger of the Court, or his deputy, being an European, shall be entitled to charge a fee of ninepence for every mile actually travelled by him to and from the Court House of the Division in which the service is made in serving the process of the Court: Provided that when serving two or more processes of Court on the same line of road, or in the same neighbourhood, during the same journey, the Messenger shall only be entitled to charge a mileage fee, as above, for the distance to and fro, between the Court House, and the nearest house of service, and for the remaining processes to charge at the same rate for the distance to and from one house to another at which any process is to be served, which different proportion, according to the situation of the houses of the persons on whom the processes of the Court are to be served, and the mode of apportionment herein defined, shall be paid by the respective parties suing out the said process; and in no case for the purposes of these Rules, shall any distances travelled in any one day by the same person serving be counted more than once, to and fro, unless such person shall necessarily have had to return to the seat of Magistracy between the respective servings; and the Clerk of the Court shall require that as much as may be, services at places in the same line of journey shall be effected by one person, and on the same day, on pain of forfeiture, by the Messenger, of any excessive charge occasioned by departure from this requirement: Provided further, that no fee shall be charged when the process of the Court is served at a distance not exceeding one mile from the Court of the Magistrate.

(2) The Messengers of the Courts of the Magistrates of Pietermaritzburg and Durban shall be allowed to charge in lieu of travelling allowance a fixed fee of one shilling, to effect service of any process within the actual limits of the City or Town; and a fixed fee of two shillings and sixpence in respect of service outside such limits, but within the Town Lands of the Borough.

(3) On any occasion of service in which transit by Railways is available for all or part of the journeys, and advantageous to all parties concerned, the Clerk of the Court may require the person serving to use the Railway at second or third class fare, as the Clerk of the Court may determine, and the mileage fee in respect of any road part of the service journey shall be regulated as near as may be, according to the principles of these Rules applicable to such person and case, and as if such road part were a distinct service journey from the Railway station.

*Fees, &c.*

(4) In any calculation of distance for the purposes of these Rules, a fractional part of a mile in one direction, exceeding one quarter-of-a-mile, shall be counted as one mile in the whole to and fro journey.

(5) For keeping possession of moveable property (money, notes, bills, bonds, or the like excepted) under seizure, the Messenger of the Court shall be entitled to charge such reasonable expenses as may have been actually and necessarily incurred by him, subject to taxation by the Clerk of the Court.

(6) If the Messenger or his deputy shall be an Indian, he shall be entitled to charge a fee of 3d. for every mile travelled by him to and from the Court House of the Division in which the service is made; and if a Native, a fee at the rate of 1½d. per mile. In all other respects the conditions laid down in the foregoing Rules will hold.

(7) All fees to which the Messenger of the Court, or his deputy, is entitled, shall be payable by the parties suing out processes, or their Attorneys or Agents, to the Clerk of the Court only, which officer, after taxing the same, shall receive and pay the amount over to the Messenger.

---

Under Section 43 of Law No. 11, 1862, there is payable by the person registering a Firearm a fee of 6d. for every Firearm so registered. This fee is paid into the General Revenue by the officer registering the Firearm.

---

#### COURT OF PROTECTOR OF INDIAN IMMIGRANTS.

The following fees are allowed to Messengers for serving summonses, under authority of Government Notice No. 85, dated 8th April, 1873 :—

				£	s.	d.
Within Durban Borough	...	...	...	...	0	2 6
Outside the Borough, between the Umgeni and Umhlatuzan	...	...	...	...	0	4 0
For every day's journey of ten miles (exclusive of return)	...	...	...	...	0	5 0

---

#### FERRYMEN.

By Government Notice No. 164, dated October 2, 1871, the Ferryman at the Bushman's River, Mooi River, at Keate's Drift, and Umtamvuna River Ferries are allowed to take the following fees from the public :—

				£	s.	d.
Loaded wagons (each), and persons conveyed therein	...	...	...	...	0	5 0
Empty wagons, carts, and other vehicles (each), and persons conveyed therein	...	...	...	...	0	3 0
Horseman and horse, or horse with person leading the same	...	...	...	...	0	1 0



*Fees, &c.*

				£	s.	d.
Foot passengers, European (each)	...	...	...	0	1	0
„ „ Hottentot, Native, or Coolie (each)	...	...	...	0	0	6
Horses, mules, and donkeys (each)	...	...	...	0	0	6
Horned cattle, one only	...	...	...	0	0	6
If more than one (each)	...	...	...	0	0	3
Sheep, goats, and pigs, if not over ten in number (each)	...	...	...	0	0	3
„ „ „ if over ten and not over fifty (each)	...	...	...	0	0	2
And for all over fifty (each)	...	...	...	0	0	1

By Government Notice No. 9, dated January 12th, 1850, the Ferryman at the Great Tugela River, Upper Drift, is allowed to take the following fees:—

				£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon	...	...	...	0	10	0
„ an empty wagon	...	...	...	0	6	0
„ a man and a horse	...	...	...	0	2	6
„ every traveller on foot	...	...	...	0	1	0
„ horses, mules, cattle, and donkeys, per head	...	...	...	0	0	3
„ sheep, goats, and pigs, per score	...	...	...	0	2	6

By Government Notice No. 142, of 1880, dated April 8th, 1880, the Ferryman at the Tugela River, Biggarsberg Road, is allowed to take the following fees:—

				£	s.	d.
Loaded wagons (each), including two persons conveyed therein or therewith, and including two after-oxen or other animals...	...	...	...	0	7	0
For remainder of span or team (each)	...	...	...	0	0	3
Empty wagons (each), including two persons conveyed therein or therewith, and including two after-oxen or other animals	...	...	...	0	4	0
For remainder of span or team (each)	...	...	...	0	0	3
Carts and other vehicles, loaded or empty (each), including two persons conveyed therein or therewith, and including the animals drawing the same, not exceeding four in number	...	...	...	0	3	6
Horseman and horse, or horse with person leading the same	...	...	...	0	1	6
Foot passengers, European (each), including bundle or load carried	...	...	...	0	1	0
Do., Hottentot, Native, or Coolie (each), including bundle or load carried	...	...	...	0	0	6
Cattle, horses, mules, and donkeys, exclusive of persons leading or driving the same (each)	...	...	...	0	0	6

*Fees, &c.*

	£	s.	d.
Do., if more than one (each) ... ..	0	0	3
Sheep, goats, and pigs, exclusive of persons driving the same, per score or portion of a score ... ..	0	2	6

The following is the Tariff of Fees allowed to be taken by the Ferrymen at the Lower Drift of the Umkomaas River, and Iimkomanzi River, Seven Mile Bush :—

	£	s.	d.
Loaded Wagons (each), including two persons conveyed therein or therewith, and including two after-oxen or other animals... ..	0	5	0
For remainder of span or team (each) ... ..	0	0	3
Empty wagons (each), including two persons conveyed therein or therewith, and including two after-oxen or other animals ... ..	0	3	0
For remainder of span or team (each) ... ..	0	0	3
Carts and other vehicles, loaded or empty (each), including two persons conveyed therein or therewith, and including the animals drawing the same, not exceeding four in number ... ..	0	3	6
Horseman and horse, or horse with person leading the same ... ..	0	1	6
Foot passengers, European (each), including bundle or load carried ... ..	0	1	0
Do., Hottentot, Native, or Coolie (each), including bundle or load carried ... ..	0	0	6
Cattle, horses, mules, and donkeys, exclusive of persons leading or driving the same (each) ... ..	0	0	6
Do., if more than one (each) ... ..	0	0	3
Sheep, goats, and pigs, exclusive of persons driving the same, per score, or portion of a score... ..	0	2	6

Tariff of Fees which the Ferryman at Illovo River Drift is allowed to take from the public :—

	£	s.	d.
Foot passengers, European (each), including bundle or load carried ... ..	0	1	0
Do., Hottentot, Native, or Coolie, „ „ „ ... ..	0	0	6

Tariff of Charges authorised to be taken from the general public at the Ferry over the Great Tugela River on the Coast Road :—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon ... ..	0	15	0
„ an empty wagon ... ..	0	9	0

*Fees, &c.*

				£	s.	d.
For a man and a horse	...	...	...	0	3	9
„ every traveller on foot	...	...	...	0	1	6
„ horses, mules, cattle, and donkeys, per head	...	...	...	0	0	6
„ sheep, goats, and pigs, per score	...	...	...	0	3	9

By Government Notice, No. 611, 1891, the Ferryman at Morton's Drift, Umgeni River, is allowed to take the following fees :—

				£	s.	d.
Loaded Wagons (each), including two persons conveyed therein or therewith, and including two after-oxen or other animals	...	...	...	0	5	0
For remainder of span or team (each)	...	...	...	0	0	3
Empty wagons (each), including as above	...	...	...	0	3	0
For remainder of Span or Team (each)	...	...	...	0	0	3
Carts and other vehicles, loaded or empty (each), including two persons conveyed therein or therewith, and including the animals drawing the same, not exceeding four in number	...	...	...	0	3	6
Horseman and horse, or horse with person leading same	...	...	...	0	1	6
Foot passenger, European (each), including load carried	...	...	...	0	1	0
Foot passengers, Hottentot, Native, or Coolie (each), including load carried	...	...	...	0	0	6
Cattle, horses, mules, donkeys, exclusive of persons leading or driving the same (each)	...	...	...	0	0	6
Ditto, if more than one (each)	...	...	...	0	0	3
Sheep, goats, and pigs, exclusive of persons driving the same, per score, or part of a score	...	...	...	0	2	6

#### POUND FEES.

Under Law No. 25, 1874, Poundmasters are allowed to take the following fees :—

				£	s.	d.
For every horse	...	...	...	0	1	0
„ all cattle, except horses, sheep, and goats, per head	...	...	...	0	0	6
„ every sheep or goat	...	...	...	0	0	2

---

*Fees, &c.*

And herding for the same, twopence per day for every head of cattle, and one half-penny per day for every sheep or goat, to be paid by the owner of such animals, for the period during which the same shall be impounded; and upon the payment being made of the above charges, and of mileage at the rate of sixpence per mile for the first ten miles, and threepence per mile for each mile between ten and twenty miles, the said cattle so impounded shall immediately be returned and delivered up to the owner or the person authorised by the owner, on making such payment for the owner of the said cattle.

For every contravention of the Regulation under this Law, where no special provision is made, the party contravening is liable to a fine not exceeding £5, or imprisonment not exceeding one month.

All fines and penalties imposed by this Law are recoverable in the Court of the Resident Magistrate who has jurisdiction in the Division within which such contravention may have taken place.



---

# REASURER'S RETURNS.

---

RETURN OF BALANCES,

ACCOUNT CURRENT,

TURN OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES,

PUBLIC DEBT,

1891-2,

AND

VINGS BANK RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS.

1891.



## STATEMENT OF BALANCES

in the hands of the Treasurer and the Crown Agents on the 30th June, 1891, and 30th June, 1892.

Accountants.					Balances, 30th June, 1891.			Balances 30th June, 1892.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
usury, Natal Bank, &c.	...	...	...	...	39,699	19	7	177,013	8	7
al Bank, Fixed Deposits	...	...	...	...	70,000	0	0	200,000	0	0
ndard Bank, Newcastle	...	...	...	...	2,214	19	7	7,504	15	11
ndard Bank, Greytown	...	...	..	...	806	4	10	4,756	0	6
ndard Bank, Dundee	...	...	...	...	547	12	9	2,390	11	4
change in transitu ...	...	...	...	...	...			...		
own Agents :—										
Account Current	..	...	...	...	17,949	9	0	27,649	9	0
Savings Bank Funds Invested	...	...	...	...	63,208	11	1	63,208	11	1
Temporary Investments	...	...	...	...	897,162	7	6	...		
Exchequer Bills	...	...	...	...	600	0	0	600	0	0
Total	...	...	...	...	1,092,189	4	4	483,122	16	5



Dr. 1891—92. To Balances, 1st July, 1891.					£	s.	d.	£
Natal Bank, &c.	...	...	...	...	113,268	16	9	131,215 5
Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	17,949	9	0	
„ Customs	...	...	...	...	301,180	8	4	
„ Light Dues	...	...	...	...	3,332	9	10	
„ Excise Duties	...	...	...	...	20,306	13	0	
„ Tug Dues	...	...	...	...	4,828	9	9	
„ Port and Harbour Dues	...	...	...	...	16,433	7	5	
„ Wharf Dues	...	...	...	...	21,983	3	11	
„ Land Sales	...	...	...	...	46,498	12	5	
„ Land Revenue	...	...	...	...	9,561	5	5	
„ Squatters' Rent	...	...	...	...	6,727	5	10	
„ Transfer Dues	...	...	...	...	12,445	8	9	
„ Stamp Duties	...	...	...	...	24,011	11	0	
„ Auction Dues	...	...	...	...	283	5	0	
„ Hut Tax	...	...	...	...	80,377	17	11	
„ Mail Service	...	...	...	...	48,465	3	7	
„ Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	...	...	...	...	21,793	14	11	
„ Fees of Office	...	...	...	...	8,064	0	10	
„ Reimbursements	...	...	...	...	3,767	16	11	
„ Sale of Government Property	...	...	...	...	1,202	8	5	
„ Arms and Ammunition	...	...	...	...	5,083	16	7	
„ Miscellaneous Receipts	...	...	...	...	9,706	1	7	
„ Interest Received	...	...	...	...	24,655	7	2	
„ Sums Refunded	...	...	...	...	11,767	4	8	
„ Special Receipts	...	...	...	...	4,807	1	6	
„ Telegraph Receipts	...	...	...	...	14,945	11	5	
„ Railway Traffic Receipts	...	...	...	...	665,335	14	9	
„ Dog Tax	...	...	...	...	11,004	15	0	
„ Natal Harbour Board	...	...	...	...	11,158	13	8	
„ Native Marriage Fees	...	...	...	...	2,478	10	0	
„ Prospectors' and Diggers' Licences	...	...	...	...	249	5	10	
Total Actual Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,392,455 5
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,523,673 11

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1891—92.						
Salaries ... ..	161,036	19	8			
Contingent and other Expenses ... ..	46,172	15	6			
Telegraph Maintenance ... ..	899	0	3			
Immigration ... ..	16,149	13	11			
Aborigines ... ..	5,812	16	2			
Mail Service ... ..	36,629	4	8			
Works and Buildings ... ..	34,455	5	2			
Roads, Streets, and Bridges ... ..	43,808	9	6			
Administration of Justice ... ..	5,472	16	11			
Pensions ... ..	6,677	2	2			
Grants and Gratuities ... ..	8,940	7	8			
Repayment of Loans ... ..	13,902	3	10			
Interest Paid ... ..	294,192	6	1			
Natal Harbour Board ... ..	25,000	0	0			
Arms and Ammunition ... ..	3,387	13	6			
Transport ... ..	2,456	12	0			
Miscellaneous Payments ... ..	70,578	7	0			
Rent ... ..	3,292	8	2			
Special Payments ... ..	5,114	16	5			
Sums Refunded ... ..	25	0	0			
Railway Traffic Payments ... ..	489,253	6	1			
Police ... ..	2,478	18	2			
Sums Transferred ... ..	5,228	12	10			
Total Actual Expenditure ... ..	...			1,280,964	15	8
Main Line Extension ... ..	248,232	2	0			
Harrismith Extension ... ..	195,455	7	4			
Loan Laws 12, 1888, and 29, 1890 ... ..	20	0	0			
Public Works Loan ... ..	168,129	12	11			
Harbour Works Loan ... ..	132,500	0	0			
Expenditure from Loan Funds... ..	...			744,337	2	3
Carried forward... ..	...			2,025,301	17	11

					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Dr.										
1891-92.										
Brought forward					...			1,523,673	11	
To Main Line Extension	...	...	...	...	16,936	14	0			
„ Harrismith Extension	...	...	...	...	646	11	8			
„ Public Works Loan	...	...	...	...	5,549	12	1			
„ Harbour Works Loan	...	..	...	...	3,696	5	11			
Receipts on Account of Loan Funds					...			26,829	3	
„ Deposits	...	...	...	...	19,470	13	2			
„ Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	100,258	1	8			
„ Advances Repaid	...	...	...	...	6,047	11	6			
„ Remittances	...	...	...	...	318,013	18	0			
„ Imperial Government	...	...	...	...	42	2	0			
„ Cape of Good Hope Government	...	...	...	...	3,051	7	4			
„ Mauritius Government	...	...	...	...	595	3	2			
„ St. Helena Government	...	...	...	...	5	10	0			
„ Orange Free State Government	...	...	...	...	1,514	17	1			
„ South African Republic Government	...	...	...	...	12,208	2	9			
„ Local Money Orders	...	...	...	...	16,380	18	6			
„ Land and European Immigration Fund	...	...	...	..	3,577	15	1			
„ Indian Immigration Trust Board	...	...	...	...	19,565	6	4			
„ Temporary Investments	...	...	...	...	1,480,484	17	10			
„ Temporary Advances	...	...	...	...	25,000	0	0			
„ Guarantee Fund	...	...	...	...	122	3	9			
„ Scottsburg Township Fund	...	...	...	...	6	0	0			
„ Estcourt Township Fund	...	...	...	...	48	10	0			
„ Newcastle Local Board	...	...	...	...	29	10	0			
„ Ladysmith Local Board	...	...	...	...	3	4	0			
„ Charlestown Township Fund	...	...	...	...	10	0	0			
„ Fort Nottingham Township Fund	...	...	...	...	12	10	0			
Other Receipts					...			2,006,443	2	2
								3,556,945	17	0

					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1891—92.										
Brought forward					...			2,025,801	17	11
deposits	...	...	...	...	16,820	5	9			
Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	92,643	6	6			
Advances Made	...	...	...	...	3,197	4	8			
Remittances	...	...	...	...	337,613	16	2			
Imperial Government	...	...	...	...	56	2	8			
Cap of Good Hope Government	...	...	...	...	7,190	4	6			
Mauritius Government	...	...	...	...	700	8	5			
St. Helena Government	...	...	...	...	5	10	0			
Orange Free State Government	...	...	...	...	1,566	15	10			
South African Republic Government	...	...	...	...	13,883	12	4			
Ululand Government	...	...	...	...	3	0	0			
Local Money Orders	...	...	...	...	16,226	6	8			
Land and European Immigration Fund	...	...	...	...	9,475	9	1			
Indian Immigration Trust Board	...	...	...	...	19,535	13	4			
Temporary Investments	...	...	...	...	583,322	10	4			
Temporary Advances	...	...	...	...	10,000	0	0			
Guarantee Fund	...	...	...	...	5	2	6			
Newcastle Local Board	...	...	...	...	40	7	0			
Adysmith Local Board	...	...	...	...	12	18	0			
Charlestown Township Fund	...	...	...	...	31	0	0			
Other Payments					...			1,112,329	13	9
Balances 30th June, 1892 :										
Natal Bank, &c.	...	...	...	...	391,664	16	4			
Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	27,649	9	0			
								419,314	5	4
								3,556,945	17	0

ASSETS.							
						£	s d.
CASH BALANCES :							
Treasury (including £200,000 on Fixed Deposit)	...	...	...	...	...	391,664	16 4
Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	...	27,649	9 0
							419,314 4
INVESTMENTS :							
Savings Bank Funds Invested	...	...	...	...	...	63,208	11 1
Exchequer Bills	...	...	...	...	...	600	0 0
							63,808 11
ADVANCED FROM REVENUE ON ACCOUNT OF LOAN FUNDS :							
Main Line Extension	...	...	...	...	...	161,321	6 0
Public Works Loan	...	...	...	...	...	130,095	0 11
Harbour Works Loan	...	...	...	...	...	128,803	14 1
Expenses, Loan Laws 12, 1888, and 29, 1890	...	...	...	...	...	20	0 0
							420,240 1
ADVANCES MADE :							
Supplies for Natal Mounted Police	...	...	...	...	...	5,984	2 9
Colonial Engineer	...	...	...	...	...	8,575	10 6
General Manager, Natal Government Railways	...	...	...	...	...	30,000	0 0
Engineer-in-Chief for Railway Extension	...	...	...	...	...	30,000	0 0
Sundry Advances...	...	...	...	...	...	1,546	3 5
							76,105 16
SUMS DUE BY OTHER GOVERNMENTS	...	...	...	...	...	7,315	3 4
							7,315 3
LOCAL MONEY ORDERS...	...	...	...	...	...	1,060	19 3
							1,060 19
INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD...	...	...	...	...	...	3,263	12 11
							3,263 12 1
							991,108 9

## LIABILITIES.

					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
SITS :										
Masters and others	...	...	...	...	42,048	9	11	42,048	9	11
INGS BANK	...	...	...	...	141,497	7	4	141,497	7	4
L BOARDS AND TOWNSHIP FUND	...	...	...	...	2,723	12	7	2,723	12	7
TTANCES OUTSTANDING	...	...	...	...	5,195	2	1	5,195	2	1
NCE OF LOAN FUNDS :										
Railway Loans Balance Fund, under Law 16, of 1888	...			...	5,177	0	7			
Transfer of certain Lands at Durban for Railway purposes	...			...	1,500	0	0			
Harrismith Extension	...	...	...	...	54,939	7	9	61,616	8	4
D AND EUROPEAN IMMIGRATION FUND	...	...	...	...	3,074	16	7	3,074	16	7
RANTEE FUND	...	...	...	...	232	2	8	232	2	8
FORARY ADVANCES	...	...	...	...	15,000	0	0	15,000	0	0
Balance of Assets	...	...	...	...	...			719,720	10	1
								991,108	9	7

Authority.	Service.	Date when Redeemable.	Date when Half-yearly Interest is payable.	Where Redeemable and Interest Payable.
Law 15, 1864 ...	Introduction of Coolies ...	Nov. 15, 1896 ...	May 15 and November 15	At the Offices of Crown Agents for Colonies, London.
Law 16, 1871 ...	Consolidation of Public Loans	May 15, 1909 ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
Law 5, 1875 ...	Construction of Railways ...	March 15, 1919	March 15 and September 15	Ditto ...
Law 1, 1876 ...	Indian Immigration ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
Law 19, 1876 ...	Ditto... ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
Law 35, 1880 ...	Railway Extension and other Purposes	Nov. 15, 1926 ...	May 15 and November 15 ...	Ditto ...
Ditto ...	Ditto... ..	Nov. 15, 1924 (or May 15, 1893)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
Law 10, 1882 ...	General Loan Law ...	January 1, 1927	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
Ditto ...	Ditto... ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
Law 44, 1884 ...	Natal Loan Law ...	May 15, 1925 (or May 15, 1894)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
Ditto, Colonial Debentures	Ditto... ..	Sept. 15, 1906 ...	March 15 and September 15	At the Offices of Colonial Treasurer Natal
Laws 1, 1886, and 21, 1887	Consolidated Stock Loan ...	April 1, 1937 ...	April 1 and October 1	At the Offices of Crown Agents for Colonies, London
Laws 10, 1882, and 49, 1887	Railway Extension and other Purposes	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
Laws 10, 1882, and 12, 1888	Railway Extension and other Public Works	June 1, 1939 (or June 1, 1914)...	June 1 and December 1	Ditto ...
Laws 10, 1882, and 29, 1890	Ditto... ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Rate of Interest.	Total Amount Authorised.	Existing Debt, 30th June, 1892.	Accumulated Sinking Funds, 30th June, 1892.	Remarks.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
cent. to Bondholders, and 2 per cent. towards a Sinking Fund	100,000	35,200 0 0	32,951 16 10	
cent. to Bondholders, and 1 per cent. towards a Sinking Fund	350,000	78,200 0 0	24,610 9 3	
cent. to Bondholders, and 1 per cent. towards a Sinking Fund	1,200,000	696,500 0 0	97,443 5 7	
... ..	50,000	38,600 0 0	} 8,903 1 0	
... ..	50,000	23,600 0 0		
cent. to Bondholders, and 1 per cent. towards a Sinking Fund	} 1,600,000	98,000 0 0	7,910 14 0	
cent. to Bondholders; no Sinking Fund		180,800 0 0	...	
cent. to Stockholders; no Sinking Fund		187,989 5 8	...	
cent. to Stockholders, and 1 per cent. towards a Sinking Fund		84,892 5 5	5,095 1 6	
cent. to Bondholders, and 1 per cent. towards a Sinking Fund	586,500	31,100 0 0	2,737 19 4	
cent. to Bondholders, and 4 per cent. towards a Sinking Fund	113,500	70,000 0 0	20,143 12 10	
cent. to Stockholders; no Sinking Fund	...	2,526,444 8 11	...	
cent. to Stockholders; no Sinking Fund	500,000	500,000 0 0	...	
per cent. to Stockholders; no Sinking Fund	1,500,000	1,509,028 0 4	...	9,028 0 4 sold to pay expenses of conversion.
... ..	2,000,000	1,110,000 0 0	...	
	8,000,000	7,170,354 0 4	199,802 0 4	



Place of Deposit.	Balance, 1st January, 1891.	Deposits, 1891, with Capitalised Interest	Total.	Withdrawals, 1891.	Balance, 1st January, 1892.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Pietermaritzburg ...	50,104 5 11	38,449 15 8	88,554 1 7	28,624 8 5	59,929 13 1
Durban ...	54,739 3 10	47,662 11 5	102,401 15 3	37,342 6 2	65,059 9 1
Umzinto ...	513 16 2	250 2 5	763 18 7	202 7 1	561 11 1
Greytown ...	824 19 0	316 5 3	1,141 4 3	325 16 11	815 7 1
Verulam ...	2,792 13 8	1,999 3 6	4,791 17 2	976 9 8	3,815 7 1
Stanger ...	3,239 17 1	2,609 8 1	5,849 5 2	2,878 18 1	2,970 7 1
Harding ...	331 19 2	483 9 4	815 8 6	480 18 0	334 10 1
Newcastle ...	1,988 5 3	3,392 18 9	5,381 4 0	1,686 18 7	3,694 5 1
Richmond ...	2,730 5 5	2,040 2 7	4,770 8 0	1,414 7 8	3,356 0 1
Estcourt ...	1,817 19 5	1,070 6 8	2,888 6 1	893 12 11	1,994 13 1
Ladysmith ...	7,623 18 3	6,346 16 6	13,970 14 9	5,613 10 10	8,357 3 1
Howick ...	136 15 2	177 0 9	313 15 11	40 3 0	273 12 1
Port Shepstone ...	56 7 5	276 19 2	333 6 7	50 10 8	282 15 1
Dundee ...	...	92 4 5	92 4 5	0 10 0	91 14 1
Ixopo ...	...	204 14 5	204 14 5	72 15 0	131 19 1
	126,900 5 9	105,371 18 11	232,272 4 8	80,603 13 0	151,668 11 1

* General Ledger Balance ...	...	...	...	...	...	149,595 19 1
Add sums received at Branch Offices in 1891, and in- cluded in above State- ment, but not paid into Treasury until 1892.						
<div> <div>Durban ...</div> <div>Umzinto ...</div> <div>Greytown ...</div> <div>Verulam ...</div> <div>Stanger ...</div> <div>Harding ...</div> <div>Estcourt ...</div> <div>Ladysmith ...</div> <div>Richmond ...</div> <div>Newcastle ...</div> <div>Dundee ...</div> <div>Port Shepstone ...</div> <div>Ixopo ...</div> </div>						954 10 4 23 13 6 8 10 0 106 18 6 211 8 6 30 9 11 68 10 0 532 17 4 38 11 9 36 0 0 1 8 8 30 0 0 29 14 0
						<u>£151,668 11 1</u>

\*Of this sum £63,208 is invested by Crown Agents.

---

# AUDITOR'S RETURNS.

---

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS.

---

1891-92.

---

HEAD OF REVENUE.					Actual, 1891.			Actual, 1892.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	...	...	...	...	273,915	3	2	301,180	8	8
Excise	...	...	...	...	19,530	7	6	20,306	13	0
Light Dues	...	...	...	...	2,943	2	2	3,332	9	1
Steam Tug Dues	...	...	...	...	4,357	3	0	4,828	9	9
Port and Harbour Dues	...	...	...	...	13,824	2	2	16,433	7	3
Wharf Dues	...	...	...	...	19,941	6	6	21,983	3	12
Land Sales	...	...	...	...	44,215	11	7	46,498	12	3
Land Revenue	...	...	...	...	12,135	9	10	9,561	5	3
Revenue under Law 41, of 1884	...	...	...	...	8,588	5	0	6,727	5	13
Transfer Dues	...	...	...	...	16,214	2	8	12,445	8	3
Stamps	...	...	...	...	24,774	8	3	24,011	11	0
Auction Dues	...	...	...	...	321	10	0	283	5	0
Native Hut Tax	...	...	...	...	77,075	5	1	80,377	17	11
Native Marriage Fees	...	...	...	...	2,276	0	0	2,478	10	0
Mail Service	...	...	...	...	41,337	13	9	48,465	3	7
Fines and Fees of Court	...	...	...	...	18,195	17	3	21,793	14	11
Fees of Office	...	...	...	...	6,873	10	5	8,064	0	10
Reimbursements	...	...	...	...	3,918	10	0	3,767	16	11
Sale of Government Property	...	...	...	...	3,663	0	11	1,202	8	3
Arms and Ammunition	...	...	...	...	6,205	2	4	5,083	16	7
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	8,942	2	6	9,706	1	7
Interest	...	...	...	...	12,142	19	6	24,655	7	3
Sums Refunded	...	...	...	...	2,931	10	8	11,767	4	3
Special Receipts	...	...	...	...	355	16	7	4,807	1	6
Telegraphs	...	...	...	...	15,445	18	5	14,945	11	5
Licenses, Law 27, 1875	...	...	...	...	10,396	10	0	11,004	15	0
Railways	...	...	...	...	660,166	15	4	665,335	14	9
Harbour Board	...	...	...	...	7,520	17	9	11,158	13	3
Prospecting and Diggers' Fees	...	...	...	...	560	18	8	249	5	10
Total Actual Revenue	...	...	...	...	1,318,769	1	0	1,392,455	5	5
Other Receipts on account of Deposits, Advances, Remittances, &c.	...	...	...	...	2,265,634	6	2	2,006,443	2	3
Receipts on account of Railway Extension Loan	...	...	...	...	21,182	17	5	17,583	5	3
Receipts on account of Harbour Works Loan	...	...	...	...	659	11	6	3,696	5	11
Receipts on account of Public Works Loan	...	...	...	...	3,530	5	6	5,549	12	1
Amount of Loans realised under Laws 12, 1888, and 29, 1890	...	...	...	...	2,020,694	10	3	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	5,630,470	11	10	3,425,727	11	3

date, 1892.	Actual, 1892, Compared with 1891.			Actual, 1892, Compared with Estimates 1892.			REMARKS.
	Increase.		Decrease.	Increase.		Decrease.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
000 0 0	27,265 5 2	...	...	23,180 8 4	...	...	
000 0 0	776 5 6	...	...	1,306 13 0	...	...	
740 0 0	389 7 8	...	...	592 9 10	...	...	
224 0 0	471 6 9	...	...	604 9 9	...	...	
825 0 0	2,609 5 3	...	...	608 7 5	...	...	
200 0 0	2,041 17 5	...	...	4,783 3 11	...	...	
000 0 0	2,283 0 10	...	...	1,498 12 5	...	...	
852 0 0	...	2,574 4 5	...	...	1,290 14 7	...	
882 0 0	...	1,860 19 2	...	...	1,154 14 2	...	
900 0 0	...	3,768 13 11	...	1,545 8 9	...	...	
875 0 0	...	762 17 3	...	...	2,863 9 0	...	
280 0 0	...	38 5 0	...	3 5 0	...	...	
3,500 0 0	3,302 12 10	...	...	3,877 17 11	...	...	
2,500 0 0	202 10 0	...	...	...	21 10 0	...	
1,130 0 0	7,127 9 10	...	...	7,335 3 7	...	...	
3,669 0 0	3,597 17 8	...	...	8,124 14 11	...	...	
8,849 0 0	1,190 10 5	...	...	...	784 19 2	...	
4,339 0 0	...	150 13 1	...	...	571 3 1	...	
4,535 0 0	...	2,460 12 6	...	...	3,332 11 7	...	
5,000 0 0	...	1,121 5 9	...	83 16 7	...	...	
8,036 0 0	763 19 1	...	...	1,670 1 7	...	...	
8,000 0 0	12,512 7 8	...	...	16,655 7 2	...	...	
276 0 0	8,835 14 0	...	...	11,491 4 8	...	...	
500 0 0	4,451 4 11	...	...	4,307 1 6	...	...	
7,700 0 0	...	500 7 0	...	...	2,751 8 7	...	
9,580 0 0	608 5 0	...	...	1,424 15 0	...	...	
4,000 0 0	5,168 19 5	...	...	...	8,664 5 3	...	
5,500 0 0	3,637 15 11	...	...	5,658 13 8	...	...	
2,500 0 0	...	311 12 10	...	...	2,250 14 2	...	
11,392 0 0	87,235 15 4	13,549 10 11	...	94,751 15 0	23,688 9 7	...	

R 4 COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Actual and Estimated EXPENDITURE for Years ending 1901 and 1902 each year

HEAD OF EXPENDITURE				Actual, 1891.			Actual, 1902.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
His Excellency the Governor	...	...	...	4,379	15	5	4,271	17	...
Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	2,623	12	11	2,692	1	...
Secretary for Native Affairs	...	...	...	9,722	19	8	9,873	19	...
Treasury	...	...	...	3,718	1	9	4,389	11	...
Audit	...	...	...	2,224	5	6	2,451	13	...
Postal	...	...	...	48,506	2	4	49,327	8	...
Registry	...	...	...	1,174	14	1	1,171	4	...
Survey	...	...	...	2,374	14	4	3,741	8	...
Public Works	...	...	...	88,755	8	4	83,977	15	...
Customs	...	...	...	11,115	16	11	12,096	9	...
Excise	...	...	...	2,655	11	9	2,760	14	...
Supreme and Circuit Courts	...	...	...	5,544	8	7	6,226	8	...
Native High Court...	...	...	...	2,174	5	6	2,304	5	...
Sheriff	...	...	...	969	18	6	848	17	...
Attorney-General	...	...	...	4,304	16	9	4,491	1	...
Resident Magistrate, City	...	...	...	4,474	12	2	6,165	1	...
Natal Government Asylum	...	...	...	7,263	14	5	4,892	6	...
Resident Magistrate, Umgeni	...	...	...	1,477	4	8	1,584	12	...
„ Lion's River	...	...	...	1,442	19	11	1,358	0	...
„ Durban	...	...	...	11,928	15	2	12,727	14	...
Durban Hospital	...	...	...	5,142	10	3	4,578	16	...
Resident Magistrate, Umlazi	...	...	...	2,133	15	3	2,179	3	...
„ Klip River	...	...	...	2,456	18	11	2,519	5	...
„ Newcastle	...	...	...	2,077	5	2	2,148	14	...
„ Inanda	...	...	...	2,652	9	4	2,636	13	...
„ Lower Tugela	...	...	...	1,966	16	6	1,821	16	...
„ Umvoti	...	...	...	1,919	18	0	1,925	0	...
„ Weenen	...	...	...	2,298	8	1	2,121	14	...
Administrator of Native Law, Upper Tugela	...	...	...	499	9	2	461	2	...
Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	...	...	...	1,997	19	6	1,917	11	...

ine, 1891 and 1892, inclusive of Crown Agents' Accounts, and showing Increase or Decrease under R 5 thereof.

imate, 1892.	Actual, 1892, Compared with 1891.			Actual, 1892, Compared with Estimates, 1892.			REMARKS.
	Increase.		Decrease.	Increase.		Decrease.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
1,708 0 0	...	107 18 3	...	...	431 2 10		
2,850 10 0	68 8 11	...	...	...	158 8 2		
1,453 15 0	150 19 7	...	...	...	4,579 15 9		
1,198 5 0	671 10 2	...	...	191 6 11	...		
2,617 10 0	227 8 2	...	...	...	165 16 4		
0,666 16 8	821 6 4	...	...	...	1,839 8 0		
1,402 0 0	...	3 10 0	...	...	280 15 11		
5,036 0 0	1,366 14 0	...	...	...	1,294 11 8		
3,271 5 9	...	4,777 12 5	...	...	19,293 9 10		
2,519 4 2	980 12 7	...	...	...	422 14 8		
3,200 0 0	105 2 11	...	...	...	439 5 4		
6,295 7 11	682 0 2	...	...	...	68 19 2		
2,388 14 0	129 19 6	...	...	...	84 9 0		
925 0 0	...	121 1 0	...	...	76 2 6		
4,894 10 0	186 4 9	...	...	...	403 8 6		
7,794 0 0	1,690 8 11	...	...	...	1,628 18 11		
4,972 5 9	...	2,371 8 3	...	...	79 19 7		
1,629 10 0	107 7 11	...	...	...	44 17 5		
1,594 5 0	...	84 19 4	...	...	236 4 5		
13,314 10 0	798 19 1	...	...	...	586 15 9		
5,914 0 0	...	563 14 2	...	...	1,335 3 11		
2,313 0 0	45 8 4	...	...	...	133 16 5		
2,766 10 0	62 6 5	...	...	...	247 4 8		
2,310 0 0	71 9 8	...	...	...	161 5 2		
2,744 2 0	...	15 16 1	...	...	107 8 9		
2,163 10 0	...	145 0 2	...	...	341 13 8		
2,080 10 0	5 2 1	...	...	...	155 9 11		
2,424 10 0	...	176 13 5	...	...	302 15 4		
510 0 0	...	38 6 8	...	...	48 17 6		
2,235 5 0	...	80 8 4	...	...	317 13 10		

R 6 COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Actual and Estimated EXPENDITURE for Years ending 30th each

HEAD OF EXPENDITURE.				Actual, 1891.			Actual, 1892.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Resident Magistrate, Umzimkulu	...	...	...	1,388	13	5	1,338	15	
„ Alfred	...	...	...	1,565	13	5	1,572	10	
„ Upper Umkomanzi	...	...	...	1,363	14	5	1,439	1	
„ Ixopo	...	...	...	1,700	7	0	1,673	0	
„ Umsinga	...	...	...	1,427	11	9	1,450	11	
Administrator of Native Law, Pakade	...	...	...	488	8	2	453	0	
Resident Magistrate, Polela	...	...	...	1,158	5	8	1,214	9	
„ Dundee	...	...	...	1,573	3	2	1,644	15	
Administrator of Native Law, Mapumulo	...	...	...	533	5	11	517	7	
„ „ Impendhle Location	...	...	...	399	19	10	398	1	
„ „ Inanda Location	...	...	...	383	9	9	380	15	
„ „ Tugela Valley	...	...	...	383	10	11	422	0	
Immigration	...	...	...	18,560	8	11	17,653	12	
Education	...	...	...	39,669	3	1	37,217	14	
Legislative Council...	...	...	...	7,140	8	9	8,176	18	
Colonial Defence	...	...	...	63,765	5	2	69,688	19	
Controller of Arms and Ammunition	...	...	...	3,965	11	0	4,723	17	
Commissioner of Mines	...	...	...	3,667	4	10	3,474	4	
Natal Observatory	...	...	...	727	11	11	821	10	
Pensions	...	...	...	7,282	7	1	6,677	2	
Grants and Gratuities	...	...	...	16,545	7	10	8,940	7	
Public Debt	...	...	...	273,526	16	5	308,094	9	
Veterinary Department	...	...	...	3,882	10	4	3,782	10	
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	12,718	16	10	11,923	17	
Telegraphs	...	...	...	22,029	16	6	23,000	12	
Special Payments	...	...	...	23,517	15	10	5,114	16	
Sums Refunded	...	...	...	25	0	0	25	0	
Railways	...	...	...	619,777	16	5	489,253	6	
Harbour Board	...	...	...	24,750	0	0	25,000	0	
Sums Transferred	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,228	12	
Total Actual Expenditure	...	...	...	1,393,895	13	2	1,280,964	15	
Other Payments (including Remittances, Deposits, Advances, &c.)	...	...	...	3,080,973	14	2	1,112,329	13	
<i>Expenditure under Loan Funds—</i>									
On Account of Public Works	...	...	...	86,128	5	3	168,129	12	
„ Harbour Works	...	...	...	155,250	0	0	132,500	0	
„ Railway Extension	...	...	...	978,618	2	6	443,687	9	
„ Expenses connected with raising Loans under Law Nos. 12, 1888, and 29, 1890	...	...	...	30,510	7	3	20	0	
Total	...	...	...	5,725,376	2	4	3,137,631	11	

ne, 1891 and 1892, inclusive of Crown Agents' Accounts, and showing Increase or Decrease under R 7 thereof.

imate, 1892.	Actual, 1892, Compared with 1891.			Actual, 1892, Compared with Estimates, 1892.			REMARKS.
	Increase.		Decrease.	Increase.		Decrease.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
,511 0 0	...	49 15 4	...	172 1 11			
,684 0 0	6 17 4	...	...	111 9 3			
,498 0 0	75 6 9	...	...	58 18 10			
,758 10 0	...	27 6 9	...	85 9 9			
,590 0 0	22 19 10	...	...	139 8 5			
521 0 0	...	35 7 7	...	67 19 5			
,356 17 6	56 3 6	...	...	142 8 4			
,739 10 0	71 15 6	...	...	94 11 4			
540 0 0	...	15 18 11	...	22 18 0			
424 10 0	...	1 18 7	...	26 8 9			
409 10 0	...	2 14 9	...	28 15 0			
451 0 0	38 9 2	...	...	28 19 11			
,009 0 0	...	906 16 8	...	4,355 7 9			
,294 1 6	...	2,451 8 8	...	76 7 1			
,240 6 10	1,036 9 6	...	...	63 8 7			
,487 4 7	5,923 14 7	...	...	2,798 4 10			
,080 0 0	758 6 0	...	...	356 3 0			
,686 4 9	...	193 0 0	...	211 19 11			
,068 10 0	93 18 3	...	...	246 19 10			
,927 6 11	...	605 4 11	...	250 4 9			
,829 2 0	...	7,605 0 2	...	888 14 4			
,775 15 9	34,567 13 6	...	7,318 14 2	...			
,339 0 0	...	99 19 11	...	566 9 7			
,474 10 5	...	794 19 10	...	1,550 13 5			
,032 0 4	970 16 2	...	...	1,031 7 8			
,940 4 9	...	18,402 19 5	1,174 11 8	...			
30 0 0	...	...	...	5 0 0			
,349 6 2	...	130,524 10 4	...	88,096 0 1			
,316 5 6	250 0 0	...	...	2,316 5 6			
,228 12 10	5,228 12 10	...	...	...			
,779 6 1	57,272 12 5	170,203 9 11	8,684 12 9	138,499 3 2			





---

MUNICIPALITIES  
AND  
OTHER PUBLIC BODIES.

---

1891-92.

---

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue.	Amount of Revenue from Taxation.
The Mayor, Councillors, and Burgesses of the City and Borough of Pietermaritzburg.	Statute Law and Governor's Proclamation.	Municipal Government.	Rates, Dues, Fines, Rents, Licenses, Sale of Land, and other sources.	*£21,987 7s. 2d.

\* Figures given are those at 31st July, 1892.

Total Revenue, including all other sources	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Governing Body (names of, and mode of appointment).
917, including 0,900 borrowed during the year.	£59,096, including £13,569 paid for redemption of De- bentures.	<p>Debt, £25,600; Sinking Fund, £36,775 5s. 1d.</p> <p>Debt, £83,700; Sinking Fund, £14,691 14s.</p> <p>Debt, £40,900.</p> <p>£17,526.</p>	<p>Town Council of Sixteen Members, elected by Burgesses.</p> <p>Names of Councillors : Year 1892-3.</p> <p>Ward.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. William Ebrington Bale. Robert Humble Raw.</li> <li>2. Josh. Fairless Nicolson. John Freeman.</li> <li>3. Edward Stephen Taylor Stantial. Peter Carbis.</li> <li>4. Philip Francis Payn. Charles Goodman Levy.</li> <li>5. Samuel Strapp. Thomas Braid.</li> <li>6. Walter Goodwin. Thos. Wilson Woodhouse.</li> <li>7. Richard Mason (Mayor). John Jex Chapman.</li> <li>8. Wm. Geere. Benjamin Swete Kelly.</li> </ol>
		<p>Under private Laws of September, 1864, and August, 1866</p> <p>Under Law No. 10, 1881</p> <p>Under Law No. 20, 1888</p> <p>Floating Debt</p>	

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue.	Amount of Revenue from Taxation.
Durban Corporation.	Municipal Corporation Law 19, 1872.	To impose Rates, Licenses, &c. To regulate Water Supply, make Roads, Bridges, Drains, &c. To establish Markets, Pounds, control Police, and Sanitary arrangements, and generally do all that is necessary for the good rule and government of the Borough.	Rates, Rents, Licenses, Fines, Fees, Tolls, Sale of Lands, &c., &c.	Municipal Year 1891-92. £32,683
Newcastle Corporation.	Municipal Corporation Law 19, 1872.	To impose Rates, Licenses, &c. To regulate Water Supply, make roads, Bridges, Drains, &c. To establish Markets, Pounds, control Police, and Sanitary arrangements, and generally do all that is necessary for the good rule and government of the Borough.	Sale of Lands, Fees, Rents, Rates, Licenses, Police Fines, &c.	£1,162 11s.
Ladysmith Local Board.	Law 11 of 1881.	Contained in Law 11, of 1881, and Law 39, of 1884.	Police Fines, Licenses, Market Dues, Rents of Lands leased, Instalments on Lands sold, Rates, Dog Tax.	£1,800 9s.
Verulam Local Board.	Laws 11, 1881, and 39, 1884.	To keep up a Police Force, and see after the sanitation of the Town.	Rates, Licenses, and Fines of Court.	...

Total Revenue, including all other sources.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Governing Body (names of, and mode of appointment).
Municipal Year 1891-92. £119,846	Municipal Year 1891-92. £124,863	Municipal Year 1891-92. £272,758  Borrowed under authority of Laws, 1866, 18 of 1880, 3 of 1883, 33 of 1884, and 29 of 1888, for erection of Town Hall, introduction of Water, Hardening Main Trunk Roads, and other Public Improvements. Rate of interest, 6 per cent. for £184,000, £76,000 at 5 per cent. and balance at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Loans redeemable in years 1900, 1906, 1933, 1937, and 1942. Sinking Funds provided for under Laws authorising Loans.	Town Council composed of 12 members—viz. (for current year), J. W. Lenchars, J.P. (Mayor), Councillors J. S. Steel, W. R. Poynton, E. Snell, G. Payne, J. Nicol, W. G. Friggens, J. B. Cottam, J. F. Ferguson, J. Payne, C. Hitchens, R. H. Powys, appointed annually by vote of the Burgesses.
£6,565 15s. 7d.	£5,568 0s. 3d.	*£8,000	A. J. Crawford, J.P. (Mayor), T. Breary, E. W. Tilney, C. O'G. Cubbins J. M. Ormond, J. Hastie, J. G. Kemp, A. Oldknow. (Elected by Voters appearing on Burgess Roll.)
£5,273 8s. 3d.	£4,367 9s. 7d.	£8,400	Local Board.—D. Sparks, jun. (Chairman), L. W. Christopher, C. R. Harburn, R. Horsley, C. S. Mann, H. H. Smith, E. Taylor. <i>Vide</i> Sec. 1, 2, 3, of Law 39, of 1884.
£507 13s. 9d.	...	...	J. Foss, J.P. (Chairman), Jos. Harvey, T. Polkinghorne, G. Hill, J. Gove, J. Stanley, W. T. Thompson. (Elected by Ratepayers.)

\* £3,000, bearing interest at 6 per cent., redeemable 1st July, 1897.—Raised for the purposes of Town and Police Offices. £5,000, bearing interest at 5 per cent., redeemable 18th February, 1906.—Raised for the purpose of Waterworks.



---

---

# POPULATION.

---

---

1892.

---

---



Name of County, Division, Ward or Borough.	Area in Square Miles.	INHABITANTS—(EUROPEANS, INCLUDING NATIVES.)									
		MALES.									
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.	
County of Pietermaritzburg :											
*City Division ... ..	45	631	605	519	458	1,393	832	387	238	1	
Umgeni Division ... ..	750	162	195	141	149	180	145	77	64		
Lion's River Division ... ..	176	92	68	77	59	109	108	58	24		
Upper Umkomanzi Division ... ..	831	73	68	49	50	70	60	26	25		
Ixopo Division ... ..	1,628	17	16	19	28	34	21	20	18		
Ipolela Division ... ..	1,568	25	14	16	9	69	55	14	6		
County of Durban :											
*Borough Division ... ..	16	838	814	641	609	1,684	1,225	686	316	18	
Umlazi Division ... ..	122	143	251	141	105	191	200	112	72	3	
County of Victoria :											
Inanda Division ... ..	325	63	87	145	89	98	70	31	33	1	
Lower Tugela Division ... ..	638	67	63	31	26	67	66	35	22		
County of Umvoti ... ..	641	165	161	112	123	152	141	69	56	2	
County of Klip River :											
Klip River Division ... ..	1,950	181	162	85	130	208	164	89	47	1	
Newcastle Division ... ..	1,380	88	94	93	108	129	81	62	70	4	
Umsinga Division ... ..	246	12	4	4	4	5	10	7	3		
Dundee Division ... ..	1,000	105	138	99	102	123	105	57	33	2	
County of Weenen ... ..	1,797	131	134	133	92	166	161	92	36	11	
County of Alfred ... ..	1,304	25	21	19	19	110	37	17	10	4	
County of Alexandra ... ..	1,465	58	33	24	19	49	45	32	14	1	
Lower Umzimkulu Division ... ..	769	47	46	26	24	42	48	30	21	1	
Total ... ..	16,651	2,923	2,974	2,374	2,203	4,879	3,374	1,901	1,108	54	

\* As per Census of 6th April, 1891.

. HELENAS, &c.) NUMBER OF EACH AGE.

MALES.			FEMALES.											
Under 90.	Above 90.		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.	Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.
30	6	1	625	581	581	510	914	598	363	210	136	51	8	3
13	4	...	168	154	143	140	165	126	64	47	21	6	2	...
8	...	...	91	84	52	66	115	84	47	15	17	4	...	...
9	1	...	60	49	43	40	79	43	25	21	18	7	...	...
2	...	...	20	29	10	22	31	31	10	2	5	2	...	...
1	...	...	23	15	6	12	75	23	4	2	...	2	...	...
40	10	...	787	810	557	484	1,107	791	466	243	115	41	1	...
16	1	...	195	208	126	127	231	180	84	62	32	19	4	...
6	1	1	74	79	100	91	81	69	22	18	3	2	...	...
4	1	...	66	57	46	33	58	42	30	12	3	3	...	...
11	1	...	142	132	107	116	149	83	60	41	17	8	3	...
6	...	...	172	144	92	116	195	108	44	24	13	4	...	...
10	...	...	52	63	66	95	112	56	72	33	33	6	...	...
.	...	...	9	10	6	8	7	9	5	6	2	...	...	...
7	1	...	64	85	80	90	86	97	54	25	14	6	...	...
7	2	...	135	153	97	102	158	108	67	27	10	5	2	...
1	...	...	19	27	19	20	26	17	10	3	2	...	...	...
2	1	...	31	28	25	30	47	31	16	8	8	2	1	...
3	7	...	38	28	25	28	38	30	25	9	5	2	1	...
06	36	2	2,771	2,736	2,182	2,130	3,674	2,526	1,468	808	454	170	22	3

Name of County, Division, Ward, or Borough.	EUROPEANS, Including St. Helenas, etc.			INDIANS.			NATIVES.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
County of Pietermaritzburg :									
*City Division ... ..	5,326	4,660	9,986	1,539	1,006	2,545	} 15,643	17,308	32,951
Umgeni Division ... ..	1,171	1,046	2,217	421	251	672			
Lion's River Division ...	625	575	1,200	159	86	245	8,175	8,763	16,938
Upper Umkomanzi Division	444	385	829	50	8	58	9,050	9,855	18,905
Ixopo Division ... ..	173	162	335	16	6	22	17,774	19,798	37,572
Ipolela Division ... ..	212	162	374	31	7	38	7,307	7,782	15,089
County of Durban :									
†Borough Division ... ..	7,039	6,254	13,293	4,386	2,754	7,140	} 10,453	11,608	22,061
Umlazi Division ... ..	1,343	1,262	2,605	3,972	8,760	12,732			
County of Victoria :									
Inanda Division ... ..	635	539	1,174	7,566	5,130	12,696	12,740	14,037	26,777
Lower Tugela Division ...	389	351	740	1,440	730	2,170	24,264	27,117	51,381
County of Umvoti ... ..	1,019	858	1,877	28	24	52	20,937	23,328	44,265
County of Klip River :									
Klip River Division ... ..	1,090	912	2,002	549	289	838	14,894	16,519	31,413
Newcastle Division ... ..	777	588	1,365	165	120	285	6,949	7,448	14,397
Umsinga Division ... ..	52	62	114	37	13	50	11,680	12,834	24,514
Dundee Division ... ..	786	600	1,386	157	65	222	7,666	8,332	15,998
County of Weenen ... ..	972	858	1,830	452	229	681	26,011	29,105	55,116
County of Alfred ... ..	262	143	405	57	85	142	9,522	10,391	19,913
County of Alexandra ... ..	276	227	503	1,310	922	2,232	12,181	13,423	25,604
Lower Umsinkulu Division	295	229	524	195	55	250	8,075	8,778	16,853
Total ... ..	22,886	19,873	42,759	22,530	20,540	43,070	223,321	246,426	469,747

\* As per Census of 6th April, 1891. † As per Police Census taken July, 1892.

GRAND TOTAL.			Aliens and Resident Strangers, not included in preceding columns.	Average number of Kafir servants employed during the year.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of Inhabitants (Europeans, including St. Helenas, &c.					
as.	Females.	Total.			Merchants and Bankers.	Legal Professions.	Medical Professions.	Clergymen.	Farmers.	Government Employ.
100	24,271	48,371	{ ...	(a) ‡ 76	35	8	27	73	115	
			{ 8	1,064	...	1	2	9	297	34
959	9,424	18,383	...	1,162	...	2	1	3	177	44
1,544	10,248	19,792	17	800	...	4	1	3	145	10
1,963	19,966	37,929	6	470	...	2	1	3	60	16
1,550	7,951	15,501	...	494	...	2	1	3	76	9
7,193	30,638	57,831	{ ...	(a) ‡ 135	34	9	26	23	128	
			{ ...	795	38	6	3	5	151	40
0,941	19,706	40,647	...	1,087	2	4	3	3	76	27
6,093	28,198	54,291	...	745	...	3	1	7	57	19
1,984	24,210	46,194	106	1,312	2	4	2	15	245	29
6,533	17,720	34,253	42	2,240	5	4	4	5	214	44
7,891	8,156	16,047	10	1,190	21	6	6	13	90	25
11,769	12,909	24,678	...	51	...	...	2	2	40	7
8,609	8,997	17,606	4	758	8	5	2	6	127	24
27,435	30,192	57,627	36	1,488	2	2	2	7	293	37
9,841	10,619	20,460	6	500	3	3	1	1	45	93
13,767	14,572	28,339	...	980	3	2	2	5	63	15
8,565	9,062	17,627	20	460	...	...	1	8	53	22
268,737	286,839	555,576	255	15,596	295	119	52	151	2,305	738

(a) No Returns.

‡ As per Census of 6th April, 1891.

Name of County, Division, Ward, or Borough.				Occupation, Profession, &c., of Inhabitants (Europeans, including St. Helena)				
				Artisans or Mechanics.	Storekeepers and other Retail Dealers.	Domestic Servants.	Farm Labourers.	Others included in foregoing
County of Pietermaritzburg:								
‡ City Division	...	...	...	381	188	201	6	8,876
Umgeni Division	...	...	...	31	27	22	15	24
Lion's River Division	...	...	...	32	11	8	10	756
Upper Umkomanzi Division	...	...	...	13	11	8	5	7
Ixopo Division	...	...	...	6	20	8	4	...
Polela Division	...	...	...	14	8	1	9	2
County of Durban:								
‡ Borough Division	...	...	...	392	226	162	3	11,344
Umlazi Division	...	...	...	83	59	45	8	175
County of Victoria:								
Inanda Division	...	...	...	33	48	4	...	48
Lower Tugela Division	...	...	...	21	20	14	5	29
County of Umvoti	...	...	...	26	23	25	14	67
County of Klip River:								
Klip River Division	...	...	...	78	144	11	13	71
Newcastle Division	...	...	...	15	42	12	5	1
Umsinga Division	...	...	...	4	2	...	...	8
Dundee Division	...	...	...	20	27	4	5	451
							11	17
County of Weenen	...	...	...	12	26	4		
County of Alfred	...	...	...	8	15	1	1	234
County of Alexandra	...	...	...	33	12	4	3	371
Lower Umzimkulu Division	...	...	...	17	13	14	...	...
Total	...	...	...	1,219	923	538	117	22,481

‡ As per Census of 6th April, 1891.

White Inhabitants, Where Born.		White Inhabitants suffering from Infirmities.				REMARKS.
Number in the City.	Number in other Countries.	Deaf.	Dumb.	Blind.	Other permanent Infirmities.	
(b)	...	...	...	...	6	
98	719	...	1	...	...	
19	434	...	...	...	...	
80	149	...	...	...	1	
24	116	...	...	...	...	
196	178	...	...	...	...	
(a)	...	...	...	...	...	
975	630	...	...	...	...	
704	468	1	...	...	2	
517	223	...	...	...	...	
,437	440	1	2	1	2	
,214	733	5	...	...	3	
869	126	...	...	...	...	
75	39	...	...	...	...	
991	395	...	...	...	...	
1,148	695	2	2	...	1	
223	182	...	...	1	1	
278	225	1	...	1	...	
193	337	...	...	...	...	
...	...	11	5	3	16	

(a) No Returns.

County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.	County or Division.	Males.	Females.
<b>Pietermaritzburg (City and Umgeni Divisions):</b>				<b>Tugela Division:</b>		
Marriages ... ..	...	...	163	Marriages ... ..	...	...
Births ... ..	187	197	384	Births ... ..	19	6
Deaths—Under age, 74				Deaths—Under age, 3		
Over age, 93	102	65	167	Over age, 1	2	2
<b>Durban County:</b>				<b>Umvoti County:</b>		
Marriages ... ..	...	...	238	Marriages ... ..	...	...
Births ... ..	253	268	521	Births ... ..	24	27
Deaths—Under age, 121				Deaths—Under age, 4		
Over age, 135	145	111	256	Over age, 8	8	4
<b>Klip River Division:</b>				<b>Weenen County:</b>		
Marriages ... ..	...	...	92	Marriages ... ..	...	...
Births ... ..	52	38	90	Births ... ..	22	20
Deaths—Under age, 16				Deaths—Under age, 4		
Over age, 16	20	12	32	Over age, 4	2	6
<b>Newcastle Division:</b>				<b>Upper Umkomanzi Division:</b>		
Marriages ... ..	...	...	63	Marriages ... ..	...	...
Births ... ..	38	32	70	Births ... ..	12	10
Deaths—Under age, 9				Deaths—Under age, 7		
Over age, 12	13	8	21	Over age, 2	5	4
<b>Inanda Division:</b>				<b>Alexandra County:</b>		
Marriages ... ..	...	...	45	Marriages ... ..	...	...
Births ... ..	28	15	43	Births ... ..	10	8
Deaths—Under age, 9				Deaths—Under age, 2		
Over age, 10	10	9	19	Over age, 6	4	4

County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.	County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.
<b>ired County :</b>				<b>Ixopo Division :</b>			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	10	Marriages ... ..	...	...	7
Births ... ..	8	6	14	Births ... ..	4	9	13
Deaths—Under age, 6				Deaths—Under age, 3			
Over age, 12	9	9	18	Over age, 3	4	2	6
<b>msinga Division :</b>				<b>Lion's River :</b>			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	8	Marriages ... ..	...	...	1
Births ... ..	7	5	12	Births ... ..	20	10	30
Deaths—Under age, 0				Deaths— Under age, 4			
Over age, 1	1	0	1	Over age, 8	6	6	12
<b>pper Tugela :</b>				<b>New Hanover :</b>			
Marriages ... ..	...	..	2	Marriages ... ..	...	...	1
Births ... ..	4	0	4	Births ... ..	13	26	39
Deaths—Under age, 0				Deaths— Under age, 1			
Over age, 1	1	0	1	Over age, 6	5	2	7
<b>polela Division :</b>				<b>Umzimkulu Division :</b>			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	6	Marriages ... ..	...	...	4
Births ... ..	9	2	11	Births ... ..	9	16	25
Deaths—Under age 2				Deaths—Under age, 2			
Over age, 2	2	2	4	Over age, 2	1	3	4
<b>Dundee Division :</b>				<b>Dundee Division :</b>			
Marriages ... ..	...	...		Marriages ... ..	...	...	36
Births ... ..	16	18	34	Births ... ..	16	18	34
Deaths—Under age, 5				Deaths—Under age, 5			
Over age, 7	9	3	19	Over age, 7	9	3	19

Total Marriages (by Christian rites) for the Colony ... ..	771
Total Births (other than of Natives under Native Law) for the Colony ... ..	1,448
Total Deaths (other than of Natives) for the Colony ... ..	601
Increase in Population by Births over Deaths ... ..	847



County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.	County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.
<b>Pietermaritzburg (City and Umgeni Divisions):</b>				<b>Tugela Division:</b>			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	163	Marriages ... ..	...	...	17
Births ... ..	187	197	384	Births ... ..	19	6	25
Deaths—Under age, 74				Deaths—Under age, 3			
Over age, 93	102	65	167	Over age, 1	2	2	4
<b>Durban County:</b>				<b>Umvoti County:</b>			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	238	Marriages ... ..	...	...	31
Births ... ..	253	268	521	Births ... ..	24	27	51
Deaths—Under age, 121				Deaths—Under age, 4			
Over age, 135	145	111	256	Over age, 8	8	4	12
<b>Klip River Division:</b>				<b>Weenen County:</b>			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	92	Marriages ... ..	...	...	29
Births ... ..	52	38	90	Births ... ..	22	20	42
Deaths—Under age, 16				Deaths—Under age, 4			
Over age, 16	20	12	32	Over age, 4	2	6	8
<b>Newcastle Division:</b>				<b>Upper Umkomanzi Division:</b>			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	63	Marriages ... ..	...	...	10
Births ... ..	38	32	70	Births ... ..	12	10	22
Deaths—Under age, 9				Deaths—Under age, 7			
Over age, 12	13	8	21	Over age, 2	5	4	9
<b>Inanda Division:</b>				<b>Alexandra County:</b>			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	45	Marriages ... ..	...	...	8
Births ... ..	28	15	43	Births ... ..	10	8	18
Deaths—Under age, 9				Deaths—Under age, 2			
Over age, 10	10	9	19	Over age, 6	4	4	8

County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.	County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ifred County :				Ixopo Division :			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	10	Marriages ... ..	...	...	7
Births ... ..	8	6	14	Births ... ..	4	9	13
Deaths—Under age, 6				Deaths—Under age, 3			
Over age, 12	9	9	18	Over age, 3	4	2	6
msinga Division :				Lion's River :			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	8	Marriages ... ..	...	...	1
Births ... ..	7	5	12	Births ... ..	20	10	30
Deaths—Under age, 0				Deaths—Under age, 4			
Over age, 1	1	0	1	Over age, 8	6	6	12
pper Tugela :				New Hanover :			
Marriages ... ..	...	..	2	Marriages ... ..	...	...	1
Births ... ..	4	0	4	Births ... ..	13	26	39
Deaths—Under age, 0				Deaths—Under age, 1			
Over age, 1	1	0	1	Over age, 6	5	2	7
polela Division :				Umzimkulu Division :			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	6	Marriages ... ..	...	...	4
Births ... ..	9	2	11	Births ... ..	9	16	25
Deaths—Under age 2				Deaths—Under age, 2			
Over age, 2	2	2	4	Over age, 2	1	3	4
				Dundee Division :			
				Marriages ... ..	...	...	36
				Births ... ..	16	18	34
				Deaths—Under age, 5			
				Over age, 7	9	3	19

Total Marriages (by Christian rites) for the Colony ... ..	771
Total Births (other than of Natives under Native Law) for the Colony ... ..	1,448
Total Deaths (other than of Natives) for the Colony ... ..	601
Increase in Population by Births over Deaths ... ..	847



# EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

---

1891-92.

---

# REPORT

OF THE

## SUPERINTENDENT INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

FOR

### 1891-92.

---

This Report is drawn up in accordance with Section 7 of Law No. 15 of 1877, which directs that "the Superintendent Inspector shall furnish an Annual Report, showing the number and condition of the schools and the state of Education throughout the Colony." Except the amount and rate of the Capitation Grant, which is directly dependent on results, all matters connected with the expenditure on Education are left to be dealt with by the Council of Education in its Annual Financial Statement.

In 1891-92 there were 60 schools and 68 farm-house centres under Government Inspection, with an aggregate regular attendance of 6,399 pupils—3,544 boys and 2,855 girls.

In 1890-91 there were 57 schools and 35 centres with 5,793 pupils.

The Government Night Schools in Maritzburg and Durban had to be given up at the end of 1891 owing to lack of pupils. The schools at Harding, Hopewell, and Charlestown, though well supported by the Council of Education, ended a struggling existence during the course of the year. The pupils who remain at these places are, however, eligible for the farm-house grant. A new school has been opened at Noodsberg; Weenen has now a fixed school, instead of being a farm-house centre; and a grant of £100 a year has been made to the Young Ladies' Collegiate School, Durban.

The amount of School Fees collected is £12,471 13s. 1d. Of this sum, £4,741 19s. 6d. is contributed by the Government Schools and forms part of the Colonial Revenue. The rate of fees is 10s. a month at the Government High Schools; from 1s. to 5s. at the Government Model and Government Primary Schools; and from 1s. to 25s. at the Aided Schools.

Free education is given at Government and Aided Schools to all children whose parents or guardians are found, after due enquiry, not to be able to pay the fees. The number of such children is 537, or nearly 9 per cent. of the regular attendance.

The number of children present at the annual inspections was 5,946—92 per cent. of the number enrolled, and comprised 3,861 children in standards and 2,085 infants. Of these children, 1,726, or 27 per cent., had been less than twelve months in attendance at the schools in which they were examined. It is estimated that about 2,000 children are being taught privately, or at schools not in receipt of Government Aid.

The number of pupils in attendance, the number of free pupils, and the rate and amount of fees for each school are given in the first of the following Tables. The second shows the passes made in the different standards by the several schools. The passes depend both on the general character of the school work and on the individual progress of the pupils.

The capitation grant for the year, *i.e.*, the variable sum directly dependent on the progress and attendance of the pupils, amounts to £3,604 6s., or 11s. 3d. for every child in actual attendance. Last year the amount was £3,010, and the rate, 10s. 6d. In Government and Aided Schools this grant is paid directly to the teachers as a bonus for satisfactory work and attendance. In farm-house schools it is paid to the parents. The grant may be altered from year to year by the Council of Education. For Government and Aided Schools it consists at present of six shillings for each separate pass in English (reading, recitation, grammar, geography, and history), writing (dictation and composition), and arithmetic, provided the pupil has completed six months' regular attendance at the school under inspection, and passes not lower than Standard IV., if over twelve years of age. The grant for infants is 6s. each child, contingent also on six months' attendance, and on proper infant school tuition forming part of the regular school work. The capitation grant may be withheld from a school if the Inspector is not satisfied with its general work, tone, and discipline. The maximum grant of 18s. for standard work and 6s. for infants has been gained by 3,158 children—2,166 in standards and 992 infants. The rate per pupil varies from 4s. 6d. at Dundee Government School, to 16s. 4d. at New Hanover.

It will be seen from the Table that of the 11,039 passes made during the year, 2,066 are classed "non-paying." Last year the corresponding figures were 9,862 and 2,077. Of these invalid passes, 1,026 are those of children who have not been in attendance the requisite six months; 571 are those of children who have failed to advance one standard in one or more subjects; and the remaining 469 are those of children over 12 years of age who have passed lower than Standard IV.

The system of farm-house grants is proving a success. In 1888 there was only one examination centre; in 1889 there were 13 centres with a total of 133 pupils; in 1890 there were 35 centres and 501 pupils; in 1891 there were 58 centres and 790 pupils; and in 1892 there are 68 centres and 1,083 pupils. A sum of £2, or £2 10s., is paid on behalf of every child who resides at least five miles from a Government or Aided School, and who is found on examination to have been properly taught during the preceding twelve months. Examination centres are formed at any place where no fewer than 10 children can be got together. The distance of the centres from a public school varies from 5 to 45 miles. Many of the children thus instructed are being taught carefully and intelligently, and the general method of work is gradually conforming to that of the Government Schools. Thirteen of the 68 centres are attended by Dutch children only. These 13 centres represent 35 families taught by 20 governesses and tutors, all of whom are English, except one—a German. The other 55 centres are attended mainly by the children of

English farmers. The following sentence occurs in the authorised syllabus of work :—" In German or Dutch schools a German or Dutch Reader may be substituted for the English Reading Book in Standards IV., V., VI., and VII." This provision is taken advantage of by all German pupils, but by none of the Dutch. The number of German children under tuition is slightly in excess of the number of Dutch. The almost universal desire of the Dutch farmers is to give their children a thoroughly good English education, with music and needlework. Their young people are taking readily to the English tongue as well as to English ways, and they evince no desire to know the language of their fathers as it is written. Mr. Mudie, the Assistant Inspector, was appointed, among other reasons, because of his knowledge of the Dutch language. He, however, finds very little to do in the subject, except to examine now and again a few pupils who are able to read and translate a chapter of the Dutch Bible.

The work done in the schools is tested by—

1. The Local Examinations of the University of Oxford ;
2. The Cape University Examinations ;
3. An annual Collective Examination of the most advanced pupils of schools in and near the chief centres of population ;
4. An annual examination of the Maritzburg College and the Durban High School by the examiners appointed in accordance with Section 5 of the High School Law ;
5. A general and individual examination, oral and written, of all the pupils of the Government Model, the Government Primary, and the Government Aided Schools ; and
6. An examination in Drawing in connection with the Science and Art Department of South Kensington.

I am unable to give any information regarding 2, 4, and 6. The results of these examinations will probably be made public by the Council of Education in due course.

The results of the Oxford Locals for 1891 are :—

SENIORS	{	Honours (1st, 2nd, and 3rd class), none.
		Pass (1st Division). Three from Maritzburg College ; 2, Girls' Collegiate School, Maritzburg ; 2, St. Anne's College, Maritzburg ; and 2, Young Ladies' Collegiate Institute, Durban.
JUNIORS	{	Honours (3rd class), 2, Hilton College ; 1, Maritzburg College.
		Pass {
		1st Division. Six, Maritzburg Girls' Collegiate ; 5, Maritzburg College ; 4, Hilton College ; 3, St. Anne's College ; 1, Young Ladies' Collegiate Institution, Durban ; 1, private tuition. 2nd Division. Six, Maritzburg College ; 5, Hilton College ; 4, Maritzburg Girls' Collegiate.

The fifteenth annual examination for Government certificates of proficiency in subjects of elementary instruction was held simultaneously on the 5th and 6th November, 1891, in Maritzburg, Durban, Verulam, York, Richmond, Estcourt, Ladysmith, Newcastle, Greytown, and Dundee. A presiding examiner, unconnected with the school, was appointed for each centre to see that everything was conducted in accordance with the regulations.

The examination is open to all boys and girls in the Colony, but it is taken advantage of chiefly by the senior pupils of schools within easy reach of an examination centre. It is held for the special purpose of awarding certificates of merit, and it does not in any way supersede the annual *viva voce* inspection of the ordinary work of the pupils who take part in it. Preparation for it does not interfere with ordinary routine and work ; it tends rather to help both by giving increased method and continuity to the lessons of the senior pupils.

---

One hundred and eighty-two pupils were examined—106 girls and 76 boys. The Boys' Model School, Maritzburg, sent 24; the Girls' Model School, Durban, 22; the Boys' Model School, Durban, and Estcourt School, 18 each; the Convent School, Maritzburg, 16; the Girls' Model School, Maritzburg, 14; Newcastle School, 12; Ladysmith School and Verulam School, 7 each; York School, St. Joseph's School, Durban, and St. Saviour's School, Maritzburg, 6 each; Tongaat School, 5; Richmond School and Howick Private School, 4 each; Sydenham School, 3; Greytown School, Pinetown School, and Dundee School, 2 each; and Miss Beart's School, Durban, St. Charles' School, Maritzburg, and Kopleegte School, 1 each. There was also 1 private pupil at the Durban centre.

The subjects of examination were Spelling from Dictation, Drawing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, English and Natal History, General Composition, Handwriting, Euclid Book I., Book-keeping, French, and Dutch.

Eighty-six Candidates gained certificates.

Full details of this examination were published at the end of 1891.

The six Bursaries—3 for boys and 3 for girls—annually dependent on this examination were gained by Victor A. P. Lowinger, of St. Charles' Grammar School, Maritzburg; Charles Franklin, of York School; Walter James Barrett, of the Boys' Model School, Durban; Amy Woods, of Estcourt School; Eliza Tozen, of the Girls' Model School, Durban; and Frieda Lanth, private pupil, Durban.

The Standards of Examination and the second of the two Tables show the classified results of the yearly inspection of the Government and Aided Primary Schools.



# STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION.

STANDARD.	ENGLISH. ( <i>Reading, Recitation, Grammar, Geography, and History.</i> )	WRITING. ( <i>Copy-books, Exercise-books, Dictation, and Composition.</i> )	ARITHMETIC.
I.	Read from Standard I. Reading Book. Learn by heart 20 lines of simple verse, and know their meaning.	Write 10 easy words from dictation. Show Copy-books (medium hand).	Notation and Numeration up to 1,000. Simple Addition and Subtraction. Multiplication Table up to 6 times 12.
II.	Read from Standard II. Reading Book. Learn by heart 40 lines of poetry, and know their meaning. Point out nouns and verbs. Geographical terms simply explained. Point out continents and oceans.	Write 3 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show Copy-books (improved medium hand).	Notation and Numeration up to 100,000. The four Simple Rules. Multiplication Table. Pence Table to £1.
III.	Read from Standard III. Reading Book, or stories from English History. Recite with intelligence and expression 60 lines of poetry. Point out nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, and personal pronouns, and form simple sentences containing them. Chief countries, towns, and physical features of the continents.	Write 6 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show Copy-books (capitals and figures, medium and small hand), and Exercise-books.	Long Division. Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and easy Division of Money. Former Rules.
IV.	Read from Standard IV. Reading Book, and Russell's "Natal." Recite 80 lines of poetry, and explain the words and allusions. Parse simple sentences, and illustrate the use of the parts of speech. Detailed physical and political geography—Natal particularly.	Write to dictation passages from Reader. Show Copy-books (improved small hand) and Exercise-books.	Division and Reduction of Money. Weights and Measures—exercises in four Rules and Reduction. Former Rules.

V.	<p>Read from Standard V. Reading Book, and Russell's "Natal."</p> <p>Recite 100 lines from some standard poet, and explain the words and allusions.</p> <p>Analyse and parse simple sentences. Prefixes, affixes, and common Latin Roots.</p> <p>More detailed physical and political geography—Natal and South Africa particularly. Latitude and longitude. Day and night. The seasons.</p> <p>History of Natal, and outlines of English History.</p>	<p>Write from memory the substance of a short story, read out twice; spelling, handwriting, and correct expression to be considered.</p> <p>Show Copy-books and Exercise-books (improved small hand).</p>	<p>Proportion.</p> <p>Addition and Subtraction of Proper Fractions with denominators not exceeding 20.</p> <p>Former Rules.</p>
VI.	<p>Read from Standard VI. Reading Book, and Russell's "Natal."</p> <p>Recite 150 lines from Shakespeare or Milton, and explain the words and allusions.</p> <p>Analyse and parse complex sentences. Prefixes, affixes, and Latin roots.</p> <p>More detailed physical and political geography. Manufactures and commerce. Circumstances which determine climate.</p> <p>History and geography of Natal. More detailed English History.</p>	<p>A short exercise in composition.</p> <p>Passage dictated from newspaper, or Reader.</p> <p>Show Copy-books and Exercise-books (improved small hand).</p>	<p>Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Proportion, and Simple Interest.</p> <p>Former Rules.</p>
VII.	<p>Read a passage from Shakespeare or Milton, and Russell's "Natal."</p> <p>Recite 200 lines from Shakespeare, Milton, or other standard author, and explain the words and allusions.</p> <p>Analyse and parse sentences, and know derivation of ordinary English words.</p> <p>The ocean. Currents and tides. Planetary system. Phases of the moon.</p> <p>History and geography of Natal. More detailed English History.</p>	<p>More difficult exercises in dictation and composition.</p> <p>Show Note-books and Exercise-books.</p>	<p>Higher Arithmetic, with Mensuration of Parallelograms, Right-Angled Triangles and Circles.</p> <p>Former Rules.</p>

Round, bold writing will be required from both boys and girls. Reading with intelligence will be required in all the Standards, and increased fluency and expression in successive years. Questions will be put on the meaning of what is read.

The Dictation and Arithmetic of Standard III. and upwards, may, at the discretion of the Inspector, be on slates or paper. The work of girls in Arithmetic will be judged more leniently than that of boys. Mental Arithmetic suitable to the respective Standards will be given. Pupils need not pass in the same Standards in the different subjects. In German or Dutch schools a German or Dutch Reader may be substituted for the English Reading Book in Standards IV., V., VI., and VII.

No.	School.	Kind.	Teacher.
1	The College, Maritzburg ...	Government ...	R. D. Clark, M.A. ...
2	Girls' Model „ ...	„ ...	Miss Broome ...
3	Boys' Model „ ...	„ ...	Fred. G. Richmond ...
4	Girls' Primary „ ...	„ ...	Miss Jarvis ...
5	St. Andrew's „ ...	Aided: private ...	Mrs. Greening ...
6	Government Night School, Maritzburg ...	Government ...	G. W. Bredenkamp ...
7	St. Mary's, Maritzburg... ...	Aided: denominational ...	Sisters ...
8	Archbell's „ ...	Aided: private ...	Mrs. Archbell ...
9	Vlei, Infant „ ...	Aided: private ...	Miss Buchanan ...
10	Kelly's Evening, Maritzburg ...	Aided: private ...	Patrick Kelly ...
11	Richmond Primary ...	Government ...	W. J. Hedgcock ...
12	Furtho ...	Aided: private ...	Miss Meneely ...
13	Camperdown ...	Aided: private ...	Richard Bate ...
14	Cato Ridge ...	Aided: local Committee ...	G. Schulze ...
15	York ...	Aided: local Committee ...	John Muirhead ...
16	New Hanover ...	Aided: denominational ...	Louis Schmidt ...
17	Noodsberg Road ...	Aided: denominational ...	H. Mummbrauer ...
18	Noodsberg ...	Aided: local Committee ...	P. Fröhling ...
19	Howick ...	Aided: private ...	R. H. Oldfield ...
20	Lidgetton ...	Aided: local Committee ...	Miss Wood ...
21	Wilgefontein ...	Aided: local Committee ...	Rev. J. R. Edwards ...
22	Hopewell ...	Aided: private ...	Thos. C. Halliday ...
23	Mid-Illovo ...	Aided: private ...	Miss Bowman ...
24	New Leeds ...	Aided: private ...	Walter Stead ...
25	Ixopo ...	Aided: private ...	Mrs. Shum ...
26	High School, Durban ...	Government ...	W. H. Nicholas, B.A. ...
27	Girls' Model „ ...	„ ...	Miss Day ...
28	Boys' Model „ ...	„ ...	James Crowe ...
29	Government Night School, Durban ...	„ ...	E. W. Ballantine ...
30	Young Ladies' Collegiate Institution ...	Aided: local Committee ...	Miss Campbell, L.A. ...
31	Wesleyan Infant, Durban ...	Aided: denominational ...	Miss Kempis ...
32	St. Joseph's „ ...	Aided: denominational ...	Sisters ...
	Carried forward ...	... ..	... ..

Average number of Pupils in regular Attendance.			Average Daily Number of Absentees.	Average Number of Free Pupils.	Rate of School Fees per month.	Amount of School Fees.
Boys.	Girls.	Total.				
105	...	105	9	...	10s. ...	£ s. d. 504 0 0
a162	314	476	59	61	1s. to 5s.	400 19 0
394	...	394	52	38	2s. to 5s.	635 5 0
a95	114	209	36	22	1s. to 4s.	157 3 0
18	25	43	6	3	2s. to 5s.	43 17 0
18	...	18	8	...	2s. 6d. ...	11 12 6
44	99	143	11	54	1s. to 5s.	70 9 0
22	69	91	8	...	3s. to 6s.	182 15 0
17	10	27	8	13	2s. to 3s.	14 0 0
36	...	36	14	...	2s. 6d. to 5s.	43 7 0
54	38	92	8	1	1s. to 5s.	147 17 0
10	10	20	3	...	2s. to 3s.	18 9 0
33	16	49	9	1	4s. ...	74 8 0
19	15	34	10	4	4s. ...	30 14 6
38	19	57	6	7	5s. to 6s.	145 15 0
37	29	66	5	...	4s. 6d. ...	45 0 0
21	21	42	9	...	4s. 6d. ...	33 6 8
7	8	15	2	...	5s. ...	35 17 9
47	12	59	7	...	1s. to 6s.	93 7 0
18	9	27	4	...	3s. to 6s.	49 11 0
14	12	26	5	3	2s. ...	27 10 0
6	6	12	1	4	5s. ...	24 0 0
7	7	14	1	...	3s. 4d. to 5s.	23 13 4
8	20	28	7	3	5s. ...	57 4 6
22	10	32	4	...	4s. ...	59 1 0
64	...	64	7	...	10s. ...	306 10 0
a128	412	540	94	55	1s. to 5s.	588 13 6
555	...	555	72	66	2s. to 5s.	850 17 0
42	...	42	21	...	2s. 6d. ...	17 12 6
9	93	102	5	...	12s. to 25s.	1,086 15 10
91	89	180	33	5	2s. to 4s.	226 13 0
83	201	284	27	22	1s. to 15s.	193 9 6
2,224	1,658	3,882	551	362		6,199 13 7

a. Infants.

No.	School.	Kind.	Teacher.
	Brought forward ...	...	...
33	Addington ...	Aided: private ...	Mrs. Crawford ...
34	Berea Road ...	Aided: local Committee ...	Miss Wilson ...
35	Sydenham ...	Aided: private ...	Thos. F. Howell
36	Lower Umgeni ...	Aided: private ...	Miss Guthrie ...
37	Pinetown Primary ...	Government ...	A. H. Jennings
38	New Germany ...	Aided: denominational ...	J. Volek ...
39	Westville ...	Aided: private ...	Miss Hughes ...
40	Bellair ...	Aided: private ...	Miss Chapman ...
41	Vernulam Primary ...	Government ...	A. G. N. Harwood
42	Tongaat ...	Aided: local Committee ...	George Pardy ...
43	Umhlali ...	Aided: private ...	Miss Burne ...
44	New Guelderland ...	Aided: local Committee ...	William Teare ...
45	Stanger ...	Aided: local Committee ...	W. A. Rouse ...
46	Doesberg ...	Aided: local Committee ...	Miss Rouse ...
47	Umzinto ...	Aided: private ...	Miss Trenor ...
48	Lower Umzimkulu ...	Aided: local Committee ...	Miss Wilson ...
49	Marburg ...	Aided: local Committee ...	G. Kjonstad ...
50	Harding ...	Aided: private ...	Mrs. Rethman ...
51	Greytown Primary ...	Government ...	R. L. Grant ...
52	Hermansberg ...	Aided: denominational ...	H. W. Ahrens ...
53	Glen Eland... ...	Aided: private ...	Andrew Muirhead
54	Ladysmith Primary ...	Government ...	J. A. McLaren ...
55	Newcastle Primary ...	" ...	S. F. McBean ...
56	Dundee Primary ...	" ...	S. H. Baker ...
57	Estcourt Primary ...	" ...	J. W. Ryder ...
58	Weenen ...	Aided: local Committee ...	T. W. Penn ...
59	Frere ...	Aided: private ...	Miss Hutton ...
60	Charlestown ...	Aided: private ...	A. D. Thomson ...
	Farm House Pupils ...	Aided: private ...	(253 Families) ...
	Totals ...	...	...
	Total for 1890-91 ...	...	...
	Increase for 1891-92 ...	...	...

Average Number of Pupils in regular Attendance.			Average Daily Number of Absentees.	Average Number of Free Pupils.	Rate of School Fees per month.	Amount of School Fees.
Boys.	Girls.	Total.				
224	1,658	3,882	551	362		£ s. d. 6,199 13 7
38	63	101	4	7	3s. to 5s. ...	117 15 0
81	86	167	44	...	1s. to 5s. ...	201 19 0
30	23	53	8	...	2s. 6d. to 7s. 6d. ...	48 5 6
15	14	29	6	1	4s. ...	31 3 0
50	47	97	20	6	1s. to 5s. ...	133 13 0
18	25	43	10	13	2s. 6d. ...	13 7 0
15	17	32	2	2	2s. ...	18 16 0
16	24	40	6	2	2s. to 5s. 6d. ...	46 6 6
76	41	117	15	19	1s. to 5s. ...	155 2 0
12	22	34	1	...	4s. ...	98 15 0
9	14	23	5	3	3s. 4d. ...	29 3 4
18	4	22	3	3	7s. 6d. ...	60 8 6
18	14	32	3	...	1s. to 6s. ...	64 16 0
12	16	28	4	2	2s. 6d. to 4s. ...	53 18 8
18	15	33	4	...	4s. to 8s. ...	47 19 0
15	6	21	4	4	5s. ...	22 15 0
22	26	48	26	48	All Free ...	...
4	5	9	3	...	3s. to 4s. ...	5 13 0
55	40	95	22	4	1s. to 5s. ...	134 0 0
24	18	42	1	26	5s. ...	48 0 0
12	5	17	2	1	3s. 6d. to 5s. ...	42 14 0
116	114	230	32	11	1s. to 5s. ...	297 6 0
89	60	149	25	9	1s. to 5s. ...	182 11 0
46	35	81	13	6	1s. to 5s. ...	83 12 0
47	38	85	9	3	1s. to 5s. ...	135 6 0
15	13	28	3	3	2s. ...	7 8 0
16	13	29	2	2	5s. ...	63 7 0
14	1	15	4	...	7s. 6d. ...	43 0 0
419	398	817	...	...	...	4,085 0 0
3,544	2,855	6,399	832	537		£12,471 13 1
3,293	2,500	5,793	866	562		£9,692 4 9
251	355	606	...	...		£2,779 8 4

SCHOOL.			NUMBER IN ATTENDANCE WHEN INSPECTED.			NUMBER OF PASSES IN ENGLISH.						
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.	VII.	VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.
Girls' Model, Maritzburg	...	...	a140	305	445	16	17	9	34	26	25	5
Boys' Model	„	...	345	...	345	21	30	46	70	58	60	3
Girls' Primary	„	...	a109	139	248	...	...	10	9	13	11	3
St. Andrew's	„	...	21	24	45	...	...	...	2	3	8	0
St. Mary's	„	...	48	99	147	...	5	8	11	13	19	1
Archbell's	„	...	22	74	96	2	8	8	12	14	10	0
Ylei Infant	„	...	14	13	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	0
Kelly's Evening	„	...	34	...	34	...	...	1	18	11	2	...
Richmond Primary	...	...	52	38	90	15	7	9	15	17	10	0
Camperdown	...	...	31	20	51	1	1	4	7	1	10	0
Cato Ridge	...	...	17	12	29	...	...	2	4	5	5	0
York	...	...	34	17	51	12	10	6	5	12	2	...
New Hanover	...	...	34	29	63	1	6	13	9	18	7	0
Noodsberg Road	...	...	22	16	38	...	3	4	8	1	11	0
Noodsberg	...	...	7	8	15	...	...	...	...	2	...	0
Howick	...	...	45	9	54	1	4	9	6	10	10	0
Lidgetton	...	...	16	9	25	...	...	1	2	8	2	0
Wilgefontein	...	...	11	6	17	3	1	1	3	4	3	...
New Leeds	...	...	17	9	26	...	...	12	...	7	1	0
Furtho	...	...	8	8	16	...	...	4	1	...	...	0
Hopewell	...	...	6	6	12	...	2	...	4	3	1	0
Mid-Illovo	...	...	7	7	14	...	...	...	1	3	5	0
Ixopo	...	...	21	10	31	3	3	2	4	4	4	0
Girls' Model, Durban	...	...	a145	397	542	15	17	25	40	37	53	8
Boys' Model	„	...	475	...	475	42	38	80	57	87	76	4
Wesleyan Infant	„	...	109	103	212	...	...	...	12	18	35	2
St. Joseph's	„	...	86	185	271	8	9	15	14	30	24	4
Addington	...	...	37	63	100	...	1	4	9	13	16	1
Berea Road	...	...	96	74	170	...	...	13	18	15	11	3
Sydenham	...	...	28	20	48	4	2	11	5	7	7	1
Lower Umgeni	...	...	15	14	29	...	...	...	2	4	5	0
Carried forward	...	...	2,052	1,714	3,766	144	164	297	382	444	433	48

a.—Infants.

NUMBER OF PASSES IN WRITING.						NUMBER OF PASSES IN ARITHMETIC.								Total Number of Passes.	Number of Non-paying Passes.	Capitation Grant. b.
VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.	VII.	VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.				
17	9	34	26	25	53	6	10	20	32	30	20	61	539	79	£ s. d. 199 10 0	
35	35	70	62	62	40	21	26	36	73	57	65	38	963	167	238 16 0	
...	10	10	12	11	38	...	...	...	18	14	11	34	239	24	99 12 0	
...	...	2	3	9	7	...	...	...	...	2	7	3	52	13	11 14 0	
3	15	12	12	14	10	...	...	2	4	7	21	19	185	61	49 10 0	
7	6	7	7	24	8	...	2	5	9	9	19	12	180	49	45 0 0	
...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	18	0	9 12 0	
1	3	13	10	6	1	...	...	1	6	13	11	3	100	70	9 0 0	
7	10	14	16	9	2	4	9	9	14	17	14	10	232	33	59 14 0	
2	2	6	5	7	9	...	2	1	3	6	8	12	98	22	22 16 0	
...	2	4	5	5	9	...	...	...	2	8	6	9	75	12	18 18 0	
10	7	5	12	2	...	7	11	8	4	14	2	2	142	30	33 12 0	
10	9	9	18	7	9	1	6	9	7	17	13	10	188	16	51 12 0	
3	6	6	4	8	4	...	2	3	6	2	11	5	88	30	17 8 0	
...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	12	12	...	
4	8	13	4	10	5	1	2	3	5	13	10	11	133	51	24 12 0	
...	3	...	9	3	5	...	...	1	2	2	8	2	56	20	10 16 0	
3	1	4	3	...	3	1	...	1	2	4	...	4	44	16	8 8 0	
...	12	...	7	1	5	...	...	4	6	4	3	4	71	19	15 12 0	
...	2	3	...	5	1	...	...	...	4	1	...	4	31	6	7 10 0	
...	2	...	3	1	3	2	2	...	3	...	1	4	32	2	9 0 0	
...	...	1	2	5	1	...	...	...	1	2	1	2	25	10	4 10 0	
2	4	1	3	6	4	5	2	2	4	2	7	5	70	...	21 0 0	
17	22	24	36	34	53	90	10	19	27	32	42	50	819	149	257 14 0	
41	38	71	68	86	72	54	38	39	58	77	81	72	1,281	268	303 18 0	
...	...	12	18	35	29	...	...	...	11	16	31	30	276	68	87 12 0	
8	9	16	13	30	24	42	3	10	10	18	29	19	405	57	130 10 0	
...	3	2	9	24	5	29	...	3	6	7	18	7	176	40	41 0 0	
...	...	14	17	15	14	36	...	...	3	19	20	15	286	67	80 2 0	
4	2	10	6	7	6	9	4	2	10	5	6	8	133	27	31 16 0	
...	...	2	4	5	6	...	...	...	1	3	6	6	50	50	...	
180	281	381	441	437	521	98	147	219	375	439	448	525	6,999	1,468	1,900 14 0	

b.—Schools and Farm-Centres examined before December 31st, 1891, were paid in January, 1892; those examined after that date will be paid in January, 1893.



SCHOOL.				NUMBER IN ATTENDANCE WHEN INSPECTED.			NUMBER OF PASSES IN ENGLISH.						
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	VII.	VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.
Brought forward	...	...	...	2,052	1,714	3,766	144	164	297	382	444	433	498
Pinetown Primary	...	...	...	50	44	94	2	5	8	13	15	8	7
New Germany	...	...	...	17	21	38	...	3	3	5	5	7	6
Westville	...	...	...	13	17	30	...	...	2	3	3	6	4
Bellair	...	...	...	17	22	40	...	...	2	11	2	6	6
Verulam Primary	...	...	...	70	36	106	5	8	18	12	15	11	11
Tongaat	...	...	...	13	18	31	6	1	6	5	5	3	1
Umhlali	...	...	...	10	13	23	...	...	2	8	...	4	4
Stanger	...	...	...	14	13	27	...	...	...	1	6	7	...
New Guelderland	...	...	...	17	5	22	2	2	5	...	5	2	...
Doesburg	...	...	...	11	15	26	...	...	3	2	8	5	3
Umzinto	...	...	...	19	17	36	...	...	2	3	3	4	3
Lower Umzimkulu	...	...	...	15	6	21	...	...	...	1	...	6	3
Marburg	...	...	...	25	26	51	...	1	7	5	3	8	5
Harding	...	...	...	4	4	8	...	...	...	...	2	3	1
Greytown Primary	...	...	...	51	38	89	3	7	7	11	8	15	8
Hermansburg	...	...	...	23	16	39	5	2	10	5	...	5	9
Glen Eland	...	...	...	13	4	17	2	1	7	2	4	1	...
Frere	...	...	...	12	19	31	...	6	7	...	6	4	4
Estcourt Primary	...	...	...	46	36	82	8	4	10	...	8	9	10
Ladysmith Primary	...	...	...	100	111	211	6	4	18	27	25	35	28
Newcastle Primary	...	...	...	80	56	136	6	14	19	20	10	11	15
Dundee Primary	...	...	...	42	40	82	1	...	5	...	16	14	16
Charlestown...	...	...	...	14	1	15	...	...	1	3	2	4	1
Weenen	...	...	...	15	13	28	...	...	...	...	2	4	5
"Farm-house" Centres	...	...	...	419	398	817	15	22	41	63	70	81	200
Totals	...	...	...	3,163	2,783	5,946	205	244	480	582	667	696	846
Totals for 1890-91...	...	...	...	2,813	2,336	5,149	155	221	376	586	633	616	747

NUMBER OF PASSES IN WRITING.						NUMBER OF PASSES IN ARITHMETIC.							Total Number of Passes.	Number of Non-paying Passes.	Capitation Grant. b.
VII.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.	VII.	VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.			
															£ s. d.
80	281	381	431	437	521	86	147	219	375	439	438	525	6,999	1,468	1,900 14 0
5	9	14	13	8	7	1	6	9	8	7	16	8	171	41	46 4 0
3	3	5	5	7	10	...	1	1	3	4	7	7	85	10	22 10 0
...	2	3	3	6	4	...	...	...	2	2	1	8	49	26	6 18 0
...	2	11	2	7	5	...	...	2	...	2	14	7	79	27	15 12 0
11	15	9	18	11	10	3	4	8	11	19	19	14	237	36	66 6 0
2	5	5	5	4	...	3	3	2	5	4	4	4	79	2	24 2 0
...	2	8	...	4	4	...	...	2	4	4	1	4	51	4	14 2 0
...	...	1	5	3	5	...	...	...	2	1	3	5	39	16	6 18 0
2	4	5	5	2	...	2	1	3	4	3	3	...	48	3	13 10 0
...	3	2	10	7	2	...	...	1	4	4	7	7	70	42	8 8 0
1	3	1	3	3	6	...	...	2	3	1	5	6	48	10	11 8 0
...	...	1	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	1	3	4	28	9	5 14 0
3	5	2	10	4	5	...	...	1	8	3	6	9	87	13	21 4 0
...	...	...	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	1	3	1	17	0	5 2 0
7	10	8	9	14	8	3	3	13	7	9	14	9	176	32	48 12 0
3	7	5	2	3	9	...	2	7	8	7	3	9	108	3	31 10 0
2	6	2	4	1	...	1	...	7	1	6	1	1	51	12	11 14 0
1	9	3	...	6	5	...	...	5	7	...	5	5	73	23	15 0 0
4	10	...	8	9	10	5	3	7	7	3	13	10	146	9	48 18 0
...	18	27	26	34	28	3	7	12	22	25	46	27	428	84	116 14 0
15	24	15	10	11	15	2	9	11	20	10	26	16	284	41	80 2 0
...	5	...	14	16	16	1	...	4	1	14	13	15	152	90	22 4 0
...	1	3	2	4	1	...	...	...	2	2	3	3	32	32	...
...	...	...	2	4	5	...	...	...	...	2	4	5	33	33	...
26	40	62	81	83	170	9	20	41	63	81	72	211	1,469	...	1,060 0 0
265	464	569	680	697	850	131	206	357	567	654	740	920	11,039	2,066	£3,604 6 0
223	405	574	620	623	749	80	172	315	511	591	699	769	9,862	2,083	£3,049 0 0

-Schools and Farm-Centres examined before December 31st, 1891, were paid in January, 1892; those examined after that date will be paid in January, 1893.

The four Model Primary Schools and the Girls' Primary School in Maritzburg are all in a thoroughly efficient condition. In everything they are as near perfection as possible. They are a reflex of the ability and zeal of the teachers, and to them alone is due the great measure of success which these schools have attained. Nowhere is the adage more fully exemplified—"As the teacher, so the school." The collective attendance has risen from 1,926 to 2,174.

VERULAM SCHOOL is rapidly improving under Mr. Harward's charge. The attendance keeps between 100 and 110. Last year there were 47 failures in the school; this year there are only 5—all in arithmetic. This subject is well taught, but it is slightly under the average of the other Government Schools, especially in Standards III. and IV. The recitation and grammar of Standard V. are rather weak. Singing, drill, and needlework are quite satisfactory. The capitation grant has risen from 8s. 5d. to 12s. 6d. Sixty standard children and 20 infants gained the full pass, and 26 were examined for the first time.

LADYSMITH SCHOOL continues to improve steadily under Mr. McLaren's spirited management. Everything connected with it is in a thoroughly satisfactory condition. In discipline, organisation, and work it is equal to a Model School. I have not anywhere seen smarter drill or heard better modulated and more tuneful school-singing. The attendance keeps steady at about 210. The capitation grant averages 11s. 1d. There were only 8 failures against 420 passes. Free instruction in Dutch was provided for by the appointment of Miss Bester as Assistant, but no one takes advantage of the provision.

The attendance at GREYTOWN SCHOOL has risen from 84 to 89, and the "marked improvement" noted in last year's Report is still maintained. The whole work is quite satisfactory. There are no boarders, although provision has been made for 20. Thirty-five of the 89 pupils are Dutch, but only two of these and two English children take advantage of the instruction given free in that language by Miss De Vries, one of the Assistants. There were only three failures—2 in English and 1 in arithmetic. The capitation grant amounts to £48 12s., exactly the same as in 1891. The rate is 10s. 11d.

The NEWCASTLE SCHOOL is again in a thoroughly satisfactory state. Owing to the extension of the railway and to the opening of a Roman Catholic Girls' School, the attendance has fallen from 214 to 136. The capitation grant is at the rate of 11s. 9d.

The number inspected at RICHMOND SCHOOL was 90, eight more than that of the previous inspection. The work is methodical and fairly satisfactory, though somewhat unequal. Writing and recitation, which were both faulty last year, have improved. Reading is weak throughout. Drawing, geography, grammar, and general intelligence are quite satisfactory. Arithmetic is good, and singing very good. Discipline is lax among the juniors. The action-songs lack life, and there is no kindergarten work. More attention is needed to the writing and notation and numeration of Standards I. and II. Fifty-five children gained the full pass and 15 were examined for the first time. The capitation grant is at the rate of 13s. 3d. The average attendance of boarders for the year is 11. Each pays £35 a year, including schooling.

I have nothing but praise for ESTCOURT SCHOOL. The work all through is excellent. There was not one failure in any subject. The attendance has fallen from 99 to 82—33 of them infants—owing to removals from the village. The capitation grant averages 11s. 11d.

PINETOWN SCHOOL has fallen off since last inspection both in attendance and proficiency; and this, although a new room has been added and an additional master appointed. Except in two classes the

work examined was barely up to standard requirements. There were 15 failures, 11 of them in arithmetic. The singing is excellent; the drawing very good; and the needlework good. Thirty-four children gained the full pass; the capitation grant is 9s. 10d. Last year the corresponding figures were 49 and 10s. 8d.

DUNDEE SCHOOL was examined in June, 1892, when it had been six months in charge of the new master, Mr. S. Harvard Baker, formerly First Assistant in the Boys' Model Primary School, Maritzburg. It was found to be gradually recovering from the neglect of 18 months. The attendance has risen from 64 to 82, and it soon will be considerably over 100. Everything about the school has changed for the better—discipline, organisation, work, and general tone; and the building and grounds are properly looked after. Even after six months' hard work the new master was not able to prevent 56 failures against only 96 passes, nor the capitation from being as low as £22 4s., or 4s. 6d. a head. I expect to find an excellent school next June.

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL is virtually an infant school. The attendance averages 40. The work is a fair average, and calls for no remarks. Twenty-one pupils are new since last inspection. The capitation grant has risen from 4s. 10d. to 6s. 5d.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL does not improve much. The work as a whole is still under average, arithmetic and grammar markedly so. Writing is good, and a beginning has been made in drawing. Needlework is quite satisfactory. The attendance is about 150. Sixty-one of the 185 passes are invalid—36 of them failures. Seventy-three children are new to the school since last inspection. The capitation grant amounts to £49 10s., and averages 6s. 9d. Last year the corresponding figures were £49 16s. and 7s. 1d.

The attendance at ARCHBELL'S SCHOOL keeps at about 100. All the work is careful, methodical and satisfactory. Drawing, freehand, model, and practical geometry, and painting are again excellent. Needlework has improved considerably. The neater paper work I asked for in last year's Report has been given. Twenty-nine of the pupils are infants; twenty-five have been less than one year at school. Thirty standard children and 19 infants gained the full pass. The capitation grant averages 9s. 5d.; last year it was 7s. 10d.

The little ones attending the VLEI INFANT SCHOOL are well cared for by the kindly veteran teacher, Miss Buchanan. The attendance keeps about 30. The highest class of six all passed a good examination in Standard I. The rate of the capitation grant has risen from 4s. 10d. to 7s. 1d.

KELLY'S EVENING SCHOOL continues to do good work. The attendance averages 20 out of 34 enrolled. Writing and arithmetic are excellent; reading, grammar, and geography very fair. Twenty-four of the 34 boys examined are new pupils within the year. Six gained the full pass. The capitation grant has risen from 3s. 4d. to 5s. 6d.

The attendance at CAMPERDOWN SCHOOL keeps at about 50, and the character of the work is improving. It is still, however, under average. Recitation is mechanical; arithmetic is faulty; exercise-books need more supervision; drawing, map-drawing, and singing are poor; and writing, grammar, geography, and history are good. Eleven of the 51 pupils have been less than a year at the school, 18 gained the full pass as against 15 last year, and the capitation grant has risen from 7s. to 8s. 11d.

The attendance at CATO RIDGE SCHOOL has fallen from 33 to 29, but the general proficiency has improved. All the children are Germans. The distance from which some of the children come to school and their frequent using of their services for farm-work militate against regularity of attendance.

Arithmetic is good ; reading and writing are very fair ; but grammar and geography are only moderate. Needlework is promising. Nineteen children gained the full pass, and six were examined for the first time. The capitation grant has risen from 8s. 6d. to 13s.

YORK SCHOOL maintains its high standard of attainments. The whole of the work is perfectly satisfactory. The attendance again averages 50 ; the number of failures is only two—both in arithmetic ; and the capitation grant is again 13s. 2d. General intelligence and general information are both marked.

The attendance at NEW HANOVER SCHOOL is slightly under that of last year—63 as against 68—but the “ high average proficiency and evenness of work ” of last year are more than maintained. All the pupils are Germans. Again the capitation grant, 16s. 4d., is the highest in the Colony. No fewer than 54 of the pupils gained the full pass. I have nothing but praise for all the work except needlework and singing, and some of the writing. The junior classes under Mr. Klinkworth are in advance of the requirements in everything. The intelligence of the upper classes was seen in the ready way in which they correctly analysed and parsed somewhat complex English sentences. Recitation was very good. Next year I shall look for recitation in German as well as in English. The translation of passages in both languages was quite satisfactory. Geography is excellent, and a beginning has been made with the history of Natal.

The attendance at NOODSBERG ROAD SCHOOL still keeps at 38—all Germans. The work is again satisfactory. Arithmetic has improved ; geography is good ; writing, both in copy-books and exercise-books, needs more supervision. The regular translation of English into German or of German into English is giving the pupils a good practical knowledge of English. Standards II. and IV. did well all through. Sixteen children gained the full pass, and nine are new since last inspection. The rate of the capitation grant has fallen from 10s. 9d. to 9s. 2d., chiefly owing to an influx of new pupils. A beginning has been made in sewing and knitting.

A school was begun in June, 1891, at NOODSBERG, 10 miles east of the school at Noodsberg Road. The number of pupils is 15—all Germans and most of them very backward. The master, Mr. P. Fröhling, was trained at Hermansberg and in Germany.

The attendance at HOWICK SCHOOL has fallen from 67 to 54. The school has made fair progress during the year, but much still remains to be done before it reaches the first rank of Aided Schools. Arithmetic, home exercises, and recitation are weak all through. The writing in copy-books has improved ; general information and intelligence are satisfactory in the upper standards ; drawing and singing are good ; geography, grammar, history, Latin, and geometry are very good. More life and precision are needed in the discipline. Sixteen children gained the full pass, and sixteen were new since last inspection. Fourteen out of 21 failures in class subjects were in arithmetic. The capitation grant averages 9s. 1d.

The school begun at LIDGETTON in August, 1890, is succeeding. The attendance has risen from 17 to 25, and the progress of the pupils gives evidence of a good working tone. Freehand drawing, map-drawing, and singing deserves special commendation. Eight children gained the full pass, and 15 were examined for the first time. Of the 20 invalid passes, 18 are those of children over age. The capitation grant averages 8s. 8d.

WILGE FONTEIN SCHOOL has gone back during the year. The attendance has fallen from 26 to 17, and the work is unequal. The higher standards are satisfactory ; the lower are weak. Four pupils

gained the full pass : nine failed in English and three in arithmetic. The capitation grant averages 9s. 11d. The Rev. J. R. Edwards resigned the mastership at the end of 1891 and was succeeded by Mr. Halliday, from Hopewell School. I anticipate better results at next inspection.

The little school at FURTHO, near Richmond Road, has 16 pupils, and continues to do quiet, steady work. The capitation grant averages 9s. 4d.

The attendance at HOPEWELL SCHOOL has fallen from 25 to 12. There are few young children in the district to take the place of those who have finished their schooling. The work is again excellent, and the children intelligent and well-informed. Ten of the twelve gained the full pass, and the capitation grant averages 15s. The school ceased to be a fixed school at the end of 1891, and is now a farm-house centre.

NEW LEEDS SCHOOL lacks energy and is not by any means up to full working power. Reading, recitation, notation, and numeration are very faulty all through the school. There is no singing and no sewing, and only a little Natal history. The exercise books need attention. The other subjects reach a fair average. The attendance has fallen from 30 to 26. Ten pupils gained the full pass, and two are new since last inspection. The capitation grant averages 12s.

The attendance at IXORO SCHOOL has fallen from 39 to 31 owing to the opening of another school in the village. The work is better on the average than that of last year. Standard I. is weak ; recitation is faulty ; and the geography and grammar of the senior class are under average. Every pupil, however, has advanced one standard, and the capitation grant has risen from 4s. 7d. to 13s. 7d. The low rate of last year was caused chiefly by sickness and bad weather.

THE DURBAN WESLEYAN INFANT SCHOOL is in excellent working order. The attendance has risen from 160 to 212—115 infants and 97 juniors between Standards I. and IV. I have nothing but praise for the whole of the work. The singing and action songs again deserve special commendation. Sixty-six standard children and 84 infants gained the full grant, which averages 8s. 3d.—1s. 1d. more than in 1891. Eighty-eight pupils were admitted during the year.

Two hundred and seventy-one children were examined at St. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL—126 infants and 145 in standards. The weak points noted in last year's report have received attention. Arithmetic, which has always been weak, is steadily improving. The Infants and Standard I. are almost equal to those of the two Girls' Model Schools. Drawing and needlework are excellent throughout. Geography and grammar are quite satisfactory. The recitation of the upper standards lacks style. The full pass was gained by 94 standard children and 87 infants. Ninety-three are new since last inspection. The capitation grant averages 9s. 8d.

The school at ADDINGTON maintains its character for good, useful work. The attendance has fallen from 113 to 100. Drawing is again excellent. Thirty children gained the full pass ; 46 are new since last inspection ; and the capitation grant averages 8s. 2d.

The attendance at the BEREA ROAD SCHOOL has risen from 159 to 170, and the school throughout is in a thoroughly satisfactory state. The singing and calisthenics are excellent. Sixty-eight standard children and 48 infants gained the full pass ; 66 are new since last inspection ; and the capitation grant, amounting to £80 2s., has risen from 8s. 3d. to 9s. 5d.

SYDENHAM SCHOOL is on the whole in good working order. The attendance keeps at between 45 and 50. Arithmetic is well taught and is satisfactory ; reading, and writing in copy-books, with a few

Arithmetic is good; reading and writing are very fair; but grammar and geography are only moderate. Needlework is promising. Nineteen children gained the full pass, and six were examined for the first time. The capitation grant has risen from 8s. 6d. to 13s.

YORK SCHOOL maintains its high standard of attainments. The whole of the work is perfectly satisfactory. The attendance again averages 50; the number of failures is only two—both in arithmetic; and the capitation grant is again 13s. 2d. General intelligence and general information are both marked.

The attendance at NEW HANOVER SCHOOL is slightly under that of last year—63 as against 68—but the “high average proficiency and evenness of work” of last year are more than maintained. All the pupils are Germans. Again the capitation grant, 16s. 4d., is the highest in the Colony. No fewer than 54 of the pupils gained the full pass. I have nothing but praise for all the work except needlework and singing, and some of the writing. The junior classes under Mr. Klinkworth are in advance of the requirements in everything. The intelligence of the upper classes was seen in the ready way in which they correctly analysed and parsed somewhat complex English sentences. Recitation was very good. Next year I shall look for recitation in German as well as in English. The translation of passages in both languages was quite satisfactory. Geography is excellent, and a beginning has been made with the history of Natal.

The attendance at NOODSBERG ROAD SCHOOL still keeps at 38—all Germans. The work is again satisfactory. Arithmetic has improved; geography is good; writing, both in copy-books and exercise-books, needs more supervision. The regular translation of English into German or of German into English is giving the pupils a good practical knowledge of English. Standards II. and IV. did well all through. Sixteen children gained the full pass, and nine are new since last inspection. The rate of the capitation grant has fallen from 10s. 9d. to 9s. 2d., chiefly owing to an influx of new pupils. A beginning has been made in sewing and knitting.

A school was begun in June, 1891, at NOODSBERG, 10 miles east of the school at Noodsberg Road. The number of pupils is 15—all Germans and most of them very backward. The master, Mr. P. Fröhl-ing, was trained at Hermansberg and in Germany.

The attendance at HOWICK SCHOOL has fallen from 67 to 54. The school has made fair progress during the year, but much still remains to be done before it reaches the first rank of Aided Schools. Arithmetic, home exercises, and recitation are weak all through. The writing in copy-books has improved; general information and intelligence are satisfactory in the upper standards; drawing and singing are good; geography, grammar, history, Latin, and geometry are very good. More life and precision are needed in the discipline. Sixteen children gained the full pass, and sixteen were new since last inspection. Fourteen out of 21 failures in class subjects were in arithmetic. The capitation grant averages 9s. 1d.

The school begun at LIDGETTON in August, 1890, is succeeding. The attendance has risen from 17 to 25, and the progress of the pupils gives evidence of a good working tone. Freehand drawing, map-drawing, and singing deserves special commendation. Eight children gained the full pass, and 15 were examined for the first time. Of the 20 invalid passes, 18 are those of children over age. The capitation grant averages 8s. 8d.

WILGE FONTEIN SCHOOL has gone back during the year. The attendance has fallen from 26 to 17, and the work is unequal. The higher standards are satisfactory; the lower are weak. Four pupils

gained the full pass: nine failed in English and three in arithmetic. The capitation grant averages 9s. 11d. The Rev. J. R. Edwards resigned the mastership at the end of 1891 and was succeeded by Mr. Halliday, from Hopewell School. I anticipate better results at next inspection.

The little school at FURTHO, near Richmond Road, has 16 pupils, and continues to do quiet, steady work. The capitation grant averages 9s. 4d.

The attendance at HOPEWELL SCHOOL has fallen from 25 to 12. There are few young children in the district to take the place of those who have finished their schooling. The work is again excellent, and the children intelligent and well-informed. Ten of the twelve gained the full pass, and the capitation grant averages 15s. The school ceased to be a fixed school at the end of 1891, and is now a farm-house centre.

NEW LEEDS SCHOOL lacks energy and is not by any means up to full working power. Reading, recitation, notation, and numeration are very faulty all through the school. There is no singing and no sewing, and only a little Natal history. The exercise books need attention. The other subjects reach a fair average. The attendance has fallen from 30 to 26. Ten pupils gained the full pass, and two are new since last inspection. The capitation grant averages 12s.

The attendance at IXORO SCHOOL has fallen from 39 to 31 owing to the opening of another school in the village. The work is better on the average than that of last year. Standard I. is weak; recitation is faulty; and the geography and grammar of the senior class are under average. Every pupil, however, has advanced one standard, and the capitation grant has risen from 4s. 7d. to 13s. 7d. The low rate of last year was caused chiefly by sickness and bad weather.

THE DURBAN WESLEYAN INFANT SCHOOL is in excellent working order. The attendance has risen from 160 to 212—115 infants and 97 juniors between Standards I. and IV. I have nothing but praise for the whole of the work. The singing and action songs again deserve special commendation. Sixty-six standard children and 84 infants gained the full grant, which averages 8s. 3d.—1s. 1d. more than in 1891. Eighty-eight pupils were admitted during the year.

Two hundred and seventy-one children were examined at ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL—126 infants and 145 in standards. The weak points noted in last year's report have received attention. Arithmetic, which has always been weak, is steadily improving. The Infants and Standard I. are almost equal to those of the two Girls' Model Schools. Drawing and needlework are excellent throughout. Geography and grammar are quite satisfactory. The recitation of the upper standards lacks style. The full pass was gained by 94 standard children and 87 infants. Ninety-three are new since last inspection. The capitation grant averages 9s. 8d.

The school at ADDINGTON maintains its character for good, useful work. The attendance has fallen from 113 to 100. Drawing is again excellent. Thirty children gained the full pass; 46 are new since last inspection; and the capitation grant averages 8s. 2d.

The attendance at the BEREA ROAD SCHOOL has risen from 159 to 170, and the school throughout is in a thoroughly satisfactory state. The singing and calisthenics are excellent. Sixty-eight standard children and 48 infants gained the full pass; 66 are new since last inspection; and the capitation grant, amounting to £80 2s., has risen from 8s. 3d. to 9s. 5d.

SYDENHAM SCHOOL is on the whole in good working order. The attendance keeps at between 45 and 50. Arithmetic is well taught and is satisfactory; reading, and writing in copy-books, with a few



exceptions, are good; but most of the home exercise-books are untidy in the extreme. Badly-kept exercise-books completely nullify the good done by clean and careful copy-books. Recitation in the upper standards is good; in the lower, very poor. Needlework now receives due attention. Thirty pupils gained the full pass; and 12 are new since last inspection. The capitation grant is 13s. 3d. Last year it was 10s. 8d.

For the third consecutive year I have to report that all the work at NEW GE MANY SCHOOL shows careful and methodical instruction by Mr. Volek, the master. Reading, both in English and German, is very good; recitation is good; and the copy-books and exercise-books are neat. Grammar and geography are quite satisfactory. Part-singing is excellent, and needlework and drawing are fair. Seventeen pupils gained the full pass; only 4 are new since last inspection. The capitation grant has risen from 9s. 6d. to 11s. 10d.

The little school at MID-ILLOVO is prospering under Miss Bowman's care. Arithmetic is very weak, but in other subjects there is evidence of a year's good work. The capitation grant averages 6s. 5d.

The attendance at WESTVILLE SCHOOL has risen from 17 to 30. The standard of the work is under average. Arithmetic especially is weak. Eighteen of the 30 children are German. The capitation grant has fallen from 8s. 6d. to 4s. 7d. The present teacher has, however, been less than a year in charge.

The attendance at BELLAIR SCHOOL has risen from 34 to 40, and the good average proficiency of last year is maintained. Reading, recitation, writing, and drawing are again good; and arithmetic and grammar are again weak. The discipline is rather lax. Fifteen children gained the full pass, and 21 are new pupils since last inspection. The capitation grant is 7s. 10d.

The attendance at TONGAAT SCHOOL has fallen during the past four years from an average of 40 to an average of 31. The work is very satisfactory. Recitation and arithmetic need a little more attention. A pupil-teacher is necessary for the lowest classes. There were only two failures out of 79 passes, and 27 out of 31 children examined gained the full pass. The capitation grant has risen from 12s. 8d. to 15s. 6d., the third highest rate this year.

Steady improvement goes on year by year at UMHALI SCHOOL. The school-room has been enlarged. The attendance averages 22. The work throughout is quite satisfactory, and the intelligence of the children is again marked. There were no failures, and 13 children gained the full pass. The capitation grant has risen from 9s. to 12s. 3d.

STANGER SCHOOL is not in a satisfactory state. The attendance has fallen from 32 to 27, and the work is poor all through. The teacher does not seem to adapt his work to the ages and capacities of his pupils. The rate of the capitation grant has fallen from 8s. to 5s. 1d. Miss Thring resigned early in the year, and was succeeded by Mr. W. A. Rouse.

The attendance at NEW GUELDERLAND SCHOOL has fallen from 32 in 1891 to 22 in 1892. There are no failures, and the general character of the work is again very high. Arithmetic is excellent; grammar good. The capitation grant is 14s. 1d.

The attendance at DOESBURG SCHOOL keeps at about 25. The standard of attainment is low, but the work is fairly satisfactory. The children are intelligent and responsive. I anticipate better results when the new teacher, Miss Rouse, has been longer at work. The capitation grant is 6s. 6d.; last year it was 10s. 2d. All the children, except two, are Dutch and German.

UMZINTO SCHOOL is doing fairly well. Arithmetic is weak. The attendance has risen from 23 to 36. The capitation grant has fallen from 9s. 9d. to 6s. 4d., chiefly owing to the number of pupils who have been less than 6 months at school. Miss Trenor resigned at the end of June, and has been succeeded by Mr. Agars Wood, an experienced teacher.

Good work is being done at the LOWER UMZIMKULU SCHOOL. The average proficiency, however, is low for the average age. Ten of the 21 children in attendance are infants. The capitation grant averages 5s. 5d. Last year it was only 1s.

The attendance at MARBURG SCHOOL has risen from 39 to 51—all Norwegians—and the results of a year's good work were evident at the annual inspection. The writing of the junior classes needs more attention. The senior pupils are intelligent, and have made satisfactory progress in their knowledge of English. Arithmetic shows considerable improvement, but it is still under average. More black-board drill is needed. The capitation grant has fallen from 9s. 11d. to 8s. 8d.

HARDING SCHOOL has had a flickering existence since it was begun two years ago. The attendance has fallen from fourteen to five, and the very liberal grant made to the school has been stopped. Eight children were present at the inspection in March last. Their work is quite satisfactory, but not more so than many a farm-house school two or three times the size.

FRERE SCHOOL was a farm-house centre till January, 1891, when it became a fixed school. Both the attendance and proficiency have increased since last examination. Of the 31 pupils 21 are boarders, 7 come by train, and three walk some distance to school. New dormitories have been put up since last year. The children are well cared for and seem well-behaved. The school work all through is better than last year's. Arithmetic is the weakest subject, and mental arithmetic has not been taught. Recitation in all standards is much better than it was last year. The grammar and general intelligence of the senior pupils deserve special commendation. Singing is taught only by ear, but nearly all the pupils are learning instrumental music. The girls sew and the boys do macramé work. Exercise-books and copy-books need more attention. Sixteen children gained the full pass. The capitation grant averages 9s. 8d.

The school at WEENEN has been again resuscitated, this time under charge of Mr. J. W. Penn. The attendance is 30—all Dutch but three. The work is backward, but promising.

The attendance at HERMANSBERG SCHOOL has fallen from 46 to 39, but the general proficiency of the pupils is higher. They are taught by three qualified masters. The whole work—English, German, and industrial—is quite satisfactory. Thirty-four gained the full pass. The capitation grant is 16s. 2d.—next to that of New Hanover, and the second highest in the Colony.

GLEN ELAND maintains its average of 18 pupils and its character for quiet, intelligent, methodical work. The capitation grant is 13s. 9d. Last year it was 13s.

ROBERT RUSSELL,

Superintendent Inspector of Schools.

Education Office, Natal, August 23rd, 1892.



# ATIVE SCHOOL REPORT.

---

---

1891-92

---

---



---

# REPORT

OF THE

## INSPECTOR OF NATIVE EDUCATION

ON THE

### GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL NATIVE SCHOOL, ZWAARTKOP LOCATION,

FOR THE

## YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1892.

---

This school continued its ordinary working up to December 31st, 1891, at which time it was finally closed, the Superintendent and Teacher dismissed, and the place left in charge of two Natives ; those Natives are still on the place.

This action was taken on the ground that the school was not answering the purpose for which it was started ; most of the scholars attending were from different Mission Stations, and could have been taught in schools connected with the Missions from which they came.

Beyond sending a few day scholars, the Natives in the neighbourhood did not take any interest in the school, and, though repeated efforts were made to induce them to send their children, still persisted in the declaration that " they had never wished for a school, and from the first had said they would have nothing to do with it."

Under these circumstances, and looking at the great expense at which it was being worked, it was decided to close it.

Commencing its work in June, 1886, it had but a short life of five-and-a-half years. From the first it was seriously handicapped by its unfortunate position ; and that it has died out so soon will astonish no one who is acquainted with the facts of the case. It has cost a considerable amount as an experiment, but may have a distinct value as an object lesson.

ROBT. PLANT,

Inspector of Native Education.

Pietermaritzburg, June 30th, 1892.

---

# REPORT

OF THE

## INSPECTOR OF NATIVE EDUCATION

ON THE

### GOVERNMENT AIDED NATIVE SCHOOLS

FOR THE

#### YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1892.

---

Government grants in aid have been made to 73 schools during the past year, a decrease of three on the previous year. One of these was closed on account of the removal from the neighbourhood of several of the families who were sending children; one on account of want of interest in the school on the part of the people; and the other, because the manager declined any longer to teach English in the school as required by Law.

Several schools have been in regular working throughout the year (with an aggregate attendance of some 700 children), hoping to receive some assistance, but as their circumstances prevented their complying with the industrial requirements at present in force, they have not yet received any help, though doing useful work.

There has been but little alteration in the amount of the grants given to each school, increases have been made to Ikwezi La Maci and Ehlanzeni, and one decrease—Spring Vale. The increases were £10 and £40 per annum respectively, and the decrease £10 per annum.

The total amount expended on these schools during the year ended 30th June, 1892, was £3,489 10s., which, taking the average daily attendance of 2,945, gives a cost per child of £1 3s. 8d.

The usual Annual Returns furnished by the grantees show the total number of school children on the registers to be 3,896, with an average daily attendance of 2,945, as against 4,026 and 2,777 respectively last year; a slight decrease in the number on the books, but a distinct improvement in the average attendance.

---

Three thousand and eighty-two children have been under examination this year, and the result, as a whole, is quite satisfactory.

The rival attractions of the labour market still affect the attendance of the boys for any length of time ; still a fair proportion of the children living within a reasonable distance of the schools are availing themselves of the opportunity.

The demand for more time to be given to elementary industrial work is not at all popular with the parents, who say that if *work* is what the children are to do they will find it for them at home.

The table of examination results attached gives a bird's-eye view of what the children attending the different schools are able to do in school work proper.

The following Table has been compiled from the Annual Returns furnished by the recipients of grants :—



No.	SCHOOL.				Number receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	Number able to read English (two or more syllables).	Number able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils able to work Sum.		
									Up to Simple Subtraction.	Up to Simple Division.	Compound Rules (Money).
1	Ekukanyeni	...	...	...	10	22	3	6	9	4	...
2	St. Alban's	...	...	...	27	...	27	27	7	6	7
3	Springvale	...	...	...	37	14	26	6	5	4	6
4	Highflats	...	...	...	36	...	16	25	3	9	2
5	Inanda Seminary	...	...	...	90	...	44	44	6	10	13
6	Inanda Primary	...	...	...	103	...	39	77	10	16	5
7	Umtwalume	...	...	...	104	40	109	32	10	22	63
8	Amahlongwa	...	...	...	39	...	14	5	6	...	...
9	Ifafa	...	...	...	37	18	13	10	8	9	6
10	Ifumi	...	...	...	42	12	42	6	14	5	2
11	Umzumbi Home	...	...	...	50	...	29	25	10	13	8
12	Umzumbi Primary	...	...	...	84	...	40	40	35	27	16
	Carried forward	...	...	...	659	106	402	303	123	125	128

Number and Particulars of Pupils receiving Instruction in other Subjects.	Number and Particulars of Pupils receiving Instruction in Industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity to European habits of life.
None ... ..	Most all the scholars do occasional field-work, as ploughing, reaping, &c.	All scholars are made to attend school clean and tidy, wearing European clothing
14 geography and grammar; 12 history; 6 science; all singing and drill	14 carpentry; 6 shoemaking; 6 printing and bookbinding	European clothing, habits of promptness and good behaviour are taught; daily bathing, and weekly washing of clothes
6 in geography and grammar; all in singing	All the girls are taught sewing; boys work in garden 1 hour daily	Every possible means
20 in grammar and geography; all in singing	22 girls are taught general housework	All are expected to appear clean and tidy; children have to mend their clothes; daily bath, and take their food as Europeans
44 geography; map-drawing, 31; 44 grammar; physiology, 5	All are taught thorough housework, laundry-work, sewing and field-work	Rules and their enforcement; supervision as constant as possible
34 grammar; 12 geography; all singing	Sewing to the girls; planting trees and keeping grounds clean by the boys	Cleanliness insisted upon
Grammar and geography by 40; singing by all	All the girls are taught sewing; all the bigger boys are taught brickmaking 2 hours daily; small boys keep grounds clean	Cleanliness and promptness required from all
Grammar and geography to 4	All learn sewing and straw-hat making, and path-cleaning	Cleanliness and promptness required from all
Grammar and geography to 6	All are taught mat-making, and the girls sewing	Every possible means
Grammar and geography, 10; singing to all	Girls are taught sewing; all are taught straw-hat and mat-making; boys clean roads, &c.	Cleanliness insisted upon
17 geography; 9 grammar; 9 history; 17 drawing; all music	Higher classes are taught European cooking and all branches of housework; lower classes do the rougher work, cleaning, &c.; all are taught sewing and field work	Strict enforcement of rules for cleanliness, daily bathing, teaching them to make and mend their own clothes, and European habits of eating, etc.
38 geography and Scripture	Girls are taught sewing; all the boys brickmaking	Every possible means

---

# REPORT

OF THE

## INSPECTOR OF NATIVE EDUCATION

ON THE

### GOVERNMENT AIDED NATIVE SCHOOLS

FOR THE

#### YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1892.

---

Government grants in aid have been made to 73 schools during the past year, a decrease of three on the previous year. One of these was closed on account of the removal from the neighbourhood of several of the families who were sending children; one on account of want of interest in the school on the part of the people; and the other, because the manager declined any longer to teach English in the school as required by Law.

Several schools have been in regular working throughout the year (with an aggregate attendance of some 700 children), hoping to receive some assistance, but as their circumstances prevented their complying with the industrial requirements at present in force, they have not yet received any help, though doing useful work.

There has been but little alteration in the amount of the grants given to each school, increases have been made to Ikwezi La Maci and Ehlanzeni, and one decrease—Spring Vale. The increases were £10 and £40 per annum respectively, and the decrease £10 per annum.

The total amount expended on these schools during the year ended 30th June, 1892, was £3,489 10s., which, taking the average daily attendance of 2,945, gives a cost per child of £1 3s. 8d.

The usual Annual Returns furnished by the grantees show the total number of school children on the registers to be 3,896, with an average daily attendance of 2,945, as against 4,026 and 2,777 respectively last year; a slight decrease in the number on the books, but a distinct improvement in the average attendance.

---

Three thousand and eighty-two children have been under examination this year, and the result, as a whole, is quite satisfactory.

The rival attractions of the labour market still affect the attendance of the boys for any length of time ; still a fair proportion of the children living within a reasonable distance of the schools are availing themselves of the opportunity.

The demand for more time to be given to elementary industrial work is not at all popular with the parents, who say that if *work* is what the children are to do they will find it for them at home.

The table of examination results attached gives a bird's-eye view of what the children attending the different schools are able to do in school work proper.

The following Table has been compiled from the Annual Returns furnished by the recipients of grants :—

No.	SCHOOL.				Number receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	Number able to read English (two or more syllables).	Number able to write a fair small hand.	Number of pupils		
									Up to Simple Subtraction.	Up to Simple Division.	Compound Rules.
1	Ekukanyeni	...	...	...	10	22	3	6	9	4	...
2	St. Alban's	...	...	...	27	...	27	27	7	6	7
3	Springvale	...	...	...	37	14	26	6	5	4	6
4	Highflats	...	...	...	36	...	16	25	3	9	2
5	Inanda Seminary	...	...	...	90	...	44	44	6	10	13
6	Inanda Primary	...	...	...	103	...	39	77	10	16	5
7	Umtwalume	...	...	...	104	40	109	32	10	22	63
8	Amahlongwa	...	...	...	39	...	14	5	6	...	...
9	Ifafa	...	...	...	37	18	13	10	8	9	6
10	Ifumi	...	...	...	42	12	42	6	14	5	2
11	Umzumbi Home	...	...	...	50	...	29	25	10	13	8
12	Umzumbi Primary	...	...	...	84	...	40	40	35	27	16
	Carried forward	...	...	...	659	106	402	303	123	125	123

Number and Particulars of Pupils receiving Instruction in other Subjects.	Number and Particulars of Pupils receiving Instruction in Industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity to European habits of life.
None ... ..	Most all the scholars do occasional field-work, as ploughing, reaping, &c.	All scholars are made to attend school clean and tidy, wearing European clothing
14 geography and grammar; 12 history; 6 science; all singing and drill	14 carpentry; 6 shoemaking; 6 printing and bookbinding	European clothing, habits of promptness and good behaviour are taught; daily bathing, and weekly washing of clothes
6 in geography and grammar; all in singing	All the girls are taught sewing; boys work in garden 1 hour daily	Every possible means
20 in grammar and geography; all in singing	22 girls are taught general housework	All are expected to appear clean and tidy; children have to mend their clothes; daily bath, and take their food as Europeans
44 geography; map-drawing, 31; 44 grammar; physiology, 51	All are taught thorough housework, laundry-work, sewing and field-work	Rules and their enforcement; supervision as constant as possible
34 grammar; 12 geography; all singing	Sewing to the girls; planting trees and keeping grounds clean by the boys	Cleanliness insisted upon
Grammar and geography by 40; singing by all	All the girls are taught sewing; all the bigger boys are taught brickmaking 2 hours daily; small boys keep grounds clean	Cleanliness and promptness required from all
Grammar and geography to 4	All learn sewing and straw-hat making, and path-cleaning	Cleanliness and promptness required from all
Grammar and geography to 6	All are taught mat-making, and the girls sewing	Every possible means
Grammar and geography, 10; singing to all	Girls are taught sewing; all are taught straw-hat and mat-making; boys clean roads, &c.	Cleanliness insisted upon
17 geography; 9 grammar; 9 history; 17 drawing; all music	Higher classes are taught European cooking and all branches of housework; lower classes do the rougher work, cleaning, &c.; all are taught sewing and field work	Strict enforcement of rules for cleanliness, daily bathing, teaching them to make and mend their own clothes, and European habits of eating, etc.
38 geography and Scripture	Girls are taught sewing; all the boys brickmaking	Every possible means

No	SCHOOL.				Number receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	Number able to read English (two or more syllables).	Number able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
									Up to Simple Subtraction.	Up to Simple Division.	Compound Rules (Money).	Higher Rules.
	Brought forward	...	...	...	659	106	402	303	123	125	128	61
13	Mapumulo	...	...	...	45	17	20	5	8	8	2	5
14	Imutyani	...	...	...	26	44	15	7	8	3	2	1
15	Groutville Station...	...	...	...	95	...	24	14	8	10	3	...
16	Enkukwini	...	...	...	20	35	5	5	5	...	...	...
17	Etembeni	...	...	...	36	6	12	4	6	3	4	2
18	Hangu's	...	...	...	18	23	16	8	23	3	...	3
19	Emnyundwini	...	...	...	18	41	11	11	6	4	1	...
20	Memorial	...	...	...	46	31	10	14	5	5	4	...
21	Umsunduzi	...	...	...	13	32	12	11	5	2	2	...
22	Esidumbeni	...	...	...	72	21	8	7	12	3	7	...
23	Itafamasi	...	...	...	34	24	8	5	7	5	4	...
24	Noodsberg	...	...	...	38	6	15	15	10	10	2	2
25	Hermansberg	...	...	...	30	17	23	30	23	14	6	...
26	Etembeni	...	...	...	6	...	4	4	4	2	2	...
27	Ehlanzeni	...	...	...	17	22	3	9	9	5	3	...
28	Edendale Training Institute	...	...	...	48	...	...	48	...	...	...	48
	Carried forward	...	...	...	1,221	405	588	500	262	202	170	122

Number and Particulars of Pupils receiving Instruction in other Subjects.	Number and Particulars of Pupils receiving Instruction in Industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity to European habits of life.
7 in geography and grammar	Girls are taught sewing ; bigger boys repair the roads and do a little carpentry	Cleanliness of person and dress ; punctuality and good behaviour insisted upon
7 in grammar and geography	All girls learn sewing ; boys keep grounds clean	All possible means
... ..	30 girls housework ; 33 boys field-work ; 8 boys handicraft	Cleanliness in person and dress enforced
... ..	All boys garden work ; all girls sewing ; both sexes straw-plaiting	All possible means
Grammar and geography in higher classes	Girls all sew ; boys all hat-making and garden work	All possible means
4 in grammar and geography	All girls taught sewing	All possible means
3 in grammar	All girls sewing	Children are urged to buy decent clothing
4 in grammar and geography	... ..	All possible means
2 geography and grammar ; all singing	20 girls sewing ; 25 boys field-work	European dress ; cleanliness and good behaviour enforced
Grammar, geography, and history in all classes above Standard I	All girls sewing ; all boys field-work	All possible means
4 grammar	All girls sewing	Clothing and cleanliness
10 grammar and geography ; all singing	All girls sewing	Clothing and cleanliness
6 grammar and geography ; all singing	10 girls sewing ; 5 girls housework ; 12 boys field-work	All possible means
... ..	Girls sewing ; boys field-work	Example and precept
... ..	4 brickmaking and laying ; 5 carpentry ; 8 pit-sawing ; girls sewing ; all field-work	Example and precept
All in geography, grammar, and analysis ; 11 physics ; 8 physiology ; 24 school management ; 20 history of Natal ; 11 algebra ; 11 Latin	15 carpentry ; all field-work	All reside in institute, where European habits are enforced



No.	SCHOOL.				Number receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	Number able to read English (two or more syllables).	Number able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
									Up to Simple Subtraction.	Up to Simple Division.	Compound Rules (Money).	Higher Rules.
	Brought forward	...	...	...	1,221	405	588	500	262	202	170	122
29	Edendale Girls	...	...	...	30	...	27	27	...	...	14	13
30	Edendale Primary...	...	...	...	65	...	32	20	20	8	1	...
31	Adams' Training	...	...	...	69	...	69	69	1	...	16	52
32	Amanzimtote Primary	...	...	...	111	...	57	40	35	30	8	...
33	Indaleni	...	...	...	84	...	4	6	3	3	4	2
34	Kleinfontein	...	...	...	79	...	52	36	13	12	11	2
35	Driefontein	...	...	...	54	...	42	24	8	8	6	2
36	Cedara	...	...	...	38	...	10	8	9	6	8	8
37	Georgedale	...	...	...	28	...	17	10	7	3	1	1
38	Donnington	...	...	...	40	...	30	15	13	16	8	...
39	Training (Free Church of Scotland)	...	...	...	61	...	31	6	8	4	4	6
40	Impolweni	...	...	...	153	...	79	57	34	17	17	13
41	Gordon Memorial	...	...	...	50	50	20	14	17	21	3	4
42	New Germany	...	...	...	35	27	14	15	8	4	3	...
	Carried forward	...	...	...	2,118	482	1,072	847	438	334	273	225

	Number and Particulars of Pupils receiving Instruction in other Subjects.	Number and Particulars of Pupils receiving Instruction in Industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity to European habits of life.
3	11 preparing for teachers' examination; 29 music, vocal and instrumental; 30 sewing and knitting	27 in turn school cleaning; 13 in turn housework	Good behaviour, neat attire, and cleanliness required
5	9 geography and grammar	21 manual labour	Rule and example
	15 physiology; 7 physical geography; all grammar and singing	16 carpentry; 4 printing; 1 mill-work; 10 housework; 28 field-work	Daily bath and neatness in clothing insisted upon
6	25 geography and grammar; all singing	Girls sewing; boys work on the roads; all straw-hat making	...
10	6 geography, grammar, and history of Natal	All girls sew; all boys field-work	Example and precept
10	28 grammar and geography; 2 history	Boys stone-walling, tree-planting, &c.; girls sewing	Cleanliness in person and dress insisted upon
30	15 geography and grammar	Clearing paths by boys; sewing by girls	Cleanliness in person and dress insisted upon
18	15 grammar and geography	All girls sewing	Cleanliness in person and dress insisted upon
16	17 grammar and geography	Boys clearing grounds; girls sewing	Cleanliness in person and dress insisted upon
12	...	10 boys field-work; girls sewing	Example and precept
30	22 grammar and geography: 2 analysis and history of Natal; all singing	2 boys printing; girls sewing	Proper clothing and cleanliness enforced
60	50 grammar and geography; all singing	18 girls housework; 40 girls sewing; 10 boys handicraft	Proper clothing and cleanliness enforced
60	6 geography and grammar; 4 analysis; 4 elementary science; all singing	20 boys garden-work; 13 boys building; 2 carpentry; 4 agricultural work; 15 girls housework; all girls sewing	Proper clothing and cleanliness enforced
22	15 grammar and geography	All boys field-work, 15 girls housework; all girls sewing	Example and precept

No.	SCHOOL.				Number receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	Number able to read English (two or more syllables).	Number able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
									Up to Simple Subtraction.	Up to Simple Division.	Compound Rules (Money).	Higher Rules
	Brought forward	...	...	...	2,118	482	1,072	847	438	334	273	23
43	Koenigsberg	...	...	...	12	70	4	8	10	2	...	...
44	Umpumulo	...	...	...	35	41	20	23	8	15	9	...
45	Ikwezi-la-Maci	...	...	...	56	...	26	26	18	12	6	...
46	Hope Vale	...	...	...	16	...	8	1	6	2	2	1
47	Oscarsberg	...	...	...	15	72	6	14	10	5	2	...
48	St. Margaret's Home	...	...	...	16	...	9	7	...	...	...	...
49	St. Luke's (boys)	...	...	...	30	2	14	12	15	7	1	...
50	St. Luke's (girls)	...	...	...	31	3	15	12	10	8	...	...
51	St. Matthew's	...	...	...	28	2	6	9	6	1	...	...
52	St. Francis Xavier	...	...	...	61	...	30	30	6	9	7	...
53	Mariannhill	...	...	...	105	76	65	89	78	33	17	14
54	Vernlam	...	...	...	38	...	24	11	6	3	1	4
55	Sacred Heart	...	...	...	54	...	20	17	16	14	1	1
56	Emangweni	...	...	...	20	4	14	12	8	4	3	...
57	Spandikron	...	...	...	31	18	6	6	7	3	...	...
	Carried forward	...	...	...	2,666	770	1,339	1,124	642	452	322	247

	Number and Particulars of Pupils receiving Instruction in other Subjects.	Number and Particulars of Pupils receiving Instruction in Industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity to European habits of life.
5	All geography and mental arithmetic	All girls sewing; all boys field-work	Clothing, cleanliness, and moral behaviour insisted upon
	...	...	...
	...	18 boys handicraft; 18 girls sewing	Children are taught to make and repair their own clothes and keep them clean
	4 grammar and geography	Boys field-work; girls sewing	Prizes are given to the most deserving
	6 geography; all singing	Boys field-work; girls thorough housework and sewing	Good behaviour and cleanliness required
	4 grammar and geography; all singing	16 knitting, sewing, washing, and garden work	Clothing is provided for each child; all are taught to make and mend for themselves
	...	All in field-work and straw-hat making	Cleanliness and decency required
	...	All crochet, knitting, sewing, darning, straw-plaiting	Cleanliness and decency required
	...	Girls sewing; both sexes hat-making	Cleanliness and decency required
	15 grammar and geography; 12 drawing	30 boys field-work; 4 shoemaking; 8 carpentry; all girls sewing, housework, and basket work	Prizes are given for good conduct and observance of rules of school
	23 grammar and geography; all singing	12 boys tailoring; 2 shoemakers; 6 masons; 2 blacksmithing; 2 tinsmithing; 2 painting; 1 carpentry; 3 wheelwrighting; 2 printing; 1 saddlery; girls all sewing, washing, ironing, house and fieldwork, &c.	Example and precept
7	10 geography and grammar	...	Cleanliness and decency enforced
7	10 geography and grammar; all singing	3 boys shoemaking; 1 soldering; girls sewing, ironing, housework	Prizes given for best conduct
7	...	Boys field-work; girls sewing	All possible means
9	...	13 boys field-work; 19 girls sewing and housework	Clothing and decency insisted upon
151			

No	SCHOOL.				Number receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	Number able to read English (two or more syllables).	Number able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
									Up to Simple Subtraction.	Up to Simple Division.	Compound Rules (Money).	Higher Mathematics.
	Brought forward	...	...	...	2,666	770	1,339	1,124	642	452	322	247
58	Hlatikulu	...	...	...	54	13	23	16	10	4	8	...
59	Ithluku	...	...	...	24	...	14	14	14	10	4	...
60	Hoffenthal	...	...	...	17	26	15	17	3	11	5	...
61	Bethany	...	...	...	29	...	28	5	10	7	4	...
62	Endunduma	...	...	...	36	...	16	11	5	4	6	...
63	Weza ...	...	...	...	30	...	4	4	6	3	...	...
64	Josefsheim	...	...	...	32	23	21	21	32	...	...	...
65	Jonono's Kop	...	...	...	47	...	29	29	20	...	4	...
66	Evansdale	...	...	...	22	2	19	15	5	3	1	...
67	Tunzi ...	...	...	...	26	...	16	4	5	3	...	...
68	Empushini	...	...	...	24	...	8	6	3	...	...	...
69	Eastern Boundary...	...	...	...	6	15	...	...	6	...	...	...
70	Idududa	...	...	...	30	5	12	9	8	...	...	...
71	Newtonville	...	...	...	8	18	6	4	6	3	...	...
72	Inhlangakazi	...	...	...	19	10	...	...	5	6	...	...
					3,070	882	1,550	1,279	780	506	354	260

Pupils receiving instruction.	Number and Particulars of Pupils receiving Instruction in other Subjects.			Number and Particulars of Pupils receiving Instruction in Industries.			Means taken to encourage conformity to European habits of life.		
51									
6	16 in grammar and geography			All are taught sewing			Clothing and decency insisted upon		
0	...			Boys brickmaking and field-work; girls sewing			Taught to repair and wash their clothes		
0	17 in geography; all singing			All boys field-work, thatching, and white-washing; girls sewing			All possible means		
8	16 geography and grammar; 5 history of Natal			All boys field-work; girls sewing			All possible means		
6	12 geography and grammar			Boys field-work and odd jobs; girls sewing			Scholars encouraged to bring their own material for clothing; and helped to make it		
4	...			All field-work and brick-making			All possible means		
20	...			2 shoemaking; 5 mason-work; 1 blacksmith; 12 girls cookery; 6 house-work; all sewing			All wear clothing, changed weekly; kept clean		
6	16 grammar and geography; 2 history			Boys stone-walling and field-work; girls cleaning of house			Cleanliness in person and dress insisted upon		
4	4 grammar and geography			...			Cleanliness of person and dress insisted upon		
6	4 grammar and geography; drill 26			...			Cleanliness in person and dress insisted upon		
4	...			All straw-hat making			All possible means		
13	...			...			...		
10	...			All straw-hat making			All possible means		
8	...			...			...		
...	...			...			...		
...	...			...			...		
...	...			...			...		
586									

No.	Name of School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
		£		
1	Ekukanyeni ... ..	50	Mr. W. James ...	Mubi, £48; Majaheni, £18; ... Teacher, Nompapa, £6
2	St. Alban's ... ..	100	Rev. F. Green ...	A. Dyer, £96; C. Braum and Smith, £60; Mrs. Flack, £8. Mzamo, £24
3	Spring Vale ... ..	30	Rev. H. J. Mitchell ...	W. Mzamo, £40; W. Kezwa, £18
4	High Flats ... ..	30	Miss Fox... ..	C. M. Fox, £70; A. Hadebe, £7
5	Inanda Seminary ... ..	100	Rev. J. C. Pixley ...	Mrs. Edwards, £90; Miss Pule, £75; Miss Phelps, £90; Miss Duen, £75; Miss Price, £90
6	Inanda Primary... ..	50	„ ...	Dalita, £18; Nanana, £18
7	Umtwalume ... ..	50	Rev. G. A. Wilder ...	Lewis, £27; Marietta, £18
8	Amahlongwa ... ..	24	Rev. D. Harris ...	Kuti, £22 ... ..
9	Ifafa ... ..	24	Rev. G. A. Wilder ...	Tshingwayo, £22 10s. ...
10	Ifumi ... ..	24	Rev. D. Harris ...	Masala, £24 ... ..
11	Umzumbi Home ... ..	50	Rev. H. M. Bridgman	Miss Stillson, Miss Bigelow
12	Umzumbi Primary ... ..	24	„ ...	Native Teacher, £24 ...
13	Mapumulo ... ..	40	Rev. C. Holbrook ...	Native Teacher, £36 ...
14	Imutyani ... ..	25	„ ...	Langa, £27 ... ..
15	Groutville Station ... ..	50	Rev. H. D. Goodenough	Henry Lutule, £27; Victoria M. £24
16	Enkukwini ... ..	16 13 4	„ ...	B. Batimana ... ..
17	Etembeni ... ..	16 13 4	„ ...	Dhludhla, £18 ... ..
18	Hangu's ... ..	16 13 4	„ ...	William Dubi ... ..
19	Mnyundwini ... ..	25	„ ...	Laurence, £18 ... ..
20	Memorial ... ..	25	„ ...	Sick ... ..
21	Umsunduzi ... ..	24	Rev. J. C. Dorward ...	Usilakata, £15 15s. ...
22	Esidumbini ... ..	24	Miss Hance ...	Gardiner Mvuyana, £27; K. Mapumulo, £12 5s.
23	Itafamasi ... ..	24	Rev. C. Pixley ...	Nomvelo Hawes ... ..
24	Noodsberg ... ..	24	Rev. H. D. Goodenough	Lloyd Hawes... ..
25	Hermannsberg ... ..	15	Mr. W. Ahrens ...	H. Wiese, £30; Jacobus, £20

Native Contributions in aid of Schools.	Other Contributions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Aver- age Atten- dance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.	Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.			
Nil	Nil	7	...	17	8	32	20	105
£72	£266	9	18	...	...	27	25	192
Nil	£40	16	6	17	4	43	39	129
£6	£10	2	2	19	13	36	29	194
£42 5s.	£524 1s. 5d.	...	...	4	86	90	73	217
£2 10s.	...	25	23	16	39	103	85	190
Nil	Nil	30	36	40	38	144	67	183
Nil	Nil	17	4	8	10	39	28	190
Nil	Nil	7	6	15	9	38	16	185
Nil	Nil	15	13	19	12	59	50	191
£18 1s. 6d.	£50	...	...	13	37	50	47	212
18s.	Nil	20	16	30	18	84	62	200
Nil	Nil	14	12	38	7	71	52	175
Nil	Nil	19	14	8	22	63	42	175
Nil	Nil	31	8	42	14	95	59	178
Nil	Nil	7	10	18	20	55	26	178
Nil	Nil	6	18	5	12	41	29	180
Nil	Nil	11	8	6	16	41	27	170
Nil	Nil	9	10	20	20	59	36	178
Nil	Nil	20	16	8	33	77	39	179
£17	Nil	8	17	4	16	45	23	170
Nil	Nil	26	23	15	29	93	58	175
Nil	Nil	18	14	10	18	60	38	187
Nil	Nil	11	11	16	6	44	26	187
Nil	Nil	9	16	16	6	47	37	191



No.	Name of School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
		£		
26	Etembeni ... ..	24	Rev. W. Kohrs ... ..	...
27	Ehlanzeni ... ..	124	Rev. J. Reibelung ... ..	H. Hohls, £48; L. Riebelung, £30; Matthew, £20; W. Pfaff, £50
28	Edendale Training Institution	200	Rev. W. Baker ... ..	D. Fraser, H. Wilkinson, S. Msimang
29	Edendale Girls' ... ..	50	" ... ..	Miss Dunn, £80 ... ..
30	Edendale Primary ... ..	50	" ... ..	N. Gule, £48 ... ..
31	Adams' Training ... ..	300	Rev. F. Bates ... ..	Miss Pixley, H. Russell, Miss Heffer, Dr. Nembula, F. W. Bates
32	Amanzimtoti Primary ... ..	40	" ... ..	P. Kuzwayo, £27; N. Ndimba, £18 ... ..
33	Indaleni ... ..	50	Rev. W. C. Holford ... ..	H. Matiwane, T. Mazibula ... ..
34	Kleinfontein ... ..	30	Rev. J. Metcalf ... ..	J. Vilakazi, £48; R. Msimang, £18 ... ..
35	Driefontein ... ..	36	" ... ..	B. Mlife, £48; J. Twala, £18 ... ..
36	Cedara ... ..	24	Rev. W. Baker ... ..	J. Langeni, £48 ... ..
37	Georgedale ... ..	30	Rev. J. Allsopp ... ..	A. Msane ... ..
38	Donnington ... ..	20	" ... ..	S. N'Kosi, £20 ... ..
39	Training (Free Church of Scotland)	50	Rev. J. Bruce ... ..	A. E. Taylor, £130; Sewing Mistress, £30
40	Impolweni ... ..	100	Rev. J. Scott ... ..	A. Millar, £70; J. Mapumulo, £48 ... ..
41	Gordon Memorial ... ..	84	Rev. Dr. Dalziel ... ..	J. Moir ... ..
42	New Germany ... ..	50	Rev. H. Glockner ... ..	G. Mafika, E. Mlotywa, £50 ... ..
43	Koenigsberg ... ..	40	Rev. J. Prozesky ... ..	Rev. J. Franke, B. Gule, £40 ... ..
44	Umpumulo ... ..	16	Rev. C. Liesegang ... ..	J. Simon, £18; Thomas, £12; Magdalena, £12
45	Ikwezi la Maci ... ..	50	Rev. S. Aitchison ... ..	J. Smith, £50 ... ..
46	Hope Vale ... ..	20	Rev. E. Clark ... ..	T. Zulu, £30... ..
47	Oscarsberg ... ..	24	Rev. E. J. Wahlberg... ..	Miss Jonatonsen, £40; Miss Duber, £40
48	St. Margaret's Home ... ..	24	Rev. F. Green ... ..	A. Mtembu, £4 ... ..
49	St. Luke's (Boys) ... ..	50	Rev. P. Turpin ... ..	Rev. P. Turpin ... ..

Native Contributions ] in aid of Schools.	Other Contributions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Aver- age Atten- dance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.	Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.			
Nil	Nil	5	7	8	6	26	22	200
Nil	£70	29	...	19	3	57	50	196
£300	£200	48	...	...	...	48	48	192
£30	Nil	1	...	1	28	30	24	199
£20	Nil	16	12	25	12	65	51	197
£160	£470	...	69	...	...	69	54	200
£5	Nil	40	5	58	8	111	80	190
£23	Nil	28	13	39	13	84	71	172
£36	Nil	33	6	34	6	79	70	190
Nil	Nil	12	7	26	9	54	40	190
£24	Nil	5	11	9	13	38	25	181
£5 4s.	Nil	7	5	10	6	28	19	270
£9 11s. 6d.	Nil	11	9	8	12	40	21	272
Nil	£90	17	12	25	7	61	41	201
Nil	£22	50	30	44	29	153	128	201
Nil	£20	13	18	14	45	100	98	209
Nil	Nil	14	16	24	18	62	43	202
Nil	Nil	38	5	34	5	82	49	189
Nil	Nil	16	24	17	19	76	47	170
Nil	Nil	20	18	9	9	56	36	204
Nil	Nil	2	2	5	7	16	16	188
Nil	Nil	...	17	12	68	87	41	205
£20	£129 14s. 7d.	...	...	10	6	16	15	210
Nil	Nil	22	10	...	...	32	24	140

No.	Name of School	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
		£		
50	St. Luke's (Girls) ...	20	Rev. P. Turpin ...	A. Turpin, £20 ...
51	St. Matthew's ...	20	" ...	J. Radebe, £20 ...
52	St. Francis Xavier ...	50	Rev. A. Bandry ...	Sister Madeline, S. Burke, J. Paul
53	Maritzburg ...	100	Right Rev. Franz Abbot	Six European Teachers ...
54	Versalim ...	18	Rev. H. S. Stott ...	A. MKwananzi, £22 10s.
55	Sacred Heart ...	36	Rev. R. L. Mattieu ...	Three Sisters ...
56	Emangweni ...	20	Rev. A. Neizel ...	D. Hlabanga, £24 ...
57	Spandikron ...	24	Rev. Dr. Dalziel ...	S. Ndima, £18 ...
58	Hlabikulu ...	24	Rev. J. Scott ...	N. Mtinkulu, M. Dhlamini, £32
59	Ithuku ...	12	Rev. S. Aitchison ...	G. Jojo, £30 ...
60	Hoffenthal ...	24	Rev. J. Posselt ...	Mbangulana, £24 ...
61	Bethany ...	20	Mr. W. Tshangana ...	A. Kunene ...
62	Endunduma ...	20	Rev. E. Clarke ...	C. Mgudhlanhlu, £36 ...
63	Weza ...	15	Rev. S. Aitchison ...	Daniel, £15 ...
64	Josefsheim ...	40	Rev. Fra John ...	Two European Teachers
65	Jonono's Kop ...	20	Rev. J. Metcalf ...	J. Wosiyana, £36 ...
66	Evansdale ...	20	" ...	J. MKwananzi ...
67	Kwa Tunzi ...	15	Rev. W. Baker ...	C. Mtembu, £24 ...
68	Empushini ...	15	Rev. A. Christie ...	Lizzie, £9 ...
69	Eastern Boundary ...	15	Rev. W. C. Wilcox ...	...
70	Idududa ...	21	Rev. D. Harris ...	J. Mshikiyana ...
71	Newtonville ...	24	Rev. G. Wilder ...	...
72	Ishlangukazi ...	24	Utonise ...	Nokukanya ...
73	St. Mark's ...	12	...	Returns not in ...

Native Contributions in aid of Schools.	Other Contributions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Aver- age Atten- dance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.	Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.			
Nil	Nil	...	...	13	21	34	24	140
Nil	Nil	14	4	8	4	30	18	151
Nil	Nil	38	2	19	2	61	53	202
Nil	Nil	51	44	68	17	180	163	266
£14 11s. 6d.	Nil	25	6	11	6	38	24	183
£8	Nil	22	5	17	10	54	44	193
£2	£2	6	7	7	4	24	17	170
Nil	Nil	...	13	2	36	49	38	206
Nil	£8	22	15	18	12	67	51	196
Nil	Nil	11	4	4	6	24	17	164
Nil	Nil	10	10	16	7	43	33	203
£30	Nil	6	8	8	8	30	28	186
Nil	Nil	9	11	2	14	36	25	213
Nil	Nil	14	12	4	...	30	16	206
Nil	Nil	23	9	19	8	59	55	293
£15	Nil	15	6	11	5	47	46	191
£8	Nil	3	3	11	7	24	22	165
£12	Nil	9	12	8	6	26	22	182
Nil	Nil	5	7	8	4	24	19	178
Nil	Nil	3	2	13	3	21	17	160
Nil	Nil	17	5	9	4	35	24	185
Nil	Nil	7	4	8	12	31	26	160
Nil	Nil	3	4	4	18	29	22	170
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table showing the position of the several Schools examined

No.	School.	Date of Inspection.	Number Present	Details of Sex.		Standard I.			Standard II	
				Boys.	Girls.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.
1	Ekukanyani ... ..	June 13, '92	25	5	20	6	5	3	1	7
2	St. Albans ... ..	Dec. 22, '91	24	24	...	3	4	4	5	9
3	Spring Vale ... ..	Mar. 16, '92	24	6	18	5	5	6	3	3
4	High Flats ... ..	Mar. 17, '92	31	3	28	6	6	7	8	6
5	Inanda Seminary... ..	Nov. 26, '91	68	...	68	5	6	5	2	2
6	Inanda Primary ... ..	Nov. 27, '91	89	41	48	16	14	7	15	15
7	Umtwalume ... ..	Mar. 21, '92	99	43	56	9	1	7	2	16
8	Amahlongwa ... ..	Mar. 29, '92	36	21	15	7	10	4	7	4
9	Ifafa ... ..	Mar. 28, '92	16	7	9	5	6	3	3	3
10	Ifumi ... ..	April 1, '92	54	26	28	8	7	8	11	12
11	Umzumbe Home ... ..	Mar. 23, '92	50	...	50	10	5	11	8	9
12	Umzumbe Primary ... ..	Mar. 25, '92	58	33	25	10	10	17	9	11
13	Mapumulo ... ..	May 31, '92	50	14	36	7	3	2	8	8
14	Imutyani ... ..	May 27, '92	37	20	17	5	4	5	3	6
15	Groutville Station ... ..	May 22, '92	65	25	40	17	10	9	4	7
16	Enkukwini ... ..	May 25, '92	24	14	10	4	...	...	...	2
17	Etembeni ... ..	May 25, '92	26	18	8	10	4	1	...	5
18	Hangu's ... ..	May 25, '92	22	7	15	2	...	1	2	3
19	Mnyundwini ... ..	May 24, '92	36	12	24	7	3	5	5	6
20	Memorial ... ..	May 25, '92	56	26	30	11	16	16	3	6
21	Umsunduzi ... ..	Mar. 8, '92	17	13	5	...	2	2	5	4
22	Esidumbeni ... ..	May 19, '92	81	42	39	16	14	12	7	11
23	Itafamasi ... ..	Nov. 30, '91	41	21	20	11	9	7	4	2
24	Hermannsberg ... ..	June 3, '92	47	25	22	10	3	15	7	26
25	Noodsberg ... ..	Mar. 3, '92	30	10	20	6	4	7	4	2
26	Etembeni ... ..	Nov. 6, '91	32	18	14	4	6	6	...	1
27	Ehlanzeni ... ..	June 4, '92	45	26	19	9	...	...	4	3
Carried forward...			1,183	500	684	209	157	170	130	189

Year, as per "Standards of Examinations" annexed.

Standard III.		Standard IV.			Standard V.			Standard VI.			Standard VII.		
Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.
5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	4	5	2	4	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	5	1	7	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	13	10	9	...	24	17	24	8	9	8	1	3	1
7	5	...	5	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	3	8	...	4	...	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	5	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	6	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	8	10	8	10	5	5	4	4	2	...	...	1	...
6	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	2	1	1	3	4	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	3	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	12	4	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	3	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	6	3	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	3	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	5	...	4	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
118	101	57	61	52	38	36	34	13	11	8	1	4	1

Table showing the position of the several Schools examined

No.	School.	Date of Inspection.	Number Present	Details of Sex.		Standard I.			Standard II.	
				Boys.	Girls.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.
	Brought forward ...	...	1,183	500	684	209	157	170	130	189
28	Edendale Training Institute ...	Dec. 16, '91	53	53	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Edendale Girls ...	Dec. 15, '91	26	2	24	1	1	1	1	...
30	Edendale Primary ...	June 16, '92	57	28	29	23	8	11	11	17
31	Adams' Training School ...	April 5, '92	52	52	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	Amanzimtote Primary ...	June 4, '92	93	39	54	12	11	16	17	17
33	Indaleni ...	April 27, '92	76	37	39	48	20	2	4	26
34	Kleinfontein ...	Mar. 3, '92	75	33	42	10	8	15	16	14
35	Driefontein ...	Mar. 3, '92	44	14	30	12	2	12	5	12
36	Cedara ...	June 4, '92	41	13	28	3	1	2	8	8
37	Georgedale ...	Sept. 25, '91	25	12	13	2	1	6	3	6
38	Donnington ...	Sept. 24, '91	24	10	14	3	5	5	6	4
39	Training (F. C. of Scotland ...	Oct. 6, '91	52	27	25	9	7	11	7	8
40	Impolweni ...	June 23, '92	155	75	80	33	22	16	26	22
41	Gordon Memorial ...	Nov. 9, '91	103	46	57	31	40	22	5	13
42	New Germany ...	Nov. 25, '91	64	31	33	9	7	8	4	4
43	Koenigsberg ...	Sept. 15, '91	52	29	23	7	2	3	6	12
44	Umpumulo ...	June 1, '92	72	40	32	15	3	17	13	27
45	Ikwezi-la-Maci ...	April 13, '92	50	32	18	11	5	11	...	6
46	Hope Vale ...	May 5, '92	16	4	12	2	1	2	2	2
47	Oscarsberg ...	Nov. 12, '91	44	8	36	9	14	15	4	8
48	St. Margaret's Home ...	June 15, '92	15	...	15	2	3	1	2	2
49	St. Matthew's ...	April 21, '92	24	19	5	1	3	4	...	1
50	Mariannhill (Boys') ...	Dec. 9, '91	97	97	...	15	35	9	10	21
51	Mariannhill (Girls') ...	Dec. 10, '91	82	...	82	11	21	4	11	17
52	St. Francis Xavier ...	Dec. 2, '91	55	24	31	8	13	3	3	8
53	Emangweni ...	Oct. 3, '91	18	13	5	5	5	5	3	4
54	Spandikron ...	Nov. 17, '91	39	10	29	15	11	9	9	10
55	Bethany ...	Sept. 8, '91	32	17	15	10	10	12	9	9
56	Hlatikulu ...	Mar. 5, '92	40	18	22	9	7	5	6	6
57	Ithluku ...	April 15, '92	22	11	11	1	14	...	4	5
58	Hoffenthal ...	Sept. 7, '91	43	22	21	...	...	9	11	10
59	Indunduma ...	May 9, '92	33	13	20	6	7	5	4	4
60	Weza ...	April 14, '92	26	26	...	3	3	...	...	...
61	St. Michael's ...	Mar. 17, '92	52	26	26	8	13	8	12	18
62	Jonono's Kop ...	Sept. 10, '91	44	22	22	6	6	6	6	6
63	Evansdale ...	Sept. 11, '91	32	14	18	12	5	9	4	7
64	Tunzi ...	May 11, '92	22	10	12	4	4	4	6	3
65	Eupushini ...	April 6, '92	27	16	11	7	2	4	3	2
66	Eastern Boundary ...	May 30, '92	22	7	15	6	1	3	...	2
67	Indududa ...	Mar. 30, '92	20	11	9	7	2	5	2	7
68	Newtonville ...	May 6, '92	25	6	19	3	2	4	2	1
	Totals ...	...	3,082	1,467	1,615	590	477	443	375	538

Year, as per "Standards of Examinations" annexed.

Standard III.		Standard IV.			Standard V.			Standard VI.			Standard VII.		
Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.
118	101	57	61	52	38	36	34	13	11	8	1	4	1
4	11	10	19	16	14	13	10	11	12	9	7	6	7
7	12	13	12	8	9	2	2	...	3	2	...	...	...
6	6	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	13	18	20	16	21	16	10	8	10	7	5	1	5
10	9	7	8	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	15	12	7	5	...	1	2	5	4	3	...	...	...
6	2	4	4	3	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
9	...	...	2	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	4	5	5	5	3	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	17	12	14	21	22	10	10	4	12	3	3	3	...
7	3	...	...	4	9	7	5	...	2	...	...	...	...
6	4	5	4	1	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	3	2	1	3	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	11	13	10	7	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	12	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	5	5	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	4	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	1	4	6	4	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	6	4	4	3	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	3	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
326	283	300	194	184	141	102	87	44	54	34	16	14	13



# EDUCATION NOTICE.

THE Council of Education directs it to be notified, that the following Schedule of Standards of Examination will be substituted on and after the 1st January, 1889, for that now in use in Government and Aided Native Schools :—

STANDARDS.	ENGLISH. ( <i>Reading, Recitation, Grammar, and Geography.</i> )	WRITING. ( <i>Copy Books, Exercise Books, Dictation, and Composition.</i> )	ARITHMETIC.
I.	Reading English Primer and translating into Zulu.	Write words of three letters on slate.	Notation and Numeration up to 100, and Simple Addition.
II.	Read from Standard I. Reading Book, English and Zulu, translate words and know their meaning.	Write 10 easy words from dictation. Show copy books.	Notation and Numeration up to 1,000. Simple Addition and Subtraction. Multiplication Table up to 6 times 12.
III.	Read from Standard II. Reading Book, English and Zulu, translate words and know their meaning. Point out nouns and verbs. Geographical terms simply explained. Point out Continents and Oceans.	Write 3 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show copy books.	Notation and Numeration up to 100,000. The four Simple Rules. Multiplication Table. Pence Table to £1.
IV.	Read from Standard III. Reading Book, or Stories from English History. Point out nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, and personal pronouns, and form simple sentences containing them. Chief countries, towns, and physical features of the Continents.	Write 6 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show copy books (capitals and figures, large and small hand).	The former rules with Long Division. Addition, Subtraction, and Multiplication of Money.
V.	Read from Standard IV. Reading Book, or History of England, and explain the words and allusions. Parse simple sentences, and illustrate the use of the parts of speech. Detailed physical and political Geography.	Write to dictation passage from Reader. Show copy books (improved small hand).	Division of Money, and Reduction of Money and of Weights and Measures.

V.	Read from Standard V. Reading Book, or some standard author, and explain the words and allusions. Analyse and parse simple sentences. Prefixes, affixes, and common Latin roots. More detailed physical and political geography. Natal and South Africa particularly. Latitude and Longitude. Day and night. The seasons.	Write from memory the substance of a short story read out twice; spelling, handwriting, and correct expression to be considered. Copy-books and Exercise-books to be shown (improved small hand).	Practice, Bills of Parcels, and Rule of Three by the method of unity. Addition and Subtraction of Proper Fractions with denominators not exceeding 20.
VI.	Read from Standard VI. Reading Book, or some standard author. Recite 50 lines from some standard author, approved by the Inspector, and explain the words and allusions. Analyse and parse complex sentences. Prefixes, affixes, and Latin roots. More detailed physical and political geography. Manufactures and commerce. Circumstances which determine climate.	A short exercise in Composition. Passage dictated from newspaper. Show Copy-books and Exercise-books (improved small hand).	Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Proportion, and Simple Interest.
VII.	Read a passage from some Standard author, approved by the Inspector. Recite 100 lines, and explain the words and allusions. Analyse and parse sentences, and know derivation of ordinary English words. The ocean. Currents and tides. Planetary system. Phases of the moon.	More difficult exercises in Composition. Show Note-books and Exercise-books.	Higher Arithmetic, with Mensuration of Parallelograms, Right-Angled Triangles and Circles.
<p>Reading with intelligence will be required in all the Standards, and increased fluency and expression in successive years. Questions will be put on the meaning of what is read. The Dictation and Arithmetic of Standard III. and upwards may, at the discretion of the Inspector, be on slates or paper. The work of girls in Arithmetic will be judged more leniently than that of boys. Mental Arithmetic suitable to the respective Standards will be given.</p> <p>Education Office, Natal, 1st March, 1892.</p> <p>ROBERT PLANT, Inspector of Native Education.</p>			

## NOTES ON THE SCHOOLS.

---

### EKUKANYENI.

This school is still in a very unsatisfactory state; it appears to be practically abandoned to the Natives, as the teacher informed me that there had not been a single visit paid to the school by any European during the year.

Very little progress has been made during the past twelve months, most of the children being very young. The average attendance has only reached 20. The girls are taught sewing—but nothing beyond keeping the path clear is done by the five boys attending.

### ST. ALBAN'S

is about the same as last year for numbers attending, having an average for the year of 25, with a total on the books of 27.

The school work has been quite satisfactory, and the industrial work has considerably increased, carpentry, printing, and shoemaking being the principal things taught. Each department is supervised by a thoroughly practical European, and the boys are making satisfactory progress.

With the fees, very low, the dietary scale fairly varied, the option of several trades and all the life of a town school, it is strange that a better attendance is not secured. It only needs this to place it amongst the best schools we have.

### SPRING VALE

Through various causes this school has fallen off considerably in every way. So much so, that the grant has had to be reduced from £40 to £30 per annum, but I am hopeful that under the new management things will improve. All the girls are taught sewing, and the boys do one hour's field-work daily.

### HIGH FLATS

is still the good school it has always been; there has been an improvement in the numbers attending (from 26 to 36), the school work for the year has been quite satisfactory, and the girls learn many useful things, both in sewing and general housework. As a country boarding school for girls this school is doing a useful work.

## INANDA SEMINARY

still keeps its place at the head of our Native industrial institutions; its average attendance has risen from 66 to 73 for the year, while the number on the roll at the end of this year is 22 above what it was at the same time last year—90, as against 68. Very good work has been done in every department, the map-drawing and arithmetic in the school work, and the laundry work in the industrial, deserving special notice. The general intelligence manifested throughout the school on the occasion of my last inspection was more particularly pleasing. There is no idle time here, from early morn till dark every one is kept busy, each girl taking her turn at the various branches taught, school work, sewing, fancy needlework, plain and advanced cookery, laundrywork, &c., and every tendency to self-conceit is effectually counteracted by each having to take her turn at the more menial classes of work—sweeping the rooms, cleaning the windows, making the beds, chopping wood, or carrying water, together with the agricultural work necessary in the cultivation of from 10 to 12 acres of land.

All this under the kindly supervision of some five European ladies combine to make it the most popular training institution available to the Natives, and give it a just claim to increased assistance.

## INANDA PRIMARY.

A very considerable increase has been made in the numbers attending this school, having risen from 56 last year to 103 this. It is divided into two departments, each of which is taught by a Native teacher. Good work has been done during the year. The girls are taught sewing, and the boys have a block of land planted with trees to keep clean and neat, together with the roads near the school. As the children grow up they are, if girls, drafted into the Seminary, and if boys they pass on to some other higher school.

The school building is scarcely large enough for the numbers at present attending.

## UMTVALUME.

Here too, considerable increase has been made in the attendance, viz., from 90 to 147.

The school is taught by two Native teachers, the school house is spacious and well ventilated, and the progress made satisfactory.

All the girls are taught sewing under the supervision of Mrs. Wilder, and the boys are taught brickmaking for two hours daily. Beside keeping the paths clean, some 16,000 bricks have been made by the boys this year. I am hopeful that straw-plaiting and hut-making will be taken up by these children this year, as the date palm is plentiful in the neighbourhood.

## IFABA

has at present an attendance of 38, as against 29 last year. The school work is not quite so good as hitherto. The girls are taught sewing, but beyond keeping the approaches clean no work has as yet been found for the boys to do.

## AMAHLONGWA.

This school has improved in its working considerably during the year; under the care of a new Native teacher the children have smartened up very much. The attendance is about the same as last year (39).

Straw-plaiting and hat-making is now done by the children, besides keeping a considerable length of roadway in order. All the girls are taught sewing.

## IFUMI.

The work for the year at this school is fairly satisfactory ; the attendance has grown from 44 to 59. The teacher is a good one, the building fairly spacious, and well-provided. All the girls are taught sewing, and boys and girls are taught straw hat and mat-making, besides keeping the roads in repair.

This straw-plait work is about the only thing that can be taken up by the boys in the way of industrial work, on account of shortness of funds available ; but it has a value educatively that will increase as the work goes on, not only training hand and eye, but leading up to the general adoption of European modes of living ; to wear hats very soon becomes fashionable in the neighbourhood of schools where they are made, and the hat soon leads up to better clothes, &c.

## UMZUMBI HOME.

This very useful school still keeps up its character and numbers. Since my last report, two ladies have arrived from America to take permanent charge, and under their energetic management I am hopeful that even better work than in the past may be done ; frequent changes in the teaching staff, such as this school has had, are detrimental to progress, and that these ladies are to remain for some time promises well for the work undertaken.

The inspection results were under the circumstances satisfactory. A great many useful things are taught the 50 girls attending. Sewing, washing, ironing, cooking, fancy needlework, together with plenty of physical exercise in the way of carrying wood and water, and all the routine housework of a large institution.

## UMZUMBI PRIMARY

still keeps up its numbers, having 84 on the books at present, and the work done is satisfactory. A large proportion of the scholars are very young, but all are kept well at their work during school hours ; in addition to the ordinary school work the girls are taught sewing and the boys brickmaking—and all straw-plaiting for hat-making. The girls as they grow up are drafted into the Home, or go to some more advanced school—the boys go to work either at home or with some European. This school is deserving of a higher grant than it at present receives (£24).

## MAPUMULO

has regained the ground it had lost last year in numbers, having at present 71, as against 59 last year. It has a very good Native teacher and has done good work. All the girls learn sewing, but very little of an industrial character is done by the boys. Some trees have been planted, and a very little elementary carpentry has been done.

## IMUTYANI

has done fairly well during the year ; the attendance is slightly higher, and the progress made is satisfactory. All the girls are taught to sew. No industrial work has as yet been found for the boys save path-cleaning.

## GROUTVILLE SCHOOLS.

This group of schools, six in all, have an aggregate attendance of 368 children. Each school is under Native teachers, and all are under the direct supervision of the resident missionary, Rev. H. D. Goodenough.

A decided improvement in the tone and working of these schools has been secured during the year, save in the Station School, which is much below what it ought to be; with this exception the school work has been satisfactory while the industrial training has been improved all round; besides the ordinary sewing done by all the girls, and the garden work by the boys, the children of both sexes at all these schools receive regular instruction in the straw-plaiting and hat and basket-making.

The buildings are fairly spacious, and suitable furniture exists in each.

Not until there is a workshop at the Station School will this group of schools be thoroughly satisfactory. The position of the Station School and the number of boys within a reasonable distance, suggest the desirability of some central trade school, and if under the new system of grading, a sufficiently increased grant in aid can be secured, I fully expect that such a school will be started.

The

#### UMSUNDUZI

School keeps about the same as last year in numbers and character of work done. Everything is very elementary; still the school supplies a want, and will improve.

Beyond the usual path-clearing nothing of an industrial character is done, save that the girls are taught sewing.

#### ESIDUMBINI.

Very good work has been done here during the past year, and whilst a large proportion of the 93 children attending are very young, the progress made in the school work generally is quite satisfactory. The school-house is spacious and well ventilated, the teaching staff capable, and the attendance fairly regular.

All the girls are taught sewing, and the boys have planted a plot of tea, which they keep clear, some rows of wattle trees, and have done some fencing and road-making.

#### ITAFAMASI.

A very little improvement has been made here during the year, and the grant will probably be withdrawn unless something more decidedly progressive is secured.

#### NOODSBERG

has lost ground somewhat during the year, a change of teachers being partly the cause.

The local circumstances of this school make it more than usually difficult to keep up the numbers attending.

All the girls learn to sew, and an acre or two of ground has been ploughed, on which the boys are to plant wattle trees.

The school-house is in need of considerable repairs, which I expect will be done shortly.

#### HERMANSBERG.

So far as ordinary school work is concerned this school is doing excellent work, under one European and one Native teacher. The attendance keeps about the same, 47, and the examination results show careful supervision on the part of the teachers and attention on the part of the scholars.

The school is well provided with all necessary books, &c.

In the industrial work little or nothing is done beyond the sewing taught to the girls; arrangements, are, however, being made for giving instruction in wagonmaking to all the larger boys; and if an increased grant could be given this work would be begun forthwith.

#### EHLANZENI.

The constant demand made on this school by the European inhabitants of the district for boys and girls to take service with them makes the attendance very fluctuating. Though very desirous of acceding to the numerous requests for servants, the gentleman in charge of this station has frequently to refuse, having as the alternative the practical closing of the school; still as a depot for servants of both sexes, the inhabitants of the district must find Ehlanzeni a very useful Mission Station, and from the many certificates in my possession the class of servants obtained here are much above the average. At the time of my last inspection there were but 47 present, a low number for this place, explained by the foregoing remarks.

The school work for the year has not been as satisfactory as could be wished; the reading and translating of English being particularly poor. In other subjects the examination results were fairly satisfactory.

It is in the industrial work that this school excels. Year in and year out every boy has constantly some useful industrial employment in hand—frequently varying in character—yet all useful. Quarrying, dressing, and building stone; making, burning, and building bricks; chopping, sawing, planing, and fixing wood; clearing, ploughing, weeding, irrigating and reaping the crops on the land; painting, thatching, &c., &c. In most of the agricultural operations the girls all take part, besides sewing, and some of them are taught general housework by Mrs. Reibeling.

There are three European and one Native teacher employed, all of them under the constant supervision of the Rev. T. Reibeling, and the way in which he succeeds in not only giving them a knowledge of reading and writing, together with some one or more useful trades, but also and more especially the degree to which he succeeds in developing conscience in these Natives (a conscience that it is right and *righteous* to be diligent in business wherever that business may be) is something unique, worthy of imitation everywhere.

The grant to this school has been deservedly increased by £40, thereby enabling the manager to retain the services of a skilled European trade teacher.

Ample accommodation exists both for school and boarding purposes, and the general health of the scholars is excellent.

#### EDENDALE TRAINING INSTITUTE.

There has been a slight falling off in the numbers attending here this year, 53 being present at the annual examination, as against 57 last year, but the work done has lost none of its excellence.

There are now two English and one Native teacher employed, and every department of the institution is in very good order.

Fifteen of the boys are regularly instructed in carpentry under a European teacher, and the remainder have an hour or two daily in field work of some kind.

As a training school for Native teachers this institution is doing a good work, and a staff of fairly effective teachers will shortly be at the disposal of the different school managers.

In the

#### EDENDALE PRIMARY

a considerable falling off in numbers has taken place from various causes. The work done is, however, of a better character than last year, and as a feeder to the higher schools this school is doing good work.

The girls are regularly taught plain sewing, and the boys keep the surroundings of the school neat and clean.

#### EDENDALE GIRLS'

peeps about the same both in character and numbers. I regret that it has not been found practical to commence a boarding school for these girls, as however good the day school may be it does not contain the possibility of practical teaching that the boarding school has. The advanced teaching of the merely ornamental tends very naturally to a one-sided and conceited result; and whilst possibly these girls might surpass those of a boarding school in a knowledge of the three R's, music, or fancy needlework, they would almost certainly be far behind them in regard to the different things that go to make up ordinary practical usefulness.

As a day school the work done is highly creditable to both teacher and taught.

#### ADAMS' TRAINING SCHOOL

has increased slightly during the year, the average attendance being 54 this year, as against 50 last year; there has also been a decided improvement in the general tone of the school.

The 52 boys who were present on the day of inspection acquitted themselves to my entire satisfaction, and showed that good steady work had been done during the year.

Of the boys taught here, 16 receive instruction regularly in carpentry, 4 in printing, 1 in mill work. The others are occupied for some hours daily either in cultivating the land or in the wood-chopping and cleaning, &c., connected with the boarding department.

All the trade work is done under the supervision of a skilled European teacher, and fair progress is made by the boys in the shop.

The arrangements in the boarding department are carried out under the direct supervision of Mr. and Mrs. Bates, and in every respect are all that could be desired.

#### AMANZIMTOTE PRIMARY.

This school is steadily growing, having 111 on the roll, and under three Native teachers is doing well. The building is altogether too small for the numbers attending, and its enlargement is being arranged for.

The school is worked in two departments, the lower one being simply an infant school; in the upper department the progress made has been fairly satisfactory, save in the arithmetic classes.

All the girls attending are taught sewing, and the boys keep the roads in order, and are taught mat and hat-making; one of the boys is regularly taught mill work.



## INDALENI.

There are some 84 children attending this school with the very good daily average of 71. It has a capable Native teacher, and is under the direct supervision of the resident European Missionary; the children are more than usually smart, and very good work has been done during the year. Ample accommodation and furniture is found in the school room.

All the girls are taught sewing, and the boys have regular field work, attending to the block of wattle trees planted two years ago (some 4 acres).

Should the long-looked-for new basis of grading make wattle-planting a qualification for increased grant in aid, I have no doubt that a considerably increased area would be cultivated at this place.

## KLEINFONTEIN.

This also is a very good school, with some 79 children attending, and under two efficient Native teachers. The children acquitted themselves very creditably at the annual examination, and with the school as a whole I am quite satisfied.

The girls are taught sewing, some of which is done very well indeed. The boys have built some dry stone walling, enclosing a plot of ground, in which they have planted fruit trees, which they have cleaned and manured.

Situated in the upper district of the Colony, it will be difficult to provide the boys at this school with any industrial work other than that now being done, unless the slojd work, or something like it, were taken in hand. This, however, could only be done if increased aid were given to the school, the present salaries to the teachers being more than twice the grant received.

## DRIEFONTEIN.

A new teacher and a little special effort have succeeded in improving the tone of this school, which if some industrial work were provided for the boys, would be a very good one. The girls are taught sewing, and the school work is satisfactory.

## CEDARA.

This school has the advantage of having one of the best Native teachers we have, and proportionately good work is the result; but the school-room is miserably small and inconvenient, and the circumstances of the school have hitherto prevented any industrial work being found for the boys. The girls' sewing class is a decided success, and as all the girls attending the school (22) are taught sewing, the school may claim to be doing a good work.

## GEORGEDALE

has fallen off in numbers from 35 to 28, but the work done has in no way declined.

It is a pity that with ample accommodation and a good teacher, a better attendance is not secured.

The boys keep a plot of trees clean and the roads near school in repair, and the girls are all taught sewing.

## THE TRAINING SCHOOL (FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND)

still keeps on with its quiet though useful work; the numbers are the same as last year, and the work done is satisfactory.

Sewing is taught to both sexes, and during the year a printing press has been secured, with which some of the boys are learning a little printing.

#### IMPOLWENI

has done well during the year, the result gained at inspection being very creditable. One European and two Native teachers are employed, everything being under the personal supervision of Rev. J. Scott.

The number attending is 153, and the daily average attendance for the year has been 128. All the girls are taught sewing, and some 15 of them go through a regular course of household work of a practical character in the "home," under Miss Millar. The boys have planted some acres of wattles, put up a considerable length of wire fencing, helped on the building of a large house, to be used as a boarding-house for the boys, besides a great many other agricultural duties; so that the school may be regarded as meeting the design of the Education Law pretty fully.

#### GORDON MEMORIAL,

with an average daily attendance of 28 scholars under a European teacher, Mr. Moir, has also done very fairly during the past year; on the day of inspection there were 103 present, the most of whom did well.

The industrial work has been well attended to during the year. All the girls are taught sewing, and some fourteen of them who live in the Girls' Home under the care of the Misses Lorimer are taught general housework. The boys in turn have various kinds of industrial work to do, 38 of them for four hours daily, the others not quite so much, garden work, manuring, planting, weeding, plastering, fencing, carpentry, stable-work, &c., &c. The industrial work is under the charge of Mr. D. P. Hunter, and the entire establishment under the personal direct supervision of Dr. Dalziel.

#### NEW GERMANY

keeps up its character for usefulness, though not on so large a scale as some other schools. The school is amply provided with school necessities, has a capable Native teacher, and is closely looked after by the Rev. J. Glockner. There are some 60 children attending, and the year's work has been satisfactory. All the girls are taught sewing, and a number of odd jobs are found for the boys to do, garden work, plastering, fencing, painting, &c., &c. The grant given is well deserved.

#### KOENIGSBERG.

Great pains are taken here to make the children understand the meaning and practical application of what they learn, as also to cultivate habits of cleanliness and industry, and the result is distinctly seen as they grow older. Some 80 children attend, and besides the ordinary school work, something of an industrial character, (planting or cleaning of trees, repairing or making dry stone fences, cleaning the roads up, or in the summer months cultivating the different crops) is found for them to do daily. All the girls are taught sewing, and altogether the school is a useful one.

#### UMPUMULO.

I am pleased to report a very considerable improvement in every respect at this school. The school work has had during the year more of the personal supervision of the missionary in charge, Rev. C. Liesegang, with the natural result of better work being done; whilst outside the school a considerable amount of industrial work has been taken up. Several boys have had work given them in the carpenter's shop, repairing carts, painting, &c., and some fencing, together with garden work, has been done; the

girls are taught plain sewing and other needlework by Mrs. Leisegang. This school with its 70 children is deserving of a much higher grant than it is at present receiving—an increase which only awaits the adoption of some definite system of grading.

#### IKWEZI-LA-MACI.

This school has also improved very much since my last inspection; there are some 56 children on the books as against 41 last year; satisfactory work has been done in the school; but it is in the industrial department that the greatest improvement has taken place. The workshop has been lengthened to about 60 ft. long, a turning lathe has been set up, and blacksmithing, carpentering, and wood-turning are regularly carried on.

Eighteen boys are employed in the shop for about five hours daily, where repairs to wagons, ploughs, harrows, &c., and new furniture for the branch schools are constantly being made; a large number of yokes have also been turned and stapled; this, with the cultivation of some 6 or 8 acres of land, keeps everybody constantly at work. The girls are all taught sewing, and three or four of them have general housework given them to do.

#### HOPE VALE.

Everything here is unsatisfactory, and unless some decided improvement is very shortly made, the grant will be either reduced or withdrawn.

#### OSCARSBERG

is a good school deserving of a higher grant than it at present gets (£24). There are £7 on the books, about 30 of whom (girls) are boarded in the "Home" and have regular instruction in housework. The school is under the direction of three European teachers and fairly satisfactory work has been done; the boys are employed in any odd job that can be found for them.

#### ST. MARGARET'S HOME.

This is a small girls' school of 16 children, the most of whom are very young. The school work is rather poor, and the same remark applies to the industrial work.

#### ST. FRANCIS XAVIER

is very satisfactory in all its working; under two European and one Native teacher, the children are making good progress, not only in the school work proper, but also in the industrial work, which is very varied, carpentry, shoemaking, and field work for the boys, and plain and fancy needlework, crochet, and basket-making for the girls. The boys are all taught sewing. The children attending (60) are a mixture of various colours and tribes; all of whom are, however, carefully supervised, and the result is quite satisfactory.

#### MARIANNHILL

with its 180 children is also doing good work. A very large teaching staff and constant attention is telling well on the children; the school work is generally satisfactory, more especially among the boys, and the industrial work in both departments is very good. A great variety is taught to both sexes, as will be seen on referring to the tables at the commencement of this report.

Industry, cleanliness, and order mark the whole of both departments, and a good amount of useful knowledge is imparted.

## SACRED HEART.

Here, too, very good work is being done. Under three European teachers the children make good progress in the ordinary school work, and the industrial work is as good as hitherto. Three boys are taught shoemaking and soldering, the rest are employed in field work, and the girls are taught sewing, cooking, housework, &c. Everything here is clean and smart, and an increased grant is fully deserved.

## EMANGWENI

is a small school of some 24 children, the surroundings of which make any systematic industrial work by the boys almost impossible; repairs to the road and cultivation of crops being all that as yet has been done. The girls are taught sewing. A decided improvement in the ordinary school work was evidenced on the occasion of my last inspection visit.

## BETHANY

still keeps its name for good work, and as far as possible both boys and girls have in addition to the school work something of an industrial character to do, principally sewing by the girls, and cultivating a plot of ground by the boys. The progress made in school work was satisfactory.

## SPANDIKRON

with its 50 scholars keeps quietly at its work, and the annual inspections show that useful work is being done, though the progress made is not all I could wish. The girls are taught sewing, and the boys do a little fieldwork.

## HOFFENTHAL.

This school being under the direct personal supervision of a European missionary, himself an old schoolmaster, is progressing quite satisfactorily. Everything both in the school and industrial work evidences constant effort to improve the children attending. The inspection results were very good, and in every way possible these children are taught to be useful.

## HLATIKULU.

A frequent change of teachers has prevented the progress that might otherwise have been made; the circumstances of the school are against any thorough industrial teaching; odd jobs of fencing, tree-planting or weeding is all that can be done by the boys, and all the girls are taught sewing. But the fact that from 60 to 70 children regularly get even this amount of training gives the school a value beyond the grant it receives (£24).

## ENDUNDUMA

has done very well during the year. The attendance is regular. There is a good Native teacher, and the progress made in school work is quite satisfactory. Ample accommodation exists for all present purposes. The girls are all taught sewing, and the boys have field work given them.

## ST. MICHAEL'S

is doing very good work under three European teachers. It has improved in numbers from 37 to 60; better results have been secured in school work, and a greater variety of industrial work has been taken in hand; the girls are taught sewing, cooking, and general housework, and the boys stonework, shoe-making, and fieldwork.

Everything gives promise of improvement, and I expect that very shortly this school will take a position among our best.

## JONONO'S KOP

School still keeps its name for good work. Under a Native teacher the children are getting on very well; unfortunately there is little or nothing that can be found for the boys to do of an industrial character; a little dry stone-walling is all that has yet been done; all the girls are regularly taught sewing.

The schools at Evansdale, Tunzi, Newtonville, Empushini, Idududa, and Inhlangakazi are all small country schools, very unfavourably circumstanced for industrial work, yet efforts are made to do the little that can be done; path-cleaning, weeding, straw-plaiting, as circumstances permit, are given the boys to do, and all the girls are taught to sew. The teaching power is generally poor at these small places, but notwithstanding these drawbacks good work is done, and from these small places many children go to join the better schools as soon as they have mastered the mysteries of the alphabet. The grants given are in every case small, ranging from £12 to £14 per annum, and I regard these schools as being well worth the money spent on them.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

The school work during the year has on the whole improved considerably, a better understanding on the part of the teachers as to their duty has obtained, and the result is seen in the increased intelligence of the scholars. The fact that the children are taught a, to them, foreign language makes the work seem slow, but taking this fact into account the progress made is creditable alike to teachers and taught.

More rapid progress in *translating* would be made if greater pains were taken with the lower standards. The too common practice of simply telling the children the meaning of the passage read, rather than making them understand the meaning of the individual word, very naturally results in the child giving a fair rendering of the passage of the Reader, but altogether failing to understand the same words in another book; frequent spells of conversational exercise in English would go far to make the children acquainted with the language in which most of their work is done.

As a rule the *Reading* in English in the higher standards is well done, both as regards accent, pauses, and expression, the weak point being the translating.

*Writing* is one of those mechanical exercises, which, with the keen observation that characterises the Native, is soon acquired; and throughout the schools this branch of work is well done.

*Arithmetic* in the different standards is somewhat weak; there is, however, a large and rapidly increasing number of both sexes who have acquired as much of it as they are ever likely to need. More attention should be given to the practical application of the rules learned, by mental exercise as well as by written questions put on the lines of ordinary business requirements.

*Geography* in the higher standards is not only being fairly well taken up, but is also very distinctly widening both the area and the character of the world to the scholars learning it. Map-drawing has been quite a success where taught, and some very good work has been done.

*History* is a subject that has not been much taught; now that Russell's "Natal" is in the hands of many of the scholars, a knowledge of the land they live in will soon be pretty general; where it has been used great interest has been taken in it.

*Composition*, one of the most useful things the scholars have had brought before them, is still very poor, the fact being that the majority of the Native teachers are quite incompetent to teach it. This will, I hope, be remedied by the special attention that is now being given to the training of Native Teachers.

*Elementary Science* is taught in a few schools, but the result is not satisfactory.

*Singing*, both by ear and note, and in some places both vocal and instrumental, is fairly well done. The greatest fault (a fault of the teachers) being the seeming idea that singing means making a great noise.

*Drill.* This useful adjunct to school work is taken up but by a few schools. Where it is given the advantage gained is distinct in the promptness and smartness of the children. I am much pleased with the decided effort that has been made in the different schools to comply with the demand for more industrial work. Shops have been built or enlarged, the number attending has been increased, new branches of work commenced, and among the smaller schools straw-plaiting, hat and basket-making, carpentry, or brickmaking have been begun; this has been done in the hope of further assistance being given them by the Council of Education, as everything of this kind involves an addition to the expenses of the school, already in most cases considerably beyond the amount of the grant received; some of the schools charge school fees, but the amount thus raised is very small, its chief value being the principle affirmed; and the manager is frequently embarrassed by the difficulty of paying his teaching-staff and keeping the school-house in decent repair and properly furnished, a difficulty in some cases only surmounted by the employment of inferior teachers at a lower salary—to the detriment of the school.

For another twelvemonth our school work has been seriously impeded by the absence of some definite system of grading—rumours have been afloat in the air that very soon something of the kind would come into force, and a feeling of uncertainty thereby induced that has acted harmfully on the general working of the schools; a re-adjustment of school grants is urgently needed, but until something definite has been decided, must remain in abeyance to the manifest loss of the more deserving schools; applications for new grants have to share the same fate for the same reason. I sincerely trust this difficulty will soon cease to be.

I have been struck in my travelling with the evident growing desire on the part of the Natives generally to have their children taught to read and write, and in a few cases to have them learn a trade, and I am convinced that were the necessary funds forthcoming, the numbers attending our schools would very shortly be doubled by the opening of new schools all over the Colony.

The beneficial result of education received in early life is seen, when the Native has grown up and acquired a little property, in the greater interest he takes in improving his surroundings than does the Native who has never been taught; the three or four years of school life appear to completely alter the bent of the Native mind in the direction of a better style of living. Clothing, furniture, cooking utensils, saddlery, European articles of food, and stationery are among the many things that are fast becoming necessities to the educated Native, and if the originating of "wants" in the Native life is a desirable thing, our Native schools may fairly be credited with considerable value.

The Annual Native Teachers' Examination this year was by far the best yet held. There were 45 present. Some very good work was done evidencing special training for teaching, and encouraging the hope that a much better staff than at present exists will soon be open to take work. As my report on the Examination was published at the time, it will not be necessary to give details here.

ROBERT PLANT,

Inspector of Native Education.

Pietermaritzburg, June 30th, 1892.

# INDIAN SCHOOL REPORT.

---

---

1891-92.

---

---



---

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

INDIAN IMMIGRANT SCHOOL BOARD

ON THE

CONDITION OF INDIAN SCHOOLS DURING THE YEAR 1891.

---

1. The Indian Immigrant School Board has the honour to present, for the information of His Excellency the Governor, and to be laid before the Legislative Council, the following Report on the condition of Indian Schools during the year 1891, to which is appended a Statement of the amounts received and expended by the Board during the same period.

2. During 1891 twenty-seven Schools have been under inspection, viz. :—

Board Schools ...	...	...	...	2
Aided Schools ...	...	...	...	25
				—
Total ...	...	...	...	27
				—

The Board Schools are maintained at the expense of the Board. The Aided Schools have received grants varying from £18 to £108.

3. Table showing the topographical distribution of the Schools and the number of Scholars :—

Locality	Number.	
	Schools.	Scholars.
Durban (Town) ... ..	3	689
„ (County) ... ..	6	514
Victoria ... ..	8	536
Alexandra ... ..	2	88
Pietermaritzburg (City) ... ..	4	380
Newcastle (Town) ... ..	1	33
Total ... ..	27	2,270

4. Table showing the number of schools, number of scholars on the Roll, and the annual increase during the past nine years.

Year.	Board Schools.			Aided Schools.			Total.		
	Schools.	Scholars.	Increase.	Schools.	Scholars.	Increase.	School.	Scholars.	Increase.
1882	...	...	...	10	323	...	10	323	...
1883	1	40	40	17	971	648	18	1,011	688
1884	3	203	163	18	1,168	197	21	1,371	360
1885	3	205	2	22	1,275	107	25	1,480	109
1886	3	184	...	24	1,518	243	27	1,702	222
1887	3	191	7	24	1,400	...	27	1,591	...
1888	3	226	35	22	1,665	265	25	1,891	300
1889	2	179	...	25	1,828	163	27	2,007	116
1890	2	234	55	23	1,907	79	25	2,141	134
1891	2	293	59	25	1,977	70	27	2,270	129

5. Three schools have been closed during the year, viz. :—Umbilo, Sea Cow Lake, Pietermaritzburg, No. 2.

6. The following Extracts from the Report of the Inspector of Indian Schools for the year 1891, dated the 10th February, 1892, and placed before the Board at a meeting held on the 12th February, 1892, show the condition of the Indian Schools during the year 1891.

7. Table showing the condition of Indian Schools during 1891 :—

No.	SCHOOL.				Numbers on Roll.			Average Attendance.	Present last Inspection
					Boys.	Girls.	Total.		
1	Durban Board	...	...	...	158	...	158	84	72
2	Umgeni Board	...	...	...	127	8	135	39	46
3	Railway	...	...	...	85	18	103	46	52
4	Durban (Dr. Booth)	...	...	...	171	...	171	93	89
5	Durban Girls'	...	...	...	...	96	96	47	47
6	Sydenham	...	...	...	104	11	115	43	52
7	Avoca	...	...	...	49	6	55	33	36
8	Cornubia	...	...	...	80	3	83	41	40
9	Tongaat	...	...	...	47	...	47	20	22
10	Point	...	...	...	118	37	155	45	63
11	Umbilo	...	...	...	101	19	120	42	49
12	Isipingo	...	...	...	63	5	68	33	37
13	Umzinto	...	...	...	48	11	59	31	30
14	Equeefa	...	...	...	27	2	29	20	20
15	Pietermaritzburg, No. 1	...	...	...	116	...	116	49	52
16	Pietermaritzburg, No. 2	...	...	...	69	4	73	17	14
17	Pietermaritzburg Girls'	...	...	...	...	60	60	24	24
18	Newcastle	...	...	...	31	2	33	19	23
19	Durban (Rev. Stott)	...	...	...	48	18	66	18	23
20	Bridgeford	...	...	...	41	9	50	13	11
21	Verulam	...	...	...	95	5	100	43	35
22	Umhloti	...	...	...	39	2	41	17	12
23	Umbilo	...	...	...	12	1	13	9	8
24	Durban (Father Baudry)	...	...	...	45	50	95	66	61
25	Clairmont	...	...	...	60	13	73	47	60
26	Pietermaritzburg (Father Barret)	...	...	...	96	35	131	51	49
27	Sea Cow Lake	...	...	...	25	...	25	16	22
Totals					1,855	415	2,270	1,006	1,070

School.	Free Scholars.	Rate of Fees.	Amount of Fees Collected.	REMARKS.
			£ s. d.	
56	76	3d. to 6d.	12 16 9	
73	98	3d. to 6d.	4 8 3	
37	37	3d. to 1s. 6d.	3 11 6	
48	32	3d. to 5s.	17 15 6	
28	68	3d. to 6d.	0 14 6	
58	8	3d. to 1s.	7 6 3	
15	10	3d. to 1s. 6d.	2 17 6	
30	18	3d. to 1s.	6 5 9	
15	17	3d. to 6d.	1 18 9	
72	148	3d. to 1s.	1 17 9	
57	2	3d. to 1s.	2 12 6	
23	23	3d. to 9d.	1 7 0	
22	57	2d.	0 2 0	
15	26	3s.	1 7 0	
48	60	3d. to 1s.	2 1 3	
53	17	3d. to 6d.	0 8 0	
25	54	6d.	0 16 3	
3	5	6d.	2 18 0	
35	5	3d. to 6d.	1 1 6	
29	...	3d. to 1s.	1 11 11	
45	...	3d. to 1s.	9 4 0	
20	...	3d. to 1s.	0 15 6	
13	13	3d. to 1s.	...	
18	60	3d. to 2s.	2 10 3	
8	40	3d. to 1s.	4 1 9	
61	125	6d. to 1s.	2 14 9	
25	...	6d. to 1s.	...	
932	999		£93 4 2	

## 8. Notes on the Board Schools.

**Durban.**—Satisfactory. The attendance continues to increase, and is regular; the present accommodation will not, however, allow of any further increase without over-crowding. Examination results are better than last year's. Nearly all the boys presented for examination had advanced by one standard. The boys at this School are enthusiastic cricketers and footballers, and make good use of the gymnastic appliances with which they have been supplied. Discipline is good; and the general appearance of the boys reflects credit upon the teacher, Mr. R. Hoover.

**Umgeni.**—Satisfactory. The attendance has considerably increased, and is fairly regular. This School serves a wide area—some boys coming from long distances. Examination results show that no ground has been lost during the year, though a number of higher standard boys left. Discipline is good; but several of the boys are not so careful about their appearance as I should like to see them. Various improvements have been effected in the accommodation, which is sufficient for the present. The want of a play-ground is very much felt. The teacher is Mr. V. Rowley.

## 9. Notes on the Aided Schools.

**Railway.**—The attendance at this school is large—which means that it has been greatly over-crowded during the year. All the progress that could be expected under the circumstances has been made. The long-promised new building is at length ready, and the teacher will have some chance of showing what he can do.

**Durban (Dr. Booth).**—Satisfactory. The attendance keeps up and is regular. Examination results show progress; many of the boys were a little in advance of the Standards in which they were presented. There has been no regular drawing class this year, owing to the absence from the Colony of Miss Saunders, who informs me that she took some of the boys' original designs to Mr. Sparkes, the Principal of South Kensington School of Art, and Headmaster of the Lambeth and Crystal Palace Schools. He thought them exceedingly good, and immediately said that boys showing such decided talent ought to be in the School of Art, which he knew existed here. The school has been removed into a large new building, specially provided for the purpose, through the liberality of a friend of the St. Aidan's Mission. It has the advantage of being now on the inner side of the Railway deviation.

**Durban Girls'.**—Satisfactory. The number of pupils on roll is not so great, but the average attendance is better. Examination results show that very fair progress has been made. Needlework is good. All the girls are taught sewing. They have made up a large quantity of clothing during the year. Sales are held three or four times a year. They are very popular, and all the things are generally sold, as the parents are pleased to have them. The place of Miss Saunders has been ably filled in her absence by Mrs. Cedamuthu, a trained teacher from India.

**Sydenham.**—Satisfactory. The attendance has long since outgrown the old school-room. A new one, affording more accommodation, and in a more central position, is about to be erected on a piece of land which has been acquired for the purpose. Better results were shown this year than last. I desire to call the Board's attention to the case of the teacher as a special one, and to request that a special grant be made to the school on his account. He was the successful teacher of the Umgeni Board School during its first four years. He resigned, intending to return to India, but failing to do so, forfeited his right to a free return passage. He has since worked his way up to a position of almost equal importance, but with far less remuneration.

**Avoca.**—Satisfactory. The number on roll is not so large as it was last year, but the average attendance is better, and the examination results show a decided improvement. The accommodation is still indifferent, the Manager not having been able as yet to avail himself of the building grant offered by the Board, no site being obtainable on reasonable terms.

**Cornubia.**—Satisfactory. With fewer on roll the average attendance is higher than it was last year. More boys were presented for examination, and in higher standards. They acquitted themselves well.

**Tongaat.**—Satisfactory. There is, however, very little improvement in the attendance; nor is the average more than fair. There is no reason why this should not be as large a school as it was some years ago. Most of the pupils were presented for examination, and passed creditably in the standards.

**Point.**—The attendance at this school is large, and the average fairly good. Too few pupils were presented for examination again this year. It is alleged that the attractions of work on the Wharf and in the Bay prove too great for the bigger boys. I am afraid that it will never be possible to show very good results in the building at present used as a school room. A somewhat better one has been obtained for the coming year. Too many pupils are admitted free. This is perhaps the last place in which we should look for a charity school: but the Manager assures me the Indians will not pay fees.

**Umbilo.**—This school is well attended—rather too well for its capacity. Examination results show that progress has been made, but the number presented for examination is again too small. No great improvement is to be expected under existing conditions—a teacher in a crowded room, and without efficient assistance, is heavily handicapped. Some improvements, but not affecting the space, have been made since the school closed for the Christmas holidays.

**Isipingo.**—Like many other schools the attendance has fallen off, but an improvement has been effected in the average, and some progress has been made. I think there is an opening for a better school here than we have as yet succeeded in obtaining.

**Umzinto.**—Satisfactory. The average attendance has improved. The annual examination showed that more had been attempted than last year, and but for an epidemic fever in the neighbourhood, results would have been better. The teacher is to be complimented for good discipline, and as I remarked last year, upon the neat and tidy appearance presented by the children. Too few pay fees; but any attempt to collect them would, it is feared, have the effect of emptying the school. I think a strong effort to obtain more girls might be attended with success.

**Equeefa.**—Satisfactory. This is a new school which promises well. Nearly all the pupils are beginners, but will not long remain in that category, for their heart seems to be in their work. Examination results are merely nominal this year. The accommodation is sufficient.

**Pietermaritzburg I.**—Satisfactory. The number on the roll is greater this year than last, but the average attendance remains the same. Examination results are still only fair. Too many of the pupils pay no fees. The Manager is quite alive to this, but does not see his way to make any change.

**Pietermaritzburg II.**—This school was closed at the end of the year in consequence of the falling-off in the attendance. Examination results were good, in so far that the boys presented for examination all passed easily in their standards—which were, however, the two lowest. There are a number of Indians in the neighbourhood, and probably a well appointed school, with a selected teacher, would yet succeed. Both impossibilities.

**Pietermaritzburg Girls'.**—Satisfactory on the whole, the average attendance being greater than last year's, with a less number on the roll. Examination results were better, and showed some progress. Singing is taught, and a great deal of useful and ornamental needlework has been done during the year. The accommodation is sufficient, perhaps, but it is not good in kind.

Newcastle.—Has been a disappointment, the attendance being small. Examination results were an agreeable surprise. It was evident the present teacher had spared no pains during the few months for which he was responsible. Nearly all the boys presented for examination were in advance of their standards. I believe it will be found necessary to remove this school to Ladysmith, where more support is to be expected.

Durban (Rev. S. H. Stott).—The attendance at this school has improved, but it is still a long way behind what it might be. Examination results show progress, and the great care and pains taken by the teacher have atoned in some measure for her insufficient knowledge of English.

Bridgeford.—It appeared at one time that this school might recover. The number on the roll is greater than in the previous year, but the average shows no improvement. Examination results proved there was no fault to be found with the teaching.

Verulam.—Satisfactory. I am glad to be able to repeat my last year's commendation. This school is on a high level of excellence throughout. The old room has been pulled down, and a new one affording more accommodation has been erected in its place.

Umhloti.—Is a new school. It has not been long enough at work, perhaps, for a final judgment, but I am of opinion that the attendance will not be sufficient to warrant a continuance of the grant in aid. Examination results show nothing, several of the boys presented having been already examined at the Verulam School, which they had left when this was opened in their neighbourhood.

Umbilo.—This school was only opened for a short time. The Manager in announcing the closing of it wrote:—"When the flood rains caused so many of the huts in that neighbourhood to collapse, the Coolies who had lived in them left, and so many of the children attending my school belonged to those who went away, that it was of little use to carry it on. Further, it is so far away that I found I could not look after it as it required."

Durban (Father Baudry).—Satisfactory. The number on roll and the average attendance remaining about the same as in the previous year, but the girls slightly in excess of the boys. Examination results were fair, the pupils presented being all in the lower standards, the more advanced having left school. Discipline is good; and the system of medals and crosses of honour every week for earnest work and serious conduct works well. A great quantity of excellent needlework, both plain and fancy, has been done during the year. As the teacher says:—"The sewing gives satisfaction to the parents. The day previous to the examination several mothers came to inspect the work; useless to say with what pride the girls showed what they had done." Visitors remarked the cleanliness of the children—it is only by continually "reminding" them that they can be made particular on this point. The children seem to like singing. To quote the teacher again: "The part song rendered at the distribution of prizes surprised many of our interested friends."

Clairmont.—Satisfactory. The number on roll has increased considerably, and the average attendance is good. Examination results were fair, and showed that some progress had been made; but there is a lack of smartness about the boys, for which the teacher must take the blame.

Pietermaritzburg (Father Barret).—Satisfactory. The attendance continues to improve. Examination results show that considerable progress had been made. As before, the Kindergarten drill and exercises are a feature. The children presented a very pleasing appearance in the uniform smock with which they had been provided for wear in school. Needlework to the value of £5 13s. has been done during the year, the material being found, and the articles being distributed as rewards or otherwise. Too few pay fees.

Sea Cow Lake.—This school has been closed. Like Estate Schools in general, it has never been satisfactory. The teacher, when announcing his intention to give up the grant in aid, wrote that he was greatly discouraged by the indifference of the parents, and knowing the annual examination would be a failure again this year, he had thought it best to close. I quite agree with him; but there is certainly an opening for a school in the neighbourhood, both the Umgeni and Sydenham Schools being too far away to serve the more populous portion of the Springfield Flat.

10. Table showing attendance in Board and Aided Schools in 1891 :—

Schools.	Number on Roll.			Compared with 1890.		Average Attendance.	Increase over 1890.
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.		
Board ... ..	285	8	293	59	...	123	7
Aided ... ..	1,570	407	1,977	70	...	883	97
Totals... ..	1,855	415	2,270	129	...	1,006	104

11. The number of Scholars on the Roll is 2,270, against 2,141 in 1890; the average attendance for the year being 1,006, or about 70 per cent. of the actual working number on roll.

12. The attendance at the Board Schools shows an increase, with some improvement. The attendance at the Aided Schools has also improved.

13. The number of girls attending school is less this year than last, 415 against 432.

14. Table showing the number and classification of the scholars who have left during the year :—

Schools.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Total.	Number in 1890.
	Beginners.	R.	R.W.	R.W.A.		
Board ... ..	91	16	9	13	129	98
Aided ... ..	579	128	59	37	803	829
Total ... ..	670	144	68	50	932	927

- (1.) Alphabet and Primer.
- (2.) Read First Royal Reader, and write on slates.
- (3.) Read Second Royal Reader and write in Copy Books.
- (4.) Read Third Royal Reader, write Dictation, and work at least the first four rules of Arithmetic.

15. The usual Annual Examination was held at the end of the year, according to the Schedule of Standards adopted by the Council of Education in January, 1884, and the Simple First Standard of the Mauritius Second Grade Schools.

16. Table showing the Passes made in the four Standards :—



No.	SCHOOL.				Numbers.			Passes—Reading.				
					On Roll.	Present.	Examined.	IV.	III.	II.	I.	I.
1	Durban Board	...	...	...	104	89	49	4	3	8	13	3
2	Umgeni Board	...	...	...	51	50	23	...	5	3	9	1
3	Railway	...	...	...	66	60	27	...	2	2	8	1
4	Durban (Dr. Booth)	...	...	...	121	116	50	...	2	10	9	2
5	Durban Girls'	...	...	...	62	52	24	...	...	2	5	11
6	Sydenham	...	...	...	74	54	22	...	2	3	6	1
7	Avoca	...	...	...	42	36	15	...	2	2	2	1
8	Cornubia	...	...	...	55	44	18	...	1	7	7	1
9	Tongaat	...	...	...	32	27	21	3	6	2	4	1
10	Point	...	...	...	83	63	10	...	1	3	1	4
11	Umbilo	...	...	...	67	40	16	...	1	...	6	7
12	Isipingo	...	...	...	53	37	17	...	...	6	1	7
13	Umzinto	...	...	...	37	30	14	...	...	2	6	5
14	Equeefa	...	...	...	28	20	11	...	...	...	...	9
15	Pietermaritzburg, No. 1	...	...	...	63	58	22	...	6	...	7	7
16	Pietermaritzburg, No. 2	...	...	...	25	24	8	...	...	...	4	4
17	Pietermaritzburg Girls'	...	...	...	33	21	9	...	...	2	...	7
18	Newcastle	...	...	...	28	23	7	...	...	1	2	3
19	Durban (Rev. Stott)	...	...	...	29	24	11	...	...	...	1	4
20	Bridgeford	...	...	...	17	11	4	...	3	...	1	...
21	Verulam	...	...	...	65	55	34	1	9	8	4	10
22	Umhloti	...	...	...	21	12	3	...	1	...	...	2
23	Durban (Father Baudry)	...	...	...	83	79	25	...	...	1	11	13
24	Clairmont	...	...	...	65	60	25	...	...	1	7	9
25	Pietermaritzburg (Father Barret)	...	...	...	74	55	25	1	...	4	10	2
Totals					1,378	1,140	490	9	44	67	124	190

Passes—Writing.					Passes—Arithmetic.					Total.
	III.	II.	I.	IA.	IV.	III.	II.	I.	IA.	
4	3	8	13	34	4	1	8	12	19	154
...	4	4	5	9	...	5	3	9	3	64
...	2	2	8	10	2	2	...	2	10	63
...	2	9	11	27	...	2	10	10	23	137
...	2	5	1	14	...	2	...	6	8	62
1	1	3	6	9	1	1	3	6	3	52
...	2	2	2	7	...	2	2	2	9	42
...	1	7	7	3	...	1	4	7	5	53
5	4	2	5	1	5	1	2	6	3	51
...	2	2	1	4	...	1	2	2	2	25
...	1	2	2	7	...	1	...	4	11	42
...	...	6	1	7	...	...	4	2	8	42
...	1	1	6	6	...	...	1	2	6	36
...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	6	...	26
...	6	1	7	5	...	1	8	3	4	55
...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	4	4	24
...	...	2	...	7	...	1	...	1	4	24
...	...	1	2	4	...	...	1	2	4	20
...	...	1	4	6	...	...	1	3	5	25
...	3	1	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	12
1	9	8	8	8	1	6	10	9	8	100
1	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	1	9
...	...	1	11	13	...	...	1	10	5	66
...	...	3	5	6	...	...	1	6	4	42
1	...	5	11	3	1	...	3	10	7	58
13	43	76	132	195	15	30	64	126	156	1,284

No.	SCHOOL.				Numbers.			Passes—Reading.			
					On Roll.	Present.	Examined.	IV.	III.	II.	I.
1	Durban Board	...	...	...	104	89	49	4	3	8	13
2	Umgeni Board	...	...	...	51	50	23	...	5	3	9
3	Railway	...	...	...	66	60	27	...	2	2	8
4	Durban (Dr. Booth)	...	...	...	121	116	50	...	2	10	9
5	Durban Girls'	...	...	...	62	52	24	...	...	2	5
6	Sydenham	...	...	...	74	54	22	...	2	3	6
7	Avoca	...	...	...	42	36	15	...	2	2	2
8	Cornubia	...	...	...	55	44	18	...	1	7	7
9	Tongaat	...	...	...	32	27	21	3	6	2	4
10	Point	...	...	...	83	63	10	...	1	3	1
11	Umbilo	...	...	...	67	40	16	...	1	...	6
12	Isipingo	...	...	...	53	37	17	...	...	6	1
13	Umzinto	...	...	...	37	30	14	...	...	2	6
14	Equeefa	...	...	...	28	20	11	...	...	...	...
15	Pietermaritzburg, No. 1	...	...	...	63	58	22	...	6	...	7
16	Pietermaritzburg, No. 2	...	...	...	25	24	8	...	...	...	4
17	Pietermaritzburg Girls'	...	...	...	33	21	9	...	...	2	...
18	Newcastle	...	...	...	28	23	7	...	...	1	2
19	Durban (Rev. Stott)	...	...	...	29	24	11	...	...	...	1
20	Bridgeford	...	...	...	17	11	4	...	3	...	1
21	Verulam	...	...	...	65	55	34	1	9	8	4
22	Umhloti	...	...	...	21	12	3	...	1	...	...
23	Durban (Father Baudry)	...	...	...	83	79	25	...	...	1	11
24	Clairmont	...	...	...	65	60	25	...	...	1	7
25	Pietermaritzburg (Father Barret)	...	...	...	74	55	25	1	...	4	10
Totals					1,378	1,140	490	9	44	67	124

Passes—Writing.					Passes—Arithmetic.					Total.
	III.	II.	I.	IA.	IV.	III.	II.	I.	IA.	
4	3	8	13	34	4	1	8	12	19	154
.	4	4	5	9	...	5	3	9	3	64
.	2	2	8	10	2	2	...	2	10	63
.	2	9	11	27	...	2	10	10	23	137
.	2	5	1	14	...	2	...	6	8	62
1	1	3	6	9	1	1	3	6	3	52
.	2	2	2	7	...	2	2	2	9	42
.	1	7	7	3	...	1	4	7	5	53
5	4	2	5	1	5	1	2	6	3	51
.	2	2	1	4	...	1	2	2	2	25
.	1	2	2	7	...	1	...	4	11	42
..	...	6	1	7	...	...	4	2	8	42
..	1	1	6	6	...	...	1	2	6	36
..	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	6	...	26
..	6	1	7	5	...	1	8	3	4	55
..	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	4	4	24
..	...	2	...	7	...	1	...	1	4	24
..	...	1	2	4	...	...	1	2	4	20
..	...	1	4	6	...	...	1	3	5	25
..	3	1	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	12
1	9	8	8	8	1	6	10	9	8	100
1	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	1	9
...	...	1	11	13	...	...	1	10	5	66
...	...	3	5	6	...	...	1	6	4	42
1	...	5	11	3	1	...	3	10	7	58
13	43	76	132	195	15	30	64	126	156	1,284

17. It will be seen from the foregoing table that of 1,378 on the Roll, there were 1,140 present and 490 examined in the three subjects for each of which a "pass" is obtainable; so that out of a possible 1,470 passes 1,284 or 87 per cent. were gained. There were more "passes" this year than last, 541 of these representing the low requirements of Standard 1a.

18. Return of fees collected at the Board Schools during the past nine years:—

Year.	Durban.	Umgeni.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1883	1 7 6	...
1884	5 7 9	8 8 0
1885	7 4 0	11 16 4
1886	6 0 0	6 2 3
1887	4 3 6	4 5 6
1888	5 7 3	4 0 0
1889	8 14 3	4 5 9
1890	11 2 9	3 9 3
1891	12 16 9	4 8 3
Totals ...	62 3 9	46 15 4

19. At the Board Schools all members of the same family are admitted at half rates, all beginners being free for the first six months. The children of Free Indians pay sixpence, those of Indentured Indians threepence per month. These fees are paid into the Colonial Treasury, and form part of the General Revenue.

20. The amount paid as fees by the scholars of Aided Schools is £75 19s. 2d. against £70 4s. for 1890. These fees are retained, as a rule, by the Teachers. The rate of fees ranges between threepence and five shillings per month.

21. At the end of the year there were 25 Teachers, 23 Assistants and Pupil Teachers, making a total of 48 of all grades. Of the teachers 11 are European ladies.

22. The table shows the Managers, Teachers, and Grants of the Aided Schools at the end of 1891.

No.	School.	Manager.	Teacher.	Grant.
1	Railway ... ..	Rev. Canon Booth ...	M. Pakkianathen ...	£ 36
2	Durban ... ..	" ...	S. Godfrey ...	108
3	Durban Girls' ... ..	" ...	Mrs. Cedamuthu ...	54
4	Sydenham ... ..	" ...	J. Pahiner ...	42
5	Avoca ... ..	" ...	A. Benjamin ...	33
6	Cornubia ... ..	" ...	D. Doraisamy ...	36
7	Tongaat ... ..	" ...	J. Stephens ...	42
8	Point ... ..	" ...	S. Shadrack ...	50
9	Umbilo ... ..	" ...	A. Royappen ...	42
10	Isipingo ... ..	" ...	M. Krishmah ...	36
11	Umzinto ... ..	Rev. G. E. Pennington ...	Miss Trenor ...	48
12	Equeefa ... ..	" ...	Miss Croker ...	30
13	Pietermaritzburg No. 1 ...	Rev. Canon Swabey ...	J. Thomas ...	60
14	Pietermaritzburg No. 2 ...	" ...	P. Jesnadian ...	30
15	Pietermaritzburg Girls' ...	" ...	Miss Burney ...	30
16	Newcastle ... ..	Rev. W. Clark ...	T. V. Daniel ...	40
17	Durban ... ..	Rev. S. H. Stott ...	Mrs. Manuel ...	30
18	Bridgeford ... ..	" ...	T. Chovunoo ...	25
19	Verulam ... ..	" ...	Nabbiah ...	50
20	Umhloti ... ..	" ...	... ..	...
21	Durban ... ..	Rev. A. Bandry ...	Sr. St. Mary ...	66
22	Clairmont ... ..	" ...	J. Lazarns ...	30
23	Pietermaritzburg ... ..	Rev. J. Barret ...	Sr. St. Peter ...	48
24	Sea Cow Lake ... ..	Private Adventure ...	F. D'Vay ...	18

22A. A sum of £50 was granted by the Board to be divided as a bonus amongst those Schools which had been conducted to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

23. A sum of £36 was granted by the Board for the purchase of prizes, which sum, the Inspector reports, was expended on books and other articles.

24. Some religious instruction is given in all the Schools.

25. Some St. Helena and Mauritius half-castes, and a few Native boys, have attended the Schools, as in previous years.

26. The Board considers that the progress made in the several Indian Schools is very satisfactory, and notices with satisfaction the increase of the number of pupils attending the Board and Aided Schools, in consequence of which increase the Board has considered it right to ask His Excellency to place a further sum of £100 on the Estimates for Grant in Aid of Indian Education for the year ending 30th June, 1893.

Signed on behalf of the Board,

HENRY BINNS,

Chairman, Indian Immigrant School Board.

21st March, 1892.

---

The foregoing Report was adopted at a meeting of the Committee of the Indian Immigrant School Board appointed by Resolution passed at a meeting of the Board held on the 12th February, 1892, as follows:—

“That the Protector of Immigrants and the Secretary be a Committee to prepare the Annual Report of the Board, and that the Chairman is hereby authorised to sign the same on behalf of the Board. That the Secretary prepare the usual financial statement to accompany this Report.”

## APPENDIX A.

Table showing the cost of Board and Aided Schools during the past nine years, and the cost per head of scholars :—

Year.	Vote.	Expenditure.	Board School Fees.	No. on Roll.	Cost per Head.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
1883 ... ..	1,550	1,088 10 5	1 7 6	1,011	1 1 7
1884 ... ..	2,000	1,476 3 3	16 5 6	1,371	1 1 4
1885 ... ..	1,500	1,461 4 3	26 18 10	1,480	0 19 5
1886 ... ..	1,500	1,499 19 9	19 1 9	1,702	0 17 8
1887 ... ..	1,285	1,251 6 4	14 5 0	1,591	0 15 7
1888 ... ..	1,500	1,355 16 7	12 4 3	1,891	0 14 4
1889 ... ..	1,700	1,588 4 5	12 13 0	2,007	0 15 9
1890 ... ..	...	1,616 17 3	14 12 0	2,141	0 15 1
1891 ... ..	...	1,549 3 11	17 5 0	2,270	0 13 7

Table showing Expenditure on the two Board Schools during 1891 :—

Expenditure.	Durban Board School.	Umgeni Board School.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Teachers and pupil teachers ... ..	117 0 0	60 10 0	177 10 0
Repairs, &c. ... ..	12 13 0	36 6 0	48 19 0
Books, Stationery, Prizes, and Petty Expenses ... ..	39 5 3	30 0 0	69 5 3
Share of Departmental Expenses ... ..	30 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
Insurance ... ..	1 19 0	...	1 19 0
Total ... ..	200 17 3	156 16 0	357 13 3



## ANNEXURE B.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE INDIAN IMMIGRANT SCHOOL BOARD  
FOR THE YEAR 1891.

## REVENUE.

*Fees received at Board Schools:—*

			£	s.	d.
Durban Board School	...	...	12	1	6
Umgeni ditto	...	...	2	19	6
Total Revenue			15	1	0

The above fees are paid into the Colonial Treasury, and form part of the General Revenue of the Colony.

## EXPENDITURE.

“The Indian Immigrant School Board shall have power to administer such sums of money as may be voted from time to time by the Legislative Council for the purposes of the education of children of Indian parents.”—(Sec. 3 of Law No. 20, 1878.)

The total amount expended by the Board from the 1st January to the 31st December, 1891, was £1,549 3s. 11d. Of this sum of £1,549 3s. 11d. the sum of £897 8s. 8d. was expended from the 1st of January to the 30th June, 1891, out of a sum of £1,700 voted by the Legislative Council for the last half of 1890, and half of 1891. The remaining sum of £651 15s. 3d. has been paid out of the sum of £1,700 voted by the Legislative Council for the financial year 1st July, 1891, to 30th June, 1892.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

			£	s.	d.
Inspector's Salary and Travelling Allowance	...	...	320	16	8
Travelling Expenses, Members and Secretary	...	...	37	14	0
Teachers and Pupil Teachers of Board Schools	...	...	177	10	0
Repairs and Improvements to Buildings, &c., Board Schools	...	...	48	19	0
Books, Stationery, Prizes, and Petty Expenses, ditto	...	...	69	5	3
Insurance	...	...	1	19	0
			656	3	11
Grants in aid	...	...	893	0	0
			1,549	3	11

SIDNEY HERBERT,

Secretary to the Board.

Education Office, 16th March, 1892.

## GRANTS IN AID, 1891.

School.	Recipient.	Actual Expenditure. Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
Durban ...	Rev. S. H. Stott	27	10	0
Bridgeford	do.	22	18	4
Umbilo ...	do.	8	6	8
Verulam ...	do.	44	16	8
Umhloti ...	do.	6	13	4
Durban ...	Rev. L. P. Booth	99	0	0
Avoca ...	do.	30	5	0
Sydenham	do.	38	10	0
Tongaat ...	do.	38	10	0
Cornubia	do.	33	0	0
Point ...	do.	45	16	8
Umbilo ...	do.	38	10	0
Isipingo ...	do.	31	10	0
Durban Girls' School	do.	46	10	0
Durban Railway	do.	31	10	0
Umzinto ...	Rev. G. Pennington	39	10	0
Equeefa ...	do.	22	10	0
Clairmont	Rev. A. Baudry	27	10	0
Durban (Prince Alfred Street)	do.	60	10	0
Pietermaritzburg (1)	Rev. Canon Swabey	55	0	0
do. (2)	do.	27	10	0
do. (Girls')	do.	27	10	0
Pietermaritzburg	Rev. J. Barret	42	10	0
Sea Cow Lake	D'Vay	10	10	0
Newcastle	Rev. W. Clark	36	13	4
		<hr/>		
		£893	0	0

# ANNEXURE B.

## SCHEDULE OF STANDARDS.

STANDARD.	READING.	WRITING.	ARITHMETIC.
Ia.	Read a few easy sentences from Standard Book I., or other similar Reader, distinctly and accurately pronounced.	Form on slate or paper from dictation words of one syllable spelt by the Inspector.	Form on slate from dictation figures up to 20. Add and subtract figures up to 20 orally.
I.	Read from Standard I. Reading Book. Learn by heart 20 lines of simple verse, and know their meaning.	Write 10 easy words from dictation. Show copy-books (large hand).	Notation and Numeration up to 1,000, Simple Addition and Subtraction. Multiplication Table up to 6 times 12.
II.	Read from Standard II. Reading Book. Learn by heart 40 lines of poetry, and know their meaning. Point out nouns and verbs. Geographical terms simply explained. Point out continents and oceans.	Write 3 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show copy-books (large and half text).	Notation and Numeration up to 100,000. The four simple rules. Multiplication Table. Pence Table up to £1.
III.	Read from Standard III. Reading Book. Recite with intelligence and expression 60 lines of poetry. Point out nouns and verbs, adjectives, adverbs, and personal pronouns, and form simple sentences containing them. Chief countries, towns, and physical features of the Continents.	Write 6 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show copy-books (capitals and figures, large and small hand).	The four simple Rules, with Long Division. Addition, Subtraction, and Multiplication of Money.
IV.	Read from Standard IV. Reading Book. Recite 80 lines of poetry, and explain the words and allusions. Parse simple sentences, and illustrate the use of the parts of speech. Detailed Physical and Political Geography.	Write to dictation passage from Reader. Show copy-books (improved small hand).	Division of Money, Reduction of Money and of Weights and Measures.

---

---

# CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS & MEASURES.

1891-92.

Average rate of Exchange with London during the past Year.	List of Coins Current, with Relative Value.	Legal Tender Currency, giving Particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation.	Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation.	
				Colonial Government.	Private Banks.
90 days' sight, 1 per cent. (approximate).	Sovereigns, Half-Sovereigns, Crowns, Half-Crowns, Florins, Shillings, Sixpences, Threepenny Pieces, Pence, Halfpence.	British Coins.	£750,000	Nil.	£1,000

Currency which Accounts are Kept.		Weights and Measures in common use, and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.	Particulars of all Banks doing Business in the Colony.					
By	the Public		Name of Bank.	No. of Establishments in the Colony.	Under what authority established.	Capital Paid up.	Note Circulation in the Colony.	Amount of Deposits in the Colony.
Currency.		<p>WEIGHTS. - Weights of the Imperial Standard were legalised and brought into use in this Colony under the Ordinance No. 11, 1852. Among the Dutch inhabitants, and in their commerce with English, weights of the standard of Amsterdam are occasionally used; the portion being 92lbs. Dutch to 100lbs. English.</p> <p>MEASURES. - The Standard Measures in this Colony are the Imperial, and were legalised by Ordinance 11, 1852. The Dutch inhabitants, however, in disposing of grain, sometimes adhere to the old Dutch standard, viz. :- 1 Schepel, equal to 766 old Winchester Bushels, or 743 Imperial. 1 Muid, equal to 4 Schepels, or 3061 old Winchester Bushels, or 2927 Imperial. 1 Load, equal to 10 Muids, or 3065 old Winchester Bushels, or 2972 Imperial. Thus 170 Dutch Schepels are equal to 82 Winchester Bushels; 4 Dutch Schepels equal to about 3 Imperial Bushels; 11 Dutch Schepels equal to about 1 Quarter.</p>	The Natal Bank, Limited.	5	Specially incorporated by Natal Local Law.	£ 284,237 10s. and Reserve Fund £35,000	*Cannot state circulation in the Colony.	£ 877,868
			The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	7	Incorporated under the Companies' Acts, 1862 to 1877.	1,000,000 and Reserve Fund £600,000	Cannot state the circulation in the Colony.	779,900
			The Bank of Africa, Limited.	3	Ditto.	250,000 Reserve Fund £110,000	Ditto.	163,710

\*The Circulation of this Bank at all points is at present £46,590.



SHIPPING,  
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS  
OF THE  
COLONY OF NATAL,  
DURING  
THE YEAR 1891-92.



1891-92.

SUMMARIES.

NOS. 1 TO 4.

No. 1.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS, distinguishing Foreign from British, and Steam from Sailing Vessels, which have entered Inwards and cleared Outwards at the Port of this Colony, during the Twelve Months ended 30th June, 1892.

VESSELS.	TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE.							
	Inwards.		Outwards.		Inwards.		Outwards.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
British Vessels—Sailing ...	37	13,650	40	15,714	435	511,675	433	511,675
„ Steam ...	398	498,025	393	494,824				
Foreign Vessels—Sailing ...	98	41,802	95	40,691	108	53,749	105	53,749
„ Steam ...	10	11,947	10	11,947				
Totals ...	543	565,424	538	563,176	543	565,424	538	563,176

R. I. FINNEMORE,  
Collector of Customs.

July 1st, 1892.

—AN ACCOUNT OF THE QUANTITIES AND VALUES of the Principal and other Articles of Merchandise Imported during the Year ended 30th June, 1892.

ARTICLES.				QUANTITIES.	VALUES.
					£
Cultural Implements	...	...	...	...	21,948
and Beer in Bottle	...	...	...	157,439 galls.	29,801
„ in Wood	...	...	...	219,491 „	20,001
rel and Slops	...	...	...	...	359,984
hecaryware	...	...	...	...	136,639
, empty	...	...	...	...	41,602
net and Upholsteryware	...	...	...	...	61,906
...	...	...	...	3,594,604 lbs.	101,394
ons, Manufactured	...	...	...	4,266,459 yds.	79,485
Blankets and Sheets	...	...	...	286,130 pairs	27,407
r, Meal and Bran	...	...	...	30,403,146 lbs.	167,165
s and Glassware	...	...	...	...	26,796
n of all kinds	...	...	...	27,105 cwt.	9,002
s and Pistols	...	...	...	3,896 in No.	11,409
powder	...	...	...	37,807 lbs.	1,766
erdashery and Millinery	...	...	...	...	308,757
ery	...	...	...	...	28,810
of all sorts	...	...	...	13,553 tons	182,439
mongery and Hardware	...	...	...	...	208,659
ther, Manufactured	...	...	...	...	152,538
en, Manufactured	...	...	...	220,251 yds.	9,305
achinery	...	...	...	...	126,492
man's Stores	...	...	...	...	103,426
s of all kinds	...	...	...	1,278,888 galls.	65,471
te and Jewellery	...	...	...	...	19,182
erved Provisions and Fruits	...	...	...	...	72,281
...	...	...	...	181,784 cwt.	65,128
ldery and Harness	...	...	...	...	23,036
up	...	...	...	...	27,987
irits of all kinds	...	...	...	276,052 galls.	104,196
tionery	...	...	...	...	47,811
...	...	...	...	357,840 lbs.	11,359
bacco, Manufactured	...	...	...	54,452 „	11,220
„ Unmanufactured	...	...	...	92,519 „	4,810
„ Cigars	...	...	...	16,812 „	5,634
rnery	...	...	...	...	29,186
ollen Manufactures	...	...	...	446,063 yds.	18,492
„ Blankets and Rugs	...	...	...	203,648 pairs	77,920
ine, in Bottles	...	...	...	18,823 galls.	15,940
„ in Wood	...	...	...	37,473 „	9,289
Value of above Articles	...	...	...	...	2,825,673
Value of other Articles	...	...	...	...	638,142
Value of Merchandise	...	...	...	...	3,463,815
Value of Government Stores and Railway Materials	...	...	...	...	226,919
Total Value of Imports	...	...	...	...	£3,690,734

R. I. FINNEMORE,

Collector of Customs.

July 1st, 1892.

No. 3. -AN ACCOUNT OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF THIS COLONY, as well as all other Articles  
Exported therefrom, in the Year ended 30th June, 1892.

ARTICLES.				QUANTITIES.	VALUE.
Aerated Waters	...	...	...	29 pkgs.	
Animals, live - Horses	...	...	...	55 in No.	
Lion	...	...	...	1 "	
Arrowroot	...	...	...	318 cwt.	
Bacon and Hams	...	...	...	646 lbs.	
Bark	...	...	...	19,408 pkgs.	
Books	...	...	...	138 "	
Cabinet and Upholsteryware	...	...	...	7 "	
Carts and Carriages	...	...	...	11 in No.	
Clothing	...	...	...	5 pkgs.	
Coals	...	...	...	49,296 tons	
Coffee	...	...	...	6 322 lbs.	
Curiosities	...	...	...	88 pkgs.	
Fethers, Ostrich	...	...	...	123 lbs.	
Flour, Meal and Bran—Maize	...	...	...	972,073 lbs.	
Forage, Oathay	...	...	...	713 cwt.	
Fruit, Dried and Preserved	...	...	...	1,075 lbs.	
Fresh	...	...	...	4,803 pkgs.	
Grain, Peas and Beans	...	...	...	336 cwt.	
Maize	...	...	...	76,690 "	
Oats	...	...	...	330 "	
Hair, Angora	...	...	...	427,138 lbs.	
Hardware and Cutlery	...	...	...	167 pkgs.	
Hides, Ox and Cow	...	...	...	185,632 in No.	
Horns, Ox and Cow	...	...	...	219 tons	
Ice	...	...	...	266 pkgs.	
Ironmongery	...	...	...	74 "	
Ivory	...	...	...	135 "	
Leather, Manufactured	...	...	...	21 "	
Lime	...	...	...	125 cwt.	
Oilman's Stores	...	...	...	495 pkgs.	
Ores and Minerals—Iron	...	...	...	1,736 "	
Lead	...	...	...	8,222 "	
Silver	...	...	...	3,327 "	
Quartz	...	...	...	4,178 "	
Pickles, Sauces, Jams, Jellies, &c.	...	...	...	448 "	
Plants and Bulbs	...	...	...	565 "	
Potatoes	...	...	...	495 cwt.	
Skins, Calf, Sheep, and Goat	...	...	...	417,938 in No.	
Spices	...	...	...	16 cwt.	
Spirits, Rum	...	...	...	126,380 galls.	
Sugar, Unrefined	...	...	...	111,705 cwt.	
Molasses	...	...	...	827 "	
Tea	...	...	...	43,633 lbs.	
Wood, Boats	...	...	...	4 in No.	
Houses and Frames	...	...	...	331 pkgs.	
Woodenwares	...	...	...	444 "	
Wool, Sheep's	...	...	...	22,966,656 lbs.	
Miscellaneous Minor Products	...	...	...	...	
Value of Articles, Produce of this Colony				...	866,238
Total Value of Articles, not Produce of this Colony*				...	317,000
Total Value of Exports				...	1,184,118

R. I. FINNEMORE,

Collector of Customs.

1st July, 1892.

\* Included in this amount is Raw Gold £218,733.

—An Account of VESSELS belonging to Port Natal, and Registered in pursuance of Acts of Parliament, with their Tonnage and Crews; also showing changes in the Registry during the Year ended 30th June, 1892.

No. of Y.	Official Number.	Names of Vessels, distinguishing those added or removed from the Registry during the Year.	TONNAGE.						Crews inclusive of Master.
			50 Tons and under.			Over 50 Tons.			
			No.	Gross.	Net.	No.	Gross.	Net.	
REMAINING ON REGISTER PER LAST YEAR'S ACCOUNT.									
74	30,390	<i>Forerunner</i> (Paddle Steamer) ... ..	...	...	...	1	156	54	12
75	70,601	<i>Annie</i> ... ..	1	41	41	...	...	...	6
80	30,393	<i>Sir Evelyn Wood</i> ... ..	1	32	32	...	...	...	5
83	86,991	<i>Lady Wood</i> (Screw Steamer) ... ..	1	133	50	...	...	...	10
83	86,303	<i>Churchill</i> (Screw Steamer) ... ..	1	194	42	...	...	...	12
84	86,304	<i>Scout</i> (Screw Steamer) ... ..	1	31	17	...	...	...	5
84	87,866	<i>Maud</i> (Screw Steamer) ... ..	1	30	17	...	...	...	5
87	86,307	<i>Nellie</i> ... ..	1	37	37	...	...	...	5
89	86,309	<i>Rose C.</i> ... ..	...	...	...	1	413	398	10
89	86,310	<i>Ivy</i> ... ..	1	42	38	...	...	...	6
90	96,471	<i>Otter</i> (Steam Dredger) ... ..	...	...	...	1	532	205	16
90	96,472	<i>Reaver</i> (Steam Dredger) ... ..	...	...	...	1	412	138	16
91	96,473	<i>Ajax</i> (Screw Steamer) ... ..	1	27	8	...	...	...	8
91	96,474	<i>William Bell</i> (Steam Dredger) ... ..	...	...	...	1	255	99	16
91	96,475	<i>Victoria</i> ... ..	1	18	16	...	...	...	8
			10	585	298	5	1,768	894	140
ADDED DURING THE YEAR.									
91	99,203	<i>Richard King</i> (Screw Steamer) ... ..	...	...	...	1	327	17	22
91	96,477	<i>John Milne</i> (Steam Hopper Screw) ... ..	...	...	...	1	255	99	16
91	96,478	<i>Merle</i> (Pleasure Yacht) ... ..	1	3	3	...	...	...	6
91	96,479	<i>Florence</i> (Pleasure Yacht) ... ..	1	5	5	...	...	...	6
91	96,480	<i>Puritan</i> (Pleasure Yacht) ... ..	1	3	3	...	...	...	6
91	101,511	<i>Chum</i> (Pleasure Yacht) ... ..	1	1	1	...	...	...	6
91	101,562	<i>Genesta</i> (Pleasure Yacht) ... ..	1	1	1	...	...	...	6
92	97,443	<i>Gertie</i> (Screw Steamer) ... ..	...	...	...	1	262	100	14
92	96,476	<i>Kitty</i> (Pleasure Yacht) ... ..	1	1	1	...	...	...	6
			16	599	312	8	2,612	1,110	228

## ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNT for Year ended 30th June, 1892.

				Ships.	Tons Gross.	Tons Net.	Ships.	Tons Gross.	Tons Net.	Crews.
on Registry per last Year's account				...	...	...	15	2,353	1,192	140
Added— <i>Richard King</i> ...				1	327	17	9	858	230	22
<i>John Milne</i> ...				1	255	99				16
<i>Merle</i> ...				1	3	3				6
<i>Florence</i> ...				1	5	5				6
<i>Puritan</i> ...				1	3	3				6
<i>Chum</i> ...				1	1	1				6
<i>Genesta</i> ...				1	1	1				6
<i>Gertie</i> ...				1	262	100				14
<i>Kitty</i> ...				1	1	1				6
aining on Register 30th June, 1892 ...				9	858	230	24	3,211	1,422	228

R. I. FINNEMORE.

Registrar of Shipping.

1st, 1892.



# SHIPPING

FOR THE

TWELVE MONTHS ENDED 30th JUNE, 1892.

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.	
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.
<i>Europe :</i>											
United Kingdom ... ..	7	2,688	85	...	...	...	7	2,688	85	11	4,879
BRITISH COLONIES.											
<i>Asia :</i>											
Bombay ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	475
Calcutta ... ..	2	852	24	...	...	...	2	852	24	9	3,112
<i>Africa :</i>											
Cape Colony ... ..	1	354	11	...	...	...	1	354	11	2	1,275
<i>Australia :</i>											
S. Australia ... ..	11	3,220	110	...	...	...	11	3,220	110	12	4,284
W. Australia ... ..	1	336	9	...	...	...	1	336	9	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.											
<i>Europe :</i>											
Sweden ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	16,356
<i>Asia :</i>											
Java ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	911
<i>Africa :</i>											
Delagoa Bay ... ..	1	400	11	...	...	...	1	400	11	...	...
Madagascar ... ..	3	663	26	...	...	...	3	663	26	1	290
<i>America, N. :</i>											
U. States ... ..	11	5,137	104	...	...	...	11	5,137	104	17	7,554
S. : Brazil ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2,028
Total ... ..	37	13,650	380	...	...	...	37	13,650	380	97	41,164

FOREIGN.					TOTAL.								
Ballast.		Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	11	4,879	114	18	7,567	199	...	...	...	18	7,567	199
...	...	1	475	12	1	475	12	...	...	...	1	475	12
...	...	9	3,112	83	11	3,964	107	...	...	...	11	3,964	107
638	13	3	1,913	35	3	1,629	33	1	638	13	4	2,267	46
...	...	12	4,284	111	23	7,504	221	...	...	...	23	7,504	221
...	...	...	...	...	1	336	9	...	...	...	1	336	9
...	...	38	16,356	387	38	16,356	387	...	...	...	38	16,356	387
...	...	1	911	18	1	911	18	...	...	...	1	911	18
...	...	...	...	...	1	400	11	...	...	...	1	400	11
...	...	1	290	8	4	953	34	...	...	...	4	953	34
...	...	17	7,554	172	28	12,691	276	...	...	...	28	12,691	276
...	...	5	2,028	51	5	2,028	51	...	...	...	5	2,028	51
638	13	98	41,802	991	134	54,814	1,358	1	638	13	135	55,452	1,371



COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.	
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.
BRITISH COLONIES.											
<i>Asia :</i>											
Bombay ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1,025
Burmah ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	505
Calcutta ...	4	2,425	65	1	467	16	5	2,892	81	4	1,337
Cochin ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	582
False Point ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	320
Rangoon ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1,128
<i>Africa :</i>											
Cape Colony ...	1	237	10	...	...	...	1	237	10	3	1,087
Mauritius...	3	1,450	41	2	663	19	5	2,113	60	1	442
<i>America :</i>											
W.I. Barbadoes ...	2	946	19	6	2,691	54	8	3,637	73	10	3,967
<i>Australia :</i>											
N.S. Wales ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	474
S. Australia ...	5	1,284	43	...	...	...	5	1,284	43	5	1,678
Victoria ...	1	385	11	...	...	...	1	385	11	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.											
<i>Europe :</i>											
Norway ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	911
<i>Asia :</i>											
Bankok ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	445
Batavia ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	429
Celebes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1,571
Guam ...	4	1,405	46	4	1,494	39	8	2,899	85	16	6,427
Java ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Africa :</i>											
Delagoa Bay ...	1	452	9	...	...	...	1	452	9	1	512
Madagascar ...	3	663	26	1	420	9	4	1,083	35	2	580
Mozambique ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	326
<i>America, N. :</i>											
U. States ...	...	...	...	1	385	13	1	385	13	3	1,307
S. Brazil ...	...	...	...	1	347	8	1	347	8	1	548
<i>South Seas</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	4,847
Total ...	24	9,247	270	16	6,467	158	40	15,714	428	72	30,657

FOREIGN.					TOTAL.								
Ballast.		Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	3	1,025	24	3	1,025	24	...	...	...	3	1,025	24
499	13	2	1,004	24	1	505	11	1	499	13	2	1,004	24
660	19	6	1,997	56	8	3,762	102	3	1,127	35	11	4,889	137
...	...	1	582	12	1	582	12	...	...	...	1	582	12
...	...	1	329	9	1	329	9	...	...	...	1	329	9
...	...	2	1,128	23	2	1,128	23	...	...	...	2	1,128	23
...	...	3	1,087	27	4	1,324	37	...	...	...	4	1,324	37
...	...	1	442	10	4	1,892	51	2	663	19	6	2,555	70
3,656	84	18	7,623	185	12	4,913	120	14	6,347	138	26	11,260	258
...	...	1	474	11	1	474	11	...	...	...	1	474	11
1,680	33	8	3,558	81	10	3,162	91	3	1,680	33	13	4,842	124
...	...	...	...	...	1	385	11	...	...	...	1	385	11
...	...	1	911	19	1	911	19	...	...	...	1	911	19
...	...	1	445	10	1	445	10	...	...	...	1	445	10
320	9	2	749	19	1	429	10	1	320	9	2	749	19
...	...	3	1,571	32	3	1,571	32	...	...	...	3	1,571	32
2,076	51	21	8,503	207	20	7,832	202	9	3,570	90	29	11,402	292
456	11	1	456	11	...	...	...	1	456	11	1	456	11
...	...	1	512	12	2	964	21	...	...	...	2	964	21
292	9	3	872	25	5	1,243	42	2	712	18	7	1,955	60
...	...	1	326	9	1	326	9	...	...	...	1	326	9
395	10	4	1,702	43	3	1,307	33	2	780	23	5	2,087	56
...	...	1	548	10	1	548	10	1	347	8	2	895	18
...	...	10	4,847	107	10	4,847	107	...	...	...	10	4,847	107
10,034	239	95	40,691	966	96	39,904	997	39	16,501	397	135	56,405	1,394

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN	
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.
<i>Europe :</i>											
United Kingdom ...	37	42,544	1,114	1	99	15	38	42,643	1,129	...	...
BRITISH COLONIES.											
<i>Asia :</i>											
Bombay ...	1	650	32	...	...	...	1	650	32	...	...
Calcutta ...	9	10,273	450	...	...	...	9	10,273	450	...	...
Madras ...	2	2,066	85	...	...	...	2	2,066	85	...	...
Rangoon ...	...	...	...	2	3,315	50	2	3,315	50	...	...
<i>Africa :</i>											
Cape Colony ...	221	346,096	15,128	18	14,372	506	239	360,468	15,634	...	...
Mauritius...	8	16,486	642	1	1,822	90	9	18,308	732	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.											
<i>Africa :</i>											
Beira ...	...	...	...	1	557	50	1	557	50	...	...
Delagoa Bay ...	68	44,992	2,962	16	10,740	772	84	55,732	3,734	7	9,588
Inhambane ...	9	450	126	1	24	8	10	474	134	...	...
Madagascar ...	1	1,778	74	...	...	...	1	1,778	74	...	...
Quilimane ...	1	878	56	1	883	30	2	1,761	86	...	...
Total ...	357	466,213	20,669	41	31,812	1,521	398	498,025	22,190	7	9,588

FOREIGN.					TOTAL.								
Ballast.		Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	...	...	37	42,544	1,114	1	99	15	38	42,643	1,129
...	...	...	...	...	1	650	32	...	...	...	1	650	32
...	...	...	...	...	9	10,273	450	...	...	...	9	10,273	450
...	...	...	...	...	2	2,066	85	...	...	...	2	2,066	85
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3,315	50	2	3,315	50
1,507	88	2	1,507	88	221	346,096	15,128	20	15,879	594	241	361,975	15,722
...	...	...	...	...	8	16,486	642	1	1,822	90	9	18,308	732
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	557	50	1	557	50
852	48	8	10,440	468	75	54,580	3,382	17	11,592	820	92	66,172	4,202
...	...	...	...	...	9	450	126	1	24	8	10	474	134
...	...	...	...	...	1	1,778	74	...	...	...	1	1,778	74
...	...	...	...	...	1	878	56	1	883	30	2	1,761	86
2,359	136	10	11,947	556	364	475,801	21,089	44	34,171	1,657	408	509,972	22,746

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.				BRITISH.									FOREIGN.	
				With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.	
				Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.
<i>Europe :</i>														
United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	26	30,514	848	...	...	...	26	30,514	848	...	...
BRITISH COLONIES.														
<i>Asia :</i>														
Burmah				1	1,555	32	...	...	...	1	1,555	32	...	...
Calcutta ...	...	...	...	2	1,868	68	...	...	...	2	1,868	68	...	...
Ceylon ...	...	...	...	22	30,051	981	6	8,479	284	28	38,530	1,265	...	...
Cochin ...	...	...	...	1	1,454	25	...	...	...	1	1,454	25	...	...
Madras ...	...	...	...	2	2,066	100	...	...	...	2	2,066	100	...	...
Rangoon ...	...	...	...	1	1,625	24	...	...	...	1	1,625	24	...	...
<i>Africa :</i>														
Cape Colony ...	...	...	...	177	259,759	12,396	10	13,622	555	187	273,381	12,951	2	1,307
Mauritius...	...	...	...	17	27,829	1,048	4	8,246	249	21	36,075	1,297	...	...
<i>Australia :</i>														
N.S. Wales ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2,356	31	1	2,356	31	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.														
<i>Asia :</i>														
Batavia ...	...	...	...	1	1,721	25	...	...	...	1	1,721	25	...	...
Java ...	...	...	...	1	1,489	26	...	...	...	1	1,489	26	...	...
Guam ...	...	...	...	2	2,872	54	...	...	...	2	2,872	54	...	...
<i>Africa :</i>														
Beira ...	...	...	...	2	2,704	101	1	557	51	3	3,261	152	...	...
Delagoa Bay ...	...	...	...	99	68,628	4,106	3	4,637	113	102	73,265	4,219	8	10,440
Inhambane ...	...	...	...	1	518	50	...	...	...	1	518	50	...	...
Madagascar ...	...	...	...	7	14,122	553	1	2,521	87	8	16,643	640	...	...
Mozambique ...	...	...	...	1	934	27	...	...	...	1	934	27	...	...
Quilimane ...	...	...	...	1	46	12	...	...	...	1	46	12	...	...
Zanzibar ...	...	...	...	1	1,336	85	...	...	...	1	1,336	85	...	...
<i>America, S. :</i>														
Brazil ...	...	...	...	2	3,315	50	...	...	...	2	3,315	50	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	367	454,406	20,611	26	40,418	1370	393	494,824	21,981	10	11,947

FOREIGN.					TOTAL.								
Ballast.		Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	...	...	26	30,514	848	...	...	...	26	30,514	848
...	...	...	...	...	1	1,555	32	...	...	...	1	1,555	32
...	...	...	...	...	2	1,868	68	...	...	...	2	1,868	68
...	...	...	...	...	22	30,051	981	6	8,479	284	28	38,530	1,265
...	...	...	...	...	1	1,454	25	...	...	...	1	1,454	25
...	...	...	...	...	2	2,066	100	...	...	...	2	2,066	100
...	...	...	...	...	1	1,625	24	...	...	...	1	1,625	24
...	...	2	1,507	87	179	261,266	12,483	10	13,622	555	189	274,888	13,038
...	...	...	...	...	17	27,829	1,048	4	8,246	249	21	36,075	1,297
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2,356	31	1	2,356	31
...	...	...	...	...	1	1,721	25	...	...	...	1	1,721	25
...	...	...	...	...	1	1,489	26	...	...	...	1	1,489	26
...	...	...	...	...	2	2,872	54	...	...	...	2	2,872	54
...	...	...	...	...	2	2,704	101	1	557	51	3	3,261	152
...	...	8	10,440	469	107	79,068	4,575	3	4,637	113	110	83,705	4,688
...	...	...	...	...	1	518	50	...	...	...	1	518	50
...	...	...	...	...	7	14,122	553	1	2,521	87	8	16,643	640
...	...	...	...	...	1	934	27	...	...	...	1	934	27
...	...	...	...	...	1	46	12	...	...	...	1	46	12
...	...	...	...	...	1	1,336	85	...	...	...	1	1,336	85
...	...	...	...	...	2	3,315	50	...	...	...	2	3,315	50
...	...	10	11,947	556	377	466,353	21,167	26	40,418	1,370	403	506,771	22,537

No. 5.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION  
ENTERED at PORTS in the Colony of Natal in the Year ended 30th June, 1892.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.					ENTERED.						
					With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total
					Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals	Tons.	Crews	Vessels. Tons.
BRITISH :											
United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	15	5,001	165	...	...	...	15 5,001
Colonial	...	...	...	...	22	8,649	215	...	...	...	22 8,649
Total British	...	...	...	...	37	13,650	380	...	...	...	37 13,650
American	...	...	...	...	4	1,699	36	...	...	...	8 1,699
Danish	...	...	...	...	3	997	28	...	...	...	3 997
Dutch	...	...	...	...	1	911	18	...	...	...	1 911
German	...	...	...	...	5	1,809	45	...	...	...	5 1,809
Norwegian and Swedish	...	...	...	...	84	35,748	851	1	638	13	85 36,386
Total	...	...	...	...	134	54,814	1,358	1	638	13	135 55,452

## W 17

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.				CLEARED.									
				With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			
				Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	







NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN	
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.
Port Natal...	37	13,650	380	...	...	...	37	13,650	380	97	41,164
Total	37	13,650	380	...	...	...	37	13,650	380	97	41,164

FOREIGN.					TOTAL.									
Ballast.		Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			
Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	
638	13	98	41,802	991	134	54,814	1,358	1	638	13	135	55,452	1,371	
1	638	13	98	41,802	991	134	54,814	1,358	1	638	13	135	55,452	1,371

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN	
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.
<i>Europe :</i>											
United Kingdom ...	37	42,544	1,114	1	99	15	38	42,643	1,129	...	...
BRITISH COLONIES.											
<i>Asia :</i>											
Bombay ...	1	650	32	...	...	...	1	650	32	...	...
Calcutta ...	9	10,273	450	...	...	...	9	10,273	450	...	...
Madras ...	2	2,066	85	...	...	...	2	2,066	85	...	...
Rangoon ...	...	...	...	2	3,315	50	2	3,315	50	...	...
<i>Africa :</i>											
Cape Colony ...	221	346,096	15,128	18	14,372	506	239	360,468	15,634	...	...
Mauritius...	8	16,486	642	1	1,822	90	9	18,308	732	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.											
<i>Africa :</i>											
Beira ...	...	...	...	1	557	50	1	557	50	...	...
Delagoa Bay ...	68	44,992	2,962	16	10,740	772	84	55,732	3,734	7	9,588
Inhambane ...	9	450	126	1	24	8	10	474	134	...	...
Madagascar ...	1	1,778	74	...	...	...	1	1,778	74	...	...
Quilimane ...	1	878	56	1	883	30	2	1,761	86	...	...
Total ...	357	466,213	20,669	41	31,812	1521	398	498,025	22,190	7	9,588

FOREIGN.					TOTAL.								
Ballast.		Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	...	...	37	42,544	1,114	1	99	15	38	42,643	1,129
...	...	...	...	...	1	650	32	...	...	...	1	650	32
...	...	...	...	...	9	10,273	450	...	...	...	9	10,273	450
...	...	...	...	...	2	2,066	85	...	...	...	2	2,066	85
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3,315	50	2	3,315	50
1,507	88	2	1,507	88	221	346,096	15,128	20	15,879	594	241	361,975	15,722
...	...	...	...	...	8	16,486	642	1	1,822	90	9	18,308	732
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	557	50	1	557	50
852	48	8	10,440	468	75	54,580	3,382	17	11,592	820	92	66,172	4,202
...	...	...	...	...	9	450	126	1	24	8	10	474	134
...	...	...	...	...	1	1,778	74	...	...	...	1	1,778	74
...	...	...	...	...	1	878	56	1	883	30	2	1,761	86
2,359	136	10	11,947	556	364	475,801	21,089	44	34,171	1,657	408	509,972	22,746

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.	
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.
<i>Europe :</i>											
United Kingdom ...	26	30,514	848	...	...	...	26	30,514	848	...	...
BRITISH COLONIES.											
<i>Asia :</i>											
Burmah	1	1,555	32	...	...	...	1	1,555	32	...	...
Calcutta ...	2	1,868	68	...	...	...	2	1,868	68	...	...
Ceylon ...	22	30,051	981	6	8,479	284	28	38,530	1,265	...	...
Cochin ...	1	1,454	25	...	...	...	1	1,454	25	...	...
Madras ...	2	2,066	100	...	...	...	2	2,066	100	...	...
Rangoon ...	1	1,625	24	...	...	...	1	1,625	24	...	...
<i>Africa :</i>											
Cape Colony ...	177	259,759	12,396	10	13,622	555	187	273,381	12,951	2	1,507
Mauritius...	17	27,829	1,048	4	8,246	249	21	36,075	1,297	...	...
<i>Australia :</i>											
N.S. Wales ...	...	...	...	1	2,356	31	1	2,356	31	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.											
<i>Asia :</i>											
Batavia ...	1	1,721	25	...	...	...	1	1,721	25	...	...
Java ...	1	1,489	26	...	...	...	1	1,489	26	...	...
Guam ...	2	2,872	54	...	...	...	2	2,872	54	...	...
<i>Africa :</i>											
Beira ...	2	2,704	101	1	557	51	3	3,261	152	...	...
Delagoa Bay ...	99	68,628	4,106	3	4,637	113	102	73,265	4,219	8	10,440
Inhambane ...	1	518	50	...	...	...	1	518	50	...	...
Madagascar ...	7	14,122	553	1	2,521	87	8	16,643	640	...	...
Mozambique ...	1	934	27	...	...	...	1	934	27	...	...
Quilimane ...	1	46	12	...	...	...	1	46	12	...	...
Zanzibar ...	1	1,336	85	...	...	...	1	1,336	85	...	...
<i>America, S. :</i>											
Brazil ...	2	3,315	50	...	...	...	2	3,315	50	...	...
Total ...	367	454,406	20,611	26	40,418	1370	393	494,824	21,981	10	11,947

FOREIGN.					TOTAL.								
Ballast.		Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	...	...	26	30,514	848	...	...	...	26	30,514	848
...	...	...	...	...	1	1,555	32	...	...	...	1	1,555	32
...	...	...	...	...	2	1,868	68	...	...	...	2	1,868	68
...	...	...	...	...	22	30,051	981	6	8,479	284	28	38,530	1,265
...	...	...	...	...	1	1,454	25	...	...	...	1	1,454	25
...	...	...	...	...	2	2,066	100	...	...	...	2	2,066	100
...	...	...	...	...	1	1,625	24	...	...	...	1	1,625	24
...	...	2	1,507	87	179	261,266	12,483	10	13,622	555	189	274,888	13,038
...	...	...	...	...	17	27,829	1,048	4	8,246	249	21	36,075	1,297
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2,356	31	1	2,356	31
...	...	...	...	...	1	1,721	25	...	...	...	1	1,721	25
...	...	...	...	...	1	1,489	26	...	...	...	1	1,489	26
...	...	...	...	...	2	2,872	54	...	...	...	2	2,872	54
...	...	...	...	...	2	2,704	101	1	557	51	3	3,261	152
...	...	8	10,440	469	107	79,068	4,575	3	4,637	113	110	83,705	4,688
...	...	...	...	...	1	518	50	...	...	...	1	518	50
...	...	...	...	...	7	14,122	553	1	2,521	87	8	16,643	640
...	...	...	...	...	1	934	27	...	...	...	1	934	27
...	...	...	...	...	1	46	12	...	...	...	1	46	12
...	...	...	...	...	1	1,336	85	...	...	...	1	1,336	85
...	...	...	...	...	2	3,315	50	...	...	...	2	3,315	50
...	...	10	11,947	556	377	466,353	21,167	26	40,418	1,370	403	506,771	22,537



No. 5.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION  
ENTERED at PORTS in the Colony of Natal in the Year ended 30th June, 1892.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.				ENTERED.								
				With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total		
				Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
BRITISH :												
United Kingdom	...	...	...	15	5,001	165	...	...	...	15	5,001	165
Colonial	...	...	...	22	8,649	215	...	...	...	22	8,649	215
Total British	...	...	...	37	13,650	380	...	...	...	37	13,650	380
American	...	...	...	4	1,699	36	...	...	...	8	1,699	36
Danish	...	...	...	3	997	28	...	...	...	3	997	28
Dutch	...	...	...	1	911	18	...	...	...	1	911	18
German	...	...	...	5	1,809	45	...	...	...	5	1,809	45
Norwegian and Swedish	...	...	...	84	35,748	851	1	638	13	85	36,386	864
Total	...	...	...	134	54,814	1,358	1	638	13	135	55,452	1,371

**No. 6.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION  
CLEARED at PORTS in the Colony of Natal in the Year ended 30th June, 1892.**

W 17

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.				CLEARED.									
				With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			
				Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	
											</		

No. 7.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, AND CREWS OF STEAM VESSELS of EACH NATION  
ENTERED at PORTS in the Colony of Natal in the Year ended 30th June, 1892.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.					ENTERED.								
					With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total		
					Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	
BRITISH :													
United Kingdom	...	...	...	340	464,535	20,389	37	31,039	1461	377	495,574		
Colonial	...	...	...	17	1,678	280	4	773	60	21	2,451		
Total British	...	...	...	357	466,213	20,669	41	31,812	1521	398	498,025		
French	...	...	...	1	655	39	1	655	39	2	1,310		
German	...	...	...	5	8,081	333	...	...	...	5	8,081		
Portuguese	...	...	...	1	852	48	2	1,704	97	3	2,556		
Total	...	...	...	364	475,801	21,908	44	34,171	1657	408	509,972		

**No. 8.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, AND CREWS OF STEAM VESSELS of EACH NATION  
CLEARED AT PORTS in the Colony of Natal in the Year ended 30th June, 1892.**

W 19

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.					CLEARED.									
					With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			
					Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	
SH :														
ed Kingdom ... ..					350	452,728	20,331	25	40,128	1350	375	492,856	21,681	
nial ... ..					17	1,678	280	1	290	20	18	1,968	300	
Total British ... ..					367	454,406	20,611	26	40,418	1370	393	494,824	21,981	
ch ... ..					2	1,310	78	...	...	...	2	1,310	78	
nan ... ..					5	8,081	333	...	...	...	5	8,081	333	
uguese ... ..					3	2,556	145	...	...	...	3	2,556	145	
Total ... ..					377	466,353	21,167	26	40,418	1370	403	506,771	22,537	

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN	
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.
Port Natal...	37	13,650	380	...	...	...	37	13,650	380	97	41,164
Total	37	13,650	380	...	...	...	37	13,650	380	97	41,164

FOREIGN.					TOTAL.								
Ballast.		Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
638	13	98	41,802	991	134	54,814	1,358	1	638	13	135	55,452	1,371
638	13	98	41,802	991	134	54,814	1,358	1	638	13	135	55,452	1,371

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.	
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.
Port Natal...	24	9,247	270	16	6,467	158	40	15,714	428	72	30,657
Total	24	9,247	270	16	6,467	158	40	15,714	428	72	30,657

FOREIGN.					TOTAL.								
Ballast.		Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
10,034	239	95	40,691	966	96	39,904	997	39	16,501	397	135	56,405	1,394
10,034	239	95	40,691	966	96	39,904	997	39	16,501	397	135	56,405	1,394



NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.	
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.
Port Natal...	357	466,213	20,669	41	31,812	1,521	398	498,025	22,190	7	9,588
Total	357	466,213	20,669	41	31,812	1,521	398	498,025	22,190	7	9,588

FOREIGN.					TOTAL.								
Ballast.		Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
2,359	136	10	11,947	556	364	475,801	21,089	44	34,171	1,657	408	509,972	22,746
3 2,359	136	10	11,947	556	364	475,801	21,089	44	34,171	1,657	408	509,972	22,746

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.	
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.
Port Natal...	367	454,406	20,611	26	40,418	1370	393	494,824	21,981	10	11,947
Total	367	454,406	20,611	26	40,418	1370	393	494,824	21,981	10	11,947

FOREIGN.					TOTAL.								
Ballast.		Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	10	11,947	556	377	466,353	21,167	26	40,418	1,370	403	506,771	22,537
...	...	10	11,947	556	377	466,353	21,167	26	40,418	1,370	403	506,771	22,537



GENERAL SUMMARY  
OF  
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE, 1892.

Countries.	Total Imports therefrom.	Exports thereto.		
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total
United Kingdom ... ..	2,836,218	736,481	228,008	964,489
British Colonies :				
ASIA—Aden ... ..	36	...	...	...
Bengal ... ..	...	...	3	...
Bombay ... ..	28,697	1	280	28,698
Burmah ... ..	...	750	9	759
Calcutta ... ..	133,992	2,638	250	136,880
Ceylon ... ..	70	6,085	73	6,128
Cochin ... ..	...	500	15	515
Hong Kong ... ..	1,370	...	...	...
Madras ... ..	3,667	825	50	4,542
Rangoon ... ..	2,041	300	16	2,357
AFRICA—Cape Colony ... ..	66,526	51,645	2,473	118,644
Mauritius ... ..	5,549	4,620	382	10,551
St. Helena... ..	...	3	...	...
AUSTRALIA—N. S. Wales ... ..	...	...	1	...
S. Australia ... ..	148,412	7,734	70	156,216
Victoria ... ..	338	5,474	23	5,835
W. Australia ... ..	1,233	...	...	...
AMERICA—Barbadoes ... ..	...	...	59	...
Total ... ..	£391,931	80,575	3,704	842,210

No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE, in Sterling, of the IMPORTS and EXPORTS of the Colony of Natal, from W 31  
and to each Country in the Year ending 30th June, 1892.—(Continued).

Countries.	Total Imports therefrom.	Exports thereto.		
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.
<b>Countries:</b>				
—France ... ..	2,782	...	...	...
Germany ... ..	69,547	28,064	203	28,267
Holland ... ..	59,799	220	125	345
Italy ... ..	62	70	...	70
Portugal ... ..	1,931	...	...	...
Sweden and Norway ...	68,787	...	218	218
Switzerland ... ..	47	...	...	...
Bankok ... ..	...	...	2	2
Batavia ... ..	...	700	1	701
Celebes ... ..	...	...	71	71
Foochow ... ..	7,184	...	...	...
Guam ... ..	...	1,005	180	1,185
Java ... ..	...	400	...	400
—Peira ... ..	370	1,596	14,911	16,507
Chinde mouth ... ..	...	11	1,652	1,663
Delagoa Bay ... ..	10,623	16,293	40,323	56,616
Inhambane ... ..	2,657	275	2,711	2,986
Madagascar ... ..	532	17	1,454	1,471
Madeira ... ..	527	...	...	...
Mozambique ... ..	226	5	207	212
Quilimane ... ..	21	136	1,297	1,433
Zanzibar ... ..	289	198	23	221
ICA—United States ...	166,773	8	8	16
Brazil ... ..	70,363	670	6	676
SEA ... ..	...	2	86	88
D STATES—Pondoland ...	23	...	...	...
S. A. Republic ... ..	42	...	...	...
s sent overland to Countries included in Transit System...	...	...	192,969	192,969
Total ... ..	462,585	49,670	256,447	306,117
ed Kingdom ... ..	2,836,218	736,481	228,008	964,489
sh Colonies ... ..	391,931	80,575	3,704	84,279
ign Countries ... ..	462,585	49,670	256,447	306,117
Grand Total ... ..	£3,690,734	866,726	488,159	1,354,885





# IMPORTS.

---

---

1891-92

---

---

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports, for the Value (if calculated officially).	Average Price fixed		
Accoutrements and Equipments for Volunteers, &c.	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 1,944	1,944	£ s. d.	Law 4, 1891. Free.	
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 4,277	4,277			
Agricultural Implements	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	210	210			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ... Africa—Delagoa Bay ... America—United States	... ... ... ...	1,488 35 15,938	1,488 35 15,938			
Ale, Beer, and Cider— In Bottle ...	United Kingdom ...	...	21,948	21,948	1,097 8 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.	
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	Gallons. 96,354 2,800	Gallons. 97,911 918	19,619 430			
In Wood ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ... Holland ... Africa—Delagoa Bay ... America—United States	54,566 2,293 1,316 110	48,701 1,827 1,316 110	9,114 346 272 20			
	United Kingdom ...	157,439	150,783	29,801	5,654 7 3	9d. per gallon.	
	United Kingdom ...	Gallons. 218,241	Gallons. 203,570½	19,886			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ...	1,250	1,175	115			
		219,491	204,745½	20,001	7,077 10 0	9d. per gallon	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.									
Bulls ...	BRITISH COLONIES : Australia—South Australia	...	6	6	15				
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ...	...	1	1	3				
			14	14	44			...	Free.
	United Kingdom ...	...	No. 7	No. 7	142				
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	6	6	132				
Cows ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ...	...	1	1	22				
	Holland ...	...	3	3	110				
			17	17	406			...	Free.
	United Kingdom ...	...	No. 29	No. 29	408				
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	148	148	1,771				
Dogs ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ...	...	2	2	33				
	Holland ...	...	11	11	236				
			190	190	2,448			...	Free.
	United Kingdom ...	...	No. 3	No. 3	3				
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	13	13	74				
Fowls...	Australia—South Australia	...	22	22	43				
			38	38	120			...	Free.
	United Kingdom ...	...	Pens. 96	Pens. 96	423				
	Carried Forward	...	...	...	76,712			14,429 14 3	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Animals, Live—Fowls— (continued)	Brought forward	...	...	£ 76,712		£ s. d. 14,429 14 3	
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	Pens. 9	Pens. 9	32			
	Australia—South Australia	1	1	2			
"	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ...	No. 106	No. 106	457		...	Free.
"	United Kingdom	No. 3	No. 3	16		...	Free.
Horses	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	No. 7	No. 7	421			
		28	28	840			
		35	35	1,261		...	Free.
Oxen ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Madagascar ...	No. 132	No. 132	181		...	Free.
Pigs ...	United Kingdom	No. 4	No. 4	21			
Sheep ...	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	10	10	11			
	Australia—South Australia	2	2	7			
		16	16	39		...	Free.
	United Kingdom	No. 70	No. 70	822			
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	16	16	306			
	Australia—South Australia	34	34	464			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

	63 2	63 2	1,352 2	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.			6,807	7	0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.	21,237	1	3
				£	189	189							
Apothecaryware ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Europe—Germany ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BRITISH COLONIES:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asia—Bombay ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Calcutta ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Europe—Germany ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa—Beira ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delagoa Bay ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madagascar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mozambique ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
America—United States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BRITISH COLONIES:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asia—Bombay ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Calcutta ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia—South Australia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Europe—Germany ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa—Beira ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delagoa Bay ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inhambane ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madagascar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Quilimane ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when applicable.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Apparel and Slops ... (Ready-made Clothing) <i>continued—</i>	Brought forward	...	...	£ 218,371		£ s. d. 21,237 1 3	
	Africa—Zanzibar	...	5	5			
	America—United States	...	62	62			
			358,641	359,984		17,932 1 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Arms and Ammunition— Guns for Government of South African Republic	United Kingdom	No. 4	No. 4	No. 19			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Holland	2,000	2,000	3,552			Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890.
		2,004	2,004	3,571		...	Free.
Guns ...	United Kingdom	No. Barrels. 1,287	No. Barrels. 1,192	6,381			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Rangoon	2	2	3			
	Africa—Cape Colony	93	93	230			
	Anstralia—South Australia	3	3	19			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	12	12	40			
	Holland	35	34	87			
	Portugal	3	3	9			
	Africa—Beira	22	22	136			
	Delagoa Bay	20	18	133			
	Madagascar	2	2	2			
	America—United States	49	45	100			
	Inland States—S. African Republic	5	5	24			
Pistols ...		1,289	1,171	7,164		1,371 0 0	
	United Kingdom	No. 250	No. 333	479			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Pistols (continued) ...	Europe—Germany ...	3	15	5s. per barrel.	85 5 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	Holland ...	14	54			
Cartridges	Africa—Beira ...	11	23	Free. Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	Delagoa Bay... Madagascar ...	13 1	1 18			
Cartridges for Govern- ment of S. African Republic	Inland States—S. African Republic	1	27	6d. per lb.	41,574 13 3	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	America—United States	18 22	18 27			
Dynamite	United Kingdom ...	359	674	5 per cent. Ad. Val.	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	No. 652,700	1,706			
Gunpowder	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ...	640	12	6d. per lb.	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	Holland ...	1,300 220	14 2			
Gunpowder, in Cart- ridges	America—United States	18,500	22	6d. per lb.	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom ...	696,660	1,756			
Cartridges for Govern- ment of S. African Republic	United Kingdom ...	No. 1,650,000	8,077	6d. per lb.	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	lbs. 5,000	385			
Dynamite	United Kingdom ...	9,950	766	6d. per lb.	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	lbs. 32,500	1,013			
Gunpowder	United Kingdom ...	14,950	1,151	6d. per lb.	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 5,207	745			
Gunpowder, in Cart- ridges	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	4	1	6d. per lb.	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ...	20	4			
Cartridges	Carried forward	...	601,761	6d. per lb.	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	Carried forward	...	601,761			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.



Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Arms and Ammunition— Gunpowder in Cart- ridges ( <i>continued</i> )	Brought forward	...	...	£ 601,761		£ s. d. 41,574 13 3	
	Europe—Holland	...	lbs. 2	1			
	America—United States	...	74	2			
Patent Fuse	United Kingdom	...	5,307	753		132 13 6	6d. per lb.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	£ 3,574	3,574			
	Europe—Germany	...	365	365			
Percussion Caps and Detonators	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	22	22			
	America—United States	...	365	365			
	United Kingdom	...	4,326	4,326		216 6 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Bags, Empty—Grain	United Kingdom	...	lbs. 1,586,700	337			
	BRITISH COLONIES:	...	150,000	206			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	4,000	2			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	1,740,700	545		27 5 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	Europe—Germany	...	23,200	569			
	United Kingdom	...	lbs. 99,800	1,321			
	BRITISH COLONIES:	...	1,958,750	32,225			
	Asia—Bombay	...	32,100	802			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	120,000	227			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	90,000	800			
	Europe—Holland	...	...	...			
	...	...	...	...			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Sugar Pockets	...	United Kingdom	...	1,200	1,200	224,200	224,200	2,421	2,421	...	Free.	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.	10 13 0	2,447 0 0	2d. per lb.	2,399 10 10	46,808 1 7	2d. per lb.
Wool	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Sorts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bacon and Hams	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beads	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Beeswax ...	Brought forward	...	...	£ 666,046		£ 46,808 1 7	Law 4, 1891.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	lbs.	lbs.	22			
	Africa—Inhambane ...	1,200	1,200	6			
	Madagascar ...	170	170	5			
Bicycles and Tricycles ...	Quilimane ...	112	112				
		1,482	1,482	33		1 13 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom ...	...	...	4,743			
	BRITISH COLONIES:	...	...	30			
Bones ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	18			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES	...	...	11			
	Europe—Germany ...	...	...	20			
	Holland ...	...	...				
Brass, in bars	America—United States	...	...	4,822		235 5 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	51		...	Free.
	Africa—Madagascar ...	tons. 37	tons. 37			...	Free.
	United Kingdom ...	cwt. 1	cwt. 1	2		...	Free.
Brassware ...	United Kingdom ...	...	...	3,928			
	BRITISH COLONIES:	...	...	31			
	Asia—Bombay ...	...	...	404			
	Calcutta ...	...	...	51			
	Madras ...	...	...	22			
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	...	44			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	14			
	Europe—Germany ...	...	...				

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

		Values as declared in Importers' Entries.					
Breadstuffs...	...	BRITISH COLONIES :		...		Free.	
	...	Asia—Bombay ...		9		...	
		Calcutta ...		11		...	
Brushware ...	...	Hong Kong ...		7		...	
	...	Madras ...		17		...	
		Africa—Cape Colony ...		5,050		...	
Bricks and Tiles	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :		...		5 per cent. Ad. Val.	
	...	Europe—Germany ...		562		...	
		Holland ...		400		...	
Butter ...	...	Sweden ...		8		...	
	...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...		36		...	
		America—United States		688		...	
Butter ...	...	...		23,646		...	
	...	cwt. 30		cwt. 30		...	
		...		31		...	
Butter ...	...	...		£ 4,489		...	
	...	...		9		...	
		...		4		...	
Butter ...	...	BRITISH COLONIES :		...		...	
	...	Asia—Bombay ...		85		...	
		Africa—Cape Colony ...		4		...	
Butter ...	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :		1,583		...	
	...	Europe—Germany ...		85		...	
		Holland ...		4		...	
Butter ...	...	America—United States		1,583		...	
	...	...		6,174		...	
		...		6,174		...	
Butter ...	...	No. 273,105		No. 273,105		...	
	...	16,000		16,000		...	
		4,000		4,000		...	
Butter ...	...	293,105		293,105		...	
	...	lbs. 413,486		lbs. 404,428		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...	
Butter ...	...	...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...	
		...		...		...</	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Butter ( <i>continued</i> )	Brought forward	...	...	£ 706,448		£ s. d. 47,635 17 7	Law 4, 1891.
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	22,836	16,304	1,478			
	Australia—South Australia	2,860	2,860	133			
Candles	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany ...	55,860	45,260	3,887			
	Holland	35,407	30,757	1,672			
	Sweden	2,782	1,764	102			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1,112	1,112	64			
	America—United States	860	380	57			
	United Kingdom	535,203	502,865	34,292		6,285 16 3	3d. per lb.
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2,695,221	2,748,970	57,596			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
Cabinet and Upholstery Ware	Europe—Germany	56,857	56,857	1,295			
	Holland	57,360	57,360	1,277			
	United Kingdom	2,815,313	2,868,812	60,297		11,953 7 8	1d. per lb.
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	555	52,377			
	Calcutta	...	656	555			
	Hong Kong	...	146	656			
	Madras	...	69	146			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	570	69			
	Mauritius	...	110	613			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

[illegible]

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Cheese ( <i>continued</i> )	...	...	...	£ 883,125		£ s. d. 72,545 1 6	Law 4, 1891.
	Brought forward						
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	lbs.	lbs.	596			
	Europe—Germany ...	20,042	20,042	2,752			
Chicory	Holland ...	109,186	85,988	29			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay...	800	800				
		464,206	436,834	13,557		3,640 5 8	2d. per lb.
	United Kingdom	lbs. 297,410	lbs. 296,649	2,406			
Clocks and Watches	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	3,823	3,823	27			
	Europe—Germany ...	800	800	7			
	Holland	302,033	301,272	2,440		753 2 2	5s. per 100 lbs.
	United Kingdom	...	£ 3,254	3,254			
Coals	BRITISH COLONIES:	...	21	21			
	Asia—Bombay	...	4	4			
	Africa—Cape Colony...	...					
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	267	267			
Cocoa	Europe—Germany ...	...	23	23			
	Holland	...	3	3			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	304	304			
	America—United States	...					
Coals		...	3,876	3,876		193 16 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom	Tons. 181	Tons. 76	87		2 17 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom	lbs. 58,854	lbs. 50,061	0.017			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

[illegible]



Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Confectionery ( <i>continued</i> )	Brought forward	...	...	£ 1,013,442		£ s. d. 84,173 7 7	Law 4. 1891.
	BRITISH COLONIES:	...	...	28			
	Asia—Bombay	lbs. 1,300	lbs. 685	29			
	Calcutta	1,500	...	157			
	Hong Kong	7,950	4,030	25			
Coolie Stores	Africa—Cape Colony...	357	357	11			
	Mauritius	224	224				
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	313			
	Europe—Germany	11,117	9,902	22			
	Asia—Foochoo	900	90				
Copper Sheets—Metal sheathing for Ships		613,036	229,917	17,486		1,915 19 6	2d. per lb.
	BRITISH COLONIES:	...	...	2,220			
	Asia—Bombay	...	...	11,563			
	Calcutta	...	...	392			
	Madras	...	...	5			
Copper, in Bars	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	293			
	Mauritius	...	...				
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	364			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	...	11			
	Inhambane	...	...				
Copper, in Bars		...	14,848	15,107		742 8 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom	Cwt. 183	Cwt. 183	564			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	11			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	10	10				
		193	193	575		...	Free.
United Kingdom				Cwt. 183			
United Kingdom				Cwt. 183			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

[illegible]

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed (if calculated officially).		
Blankets and Sheets (continued)	Brought forward	...	...	£ 1,127,466	Pairs.	£ s. d. 90,813 17 1	Law 4, 1891.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	517	17	81			
	Holland	9,940	3,550	1,818			
	France	500	500	76			
Earthenware	Africa—Delagoa Bay	250	50	47			
	Inland States—Pondoland	50	50	6			
	United Kingdom	286,130	176,726	27,407		2,536 0 3	15 per cent. Ad. Val.
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	44	110			
Feathers, Ostrich	Calcutta	...	62	62			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	208	218			
	Mauritius	...	24	24			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	...	1,776	1,776			
Fibre	Holland	...	53	153			
	Sweden	...	54	54			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	12	12			
	America—United States	...	108	108			
		...	20,917	21,149		1,045 17 0	5 per cent Ad. Val.
Feathers, Ostrich	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	21	48			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	135	135		2 8 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	Calcutta	...	475	475			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

[illegible]

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Fruit, Fresh ( <i>continued</i> )	Brought forward	...	...	£ 1,345,412		£ s. d. 102,226 6 4	Law 4, 1891.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Portugal ...	...	£ 55	55			
	Africa—Inhambane ...	...	1	1			
Fruit, Dried	...	...	778	778		...	Free.
	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 524,173	lbs. 332,080	7,879			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay ...	24,643	32,797	164			
	Calcutta ...	244,639	225,400	696			
	Madras ...	16,790	16,790	49			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	14,896	10,929	449			
	Mauritius ...	11,275	11,275	45			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany ...	1,154	1,154	49			
Glass, Sheet	...						
	Holland ...	1,139	918	12			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	3,033	1,353	66			
	America—United States	6,911	4,920	164			
Ground Nuts	...	848,653	637,616	9,573		5,313 9 4	2d. per lb.
	United Kingdom ...	sq. ft. 230,971	sq. ft. 230,971	5,452			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany ...	10,600	10,600	27			
...	Holland ...	16,300	16,300	65			
	...	257,871	257,871	5,544		277 4 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	£ 27	27			
	Inhambane ...	...	...	...			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

		BRITISH COLONIES :		FOREIGN COUNTRIES :		Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	
Grain, Barley and Rye...	...	...	...	...	...	90	1,062 8 0
	Asia—Bombay ...	...	...	...	...	8	
	Calcutta ...	...	...	...	...	71	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	...	...		
Dholl ...	...	...	...	...	...	3,362	
	Asia—Bombay ...	...	...	...	...	813	
	Calcutta ...	...	...	...	...	5	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	...	...	1	
Gram ...	...	...	...	...	...	244	
	Asia—Bombay ...	...	...	...	...		
	Calcutta ...	...	...	...	...		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	...	...		
Maize ...	...	...	...	...	...	21,248	
	Asia—Bombay ...	...	...	...	...	122	
	Calcutta ...	...	...	...	...	153	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	...	...	275	
Carried Forward	...	...	...	...	...	5,151	
	Asia—Bombay ...	...	...	...	...		
	Calcutta ...	...	...	...	...		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	...	...		

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Oats	Brought forward	...	...	£ 1,388,224		£ s. d. 109,164 12 8	Law 4, 1891.
	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 332	Cwt. 332	210			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	7,802	7,802	2,180			
Peas and Beans	Australia—South Australia	1,567	1,567	704			
	Victoria ...	386	...	146			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany ...	96	96	51			
Wheat	...	10,183	9,797	3,291		157 5 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 19	Cwt. 19	28			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	7	...	11			
Haberdashery & Millinery	Mauritius ...	50	50	16			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Madagascar ...	233	233	83			
	...	309	302	138		6 7 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Wheat	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	Cwt. 63	Cwt. 63	51		2 11 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	...	...	...				
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 301,089	301,722			
Haberdashery & Millinery	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	845	1,051			
	Calcutta	...	1,032	1,192			
	Hong Kong	...	5	5			
Haberdashery & Millinery	Niue ...	...	37	37			
	...	...	...	...			
	...	...	...	...			
	...	...	...	...			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

		Doz.		£	Doz.	822 822 34 107 177
Europe—Germany ...	...	...	...	307,686	308,757	
Africa—Beira ...	...	...	...	...	...	
Delagoa Bay ...	...	...	...	...	...	
America—United States ...	...	...	...	...	...	
Hardware & Cutlery ...	...	...	...	...	...	15,384 6 0
	...	...	...	...	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...</		



Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Hats—Other Sorts ( <i>continued</i> )	Brought forward	...	...	£ 1,864,737		£ s. d. 132,885 2 8	Law 4, 1891.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ...	Doz. 14	Doz. 14	7			
		4,083	4,083	5,416		270 16 0	5 per cent. Ad Val.
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	No. 1,947	No. 1947	110			
Hides—Ox and Cow ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1,020	1,020	104			
	Quilimane ...	30	30	3			
		2,997	2,997	217		...	Free.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Quilimane ...	No. 180	No. 180	5		...	Free.
Game ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 214	Cwt. 214	2,638			
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	2	24			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ...	125	120	981			
		341	336	8,643		182 15 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Hops ...	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	Tons. 52	Tons. 52				
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	11	11	11			
	Mullagauc ...	30	30	11			
Horns—Ox and Cow ...	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	Tons. 52	Tons. 52				
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	11	11	11			
	Mullagauc ...	30	30	11			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

		Values as declared in Importers' Entries.					
		41	41	41	41		
Iron—Anchors and Chain Cables	BRITISH COLONIES:	...	...	41	41		
	Asia—Bombay ...	...	...	104	104		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	29	29		
	Europe—Germany ...	...	...	28,810	28,810		5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Bars ...	Holland ...	...	...	28,746	28,746		5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom ...	...	...	£ 304	411		
	United Kingdom ...	...	Tons. 1,479	Tons. 1,479	10,925		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	5	5	84		
Bridge Material for Government of O. Free State	Europe—Holland ...	...	1,484	1,484	10,959		Free.
	United Kingdom ...	...	...	£ 5,263	5,263		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	20	20		
	Europe—Germany ...	...	...	2,575	2,575		
Fencing...	Holland ...	...	...	7,858	7,858		Free. Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890.
	United Kingdom ...	...	Tons. 3,045	Tons. 3,045	38,765		
	BRITISH COLONIES:	...	1	1	8		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	...	411		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	33	33	308		
	Europe—Germany ...	...	27	27	30		
	Holland ...	...	1	1	5,667		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	360	360	45,189		Free.
	America—United States	...	3,467	3,467	1,967,289		
	Carried forward	...	...	...	...		

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Iron ( <i>continued</i> ) Galvanised	Brought forward	...	...	£ 1,967,289		£ s. d. 134,791 3 8	
	United Kingdom	6,775 Tons.	6,795 Tons.	98,901			
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony...	36	36	554			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Sweden	4	4	59			
		6,815	6,835	99,514		4,990 16 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Hoop	United Kingdom	196 Tons.	196 Tons.	1,918		95 18 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Lighters	United Kingdom	2 No.	2 No.	330		16 10 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Nails	United Kingdom	4,314 Cwt.	4,314 Cwt.	2,661			
	BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Bombay	10	10	4			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany	283	283	135			
	Holland	1,842	1,842	896			
	America—United States	728	728	398			
		7,177	7,177	4,094		204 14 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Pig	United Kingdom	44 Tons.	44 Tons.	182		...	Free.
Piping	United Kingdom FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Holland	...	21,689 £	21,689			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

tion of Railways and Tramways	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony...	...	...	301	301	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	...	Free.
Do. For Government of S. A. Republic	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe Holland ... Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	...	8,745 4,930	20,410	...	...	...	Free. Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890.
Do. For Government of O. F. State	United Kingdom ...	...	...	£ 141	141	...	...	...	Free. Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890
Sheet Iron, not Corru- gated	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	...	£ 11	11	...	...	...	Free.
Steel, in Bars	United Kingdom ...	...	Tons. 500	Tons. 500	6,549	...	...	...	Free.
Steel, in Plates	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ... America—United States	...	16	16	204	...	...	...	Free.
Steam Launches	United Kingdom ...	...	Tons. 479	Tons. 479	11,772	...	...	...	Free.
Tanks ...	United Kingdom ...	...	4	4	83	...	...	...	Free.
Tanks ...	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	13	...	...	...	Free.
Tanks ...	United Kingdom ...	...	484	484	11,868	...	...	...	Free.
Tanks ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Tons. 254	Tons. 254	2,416	...	...	...	Free.
Tanks ...	United Kingdom ...	...	No. 1	No. 1	165	...	...	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Tanks ...	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	165	...	...	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Tanks ...	United Kingdom ...	...	2	2	330	...	...	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Tanks ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 3,260	£ 3,260	3,260	...	...	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Tanks ...	Carried forward	...	...	...	2,137,099	...	...	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Iron Tanks ( <i>continued</i> )	Brought forward	...	...	£ 2,137,099		£ s. d. 141,207 14 8	Law 4, 1891.
	BRITISH COLONIES : Australia—South Australia	...	£ 4	4			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Madagascar ... America—United States	... ... ...	8 125	8 125			
	United Kingdom	...	3,397	3,397		169 17 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	... ...	64,129 121	64,083 121			
Ironmongery	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ... Holland ... America—United States	... ... ... ...	153 325 3,038	153 325 3,038			
	United Kingdom	...	67,766	67,720		3,388 6 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira	...	83	83		...	Free.
	United Kingdom	...	lbs. 350,498	6,977			
	BRITISH COLONIES : Australia—South Australia	...	1,560	35			
Ivory	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ... Portugal ... America—United States	... ... ... ...	345 600 276	24 13 12			
	United Kingdom	...	...	...			
	...	...	...	...			
	...	...	...	...			
	...	...	...	...			
Jams	...	...	...	...			
	...	...	...	...			
	...	...	...	...			
	...	...	...	...			
	...	...	...	...			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.												
Lard	...	...	...	106	106	4	1,737	9	10	2d. per lb.		
	...	...	...	162	276	9						
	...	...	...	742	112	27						
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:			2,217	198							
Lead—In Bars	...	...	...	5,048	2,217	198	13,014					
	...	...	...	1,436	1,022	56						
	...	...	...	13,487	8,613	384						
	...	...	...	46,578	31,189	876						
Sheet	...	...	...	447,569	208,499	13,014	1,604					
	...	...	...	lbs.	lbs.							
	...	...	...	56,350	56,292							
	...	...	...	560	560	16						
Shot	...	...	...	64,363	56,311	1,352	2,972	0	6	2d. per lb.		
	...	...	...	121,273	113,163							
	...	...	...	cwt.	cwt.	143						126
	...	...	...	cwt.	cwt.	1,697						1,923
Tea	...	...	...	789	789	731	20					
	...	...	...	16	16							
	...	...	...	805	805	751						
	...	...	...	cwt.	cwt.	494						472
Leather, Manufactured...	...	...	...	...	£	149,754	150,189					
	...	...	...	...	57	57						
	...	...	...	...	37	37						
	...	...	...	...	3	3						
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	559	559	2,234,618	0	8			
	...	...	...	...	...							
	...	...	...	...	...							
	...	...	...	...	...							

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports, for the Value (if calculated officially).	Average Price fixed		
Leather, Manufactured... (continued)	Brought forward	...	...	£ 2,234,618		£ s. d. 150,533 0 8	Law 4, 1891.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany ...	...	£ 1,573	1,573			
	Holland ...	...	51	51			
	Africa—Beira ...	...	12	12			
Unmanufactured ...	Delagoa Bay ...	...	57	57			
	United Kingdom ...	...	152,103	152,538		7,605 3 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony...	...	£ 692	692			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
Lime ...	Europe—Germany ...	...	7	7			
	America—United States	...	23	23			
	United Kingdom ...	...	830	830		41 10 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	tons. 567	708			
Linen, Manufactured— Plain ...	Mauritius ...	...	100	93			
	United Kingdom ...	...	3	13			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	670	814		40 14 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
...	United Kingdom ...	...	Yds. 55,140	2,176			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	600	33			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany ...	...	8,880	408			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

		Values as declared in Importers' Entries.					
		2,160	2,160	59		69 3 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Sails and Canvas	BRITISH COLONIES :	...	2,160	59			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	5,750	240			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :						
	America—United States	32,491	32,491	1,383			
	United Kingdom	Yds. 117,664	Yds. 117,413	5,053			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :						
	Europe—Sweden	1,900	1,900	117			
	America—United States	4,980	4,980	212			
		124,544	122,293	5,382		264 2 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		...	£ 6,788	6,843			
Machinery—Not Free	United Kingdom	...	143	143			
	BRITISH COLONIES :			30			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	705	705			
	Australia—South Australia	...	288	839			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :			2,434			
	Europe—Germany	...	10,388	10,994			
	Holland	...	£ 106,391	106,391			
	America—United States	...	4,337	4,337			
		...	13	13			
		...	2,834	2,834			
Machinery—Free	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :			736			
	Europe—Germany	...	1,171	1,171			
	Holland	...	16	16			
	America—United States	...	115,498	115,498			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay...	...	...	2,524,597			
	Carried forward	...	...			159,200 0 8	Free.



Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Leather, Manufactured... (continued)	Brought forward	...	...	£ 2,234,618		£ s. d. 150,533 0 8	Law 4, 1891.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany ...	...	£ 1,573	1,573			
	Holland ...	...	51	51			
	Africa—Beira ...	...	12	12			
...	Delagoa Bay ...	...	57	57			
		...	152,103	152,538		7,605 3 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 692	692			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony...	...	108	108			
Unmanufactured ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany ...	...	7	7			
	America—United States	...	23	23			
		...	830	830		41 10 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom ...	tons. 567	tons. 567	708			
Lime ...	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	100	100	93			
	Mauritius ...	3	3	13			
		670	670	814		40 14 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom ...	Yds. 55,140	Yds. 55,140	2,176			
Linen, Manufactured— Plain ...	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony...	600	600	33			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany ...	3,890	3,890	203			
	Holland ...	74	74	74			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Sails and Canvas	...	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	2,160	2,160	59	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	69	3	0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : America—United States	5,750	5,750	240					
	...	United Kingdom ...	32,491	32,491	1,383					
	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Sweden ... America—United States	Yds. 117,664	Yds. 117,413	5,053					
Machinery—Not Free ...	...	United Kingdom ...	1,900	1,900	117		264	2	0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	4,980	4,980	212					
	...	Australia—South Australia	124,544	122,293	5,382					
	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ... Holland ... America—United States	...	£ 6,788	6,843					
Machinery—Free	...	United Kingdom ...	...	143	143		519	8	0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	30	30					
	...	Australia—South Australia	...	705	705					
	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ... Holland ... America—United States	...	288 2,434	839 2,434					
	...	United Kingdom ...	...	10,388	10,994					
	...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	£ 106,391	106,391					
	...	Australia—South Australia	...	4,337 13	4,337 13					
	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ... Holland ... America—United States Africa—Delagoa Bay...	...	2,834 736 1,171 16	2,834 736 1,171 16					
		Carried forward	...	115,498	115,498		...			Free.
			...	...	2,524,597		159,200	0	8	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports, for the Value (if calculated officially).	Average Price fixed		
Manures ...	Brought forward	...	...	£ 2,524,597		£ s. d. 159,200 0 8	Law 4, 1891.
	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 280	Tons. 280	1,836			
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	2	3			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: America—United States	2	2	17			
		284	284	1,856		...	Free.
Matches ...	United Kingdom ...	Gross. 120,164	Gross. 42,174	6,355			
	BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Bombay ...	2,500	2,500	181			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ...	2,625	1,250	171			
	Sweden ...	69,475	10,780	5,162			
	Africa, Inland States—Pondoland	10	10	1			
Mathematical and Scientific Instruments		194,774	56,714	11,870		2,835 14 0	1s. per gross.
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 1,708	1,741			
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	20	20			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ...	...	240	240			
		...	1,968	2,001			
Moulds, Salted and Preserved Fish, and other Foodstuffs	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 815,574	lbs. 270,005	27,045			
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	...			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Tinned Fish—(cont.)	Holland ...	2,317	1,638	200	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	4,268 9 0	2d. per lb.
	Sweden ...	1,507	1,107	77			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay...	5,230	2,072	192			
	America—United States	663,227	229,293	13,756			
Musical Instruments ...		1,516,482	512,214	42,603			
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 12,941	12,896			
	BRITISH COLONIES:	...	...	...			
	Asia—Bombay ...	...	17	17			
Oils—Lard...	Calcutta ...	...	2	2			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	197	197			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	...			
	Europe—Germany ...	...	7,887	7,931			
Linseed...	Holland ...	...	43	43			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	11	11			
	America—United States	...	2,941	2,979			
		...	24,039	24,076			
Paraffin...	United Kingdom ...	Gallons. 1,093	Gallons. 1,093	201			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	...			
	America—United States	76,014	75,454	12,146			
		77,107	76,547	12,347			
Carried forward	United Kingdom ...	Gallons. 46,819	Gallons. 46,365	4,933			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	...			
	Europe - Germany ...	16	16	2			
		46,835	46,381	4,935			
	United Kingdom ...	Gallons. 800	Gallons. 800	33			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	...			
	America—United States	968,005	869,937	29,756			
		968,805	870,737	29,789			
		...	...	2,654,074			
		...	...	...			
		...	...	...			
		...	...	...			

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Oils ( <i>continued</i> ) Other Sorts	Brought forward	...	...	£ 2,654,074		£ s. d. 180,982 3 8	Law 4, 1891.
	United Kingdom	Gallons. 28,139	Gallons. 26,355	4,028			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	15,285	12,485	1,214			
	Calcutta	89,830	81,059	8,480			
	Madras	2,032	1,079	201			
	Africa—Cape Colony	642	625	81			
	Mauritius	21,743	20,923	2,331			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	46	46	1			
Oilman's Stores	Holland	808	808	203			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	123	3	6			
	America—United States	27,493	20,888	1,855			
		186,141	164,271	18,400		4,106 15 6	6d. per gallon.
	United Kingdom	...	£ 93,022	93,082			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	87	87			
	Calcutta	...	68	68			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	238	456			
	Mauritius	...	20	20			
	Australia—South Australia	...	...	46			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	...	843	843			
	Holland	...	152	152			
	Sweden	...	405	405			
	Switzerland	...	47	47			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	159	159			
	America—United States	...	7,706	7,706			
				14,024			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Paper Hangings	...	BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Bombay ... Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	5 35	4 42	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	500 15 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Paper for Newspaper and Book Printing purposes, and Type	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ... Holland ... Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	18 8 10	24 11 10	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	390 1 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Paper for Printing purposes for Government of S. A. Republic	...	United Kingdom ...	...	9,057	10,026	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890. Free.
Paper for Printing purposes for Government of S. A. Republic	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ... Holland ...	...	19,900 32,600	62 37	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	191,121 12 2	Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890. Free.
Paper for Printing purposes for Government of S. A. Republic	...	United Kingdom ...	...	2,144,200	7,702	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890. Free.
Paper for Printing purposes for Government of S. A. Republic	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ... Holland ...	...	2,196,700	7,801	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890. Free.
Paper for Printing purposes for Government of S. A. Republic	...	United Kingdom ...	...	11,909	11,909	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890. Free.
Paper for Printing purposes for Government of S. A. Republic	...	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ... Mauritius ...	...	5 27	5 27	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890. Free.
Paper for Printing purposes for Government of S. A. Republic	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ... Holland ...	...	334 323	334 323	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890. Free.
Paper for Printing purposes for Government of S. A. Republic	...	United Kingdom ...	...	12,598	12,598	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890. Free.
Paper for Printing purposes for Government of S. A. Republic	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ... Holland ...	...	205 830	205 830	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890. Free.
Paper for Printing purposes for Government of S. A. Republic	...	United Kingdom ...	...	2,021	2,021	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890. Free.
Paper for Printing purposes for Government of S. A. Republic	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ... Holland ...	...	2,803,346	2,803,346	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890. Free.
Paper for Printing purposes for Government of S. A. Republic	...	Carried forward	...	...	2,803,346	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	Laws 4, 1889, & 9, 1890. Free.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Perfumery ...	Brought forward	...	...	£ 2,808,346		£ 191,121	s. d. 12 2
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 2,372	2,486			Law 4, 1891.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	85	88			
	Europe—Germany ...	...	17	17			
	Holland ...	...	40	40			
Picks and Hoes (Kafir)	America—United States	...	...	2,631		125 14 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom ...	No. 71,868	No. 32,633	2,004			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	72	...	2			
	America—United States	...	...	2,006		815 16 6	6d. each.
	United Kingdom ...	71,940	32,633	2,049			
Pictures ...	...	...	£ 2,048				
	BRITISH COLONIES:	...	139	144			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	24	24			
	Asia—Calcutta ...	...	24	24			
	Madras	...	...	57			
Plants, Live	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	57	57			
	Europe—Germany ...	...	25	25			
	Holland ...	...	8	8			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	...	2,325		116 5 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 155	155			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Plants, Live	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ... Holland ... Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	...	33 6 6	33 6 6	...	Free.	...
	Plate and Jewellery	...	United Kingdom ...	...	...	445	445	...	...
		...	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ... Mauritius ...	...	...	£ 17,224	17,492	...	...
...		FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ... Holland ... Portugal ... Africa—Delagoa Bay... America—United States	...	...	607 82  522 119 22 5 333	607 82  522 119 22 5 333	...	...	
Public Stores— Colonial Secretary	...	United Kingdom ...	...	...	18,914	19,182	...	5 per cent. Ad. Val.	945 14 0
	Colonial Defence	...	United Kingdom ...	...	...	£ 1,865	1,865	Free.	...
		...	United Kingdom ...	...	...	£ 3,869	3,869	Free.	...
...		United Kingdom ... BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	£ 9 5 14	9 5 14	...	Free.	...
Harbour Works	...	United Kingdom ... BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Calcutta ... Australia—West Australia ... FOREIGN COUNTRIES: America—United States	...	...	£ 21,196 513 639 250	21,196 513 639 250	...	Free.	...
	...	Carried forward	...	...	22,598	22,598	...	Free.	...
	...		...	...	...	2,863,287	193,125 1 8		

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.



Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Public Stores ( <i>continued</i> )	Brought forward	...	...	£ 2,863,287		£ s. d. 193,125 1 8	Law 4, 1891.
	United Kingdom	...	£ 121	121		...	Free.
Medical ...	United Kingdom	...	£ 1,450	1,450		...	Free.
Observatory	United Kingdom	...	£ 10	10		...	Free.
Police and Gaols	United Kingdom	...	£ 880	880		...	Free.
Postal and Telegraphs	United Kingdom	...	£ 3,388	3,388		...	Free.
Public Works	United Kingdom	...	£ 2,742	2,742		...	Free.
Government Railways	United Kingdom	...	£ 145,673	145,673			
	BRITISH COLONIES:	...					
	Africa—Cape Colony...	...	304	304			
	Asia—Calcutta	...	5,241	5,241			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	America—United States	...	1,764	1,764			
		...	152,982	152,982		...	
Volunteers & Mounted Police	United Kingdom	...	£ 9,009	9,009		...	Free.
Zulu and Government	United Kingdom	...					

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.



Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Saddlery and Harness ( <i>continued</i> )	Brought forward	...	...	£ 3,106,201		£ s. d. 202,401 15 8	Law 4, 1891.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany ...	...	£ 46	46			
	Holland ...	...	4	4			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	13	13			
Salt, in Bags	America—United States	...	21	21			
	...	...	22,778	22,036		1,138 18 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom	Tons. 3,361	Tons. 3,361	3,599			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Calcutta ...	10	10	19			
Rock	Africa—Cape Colony ...	99	99	151			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Madagascar ...	22	22	18			
	Mozambique ...	150	150	186		198 13 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom	Tons. 28	Tons. 28	3,973		1 5 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Other Packages	...	...	£ 288	288		14 8 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom	Cwt. 222	Cwt. 222	241		12 1 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Saltpetre	United Kingdom	...	...	...			
Salt Beef and Pork	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Australia—South Australia	lbs. 7,000	lbs. ...	81			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

		Values as declared in Importers' Entries.					
		11 131 3	11 131 3	2,050	2,050	...	Free.
Seeds, Garden	BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Madras ... Africa—Cape Colony ... Mauritius ...	...	...	...	...	...	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ... Holland ... Africa—Delagoa Bay...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sheep Dip ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 14,245	14,245	...	Free.	
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	7	7	...	Free.	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ...	...	3	3	...	Free.	
Sheepskins ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	No. 200	No. 200	13	...	Free.	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Holland ... America—United States	...	£ 899 76	899 76	...		
Ships' Hulls, Masts, Spars, and Gear, Stranded or Condemned		...	975	975	48 15 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.	
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	No. 500	No. 500	25	...		
Skins, Dressed—Cat and Monkey	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay ... Inhambane ... Zanzibar ...	4,749 27,461 450	4,749 27,461 450	257 2,097 45	121 4 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.	
	Carried forward	...	...	3,153,630	203,937 16 4		

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Skins, Dressed ( <i>continued</i> ) Tiger ... ..	Brought forward	...	...	£ 3,153,630		£ s. d. 203,937 16 4	Law 4, 1891.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay...	No. 88	No. 88	31			
	Inhambane ...	117	117	65			
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony...	44	44	14			
Soaps ... ..		249	249	110		5 10 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 31,938	Cwt. 31,738	27,602		...	
	BRITISH COLONIES: Australia—South Australia	108	108	72		...	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ... Holland ... Africa—Delagoa Bay... America—United States	50 24 10 210	50 24 10 210	51 27 10 225			
Specimens, Illustrative of Natural History	United Kingdom ...	32,340	32,140	27,987		1,392 11 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		...	£ 35	85		...	Free.
	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 194	Cwt. 187	772			
	BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Bombay ... Calcutta ... Hong Kong ... Madras ... Africa—Mauritius ...	25 50 5 6 25	25 50 5 6 25	77 106 10 10 39			
Spices ... ..							

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Gin	...	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	5,861	520	1,450	8,334 13 6	9s. per gallon.
		FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—France ...	2,292	540	1,998	...	Free.
		Germany ...	966	508	430		
		Holland ...	915	434	890		
		Africa—Delagoa Bay...	254	8	296		
		For use of Officers of H.M. Service	50,906	18,521½	40,028		
		United Kingdom ...	...	Gallons. 200	...		
		BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	Gallons. 69,240	Gallons. 27,694½	9,976		
		FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ...	1,867	...	228		
		Holland ...	297	92	51		
Rum	...	Inland States—Pondoland	45,236	3,654	6,359	14,154 0 0	9s. per gallon.
		For use of Officers of H.M. Service	13	13	3		
		United Kingdom ...	116,653	31,453½	16,617	...	Free.
		For use of Officers of H.M. Service	...	Gallons. 543	...		
		United Kingdom ...	Gallons. 1,497	Gallons. 968	717	435 12 0	9s. per gallon.
		For use of Officers of H.M. Service	...	Gallons. 10	...	...	Free.
		United Kingdom ...	Gallons. 36	Gallons. 6	8		
		FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ...	33	18	6		
		Of Wine	69	24	14	10 16 0	9s. per gallon.
		Carried forward	...	...	3,240,152	228,319 0 10	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Spirits ( <i>continued</i> ) Whisky...	Brought forward	...	...	£ 3,240,152		£ s. d. 228,319 0 10	Law 4, 1891.
	United Kingdom ...	96,005	37,295½	40,698			
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony...	773	179	345			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Holland ...	192	192	217			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay...	638	118	166			
Sweetened and Per- fumed		97,608	37,784½	41,426		17,003 0 6	9s. per gallon.
	For use of Officers of H.M. Service	...	Gallons. 486	...		...	Free.
	United Kingdom ...	Gallons. 8,196	Gallons. 4,049	4,595			
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	74	68	43			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—France ...	27	...	35			
	Germany ...	408	80	142			
	Holland ...	261	59	183			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay...	205	83	196			
	Inland States—Pondoland	2	2	2			
	America—United States	146	92	198			
Stationery ...		9,319	4,483	5,394		1,994 17 0	9s. per gallon.
	For use of Officers of H.M. Service	...	Gallons. 31	...		...	Free.
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 44,189	44,246			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Stationery for the Govern- ment of the S. A. Republic	Holland ... Africa—Delagoa Bay... America—United States	...	543 7 29	47,687	47,811	2,384 7 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		...	...	£ 2,434	2,434		
		...	...	649	649	...	Free.
		...	...	3,083	3,083		
Sugar, Refined	United Kingdom ... FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Holland ...	...	...	lbs. 174,247	1,902		
		...	...	1,714	16		
		...	...	160	1		
		...	...	409 21,101 2,560	6 100 25	806 19 10	1d. per lb.
Unrefined	United Kingdom ... BRITISH COLONIES : Asia—Calcutta ... Africa—Cape Colony ... Manritins ... FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Holland ...	...	...	Cwt. 20	19		
		...	...	2	1		
		...	...	12½ 736	10 652		
		...	...	4	4	204 2 9	3s. 6d. per cwt.
Tar and Pitch	United Kingdom ... FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ...	...	...	...	686		
		...	...	Barrels. 1,360	1,259		
		...	...	20	15		
		...	...	1,380	1,274	63 14 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	Carried forward	...	...	...	3,341,876	250,776 1 11	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.



Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Tallow and Grease	Brought forward	...	...	£ 3,341,876		£ 250,776	s. d. 1 11
	United Kingdom	Cwt. 4,158	Cwt. 4,168	4,545			Law 4, 1891.
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Calcutta	92	92	130			
	Africa—Cape Colony	70	70	115			
Tea	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	60	12	62			
	Holland	8	8	10			
	America—United States	41	41	52			
	United Kingdom	4,429	4,391	4,914		244 0 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Telegraph Material for Government of S. A. Republic	United Kingdom	lbs. 66,200	lbs. 55,567	3,523			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	2,610	1,770	74			
	Calcutta	5,835	3,632	205			
	Ceylon	1,000	1,000	70			
Telegraph Material for Government of S. A. Republic	Hong Kong	3,966	31,609	99			
	Madras	636	136	27			
	Africa—Mauritius	3,465	1,825	198			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Asia—Fochoo	274,115	67,750½	7,162			
Telegraph Material for Government of S. A. Republic	Africa—Beira	13	13	1			
	United Kingdom	357,840	163,302½	11,359		4,082 11 0	6d. per lb.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	...	£ 631	631			
	Holland	...	7	7			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Telegraph Material ...	United Kingdom ...	...	2,582	2,582	...	...
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	177	177	...	...
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ...	...	13	13	...	...
	Holland ...	...	120	120	...	...
Tents and Tarpanlins ...	United Kingdom ...	...	2,892	2,892	...	...
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	5,586	5,847	...	...
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira ...	...	13	13	...	...
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	11	11	...	...
Tinware ...	America—United States	...	29	29	...	...
	United Kingdom ...	...	26	26	...	...
	BRITISH COLONIES : Asia—Bombay ...	...	5,665	5,926	...	...
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ...	...	5,569	5,569	...	...
Tin—Block and Ingot ...	Holland ...	...	35	35	...	...
	America—United States	...	238	238	...	...
	United Kingdom ...	...	68	68	...	...
	Sheet ...	...	1,106	1,106	...	...
Sheet ...	United Kingdom ...	...	7,016	7,016	...	...
	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 118	Cwt. 118	388	...	...
	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 1,813	Cwt. 1,813	1,497	...	...
	Carried forward	...	...	3,378,162	255,881 5 11	...
Values as declared in Importers' Entries.						
144 12 0 5 per cent. Ad. Val.						
283 5 0 5 per cent. Ad. Val.						
350 16 0 5 per cent. Ad. Val.						
Free.						
Free.						

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports. (if calculated officially).	Average Price fixed for the Value.		
Tobacco, Manufactured...	Brought forward	...	...	£ 3,378,162		£ s. d. 255,881 5 11	Law 4, 1891.
	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 23,193	lbs. 12,482½	5,410			
	BRITISH COLONIES :						
	Asia—Calcutta ...	960	960	33			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	573	208	216			
Unmanufactured ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :						
	Europe—Germany ...	2,764	522	740			
	Holland ...	821	188	80			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	170	68	37			
	America—United States	30,351	5,202	4,704			
		58,832	19,630½	11,220		1,963 1 0	2s. per lb.
	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 61,865	lbs. 72,430	3,617			
	BRITISH COLONIES :						
	Asia—Calcutta ...	2,400	2,100	36			
	Madras ...	9,000	4,800	220			
Cigars ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	10	10	1			
	Mauritius ...	7,682	6,982	157			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :						
	Europe—Germany ...	1,023	1,023	76			
	Holland ...	7,570	2,156	615			
	America—United States	2,969	1,609	88			
		92,519	91,110	4,810		2,277 15 0	6d. per lb.
	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 4,143	lbs. 8,857	2,091			
	BRITISH COLONIES :						
	Asia—Bombay ...	70	...	5			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Cigars ...	...	...	6,179	4,937	...	652	503	17,532	14,504½	5,634	2,900 18 0	4s. per lb.
Europe—Germany ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,537	1,233		
Holland ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,590	...		
Asia—Fochoo ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	153	241		
Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	176		
Madeira ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	288	...		
United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
BRITISH COLONIES:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Asia—Bombay ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	187	187		
Calcutta ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	223	223		
Hong Kong ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	816	816		
Madras ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3		
Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	293	293		
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Europe—Germany ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,103	1,103		
Holland ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	237	237		
Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59	59		
Inhambane ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11		
Madeira ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	64		
Mozambique ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2		
Zanzibar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	231		
America—United States ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	83	83		
United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28,765	29,186	1,438 5 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
BRITISH COLONIES:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Asia—Bombay ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,162	1,162		
Calcutta ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	75		
Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	62		
Mauritius ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,110	1,110		
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	55		
Europe—Portugal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,476	1,476		
Africa—Beira ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3		
United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,943	3,943	197 3 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,432,955	264,658 7 11	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Toys, Turnery, and Fancy-Ware	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vegetables—Not Fresh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Vinegar ...	Brought forward	...	...	£ 3,482,955		£ s. d. 264,658 7 11	Law 4, 1891.
	United Kingdom ...	21,820	21,820	1,222			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ... Holland ...	48 75	48 75	15 5			
Wine in Bottle—Claret	United Kingdom ...	21,943	21,943	1,242		62 2 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	Gallons. 5,249	Gallons. 3,368	2,220			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—France ... Germany ... Holland ... Africa—Delagoa Bay ... Inhambane ...	342 500 328 4 62 14	248 276 ... 4 62 14	110 173 156 2 13 4			
	For use of Officers of H. M. Service	6,499	3,972	2,678		297 18 0	1s. 6d. per gallon.
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	Gallons. 44	...		...	Free.
	United Kingdom ...	Gallons. 225	Gallons. 267	99		26 14 0	2s. per gallon.
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	Gallons. 3,964	Gallons. 1,540½	7,877			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—France ... Germany ... Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	320 160 164 164	4 160 160 164	583 106 106 106			
	Pontac ...	...	...	...			
	Sparkling	...	...	...			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Other Wines	...	United Kingdom ... BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ... FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—France ... Germany ... Holland ... Portugal ... Africa—Delagoa Bay ... Madeira ... Inland States—Pondoland ...	Gallons. 5,347	Gallons. 3,372	2,969	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	823 12 0	4s. per gallon.
Wines in Wood Claret ...	...	United Kingdom ... BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ... Mauritius ... FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ... Portugal ... France ... Africa—Beira ... Delagoa Bay...	Gallons. 3,281	Gallons. 4,911	515	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	Free.
Portac ...	...	For use of Officers of H. M. Service BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ... Carried forward	Gallons. 15,844	Gallons. 13,348	8,712	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	1,334 16 0	2s. per gallon.
		For use of Officers of H. M. Service	5,454	6,244	1,022	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	468 6 0	1s. 6d. per gallon.
		For use of Officers of H. M. Service	...	Gallons. 160	...	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	Free.
		For use of Officers of H. M. Service	...	Gallons. 13,348	8,712	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	1,334 16 0	2s. per gallon.
		Carried forward	...	...	3,454,871	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	268,135 18 5	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Wines in Bottle ( <i>continued</i> ) Other Wines ...	Brought forward	...	...	£ 3,454,871		£ s. d. 268,135 18 5	Law 4, 1891.
	United Kingdom ...	Gallons. 8,096	Gallons. 4,780½	2,576			
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony...	7,613	3,026	1,782			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Holland ... Africa—Madeira ...	60 406	60 298	9 187			
Wood— Boards and Planks ...	For use of Officers of H.M. Service	16,175	8,164½	4,554		1,632 18 0	4s. per gallon.
	United Kingdom ...	...	Gallons. 54	...		...	Free.
	BRITISH COLONIES : Asia—Bombay ... Calcutta ...	Cubic Feet. 22,114 2,500 948	Cubic Feet. 22,114 2,500 948	1,391 285 213			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Sweden ... America—United States	519,107 136,594	519,107 136,594	26,967 7,678			
	...	681,263	681,263	36,534		1,826 14 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	United Kingdom ...	Cubic Feet. 38,166	Cubic Feet. 38,166	4,131			
	BRITISH COLONIES : Asia—Bombay ... Calcutta ...	700 2,440 2,440	700 2,440 2,440	933 4,440 4,440			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Sweden ... America—United States	519,107 136,594	519,107 136,594	26,967 7,678			
	...	681,263	681,263	36,534			
	United Kingdom ...	Cubic Feet. 38,166	Cubic Feet. 38,166	4,131			
Deals and Timber, wholly unmanufactured	BRITISH COLONIES : Asia—Bombay ... Calcutta ...	700 2,440 2,440	700 2,440 2,440	933 4,440 4,440			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Sweden ... America—United States	519,107 136,594	519,107 136,594	26,967 7,678			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

		3,000		3,000		7,464		Free.				5 per cent. Ad. Val.		5 per cent. Ad. Val.				5 per cent. Ad. Val.				272,280 15 5	
		164,722		164,722		7,464		...				25 13 0		3 3 0				645 0 0				11 10 0	
		932,243		932,243		48,567																	
		No. 9		No. 9		145																	
Boats ...	United Kingdom ...																						
	BRITISH COLONIES:																						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2		2		33																	
	Asia—Hong Kong ...	20		20		123																	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:																						
Buoys ...	Europe—Sweden ...	32		32		200																	
	Africa—Madagascar ...	1		1		1																	
	America—United States	2		2		10																	
	United Kingdom ...	66		66		512																	
	BRITISH COLONIES:																						
Houses and Frames...	Africa—Cape Colony ...																						
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:																						
	Europe—Holland ...																						
	Sweden ...																						
	America—United States																						
Oars ...	United Kingdom ...																						
	BRITISH COLONIES:																						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...																						
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:																						
	Europe—Holland ...																						
Carried forward	Sweden ...																						
	America—United States																						
	United Kingdom ...																						
	BRITISH COLONIES:																						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...																						

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.



Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Woodenware of all kinds	Brought forward	...	...	£ 3,558,231		£ s. d. 272,280 15 5	Law 4, 1891.
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 3,115	3,115			
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony...	...	28	28			
	Mauritius ...	...	2	2			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ...	...	44	44			
Woollen Manufactures— Cloth and Flannel ...	Holland ...	...	32	32			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay...	...	2	2			
	Madagascar ...	...	2	2			
	America—United States	...	2,132	2,139			
	United Kingdom ...	...	5,357	5,364		267 17 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Blankets and Rugs...	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	Yds. 431,020	18,035			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ...	...	300	16			
	Holland ...	...	7,202 7,541	286 155			
	United Kingdom ...	...	446,063	18,492		924 12 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	Pairs. 107,607	77,714			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany ...	...	50	11			
	Holland ...	...	112	44			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay...	...	50	19			
	Inland States—Portugal	...	...	131			
	United Kingdom ...	...	Pairs. 203,151	77,714			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	5 per cent. Ad. Val.	
Zinc and Spelter	...	...	...	1,176	1,703	
	United Kingdom	...	...	1,176	1,703	
	BRITISH COLONIES:					
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	50	50	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:					
	Europe—Germany	...	...	60	73	
	Holland	...	...	1,870	2,553	
		...	...	3,156	4,379	
Foreign Parcels Post	United Kingdom	...	...	...	25,278	
	BRITISH COLONIES:					
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	...	1,048	
		...	...	...	26,326	
		...	...	...	3,690,734	
	Total Value of Imports	...	...	...	...	280,187 16 8
Additional and Special Charges by Law 4, 1886—						
	Bonding Warehouse Charges, 2½ per cent. on the amount of Duty paid on Home	...	...	...	...	1,246 18 4
	Consumption Entries	...	...	...	...	
Under Schedule C.—Registration Charges on Free Goods:—						
	On all Goods described in Schedule B, except Army Stores and Public Stores	...	...	...	...	3,791 8 0
	(Colonial Government) at the option of the Collector, per ton, 2s.; or per	...	...	...	...	
	package, 6d.	...	...	...	...	
	Carried forward	...	...	...	...	284,626 3 0

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount Received in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
	Of Total Imports, for the Value (if calculated officially).	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Brought forward				
Under Schedule E.—On the undermentioned Goods removed for conveyance beyond the Borders of the Colony:—				
Arms—Guns...	...	...	...	...
Pistols	...	...	...	...
Beer or Ale, in Wood	...	...	...	...
Blankets—Cotton	...	...	...	...
Woollen	...	...	...	...
Cocoa	...	...	...	...
Confectionery	...	...	...	...
Fruit, Dried	...	...	...	...
Jellies, Sauces, Pickles, Preserved Vegetables, &c.	...	...	...	...
Matches	...	...	...	...
Picks and Hoes, Kafir	...	...	...	...
Preserved and Salted Meats, and Potted and Tinned Fish	...	...	...	...
Spirits—Gin...	...	...	...	...
Other Sorts	...	...	...	...
Tea	...	...	...	...
Tobacco—Manufactured	...	...	...	...
Cigars	...	...	...	...
Wine—In Bottle	...	...	...	...
In Wood	...	...	...	...
Values as declared in Importers' Entries.				
Transit Charges	£ s. d.			
	14 5 0			
	0 2 6			
	120 18 3			
	261 11 5			
	1,469 6 1			
	87 10 10			
	1,439 1 8			
	901 16 1			
	848 3 9			
	472 16 8			
	273 7 6			
	3,028 2 5			
	824 17 0			
	2,141 15 9			
	2,403 15 3			
	471 9 9			
	145 2 6			
	384 2 6			
	238 19 6			
	£ s. d.			
	284,626 3 0			

# EXPORTS.

---

1891-92.

---

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Aerated Waters	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 6	Pkgs. 6	£ ...	£ 9	£ 9	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira ... Delagoa Bay	25 4	36 22	61 26	24 3	67 48	91 48	
		29	64	93	27	121	148	
Agricultural Implements	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Delagoa Bay	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 17	Pkgs. 17	...	66	66	
Ale and Beer	United Kingdom ...	Gallons. 4	Gallons. 99	Gallons. 103	1	19	20	
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	...	5,032	5,032	...	624	624	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira ... Chinde Mouth Delagoa Bay Inhambane ... Madagascar...	... ... ... ... ... ...	541 48 1,811 438 62	541 48 1,811 438 62	... ... ... ... ...	161 12 240 117 21	161 12 240 117 21	
		4	8,031	8,035	1	1,194	1,195	
Animals, Live— Horses...	BRITISH COLONIES : Asia—Calcutta ... Africa—Cape Colony	No. 2 13	No. ... 7	No. 2 20	20 440	... 1,420	20 1,860	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira ... Delagoa Bay ...	16 10	...	16 10	168 911	...	168 911	

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.									
		No. 3	No. ...	No. 3	17	...	17	...	17		
Donkeys	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira ...	No. 3	No. ...	No. 3	17	...	...	...	17		
Fowls ...	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	No. ...	No. 3	No. 3	...	2	...	2	2		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira ... Delagoa Bay	24 50	... ...	24 50	5 6	...	...	...	5 6		
		74	3	77	11	2	...	2	13		
Mules ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay	No. 1	No. ...	No. 1	20	...	...	...	20		
Lions ...	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	No. 1	No. ...	No. 1	40	...	...	...	40		
Sheep ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira ...	No. 6	No. ...	No. 6	6	...	...	...	6		
Apothecaryware	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 38	Pkgs. 38	...	104	...	104	104		
	BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Bombay ... Calcutta ... Africa—Cape Colony	... ... ...	3 15 1	3 15 1	... ... ...	3 26 8	...	3 26 8	3 26 8		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira ... Chinde ... Delagoa Bay ... Inhambane ... Mozambique ... Quilimane ... Madagascar...	... ... ... ... ... ... ...	44 15 81 11 12 5 2	44 15 81 11 12 5 2	... ... ... ... ... ... ...	215 62 478 88 6 10 4	...	215 62 478 88 6 10 4	215 62 478 88 6 10 4		
	Carried forward	...	227	227	...	...	1,035	1,004	1,004		
		...	...	...	...	3,813	...	3,813	4,848		

Articles .	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value of the Value (if calculated officially).	
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.		
Arms and Ammunition— Cartridges	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 1,035.	£ 3,813	£ 4,848		
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	...	No. 2,000	No. 2,000	...	12	12		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :								
	Africa—Beira	...	400	400	...	10	10		
	Chinde	...	1,350	1,350	...	7	7		
Dynamite	Delagoa Bay	...	2,350	2,350	...	20	20		
	Quilmane	...	22,300	22,300	...	181	181		
		...	28,400	28,400	...	230	230*		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :								
	Africa—Beira	...	lbs. 206	lbs. 206	...	24	24		
Detonators	Chinde	...	300	300	...	28	28		
		...	506	506	...	52	52		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :								
	Africa—Chinde	No. 100	...	No. 100	...	2	2		
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	25,000	...	25,000	...	31	31		
Guns		25,100	...	25,100	...	33	33		
		...	No. barrels. 12	No. barrels. 12	...	20	20		
	United Kingdom	...	19	19	...	65	65		
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	...	2	2	...	7	7		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :								
Values as per Export Entries.									

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Pistols...	...	114		114		...		10		10	
		No.	No.	No.	No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arrowroot...	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		...		...		...		...	
		Africa—Quilmane ...		...		...		...		...	
		United Kingdom ...		...		...		...		...	
		BRITISH COLONIES:		...		...		...		...	
Bacon and Hams	...	Africa—Cape Colony		...		...		...		...	
		Mauritius ...		...		...		...		...	
		FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		...		...		...		...	
		Africa—Beira ...		...		...		...		...	
Bags (Empty)— Grain ...	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		BRITISH COLONIES:		...		...		...		...	
		Asia—Bombay ...		...		...		...		...	
		Africa—Cape Colony		...		...		...		...	
	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		...		...		...		...	
		Africa—Delagoa Bay		...		...		...		...	
		Inhambane ...		...		...		...		...	
		Madagascar		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	
	...	...		...		...		...		...	
		...		...		...		...		...	



Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Bags (Empty) (continued) Gunny...	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 1,420	£ 6,479	£ 7,899	
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	...	No. 401	No. 401	...	21	21	
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	...	No. 1,230	No. 1,230	...	48	48	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	7	7	...	7	7	
Bark	...	...	1,237	1,237	...	55	55	
	...	Pkgs. 19,352	Pkgs. 2	Pkgs. 19,354	9,198	6	9,204	
	United Kingdom	...	...	56	45	...	45	
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	56	...	...	9,243	6	9,249	
Beads	...	19,408	lbs. 3,400	lbs. 3,400	...	150	150	
	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira	...	2,120	2,120	...	151	151	
	Delagoa Bay	...	1,660	1,660	...	93	93	
...	Inhambane	...	1,000	1,000	...	14	14	
	Madagascar...	...	112	112	...	4	4	
	...	...	8,292	8,292	...	412	412	
	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Brassware...	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	...	10	10	...	...	176	176	176	...	19,149
		...	2	2	...	...	24	24	24	...	...
		...	6	6	...	...	111	111	111	...	...
		138	46	184	690	...	705	705	1,395	...	...
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira ... Delagoa Bay	...	Pkgs. 2	Pkgs. 2	...	...	13	13	13	...	...
		...	2	2	...	...	16	16	16	...	...
	United Kingdom ...	...	4	4	...	...	29	29	29	...	...
		...	Pkgs. 4	Pkgs. 21	...	...	11	11	22	...	...
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	...	5	10	...	...	5	5	10	...	...
		...	2	2	...	...	2	2	2	...	...
Breadstuffs	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira ... Delagoa Bay Madagascar	Pkgs. 17	Pkgs. 4	Pkgs. 33	16	...	18	18	34	...	...
		5	5	10	...	...	9	9	9	...	...
		...	2	2	...	...	2	2	2	...	...
		22	11	83	...	...	23	23	23	...	...
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	...	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. 1	...	...	9	9	9	...	...
		...	1	1	...	...	2	2	2	...	...
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira ... Delagoa Bay	...	2	2	...	...	12	12	12	...	...
		...	4	4	...	...	23	23	23	...	...
	BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Bombay ... Burmah ... Calcutta ... Cochin ... Rangoon ... Africa—Cape Colony Mauritius ...	...	lbs. 112	lbs. 112	...	...	5	5	5	...	...
		...	110	110	...	...	4	4	4	...	...
Butter ...	BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Bombay ... Burmah ... Calcutta ... Cochin ... Rangoon ... Africa—Cape Colony Mauritius ...	...	324	324	...	...	12	12	12	...	...
		...	50	50	...	...	1	1	1	...	...
		...	100	100	...	...	4	4	4	...	...
		...	100	100	...	...	5	5	5	...	...
	Carried forward	...	80	80	...	...	4	4	4	...	...
		...	...	...	...	...	7,748	7,748	19,149	...	...
	Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	11,401	11,401	19,149	...	...
		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Butter (continued)	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 11,401	£ 7,748	£ 19,149	
	BRITISH COLONIES (continued):							
	America—Barbadoes	lbs.	lbs. 350	lbs. 350	...	15	15	
	Australasia—W. Australia	...	202	202	...	11	11	
	Victoria	...	50	50	...	2	2	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Europe—Norway	...	326	326	...	13	13	
	Asia—Bankok	...	50	50	...	1	1	
	Celebes	...	200	200	...	8	8	
	Guam	...	988	988	...	31	31	
	Africa—Beira	...	1,531	1,531	...	123	123	
	Chinde	...	107	107	...	10	10	
	Delagoa Bay	...	6,362	6,362	...	456	456	
	Inhambane	...	288	288	...	23	23	
	Madagascar	...	252	252	...	19	19	
	Quilimane	...	150	150	...	10	10	
	America—United States	60	148	208	4	4	8	
	South Seas	...	918	918	...	40	40	
		60	12,798	12,858	4	801	805	
Cabinet and Upholstery-ware	United Kingdom	Pkgs.	Pkgs. 16	Pkgs. 16	...	275	275	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Asia—Bombay	...	16	16	...	181	181	
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	27	27	...	250	250	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Beira	...	74	74	...	190	190	
	Chinde	...	10	10	...	49	49	
	Delagoa Bay	...	207	214	...	974	999	
	Inhambane	...	3	3	...	5	5	
	Madagascar	...	2	2	...	2	2	
	Mozambique	...	18	18	...	24	24	
	Quilimane	...	16	16	...	24	24	
		7	207	214	25	974	999	
		...	...	...	...	...	...	
		...	...	...	...	...	...	

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Carts and Carriages ...	Africa—Beira ...	...	835	839	...	...	...	...	19	19	19
	Chinde ...	...	840	840	...	...	...	...	6	6	6
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	450	450	...	...	...	...	4	4	4
	Inhambane ...	...	117	117	...	...	...	...			
	Quilimane ...	...			...	...	...	...			
Casks, Empty ...	United Kingdom ...	...	7,347	7,347	...	...	...	...	159	159	159
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	No. 3	No. 3	...	...	...	...	245	245	245
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	2	13	160	160	...	...	92	92	252
		...	5	16	160	160	...	...	337	337	497
	United Kingdom ...	...	No. 38	No. 38	...	...	...	...	2	2	2
Cement ...	BRITISH COLONIES:	...	67	67	...	...	...	...	7	7	7
	Asia—Bombay ...	...	162	162	...	...	...	...	23	23	23
	Calcutta ...	...	167	167	...	...	...	...	28	28	28
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	857	857	...	...	...	...	265	265	265
	Mauritius ...	...			...	...	...	...			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
	Africa—Beira ...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
	Delagoa Bay	...			...	...	...	...			
		...	1,295	1,295	...	...	...	...	327	327	327
		...			...	...	...	...			
	BRITISH COLONIES:	...	Casks. 1	Casks. 1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
	Africa—Cape Colony	...			...	...	...	...			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	4	4	4
	Africa—Beira ...	...	25	25	...	...	...	...	21	21	21
	Chinde ...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
	Madagascar...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	2
	Quilimane ...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	44	44	44
	Delagoa Bay	...			...	...	...	...			
		...	133	133	...	...	...	...	73	73	73
	Carried forward	...	...	...	11,590	11,590	...	...	11,451	11,451	23,041

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Butter ( <i>continued</i> )	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 11,401	£ 7,748	£ 19,149	
	BRITISH COLONIES ( <i>continued</i> ):							
	America—Barbadoes	lbs. 350	lbs. 350	350	...	15	15	
	Australasia—W. Australia	...	202	202	...	11	11	
	Victoria	...	50	50	...	2	2	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Europe—Norway	...	326	326	...	13	13	
	Asia—Bankok	...	50	50	...	1	1	
	Celebes	...	200	200	...	8	8	
	Guam	...	988	988	...	31	31	
	Africa—Beira	...	1,531	1,531	...	123	123	
	Chinde	...	107	107	...	10	10	
	Delagoa Bay	...	6,362	6,362	...	456	456	
	Inhambane	...	288	288	...	23	23	
Cabinet and Upholstery-ware	Madagascar...	...	252	252	...	19	19	
	Quilmane	...	150	150	...	10	10	
	America—United States	...	148	208	...	4	8	
	South Seas	...	918	918	...	40	40	
	United Kingdom	60	12,798	12,858	4	801	805	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Asia—Bombay	Pkgs. 16	Pkgs. 16	16	...	275	275	
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	27	27	...	181	181	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Beira	...	74	74	...	190	190	
	Chinde	...	10	10	...	49	49	
	Delagoa Bay	...	214	214	...	999	999	
	Inhambane	...	3	3	...	5	5	
	Madagascar...	...	18	18	...	2	2	
	Quilmane	...	14	14	...	53	53	

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Carts and Carriages	...	Chinde	...	835	839	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Delagoa Bay	...	840	840	...	...	...	...	...	...
Casks, Empty	...	Inhambane	...	450	450	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Quillimane	...	117	117	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cement	...	United Kingdom	...	7,347	7,347	...	...	...	...	...	...
		FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	No.	No.	No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	Africa—Delagoa Bay	11	2	13	160	160	...	...	...	...
		United Kingdom	11	5	16	160	160	...	...	...	...
	...	BRITISH COLONIES:	No.	No.	No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Asia—Bombay	...	67	67	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	Calcutta	...	162	162	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Africa—Cape Colony	...	167	167	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	Mauritius	...	837	837	...	...	...	...	...	...
		FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	Africa—Beira	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Delagoa Bay	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	BRITISH COLONIES:	...	1,295	1,295	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Africa—Cape Colony	...	Casks. 1	Casks. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Africa—Beira	...	25	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	Chinde	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Madagascar...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	Quillimane	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Delagoa Bay	...	133	133	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	Carried forward	...	...	...	11,590	11,590	...	...	...	...
			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Cheese	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 11,590	£ 11,451	£ 23,041	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES.							
	Africa—Beira	...	lbs. 2,428	lbs. 2,428	...	92	92	
	Chinde	...	80	80	...	2	2	
	Delagoa Bay	...	892	892	...	29	29	
Clothing	Inhambane	...	216	216	...	10	10	
		...	3,616	3,616	...	133	133	
	United Kingdom	Pkgs. 4	Pkgs. 136	Pkgs. 140	220	1,513	1,733	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Asia—Bombay	...	6	6	...	51	51	
Cocoa	Africa—Cape Colony	...	216	217	...	1,641	1,644	
	Mauritius	...	5	5	...	30	30	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Europe—Germany	...	8	8	...	203	203	
	Holland	...	8	8	...	115	115	
	Africa—Beira	...	114	114	...	1,626	1,626	
	Chinde	...	3	3	...	20	20	
	Delagoa Bay	...	288	288	...	5,349	5,349	
	Inhambane	...	51	51	...	624	624	
	Madagascar	...	9	9	...	53	53	
	Quilimane	...	12	12	...	27	27	
	Zanzibar	...	1	1	...	18	18	
		5	857	862	... 223	11,270	11,498	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	lbs. 150	lbs. 150	...	7	7	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Beira	...	575	575	...	48	48	
	Delagoa Bay	...	44	44	...	3	3	
	Quilimane	...	50	50	...	3	3	

Values, as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Confectionery	...	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	...	lbs. 1,302	...	59	59	59			
			...	115	...	15	15	15			
			...	331	...	45	45	45			
			...	1,748	...	119	119	119			
			Tons. 6,893	Tons. 7,511	6,843	432	432	7,275			
Coals	...	United Kingdom	...	618	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
		BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Bombay	2	...	1	...	...	...			
			750	...	750	...	...	750			
			6,075	...	6,085	...	...	6,085			
			500	...	500	...	...	500			
			2,616	...	2,616	...	...	2,616			
		FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira	825	...	825	...	...	825			
			300	...	300	...	...	300			
			14,114	...	14,097	...	...	14,174			
			4,590	...	4,590	...	...	4,590			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
		United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
		BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Batavia	700	...	700	...	...	700			
			1,005	...	1,005	...	...	1,005			
			400	...	400	...	...	400			
			380	...	380	...	...	380			
			9,086	...	9,123	...	...	9,157			
		FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira	112	...	112	...	...	112			
			80	...	80	...	...	80			
			198	...	198	...	...	198			
			670	...	670	...	...	670			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
		United Kingdom	49,296	782	49,275	543	543	49,818			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
Coolie Stores	...	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	...	Pkgs. 8	...	11	11	11			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
		FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Chinde	...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
		United Kingdom	...	77	...	131	131	131			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
		Carried forward	...	...	61,088	23,738	23,738	84,826			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			
			...	...	...	...	...	...			



Articles,	Countries to which Exported.]	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
Coffee	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 61,088	£ 23,738	£ 84,826	
	BRITISH COLONIES:	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
	Africa—Cape Colony	20	132,000	132,020	1	3,650	3,651	
	Australasia—South Australia	...	132	132	...	5	5	
	America, W.I.—Barbadoes	...	132	132	...	4	4	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Asia—Guam	...	529	529	...	17	17	
	Africa—Beira	947	1,547	2,494	37	88	125	
	Delagoa Bay	5,228	21,644	26,872	180	715	895	
	Madagascar...	...	236	236	...	10	10	
Corks and Bungs	America—United States	120	...	120	4	...	4	
	South Seas	...	133	133	...	4	4	
		6,315	156,353	162,668	222	4,493	4,715	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay,	...	Gross. 7	Gross. 7	...	11	11	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	No. 4,850	No. 4,850	...	1,122	1,122	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Beira	...	2,010	2,010	...	168	168	
	Chinde	...	100	100	...	22	22	
Cotton Manufactures— Blankets and Sheets	Inhambane...	...	100	100	...	15	15	
	Delagoa Bay	...	3,801	3,801	...	814	814	
		...	10,861	10,861	...	1,641	1,641	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	Yds. 3,080	Yds. 3,080	...	77	77	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Beira	...	8,500	8,500	...	268	268	
	Chinde	...	1,450	1,450	...	50	50	
	Delagoa Bay	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		...	...	...	...	...	...	

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Curiosities	...	Chinde ...	...	8,860	8,860	...	...	1,216	1,216	...	319
		Delagoa Bay ...	...	17,976	17,976	...	...	319	319	...	483
		Madagascar...	...	26,000	26,000	...	...	483	483	...	...
		United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. 75	Pkgs. 3	64,156	64,156	...	1,216	1,216	...	...
		BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	12	...	12	24	501	5	506	...	24
Earthen and Stoneware	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Holland ...	1	...	1	20	...	...	20	...	...
		United Kingdom ...	88	3	91	545	...	5	550	...	51
		BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	...	Pkgs. 3	Pkgs. 3	...	...	51	51	...	...
		FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira ...	...	10	10	...	...	24	24	...	92
		Delagoa Bay ...	...	13	13	...	...	92	92	...	11
Feathers (Ostrich)	...	Madagascar ...	...	2	2	...	...	11	11	...	7
		Quilimane ...	...	2	2	...	...	236	236	...	...
		United Kingdom ...	lbs. 15	...	lbs. 15	54	...	...	54	...	...
		BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	108	...	108	235	...	...	235	...	...
		...	123	...	123	289	...	...	289	...	...
Forage (Oathay)	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira ...	Cwt 11	Cwt. 9	Cwt. 20	10	...	9	19	...	...
		Delagoa Bay ...	632	...	632	195	...	...	195	...	...
		Inhambane ...	70	...	70	21	...	...	21	...	...
		...	713	9	722	226	...	9	235	...	...
		Carried forward	...	...	...	62,370	...	31,766	94,136	...	...

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.				Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.		
Flour, Meal and Bran— Maize ...	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 62,370	£ 31,766	£ 94,136		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	lbs.		lbs.	41	...	41		
	Africa—Beira ...	13,948	...	13,948	1	...	1		
	Chinde ...	112	...	112	2,344	...	2,344		
	Delagoa Bay ...	955,404	...	955,404	13	...	13		
	Inhambane ...	2,100	...	2,100	2	...	2		
	Quilimane ...	500	...	500	...	...	...		
		972,064	...	972,064	2,401	...	2,401		
	BRITISH COLONIES:	...		...	...	...	...		
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	lbs. 636,000	lbs. 636,000	...	3,790	3,790		
Wheaten	Mauritius ...	...	1,000	1,000	...	6	6		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...		...	...	486	486		
	Africa—Beira ...	...	70,000	70,000	...	90	90		
	Chinde ...	...	13,116	13,116	...	254	254		
	Inhambane ...	...	39,200	39,200	...	6,620	6,620		
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	1,104,974	1,104,974	...	22	22		
	Madagascar...	...	2,900	2,900	...	61	61		
	Quilimane ...	...	8,640	8,640	...	11,329	11,329		
		...	1,875,830	1,875,830	...	40	40		
	BRITISH COLONIES:	...		...	...	...	...		
Fruit, Dried & Preserved	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 519	...	lbs. 519	37	...	37		
	Africa—Cape Colony	516	...	516	...	...	...		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...		...	...	16	16		
	Africa—Beira ...	40	1,055	1,055	...	...	...		
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	1,770	1,770	...	...	...		

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.					
Glass	...	BRITISH COLONIES:	4,389	...	4,389	2,007	...
			1	...	1	1	...
			10	...	10	3	...
			30	...	30	14	...
			617	...	617	214	...
Glassware...	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	1	...	1	1	...
			5,116	...	5,116	2,284	...
			Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	5	...
			80	80	80	2	...
			20	20	20	153	...
Grain— Beans and Peas	...	BRITISH COLONIES:	...	...	...	160	...
			...	...	...	6	...
			...	...	...	56	...
			...	...	...	54	...
			...	...	...	259	...
Carried forward	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	...	...	13	...
			...	...	...	1	...
			...	...	...	389	...
			Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	200	...
			286	...	286	10	...
Glass	...	BRITISH COLONIES:	336	...	336	210	...
			...	...	...	110,065	...
			...	...	...	43,721	...
			...	...	...	67,344	...
			...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Grain (continued) Maize ...	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 67,344	£ 43,721	£ 110,065	
	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 71,212	...	Cwt. 71,212	13,526	...	13,526	
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	37	...	37	13	...	13	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira ...	17	...	17	5	...	5	
	Delagoa Bay ...	3,895	...	3,895	812	...	812	
Oats ...	Chinde ...	216	...	216	36	...	36	
		75,377	...	75,377	14,392	...	14,392	
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	Cwt. 326	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 326	101	...	101	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	
	Delagoa Bay	4	64	68	2	35	37	
Wheat...		330	65	395	103	36	139	
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	...	Cwt. 386	Cwt. 386	...	133	133	
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 218,733	£ 218,733	...	218,733	218,733	
	United Kingdom ...	...	Pkgs. 28	Pkgs. 28	...	693	693	
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	...	59	59	...	631	631	

Values as per Export Entries.

[illegible]

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Hats, Straw	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 97,500	£ 274,669	£ 372,169	Values as per Export Entries.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	Doz. 90	Doz. 90	...	18	18	
Hides, Ox and Cow	United Kingdom	No. 185,428	...	No. 185,428	40,557	...	40,557	
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	4	...	4	2	...	2	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Italy	200	...	200	70	...	70	
		185,632	...	185,632	40,629	...	40,629	
Hops	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	Cwt. 2	Cwt. 2	...	14	14	
Horns—Buck	United Kingdom	No. 54	...	No. 54	29	...	29	
		Tons. 215	...	Tons. 215	2,580	...	2,580	
Ox and Cow	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany	4	...	4	50	...	50	
		219	...	219	2,630	...	2,630	
Hosiery	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	...	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. 1	...	15	15	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira Tubmanburg	...	2	2	...	14	14	

		Values as per Export Entries.					
Indiarubber	...	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	...	Pkgs. 1	...	2	2
	...		...	...	...		
Iron— Anchors and Chains	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira Delagoa Bay Madagascar Mozambique	...	No. 7	...	57	57
	...		19	...	59	59	
	...		1	...	11	11	
	...		4	...	17	17	
	...		31	...	144	144	
Bar	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Delagoa Bay Mozambique	...	Cwt. 48	...	39	39
	...		2	...	2	2	
Fencing	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira	...	50	...	41	41
	...		Pkgs. 30	...	26	26	
Galvanised	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira Chinde Delagoa Bay	...	Cwt. 321	...	364	364
	...		350	...	195	195	
	...		69	...	45	45	
	...		740	...	604	604	
	...		Pkgs. 8	...	1	1	
Hoop	...	BRITISH COLONIES : Asia—Bombay Calcutta	...	14	...	2	2
	...		22	...	3	3	
Nails	...	United Kingdom ;BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony Carried forward	...	Cwt. 21	...	21	21
	...		2	...	3	3	
	...		...	140,861	275,575	416,436	
	...		...	...	...	...	



Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.				Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.		
Hats, Straw	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 97,500	£ 274,669	£ 372,169		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	Doz. 90	Doz. 90	...	18	18		
Hides, Ox and Cow	United Kingdom	No. 185,428	...	No. 185,428	40,557	...	40,557		
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	4	...	4	2	...	2		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Italy	200	...	200	70	...	70		
		185,632	...	185,632	40,629	...	40,629		
Hops	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	Cwt. 2	Cwt. 2	...	14	14		
Horns—Buck	United Kingdom	No. 54	...	No. 54	29	...	29		
Ox and Cow	United Kingdom	Tons. 215	...	Tons. 215	2,580	...	2,580		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Europe—Germany	4	...	4	50	...	50		
		219	...	219	2,630	...	2,630		
Hosiery	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	...	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. 1	...	15	15		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira Inhacabane	...	2	2	...	14	14		

Values as per Export Entries.

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.				
Indiarubber	...	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. 1	...	2
Iron— Anchors and Chains	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	...	...	2
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira	No. 7	No. 7	No. 7	...	57
	Delagoa Bay	19	19	19	...	59
	Madagascar	1	1	1	...	11
	Mozambique	4	4	4	...	17
Bar	...	31	31	31	...	144
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Delagoa Bay	Cwt. 48	Cwt. 48	Cwt. 48	...	39
	Mozambique	2	2	2	...	2
	...	50	50	50	...	41
	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fencing	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira	Pkgs. 30	Pkgs. 30	Pkgs. 30	...	26
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira	Cwt. 321	Cwt. 321	Cwt. 321	...	364
	Chinde	350	350	350	...	195
	Delagoa Bay	69	69	69	...	45
Galvanised	...	740	740	740	...	604
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	BRITISH COLONIES : Asia—Bombay	Pkgs. 8	Pkgs. 8	Pkgs. 8	...	1
	Calcutta	14	14	14	...	2
	...	22	22	22	...	3
Hoop	...	Cwt. 21	Cwt. 21	Cwt. 21	...	21
	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	2	2	2	...	3
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Carried forward	...	...	...	140,861	416,436
Nails	...	...	...	...	275,575	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Iron (continued)— Nails (continued) ...	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 140,861	£ 275,575	£ 416,436	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		Cwt.	Cwt.				
	Africa—Beira ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	57	57	...	58	58	
	Madagascar...	...	16	16	...	18	18	
Tanks ...		...	97	97	...	101	101	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		No.	No.				
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	25	25	...	79	79	
	Inhambane ...	...	2	2	...	9	9	
	Madagascar...	...	3	3	...	15	15	
Ironmongery		...	30	30	...	103	103	
	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	...	57	57	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Asia—Calcutta ...	...	286	286	...	30	30	
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	24	24	...	67	67	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Beira ...	...	176	176	...	228	228	
	Chinde ...	...	9	9	...	46	46	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	595	595	...	1,223	1,389	
	Inhambane ...	...	105	105	...	13	13	
Ivory ...	Madagascar...	...	5	5	...	23	23	
	Quilimane ...	...	57	57	...	30	30	
		74	176	176	...	883	883	
Ivory ...	United Kingdom ...	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	101	76	177	
	United Kingdom ...	No.	No.	No.	...	...	...	

Values as per Export Entries.

Values as per Export Entries.											
Leather, manufactured	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...					

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.				Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.		
Matches ...	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 141,493	£ 281,507	£ 423,000		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES.		Gross.	Gross.					
	Africa—Beira ...	...	190	190	...	25	25		
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	800	800	...	93	93		
	Inhambane ...	...	62	62	...	13	13		
Mathematical Instruments	Madagascar...	...	25	25	...	4	4		
		...	1,077	1,077	...	135	135		
	United Kingdom ...	...	Pkgs. 4	Pkgs. 4	...	50	50		
	BRITISH COLONIES:		6	6	...	59	59		
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	1	1	...	10	10		
Meat, Salt and Cured...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	...	11	11	...	119	119		
	BRITISH COLONIES:		lbs.	lbs.					
	Asia—Burmah ...	...	200	200	...	3	3		
	Calcutta ...	...	1,100	1,100	...	11	11		
	Madras ...	...	96	96	...	2	2		
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	1,600	1,600	...	25	25		
	Mauritius ...	...	792	792	...	8	8		
	America, W.I.—Barbadoes	...	700	700	...	8	8		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		1,000	1,000	...	18	18		
	Asia—Celebes ...	...	2,400	2,400	...	30	30		
	Guam ...	...	200	200	...	8	8		
	Africa—Beira ...	...	8,950	8,950	...	143	143		
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	900	900	...	19	19		
	Madagascar ...	...	100	100	...	2	2		
		...	...	...	...	...	...		

Values as per Export Entries.

Iron ...	...	...	Pkgs. 591	Pkgs. 591	...	612	612
Musical Instruments ...	...	...	Pkgs. 4	Pkgs. 4	...	125	125
United Kingdom ...	...	...	6	6	...	69	69
BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	1	1	...	50	50
FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira ... Delagoa Bay	...	...	1	1	...	10	10
...	...	...	12	12	...	254	254
Oil—Mineral	...	...	Gallons. 24	Gallons. 24	...	1	1
United Kingdom ...	...	...	16	16	...	1	1
BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Calcutta ... Rangoon	...	...	32	32	...	1	1
Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	829	829	...	162	162
America, W.I.—Barbadoes	...	...	8	8	...	1	1
FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Asia—Celebes ... Guam	...	...	48	48	...	2	2
Africa—Beira ...	...	...	32	32	...	2	2
Delagoa Bay	...	...	621	621	...	42	42
Inhambane ...	...	...	8,256	8,256	...	757	757
Madagascar...	...	...	1,312	1,312	...	71	71
South Seas	...	...	160	160	...	9	9
...	...	...	8	8	...	1	1
...	...	...	11,346	11,346	...	1,050	1,050
Vegetable	...	...	Gallons. 8	Gallons. 8	...	1	1
BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Burmah ... Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	334	334	...	37	37
FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira ... Chinde	...	...	123	123	...	29	29
Delagoa Bay	...	...	70	70	...	10	10
Inhambane ...	...	...	2,249	2,249	...	133	133
Madagascar	...	...	54	54	...	3	3
...	...	...	105	105	...	10	10
...	...	...	2,943	2,943	...	223	223
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	141,493	284,103	425,596

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Oilman's Stores	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 141,493	£ 284,103	£ 425,596	
	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 1,581	Pkgs. 1,581	...	1,586	1,586	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	37	201	238	54	291	345	
	Mauritius ...	...	112	112	...	45	45	
	Asia—Bombay	...	3	3	...	3	3	
	Calcutta ...	...	6	6	...	30	30	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Europe—Norway	...	170	170	...	170	170	
	Africa—Beira	22	645	667	25	1,045	1,070	
	Chinde	...	44	44	...	56	56	
	Delagoa Bay	436	664	1,100	116	762	878	
Ores and Minerals— Asbestos	Inhambane ...	...	25	25	...	28	28	
	Madagascar...	...	16	16	...	17	17	
	Mozambique	...	8	8	...	35	35	
	Quilimane ...	...	44	44	...	97	97	
	America—United States	...	2	2	...	2	2	
	South Seas	...	1	1	...	3	3	
	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 50	...	Cwt. 50	20	...	20	
	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 1,736	...	Cwt. 1,736	1,305	...	1,305	
	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 8,222	...	Cwt. 8,222	8,225	...	8,225	
	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 4,177	...	Cwt. 4,177	4,215	...	4,215	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.					
		2,077	...	2,077	1,762	...	1,762
		3,327	...	3,327	3,099	...	3,099
Painter's Colours	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	...					
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Calcutta	...	Cwt. 3	Cwt. 3	...	2	2
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	7	7	...	14	14
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Beira	...	29	29	...	55	55
	Chinde	...	2	2	...	2	2
	Delagoa Bay	...	74	74	...	122	122
	Madagascar...	...	6	6	...	6	6
Pickles, Jams, Jellies, Sauces, Meats, &c.	Mozambique	...	2	2	...	6	6
	Quilimane	...	2	2	...	2	2
	Asia—Guam	...	10	10	...	11	11
		...	135	135	...	220	220
	United Kingdom	Pkgs. 78	Pkgs. 45	Pkgs. 123	147	45	192
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Burmah	...	1	1	...	2	2
	Calcutta	...	1	1	...	3	3
	Ceylon	...	3	3	...	2	2
	Cochin	...	4	4	...	9	9
	Rangoon	...	2	2	...	4	4
	Africa—Cape Colony	141	378	519	238	356	594
	Mauritius	1	2	3	5	3	8
	America, W.I.—Barbadoes	...	5	5	...	10	10
	Australasia—Victoria	...	4	4	...	12	12
	S Australia	...	19	19	...	18	18
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Norway	1	11	12	1	35	36
	Asia—Celebes	...	26	26	...	27	27
	Guam	...	27	27	...	47	47
	Africa—Beira	219	509	728	12	776	788
	Chinde	...	33	33	...	28	28
	Delagoa Bay	35	403	438	71	511	582
	Inhambane	...	18	18	...	26	26
	Madagascar	...	4	4	...	8	8
	Mozambique	...	19	19	...	37	37
	Quilimane	...	13	13	...	25	25
	South Seas	...	9	9	...	15	15
		475	1,536	2,011	474	1,999	2,473
	Carried forward	...	...	...	160,027	290,493	450,520



Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Picks and Hoes	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 160,027	£ 290,493	£ 450,520	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:			No.				
	Africa—Chinde	...	No. 204	204	...	25	25	
	Delagoa Bay	...	606	606	...	107	107	
Pictures	United Kingdom	...	810	810	...	132	132	
	BRITISH COLONIES:			Pkgs.				
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	8	8	...	76	76	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
Plants and Bulbs	Africa—Beira	...	2	2	...	5	5	
	United Kingdom	...	12	12	...	88	88	
	BRITISH COLONIES:			Pkgs.				
	Asia—Calcutta	2	...	2	650	...	650	
Plants and Jewellery	Africa—Cape Colony	37	3	40	2	13	2	
	Mauritius	2	...	2	...	...	...	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	193	...	193	49	...	49	
Plants and Jewellery	Inhambane	11	...	11	4	...	4	
	United Kingdom	575	8	575	721	...	721	
	BRITISH COLONIES:			Pkgs.				
	Asia—Calcutta	2	...	2	...	...	...	

Values as per Export Entries.

	... Delagoa Bay Madagascar	7 10	Cwt.	Pkgs.	68	...	220	Values as per Export Entries.
Potatoes ... ..	...	1			67	...	4,341	220
								4,366
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:								
Africa—Beira ... ..	...	111	Cwt.	Cwt.	138	54	31	85
Chinde ... ..	...	3			3	2	...	2
Delagoa Bay ... ..	...	375			391	167	11	178
Quilimane ... ..	...	6			6	4	..	4
Rails and Trams	...	495			43	227	42	269
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:								
Africa—Beira ... ..	...		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	601	...	52	52
BRITISH COLONIES:								
Asia—Madras ... ..	...		Cwt.	Cwt.	62	...	16	16
Africa—Cape Colony	...				79	...	39	39
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:								
Africa—Beira ... ..	...				942	...	475	475
Chinde ... ..	...				3	...	1	1
Delagoa Bay ... ..	...				1,043	...	433	433
Inhamitane ... ..	...				6	...	3	3
Rope and Cordage	...				2,135	...	967	967
United Kingdom ... ..	...		Cwt.	Cwt.	50	...	80	80
BRITISH COLONIES:								
Africa—Cape Colony	...				12	...	11	11
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:								
Africa—Beira ... ..	...				17	...	42	42
Chinde ... ..	...				2	...	3	3
Delagoa Bay ... ..	...				73	...	90	90
Inhamitane ... ..	...				1	...	3	3
Madagascar ... ..	...				6	...	9	9
Quilimane ... ..	...				1	...	2	2
Carried forward	...				162	...	240	240
Total	...				...	161,000	296,368	457,368

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Saddlery and Harness—	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 161,000	£ 296,368	£ 457,368	
	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. 1	...	5	5	
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	40	13	53	25	286	311	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira ...	...	1	1	...	8	8	
	Chinde ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	
Salt ...	Delagoa Bay	...	1	1	...	35	35	
		40	17	57	25	335	360	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira ...	...	Tons. 7	Tons. 7	...	10	10	
Sail Cloth and Sails ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Chinde ...	...	Yds. 400	Yds. 400	...	20	20	
		Pkgs. 3	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 3	7	...	7	
Seeds (Garden) ...	United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	5	...	5	8	...	8	
	Mauritius ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira ...	...	6	6	...	21	21	
	Delagoa Bay	2	...	2	6	...	6	
	Mozambique	4	...	4	4	...	4	
		15	6	21	26	21	47	

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.					
		880	...	880	30	...	30
		417,938	...	417,938	17,152	...	17,152
Soap	...	...	Cwt. 2	Cwt. 2	...	6	6
	United Kingdom ...	...	4	4	...	10	10
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	53	53	...	43	43
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		3	3	...	3	3
	Africa—Beira ...	...	33	33	...	28	28
	Chinde ...	...	10	10	...	9	9
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	23	23	...	20	20
	Inhambane...	...	128	128	...	119	119
	Madagascar	...					
Specimens— Natural History	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. 5	...	Pkgs. 5	32	...	32
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	1	...	1	5	...	5
	...	6	...	6	37	...	37
	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. 5	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 5	42	...	42
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	7	...	7	33	...	33
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Beira ...	...	2	2	...	7	7
	Delagoa Bay	4	1	5	6	5	11
Spices	...	16	3	19	81	12	93
	Carried forward	...	...	...	178,326	296,885	475,211

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
Spirits—Brandy	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 178,326	£ 296,885	£ 475,211	
	BRITISH COLONIES:		Gallons. 2	Gallons. 2	...	1	1	
	Asia—Calcutta ...	...	2	2	...	2	2	
	Madras ...	...	185	185	...	143	143	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	4	4	...	2	2	
	America, W. I.—Barbadoes ...	...	2	2	...	1	1	
	Australasia—Victoria ...	...	2	2	...	1	1	
	S. Australia ...	...	4	4	...	4	4	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		774	774	...	727	727	
	Africa—Beira ...	...	12	12	...	17	17	
Gin ...	Chinde ...	...	253	253	...	237	237	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	1	1	
	Madagascar... ..	...	1	1	...	1	1	
	Quilimane ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	United Kingdom ...	...	1,241	1,241	...	1,136	1,136	
	BRITISH COLONIES:		Gallons. 3	Gallons. 3	...	1	1	
	Asia—Calcutta ...	...	6	6	...	2	2	
	Cochin ...	...	4	4	...	1	1	
	Rangoon ...	...	11	11	...	4	4	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	12	12	...	3	3	
	Manritius ...	...	4	4	...	2	2	
	Australasia—S. Australia ...	...	12	12	...	4	4	
	Victoria ...	...	14	14	...	3	3	
	America, W. I.—Barbadoes ...	...	20	20	...	7	7	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		4	4	...	1	1	
	Asia—Batavia ...	...	11	11	...	4	4	
	Celebes ...	...	37	37	...	13	13	
	Gunn ...	...	629	629	...	144	144	
	Africa—Beira ...	...	614	614	...	144	144	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Values as per Export Entries.

	America S.—Brazil ...	America, N.—United States ...	South Seas ...	7 23	7 23	...	6	6	Values as per Export Entries.
Rum ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Gallons. 124,955	1,522	1,522	...	334	334	
	BRITISH COLONIES:								
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	31	Gallons. 124,955	...	...	...	4,282
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:								
	Europe—Germany ...	...	744	...	744	...	...	...	32
	Africa—Beira ...	...	417	2	419	...	2	...	27
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	106	...	106	...	...	...	18
	Chinde ...	...	...	2	2	...	1	...	1
	Quilimane ...	...	128	8	136	...	5	...	13
	America, S.—Brazil ...	...	...	2	2	...	1	...	1
	South Seas ...	...	30	...	30	...	...	...	2
			1,26380	45	126,425	4,367	26	4,393	
Whisky	United Kingdom ...	...	Gallons. 12	12	Gallons. 12	...	9	9	
	BRITISH COLONIES:								
	Asia—Calcutta ...	...	...	8	8	...	9	9	
	Ceylon ...	...	...	30	30	...	20	20	
	Rangoon ...	...	...	2	2	...	2	2	
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	1,572	1,572	...	718	718	
	Mauritius ...	...	...	12	12	...	6	6	
	Anstraliasia—Victoria	...	...	6	6	...	3	3	
	S. Australia	...	...	4	4	...	3	3	
	America, W. I.—Barbadoes	...	...	4	4	...	2	2	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:								
	Asia—Guam ...	...	...	8	8	...	5	5	
	Africa—Beira ...	...	...	1,631	1,631	...	729	729	
	Chinde ...	...	...	10	10	...	4	4	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	...	1,628	1,628	...	752	752	
	Madagascar...	...	...	15	15	...	11	11	
	Quilimane ...	...	...	18	18	...	11	11	
				4,960	4,960	...	2,284	2,284	
	Carried forward	...	...	...	...	182,693	300,665	483,358	

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.				Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.		
Spirits (Sweetened) ...	Brought forward	...	...	Gallons. 49	£ 182,693	£ 300,665	£ 483,358		
	United Kingdom ...	...	...	Gallons. 49	...	43	43		
	BRITISH COLONIES:								
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	36	...	42	42		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:								
	Africa—Beira	...	...	230	...	78	78		
	Delagoa Bay	...	...	272	...	62	62		
	Quilimane ...	...	...	4	...	5	5		
		...	...	591	...	230	230		
				Cwt. 20	...	42	42		
Steel ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:								
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	...		...				
	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. 20	Pkgs. 29	Pkgs. 49	...	359	379		
	BRITISH COLONIES:								
	Asia—Calcutta	...	1	1	...	5	5		
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	75	.76	...	310	311		
	Mauritius ...	...	1	1	...	2	2		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:								
	Europe—Holland	...	1	1	...	10	10		
	Africa—Beira	...	50	50	...	292	292		
Stationery...	Delagoa Bay	...	79	89	...	370	383		
	Inhambano	...	4	4	...	5	5		
	Madagascar	...	2	2	...	5	5		
	Mozambique	...	2	2	...	5	5		
	Swaziland	...	1	1	...	5	5		

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.					
Molasses	...	BRITISH COLONIES :		50,735	...	50,735	32,606
		Africa—Cape Colony		10,018	...	10,018	6,629
		Australasia—S. Australia		8,920	...	8,920	5,474
		Victoria					
		FOREIGN COUNTRIES :					
		Europe—Hamburg ...		90	...	90	60
		Africa—Beira ...		160	...	184	184
		Chinde ...		9	...	9	8
		Delagoa Bay		1,421	...	1,548	1,131
		Inhambane ...		53	...	53	46
Tallow and Grease	...	Quilimane ...		4	...	4	4
		Madagascar		15	...	15	17
				111,745	151	111,896	67,402
		United Kingdom ...					67,533
				Cwt.	...	Cwt.	
		2,130				2,130	273
		BRITISH COLONIES :					
		Africa—Cape Colony		1	...	1	1
		Mauritius ...		3	...	3	2
				2,134	...	2,134	276
Tar and Pitch	...	BRITISH COLONIES :					
		Africa—Cape Colony					
		FOREIGN COUNTRIES :					
		Africa—Chinde ...		100	...	100	2
		Delagoa Bay		200	...	200	4
				450	...	450	10
				Gallons.	9	Gallons.	7
		6	6	4	4		
		15	15	11	11		
		...	...	302,479	552,884		
				250,405			



Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Tea	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 250,405	£ 302,479	£ 552,884	Values as per Export Entries.
	United Kingdom	lbs. 18,392	lbs. ...	lbs. 18,392	877	...	877	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	22,592	25,878	148,470	931	784	1,715	
	Anstralias—South Australia	...	79	79	...	4	4	
	America, W. I.—Barbadoes	...	13	13	...	1	1	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Europe—Germany	350	...	350	15	...	15	
	Asia—Guam	...	27	27	...	2	2	
	Africa—Beira	848	782	1,630	46	44	90	
	Chinde	...	80	80	...	8	8	
	Delagoa Bay	1,321	31,884	33,205	63	1,152	1,215	
Tents and Tarpaulin s...	Madagascar...	...	57	57	...	2	2	Values as per Export Entries.
	Mozambique	...	6	6	...	4	4	
	Quilimane	...	97	97	...	12	12	
	South Seas	...	26	26	...	2	2	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	43,503	58,929	102,432	1,932	2,015	3,947	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Beira	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chinde	...	3	3	...	28	28	
	Delagoa Bay	...	2	2	...	12	12	
	United Kingdom	...	18	18	...	6	6	

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Cigars...	...	Burma	...	...	...	40	40	...	...	3	3
		Calcutta	...	...	...	20	20	...	...	1	1
		Ceylon	...	...	...	20	20	...	...	1	1
		Cochin	...	...	...	20	20	...	...	1	1
		Rangoon	...	...	...	20	20	...	...	1	1
		Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	...	762	762	...	...	249	249
		Manritius	...	...	...	60	60	...	...	3	3
		Anstraliasia—S. Anstralia	...	...	...	160	160	...	...	8	8
		Victoria	...	...	...	40	40	...	...	2	2
		N. S. Wales	...	...	...	20	20	...	...	1	1
Tinware ...	...	America, W.I.—Barbadoes	...	...	...	145	145	...	...	7	7
		FOREIGN COUNTRIES:									
		Asia—Celebes	...	...	...	122	122	...	...	9	9
		Guam	...	...	...	144	144	...	...	7	7
		Bankok	...	...	...	20	20	...	...	1	1
		Africa—Beira	...	...	175	576	751	...	8	74	82
		Delagoa Bay	...	...	80	2,023	2,103	...	8	325	333
		Madagascar	...	...	...	280	280	...	...	11	11
		Mozambique	...	...	...	25	25	...	...	1	1
		America, S.—Brazil	...	...	...	20	20	...	...	1	1
Cigars...	...	South Seas	...	...	...	200	200	...	...	7	7
		United Kingdom	...	...	269	4,777	5,046	...	21	718	739
		BRITISH COLONIES:									
		Asia—Calcutta	...	...	...	1,350	1,350	...	...	81	81
		Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	...	141	141	...	...	120	120
		Anstraliasia—S. Anstralia	...	...	...	22	22	...	...	42	42
		FOREIGN COUNTRIES:									
		Africa—Beira	...	...	...	334	334	...	...	129	129
		Delagoa Bay	...	...	...	727	727	...	...	201	201
			...	...	...	2,634	2,634	...	...	578	578
Tinware ...	...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:									
		Africa—Beira	...	...	...	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. 1	...	...	2	2
		Quilimane	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	2
			...	...	...	2	2	...	...	4	4
		Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	252,358	305,858	558,216	558,216

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Toys, Turnery, and Fancyware	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 252,358	£ 305,858	£ 558,216	
	United Kingdom ...	...	Pkgs. 2	Pkgs. 2	...	201	201	
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	...	11	11	...	239	239	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira ...	...	2	2	...	20	20	
	Delagoa Bay Quilimane ...	15 ...	7 1	22 1	7 ...	54 4	61 4	
Vegetables, Fresh	...	15	23	38	7	518	525	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira ...	Pkgs. 7	Pkgs. 2	Pkgs. 9	3	6	9	
	...	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 1	1	...	1	
Preserved	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	...	3	3	...	2	2	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Reira ...	...	17	116	38	40	78	
	Delagoa Bay	100	20	120	39	42	81	
Wines	United Kingdom ...	...	Gallons. 16	Gallons. 16	...	19	19	
	BRITISH COLONIES : Asia—Bombay ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Values as per Export Entries.

[illegible]

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Toys, Turnery, and Fancyware	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 252,358	£ 305,858	£ 558,216	
	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 2	Pkgs. 2	...	201	201	
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	...	11	11	...	239	239	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira ...	...	2	2	...	20	20	
	Delagoa Bay ...	15	7	22	...	54	61	
Vegetables, Fresh	Quilmane ...	...	1	1	...	4	4	
		15	23	38	7	518	525	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira ...	Pkgs. 7	Pkgs. 2	Pkgs. 9	3	6	9	
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 1	1	...	1	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira ...	...	3	3	...	2	2	
Preserved	Delagoa Bay	...	17	116	38	40	78	
		100	20	120	39	42	81	
	United Kingdom ...	...	Gallons. 16	Gallons. 16	...	19	19	
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Beira ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Delagoa Bay	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Wines		...	...	...	...	...	...	

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Wines	...	...	...	10	252	252	...	203	203	...	203
Asia—Celebes	...	...	...	252	2	2	...	4	4	...	4
Africa—Beira	...	...	...	2	2	2	...	260	260	...	260
Chinde	...	...	...	401	32	32	...	9	9	...	9
Delagoa Bay	...	...	...	32	22	22	...	26	26	...	26
Madagascar	...	...	...	15	15	15	...	3	3	...	3
Quilimane	...	...	...	5	5	5	...	3	3	...	3
America, S.—Brazil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Seas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood Manufactures—		Boards and Planks...		1,934	700	700	...	1,010	1,010	...	1,010
United Kingdom		...	...	Cubic Feet.	700	700	...	30	30	...	30
BRITISH COLONIES:		Africa—Cape Colony		650	650	650	...	29	29	...	29
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		Africa—Beira		9,179	9,179	9,179	...	378	378	...	378
Chinde		...	...	3,060	3,060	3,060	...	106	106	...	106
Delagoa Bay		...	...	36,203	36,203	36,203	...	3,407	3,407	...	3,407
Inhambane		...	...	240	240	240	...	16	16	...	16
Madagascar...		...	...	300	300	300	...	20	20	...	20
Mozambique		...	...	70	70	70	...	3	3	...	3
Boats		...	...	50,402	50,402	50,402	...	3,989	3,989	...	3,989
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		Africa—Beira		No.	5	6	400	45	45	...	445
Chinde		...	...	4	4	4	...	65	65	...	65
Delagoa Bay		...	...	8	8	11	660	94	94	...	754
Houses and Frames		...	...	17	17	21	1,060	204	204	...	1,264
BRITISH COLONIES:		Africa—Cape Colony		Pkgs.	113	442	400	134	134	...	534
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		Africa—Beira		28	466	494	100	1,297	1,297	...	1,397
Chinde		...	...	...	13	13	...	21	21	...	21
Delagoa Bay		...	...	...	11	11	...	56	56	...	56
Inhambane		...	...	2	3	5	20	15	15	...	35
Carried forward		...	...	359	606	965	520	1,523	1,523	...	2,043
		...	...	...	...	...	253,987	313,150	313,150	...	567,137

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Oars ...	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 253,987	£ 313,150	£ 567,137	
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony	...	No. 2	No. 2	...	4	4	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Chinde ... Delagoa Bay	... ... ...	2 2 2	2 2 2	... ... ...	12 8 8	12 8	
		...	6	6	...	24	24	
Woodenwares	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 7	Pkgs. 7	...	30	30	
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony Mauritius ...	... ...	85 5	85 5	... ...	6 2	6 2	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira ... Chinde ... Delagoa Bay Quilmane ...	5 ... 411 ...	20 1 78 1	25 1 489 1	... ... 58 ...	276 3 176 7	301 3 234 7	
		416	197	613	83	500	583	
Woollen and Cloth ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Madagascar ...	...	Yds. 3,600	Yds. 3,600	...	34	34	
Woollen Manufactures— Blankets and Rugs...	United Kingdom ...	...	Pairs. 85	Pairs. 85	...	27	27	
	BRITISH COLONIES : Africa—Cape Colony Mauritius ...	... ... ...	1,382 1	1,382 1	... ...	293 1	293 1	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES : Africa—Beira ... Chinde ... Delagoa Bay Inhambitanga ...	... ... ... ...	431 100 4,170 4,345	431 100 4,170 4,345	... ... ... ...	124 21 2,340 2,380	124 21 2,340 2,380	
							9,880	

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.					
		20	...	1	20	...	1
Zinc and Spelter	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	...	1,078,025 10,347	...	26,144 200
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Germany ... Holland ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay Madagascar	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minor Products	United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	...	...	...	...
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Beira ... Delagoa Bay Inhambane ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total		...	...	...	...	...	...





---

# AGRICULTURE.

---

LAND CULTIVATED, QUANTITY AND VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE,  
STOCK, ANNUAL PRODUCTIONS, ETC., PRICES OF PROVISIONS,  
WAGES, CLOTHING, ETC.

---

1891-92.

---

Name of County or Division.	CROPS. Nature of the Crop, and the number of Acres of Land in each Crop resped during the year.							
	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Buckwheat.	Sugar Cane.
County of Pietermaritzburg :								
City Division ... ..	...	500	...	70	20	5	...	...
Umgeni Division ... ..	...	13,360	164	2,493	124	25	16	...
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	...	3,626	282	621	65	80	8	...
Ixopo Division ... ..	...	965	...	459	16	10	...	...
Lion's River Division ... ..	...	2,182	...	2,429	70	15	24	...
Ipolela Division ... ..	51	376	..	538	35	14	5	...
County of Durban :								
Borough Division ... ..	...	50	8	15	...	16	...	60
Umlazi Division ... ..	...	2,517	4,447	153	...	257	...	2,481
County of Victoria :								
Inanda Division ... ..	...	7,844	11	8	...	1,237	...	9,861
Lower Tugela Division ... ..	...	1,253	6½	...	...	8	...	1,282½
County of Umvoti ... ..	6	3,079	1	655	71	60¾	2	...
County of Klip River :								
Klip River Division ... ..	24	2,116	143	827	58½	3½	1	...
Newcastle Division ... ..	70	679	106	245	26	4	...	...
Umsinga Division ... ..	16	540	2	48	13¼	4	2	...
Dundee Division ... ..	140	9,376	62	63	361	69	2	1
County of Weenen ... ..	224½	2,858	171	2,566	217½	19¼	...	14
County of Alfred ... ..	...	95	...	67½	1½	4½	...	...
County of Alexandra ... ..	...	400	...	5	...	19	1	3,967
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	...	451	...	20	...	22	...	200
	531½	52,267	5,403½	11,282½	1,078¾	1,873¼	61	17,866¼

CROPS.

Nature of Crop, and the number of Acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the year.

Tea.	Cotton.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	China Grass.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables and Fruit.	Turnips.	Onions.	Mangold Wurzel.	Peas.	Oil Nuts.	Total Number of Acres reaped	
...	...	...	...	...	...	250	20	800	10	10	2	5	...	1,692	
...	...	...	...	...	27	780	296	236	16	1	3	14	...	17,555	
...	...	...	...	...	...	425	40	163	51	...	7	12	...	5,381	
...	...	...	...	...	10	74	20	82	78	1½	3	8	...	2,746	
...	...	...	...	...	...	141	...	158	231	...	...	5	...	5,255	
...	...	...	...	...	...	116	10	39	36	...	5	20	...	1,245	
10	...	...	3	...	6	27	65	500	2	3	...	25	...	790	
...	...	...	...	...	35	320	887	1,662	...	...	...	170	102	8,979	
...	...	...	...	...	127	121	123	275	...	...	...	...	...	19,625	
1,087	...	50	...	...	49	15	70½	78	1	½	...	...	...	3,992½	
...	...	...	...	...	33½	159½	49	249½	90¾	14	2¼	6¾	...	4,279½	
...	...	...	...	...	16¾	130½	11¼	145½	44½	3	...	2¼	...	3,527	
...	...	...	...	...	11	74	4	113	...	...	...	...	10	1,333	
...	...	...	...	...	4	8¼	4½	16¼	4	...	...	2½	...	661¼	
...	...	...	...	...	1,119	52	23	89	21	6½	...	6	4	11,395	
...	...	...	...	...	32½	392	32½	183½	261	20	...	30	...	7,047	
...	...	...	...	...	...	17	4¾	21½	4	½	...	¼	...	216½	
61	...	...	8	...	3	17	30	300	...	...	2	...	...	5,107	
220	150	...	...	...	5	21	73	218	...	...	...	...	...	1,851½	
2	1,368	150	50	11	...	1,478¾	3,140¼	1,763½	5,329¼	849¼	60	24¼	306¾	116	102,678½

Name of County or Division.	CROPS.									
	Nature of Produce, and quantity of each.									
	Wheat (muids).	Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Oats (muids).	Oat-hay (tons).	Barley (muids).	Beans (muids).	Buckwheat (muids).	Sugar (tons).	Rum (gallons).
County of Pietermaritzburg :										
City Division ... ..	...	2,000	...	...	75	...	10	...	...	...
Umgeni Division ... ..	...	55,199	777	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,555 $\frac{1}{2}$	42	57	35	...	...
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	...	14,638	900	125	326	15	40	...	...	...
Ixopo Division ... ..	...	2,000	...	300	183	60	72	...	...	...
Lion's River Division ... ..	...	7,671	...	1,071	1,945	49	21	76	...	...
Ipolela Division ... ..	131	1,020	...	568	437	126	32	20	...	...
County of Durban :										
Borough Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umlazi Division ... ..	...	12,278	4,896	677	30	...	1,431	...	5,460	10,079
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division ... ..	...	34,783	50	...	40	...	6,234	...	14,752	88,050
Lower Tagela Division ... ..	...	7,404	62	...	...	...	16	...	1,562 $\frac{1}{4}$	...
County of Umvoti ... ..	19	16,149	4	630	557 $\frac{1}{4}$	191 $\frac{1}{2}$	115 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	...	...
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division ... ..	16	11,492	562	1,233	488	42 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	1	...	...
Newcastle Division ... ..	115	2,737	200	...	243	200	6	6	...	...
Umsinga Division ... ..	25	2,177	6	...	63	5	3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...
Dundee Division ... ..	1,122	72,216	149	12	286	70	29	9	1	...
County of Weenen ... ..	635 $\frac{1}{2}$	11,822	837	2,371	3,713	297 $\frac{1}{2}$	63	...	...	...
County of Alfred ... ..	...	249	...	...	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	6	...	...	...
County of Alexandra ... ..	...	2,500	...	...	5	...	500	10	4,156	33,650
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	...	2,455	...	...	15	...	65	...	180	...
	2,063 $\frac{1}{2}$	258,790	8,443	7,073 $\frac{1}{2}$	12,034 $\frac{1}{4}$	1,100 $\frac{1}{2}$	8,705 $\frac{1}{2}$	164 $\frac{1}{2}$	26,111 $\frac{1}{4}$	131,779

CROPS.													
Nature of Produce, and quantity of each.													
Coffee (lbs.)	Arrowroot (cwt.)	Cotton (lbs.)	Oil Nuts (muids.)	Millet (cwt.)	Cayenne Pepper (lbs.)	Tobacco (lbs.)	Common Potatoes (muids.)	Sweet Potatoes muids.)	Aloes (tons.)	Onions (muids.)	Turnips (tons.)	Green Crops (tons.)	Peas (muids.)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,500	60	...	50	5	30	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	12,385	13,297	3,649	...	12	43	51	27
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,976	450	...	...	100	630	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,320	900	300	...	12	70	14	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,376	...	...	...	2,052	114	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,433	80	...	...	282	116	21
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,640	...	3,660	...	...	930	4,300	55,560	...	...	...	4,661	16,800
320	...	...	120	...	...	131,439	2,227	4,450	...	...	...	...	...
792	...	(a)	15	*	...	3,016	177	772	...	3	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,925	1,424	489	...	209	$314\frac{1}{2}$	$98\frac{1}{2}$	18
...	...	...	...	...	...	$3,278\frac{1}{2}$	1,077	$107\frac{1}{2}$	...	35	82	$279\frac{1}{2}$	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,100	1,387	650	...	190	...	...	34
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,810	40	11	...	...	2	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	122,888	464	312	...	70	81	18	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	18,755	6,518	265	...	382	$1,805\frac{1}{2}$	901	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	158	66	...	12	25	26	$\frac{1}{4}$
174	...	...	...	...	8,860	1,400	217	446	...	...	...	...	...
000	...	4480	...	...	...	2,000	178	1,222	...	†	...	...	...
286	1,640	4480	3,795	...	8,860	$311,246\frac{1}{2}$	41,649	$68,889\frac{1}{2}$	...	975	$4,868\frac{1}{4}$	6,939	$16,970\frac{1}{4}$

\* Tea, 330,140 lbs.

† Tea, 11,240 lbs.

(a) Rice, 50 cwt.

Name of County or Division.	CROPS BY NATIVES.									
	Nature of the Crop, and an Approximate Estimate of the number of Acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the year.									
	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.	Mandombos.	Pumpkins.	Tobacco.	Total Number of Acres reaped
County of Pietermaritzburg :										
City Division ... ..	20	2	5	10	...	...	...	5	...	4
Umgenei Division ... ..	18,248	10,010	679	1,186	...	...	379	292	70½	30,86
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	20,000	7,000	180	500	...	...	500	380	50	28,61
Ixopo Division ... ..	16,400	8,159	...	205	...	...	100	825	245	25,93
Lion's River Division ... ..	4,532	2,509	5	...	...	...	...	118	...	7,16
Ipolela Division ... ..	8,750	8,140	...	...	...	...	...	30	27	16,94
County of Durban :										
Borough Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umlazi Division ... ..	5,225	5,620	33	1,223	...	...	1,095	523	1	13,72
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division ... ..	5,052	2,045	11	392	...	...	393	311	13	8,21
Lower Tugela Division ... ..	6,935	4,380	25	5,225	166	...	381	424	15	17,53
County of Umvoti ... ..	15,753	7,138	30½	364½	...	...	156	978½	106	24,526
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division ... ..	3,290	2,462	10	4	...	...	...	69	10	5,84
Newcastle Division ... ..	4,400	2,704	5	...	...	...	...	390	...	7,49
Umsinga Division ... ..	6,956	13,912	97	60	...	...	...	1,200	40	22,26
Dundee Division ... ..	3,809	4,479	12	218	1	...	50	1,066	47	9,59
County of Weenen ... ..	21,102	13,305	59	20	...	...	...	342	11	34,87
County of Alfred ... ..	6,000	7,000	...	250	...	...	100	70	20	13,44
County of Alexandra ... ..	8,560	3,600	...	3,000	80	25	1,560	1,340	60	18,22
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	5,000	3,000	...	300	...	...	300	400	5	9,00
	160,032	105,465	1,151½	12,957½	247	25	5,014	7,763½	720½	294,33

NATIVE PRODUCE.

Nature of Produce, and an approximate estimate of the quantity of each.

CROPS STANDING IN JUNE.

Nature of the Crop, and the Number of Acres of Land in each Crop.

Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Common Potatoes (muids.)	Sweet Potatoes (muids.)	Sugar (tons).	Pumpkins (tons.)	Coffee (lbs.)	Tobacco (lbs.)	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Buckwheat.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.
10	30	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	250	...	...	20	5	...	...	...
35,115	7,195	8,064	...	1,102	...	64,181	...	10,433	2,333	1,355	94	30½	9	...	...	...
36,000	1,500	7,000	...	600	...	800	...	2,760	300	426	32	36	...	...	...	...
16,318	...	1,640	...	825	...	12,560	...	16,400	8,159	300	120	13	...	...	...	...
11,925	75	...	...	548	...	...	...	438	...	568	25	...	...	...	...	...
20,000	...	...	...	60	...	7,000	2	55	...	130	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25,123	330	14,810	...	5,148	...	600	...	4,500	4,500	100	...	556	...	40	...	...
8,426	76	5,185	...	209	...	9,600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,501	26	...
26,960	140	93,150	208	83	...	2,000	...	70	33	9	...	13	...	2,819½	89½	...
26,417	211	5,430	...	2,363	...	32,900	3	3,178	7½	534½	62½	68	5½	...	...	...
6,636	29½	12½	...	185½	...	1,036	15½	3,051½	142½	262	31	4½	...	...	...	...
6,987	30	...	...	270	...	...	12	950	280	500	3	2½	...	...	...	...
55,648	485	300	...	600	...	7,200	...	...	...	23	13½	...	3	...	...	...
20,472	1	1,403	...	4,004	...	750	20	...	...	30	21	1	...	...	...	...
60,760	254	110	...	3,152	...	950	155	399	42	865	106	1	...	...	...	...
12,000	...	300	...	100	...	1,200	...	34	...	34	½	1	...	...	...	...
10,800	...	75,000	...	670	1,200	4,800	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	6,500	500	...
6,000	...	6,000	...	50	...	1,200	...	451	...	20	...	22	...	200	47½	...
385,997	10,356½	218,184½	208	19,969½	1,200	46,777	207½	40,969½	15,797	5,156½	523½	803½	17½	23,140½	1,087½	...



Name of County or Division.	CROPS STANDING IN JUNE (continued).											
	Nature of the Crop, and the Number of Acres of Land in each Crop.											
	Arrowroot.	Cotton.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.	Tea.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables and Orchards.	Oil Nuts.	Total Number of Acres in Crop.	Total Number of Acres of Cultivated Land not in Crop.
County of Pietermaritzburg :												
City Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	250	...	20	800	..	1,345	250
Umgeni Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	15	644½	...	202¼	217¼	...	14,343	1,779
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	170	...	58	198	...	3,980	1,227
Ixopo Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	245	...	...	205	61	...	25,503	...
Lion's River Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	141	...	1,051	4,211
Ipolela Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	10	22	...	250	995
County of Durban :												
Borough Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umlazi Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	30	2,645	...	46,480	1,099	2300	53,044	...
County of Victoria :												
Inanda Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	85	96	1	100	224	...	14,133	...
Lower Tugela Division ... ..	...	...	...	*	10	20	1,422	47½	68½	...	4,509	345
County of Umvoti ... ..	...	...	...	...	37	128¼	...	46½	249½	...	4,320	2,038
County of Klip River :												
Klip River Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	12¾	65½	...	23½	47½	...	3,656	2,541
Newcastle Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	4	62½	...	14	35	...	...	860
Umsinga Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	3	16	...	...	600
Dundee Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	33	74	...	12	11,370
County of Weenen ... ..	...	...	...	...	37	82½	...	2	100¾	...	1,718¼	5,530
County of Alfred ... ..	...	...	...	...	½	5	...	½	7½	...	83	...
County of Alexandra ... ..	...	...	...	7	...	10	30	260	50	...	7,407	...
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	...	150	...	...	5	21	220	73	218	...	851½	1,000
	...	150	...	7	483¼	4,251¼	1,673	47,578¼	3,729	2300	136,365¾	32,747

\* Rice 7.

## CROPS BY NATIVES.

Nature of Crop standing in June, and an approximate estimate of the number of acres of land in each crop.

Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Beans.	Coffee.	Tobacco.	Vegetables.	Pumpkins.	Estimated Total Number of Acres in Crop.
20	2	5	10	...	...	...	...	...	5	42
499	4,410	159	781	...	22	...	60½	...	922	16,888½
1000	9,000	70	150	...	20	...	50	...	100	29,390
400	8,159	...	205	...	...	...	245	61	825	25,895
865	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	1,225
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4500	4,500	10	1,220	...	510	...	...	8	500	12,248
50	...	...	197	...	...	...	...	3	2	252
297	50	7	1,344	468	...	...	2	35	42	2,245
11,451	4,115	45	251½	...	31	...	60	20	790	16,763½
2,610	1,292	7	...	...	½	...	8½	2	36	3,955¾
3,400	2,723	20	75	...	19	...	...	10	170	6,630
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	20	5	1	...	...	...	35	...	1	93
...	...	163	30	...	...	...	10	...	...	203
8,000	9,000	20	200	...	...	...	30	...	20	17,270
...	...	...	1,850	80	...	50	...	...	...	1,980
5,000	3,000	...	300	...	100	...	5	...	400	500
83,123	46,571	511	6,614½	548	702½	50	505¾	139	3,873	135,580¾

Name of County or Division.	STOCK.								
	Number in Possession of European Population.								
	Horses.	Mules.	Horned Cattle.	Wool-bearing Sheep.	Angora Goats.	Other Goats.	Pigs.	Donkeys.	Sheep not Wool-bearing.
County of Pietermaritzburg :									
City Division ... ..	800	70	250	...	25	70	300	40	...
Umgeni Division ... ..	938	1	17,696	...	413	253	1,537	18	4
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	1,134	8	12,102	19,256	250	190	1,626	22	...
Ixopo Division ... ..	700	3	5,000	36,485	300	200	1,097	1	...
Lion's River Division ... ..	4,966	10	15,070	122,575‡	616	180	794	45	...
Ipolela Division ... ..	1,045	...	4,196	41,100	239	...	606	...	...
County of Durbar :									
Borough Division ... ..	2,300	300	350	...	60	250	...	...	...
Umlazi Division ... ..	620	2,981	2,732	...	26	100	1,416	28	...
County of Victoria :									
Inanda Division ... ..	365	412	3,041	...	...	360	639	40	...
Lower Tugela Division ... ..	254	6	4,516	...	...	19	303	17	...
County of Umvoti ... ..	2,619	18	25,747	103,030	1,119	683	770	30	...
County of Klip River :									
Klip River Division ... ..	1,838	111	20,637	190,247	20,124	6,100	970	27	2,4
Newcastle Division ... ..	990	139	7,508	108,376	4,437	2,271	191	60	...
Umsinga Division ... ..	212	...	2,033	65,605*	1,011	70	87	13	4,0
Dundee Division ... ..	1,760	41	14,507	67,368	13,652	1,148	477	19	3
County of Weenen ... ..	4,921	345	33,620	154,151	24,013	1,557	1,404	26	9
County of Alfred ... ..	468	...	3,788	22,225	473	109	603	3	...
County of Alexandra ... ..	249	33	3,221	...	...	53	346	15	...
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	183	...	1,005	...	...	20	350	5	...
	26,362	4,478	177,009	930,418	66,758	13,633	13,516	409	7,8

\* This number includes part of Dundee Division.

‡ Includes Umgenti Division.

STOCK.					ANIMAL PRODUCTIONS.			
Approximate Estimate of the Number in possession of Native Population.								
Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.	Wool (lbs.)	Butter (lbs.)	Cheese (lbs.)	Bacon (lbs.)
30	50	...	25	...	...	1,500	...	300
731	27,169	...	9,717	1,555	39,385	72,623	...	77,261
1,200	18,000	307	4,000	4,000	81,440	45,000	...	126,350
2,183	35,715	208	48,690	6,549	169,426	7,000	40	111,340
2,577	12,313	†1,149	15,829	386	306,292	82,706	530	46,556
4,940	33,400	2,900	20,700	1,450	81,732	2,390	150	59,390
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,500	...	...
80	13,907	...	5,620	4,235	...	427	...	3,956
189	14,058	...	3,536	434	...	...	...	...
117	50,337	...	14,107	349	...	3,260	...	2,200
3,314	81,744	514	18,932	2,152	293,623	45,501	...	27,332
2,414	26,924	3,357	21,647	994	227,803	9,975	230	29,811
1,048	7,654	629	14,822	471	(b)	6,819	190	2,300
1,060	27,824	*4,638	6,956	500	11,500	652	20	1,220
478	9,449	1,109	8,222	383	153,796	10,250	70	2,410
12,494	53,794	993	66,787	2,672	1,106,873	72,933	...	33,176
2,000	40,000	5,165	13,000	3,000	30,000	...	...	...
210	30,000	...	8,200	1,620	...	2,040	...	2,890
650	35,000	...	7,000	1,400	...	1,300	190	5,000
35,715	517,338	20,969	287,890	32,160	2,501,870	366,876	1,390	531,492

(b) No Return, the number for 1890-91 was 116,380 lbs.

† Includes Umgeni Division.

\* Includes part of Dundee Division.

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK.							
	Saddle Horses.	Draught Horses, per head.	Horned Cattle, per head.	Mules, per head.	Draught Oxen, per head.	Slaughter Oxen, per head.	Milch Cows, per head.	Woolen Sheep, per head.
County of Pietermaritzburg :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.
City Division ...	15 0 0	25 0 0	7 0 0	20 0 0	9 0 0	12 0 0	10 0 0	20
Umgeni Division ...	15 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	10 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	10 0 0	14
Upper Umtomazi Division ...	12 0 0	20 0 0	6 0 0	...	5 0 0	7 0 0	7 0 0	12
Ixopo Division ...	15 0 0	20 0 0	4 0 0	15 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	7 0 0	13
Lion's River Division ...	12 0 0	18 0 0	5 0 0	16 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	6 0 0	12
Ipolela Division ...	10 0 0	16 0 0	5 0 0	...	6 0 0	7 0 0	5 0 0	14
County of Durban :								
Borough Division ...	19 0 0	17 0 0	6 0 0	19 0 0	7 5 0	6 15 0	15 0 0	20
Umlazi Division ...	12 0 0	20 0 0	6 0 0	15 0 0	8 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	16
County of Victoria :								
Inanda Division ...	15 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	18 0 0	9 0 0	11 10 0	10 0 0	20
Lower Tugela Division ...	15 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	12 0 0	7 0 0	7 10 0	6 0 0	20
County of Umvoti ...	16 10 0	18 0 0	4 10 0	7 10 0	8 0 0	10 0 0	6 10 0	15
County of Klip River :								
Klip River Division ...	12 0 0	17 10 0	6 0 0	10 0 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	13
Newcastle Division ...	12 0 0	15 0 0	7 10 0	8 0 0	8 0 0	8 10 0	4 10 0	10
Umsinga Division ...	18 0 0	15 0 0	3 0 0	...	6 0 0	6 0 0	5 0 0	11
Dundee Division ...	15 0 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	8 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	4 10 0	15
County of Weenen ...	15 0 0	22 0 0	5 3 4	10 0 0	6 10 0	7 13 4	6 0 0	12
County of Alfred ...	15 0 0	18 0 0	4 0 0	...	7 0 0	6 0 0	5 0 0	12
County of Alexandra ...	18 0 0	15 0 0	4 10 0	20 0	8 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	...
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	15 0 0	...	5 10 0	...	6 0 0	5 0 0	...	...
Average ...	14 0 0	18 8 6	5 4 4	13 9 0	7 1 0	7 13 0	7 4 0	14 9

## AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK, &amp;c., 1889 (continued).

Other Sheep, per head.	Angora Goats, per head.	Other Goats, per head.	Swine, per head.	Fowls, per pair.	Ducks, per pair.	Washed Wool, per lb.	Unwashed Wool, per lb.	Butter, per lb.	Tallow, per cwt.	Hides, per lb.	Sheepskins, each.	Goatskins, each.	Bacon, per lb.	Cheese, per lb.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
15 0	13 0	10 0	25 0	3 0	5 0	0 11	0 7	1 9	45 0	0 4	1 0	0 9	0 8	1 6
12 0	13 0	10 0	30 0	3 0	4 0	0 8	0 6	1 6	35 0	0 3	0 6	1 0	0 8	1 3
...	14 0	10 0	25 0	2 6	5 0	...	0 6	1 6	...	0 3	0 6	...	0 6	...
10 0	12 0	8 0	20 0	1 6	3 0	...	0 5½	2 0	...	0 3	0 9	0 6	0 5	1 6
12 0	8 0	6 0	40 0	3 0	4 6	0 9½	0 6½	2 0	36 0	0 2½	0 6	0 6½	0 7	1 3
10 0	10 0	6 0	20 0	2 0	4 0	...	0 7	1 6	...	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 6	1 3
18 0	17 0	12 0	25 0	5 0	5 0	1 4	0 8	2 6	41 0	0 6	1 4	0 9	0 7½	1 10
15 0	17 0	10 0	30 0	4 0	5 0	0 6	0 4½	2 6	40 0	0 4½	1 6	1 0	0 9	1 6
15 0	20 0	15 0	30 0	3 0	4 6	...	...	1 9	56 0	0 3	1 6	1 0	0 10	1 3
...	...	15 0	35 0	2 0	5 0	...	...	2 0	73 0	0 4	0 10	1 0	0 11	1 6
15 0	12 0	8 0	30 0	2 0	5 0	0 9	0 6	1 6	50 0	0 4	0 9	0 4	0 7	1 3
12 0	14 0	10 0	20 0	3 0	4 0	...	0 6½	2 0	...	0 5	0 9	0 9	0 10	1 6
12 6	10 0	10 9	15 0	3 0	3 3	1 0	0 5	1 3	53 6	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 9	1 2
...	8 0	7 6	20 0	1 0	4 0	0 9	0 6	1 0	49 0	0 3	0 6	0 3	0 8	1 6
...	12 0	10 0	15 0	3 0	4 0	0 8	0 6	1 3	46 8	0 3	0 6	0 3	0 10	1 6
18 8	11 8	8 4	17 6	2 2	3 8	0 8	0 6	1 10	42 0	0 3	0 5	0 5	0 8	1 1
10 0	12 0	6 0	15 0	1 0	2 0	...	0 4	1 9	56 0	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 9	...
18 0	18 0	12 0	20 0	2 6	5 0	...	...	1 9	56 0	0 3	0 6	0 6	0 6	1 0
...	...	8 0	20 0	2 0	3 6	...	...	1 6	...	0 4	...	0 6	0 8	1 3
4	13 0	9 7	24 0	2 6	4 2	0 8½	0 6	1 8	48 0	0 3½	0 8½	0 7¾	0 8	1 4

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.									
	Wheat, per muid.	Wheat, per Imperial bushel	Indian Corn, per muid.	Indian Corn, ground, per muid.	Kafir Corn, per muid.	Oats, per muid.	Oat-hay, per 100 lbs.	Barley, per muid.	Beans, per muid.	
County of Pietermaritzburg :	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s.
City Division ...	30 0	10 0	14 0	15 0	12 0	22 0	7 6	20 0	18 0	21
Umgenti Division ...	24 0	8 0	10 0	12 0	10 0	13 0	4 0	16 0	18 0	10
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	...	...	14 0	14 6	13 0	15 0	6 0	...	18 0	
Ixopo Division ...	30 0	7 6	10 0	11 6	10 0	15 0	6 0	...	25 6	
Lion's River Division ...	27 0	8 6	13 0	14 0	14 0	15 0	5 0	15 0	18 0	14
Ipolela Division ...	25 0	...	10 0	...	10 0	12 0	5 0	20 0	30 0	
County of Durban :										
Borough Division ...	25 0	10 0	20 0	25 0	12 0	20 0	10 0	18 0	15 0	12
Umlazi Division ...	20 0	6 0	12 0	15 0	11 0	14 0	6 0	16 0	15 0	16
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division ...	...	...	15 0	18 0	...	21 0	8 6	...	20 0	
Lower Tugela Division ...	...	...	14 0	16 0	13 0	...	...	...	15 0	
County of Umvoti ...	20 0	12 0	10 0	10 6	10 0	15 0	6 0	20 0	15 0	13
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division ...	22 0	9 6	14 0	13 0	18 0	16 0	8 0	18 0	...	14
Newcastle Division...	32 6	10 0	13 9	16 6	13 6	13 9	16 0	15 0	22 6	10
Umsinga Division ...	20 0	...	8 0	10 0	10 0	25 0	6 0	15 0	10 0	10
Dandee Division ...	20 0	...	8 0	10 0	12 0	25 0	7 0	20 0	20 0	
County of Weenen ...	22 8	6 6	10 2	11 10	11 0	14 0	4 8	19 4	13 4	11
County of Alfred ...	...	...	15 0	17 0	10 0	...	5 0	...	10 0	
County of Alexandra ...	...	...	10 0	12 0	10 0	15 0	...	...	15 0	
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	...	...	10 0	12 0	10 0	...	...	...	15 0	
Average ...	24 5	8 9	12 0	14 0	12 0	17 0	7 0	17 8	17 6	13

## AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.

Sugar, per ton.	Rum (duty paid) per proof gallon.	Coffee, per cwt.	Rice, per cwt.	Arrowroot, per cwt.	Cotton, per cwt.	Millet, per 100lbs.	Cayenne Pepper, per cwt.	Tobacco, per cwt.	Common Potatoes, per muid.	Sweet Potatoes, per muid.	Dried Fish, per lb.	Onions, per cwt.
£ s. s. d.	£ s. d. s. d.	£ s. d. s. d.	s. d. s. d.	s. d. s. d.	s. d. s. d.	s. d. s. d.	£ s. £ s.	£ s. d. s. d.	s. d. s. d.	s. d. s. d.	s. d. s. d.	s. d. s. d.
22 0	6 6	5 0 0	20 0	35 0	...	18 0	6 10	4 0 0	15 0	7 0	0 5	20 0
22 0	8 0	4 0 0	25 0	30 0	...	15 0	...	5 0 0	12 0	4 0	0 4	20 0
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 0	5 0	...	...
28 0	10 0	6 10 0	34 0	...	...	...	...	5 0 0	12 6	6 0	...	35 0
...	9 0	5 7 6	23 0	44 0	...	16 0	5 15	5 10 0	15 0	...	0 6	30 0
...	9 0	5 10 0	27 0	...	...	...	...	5 10 0	15 0	...	...	...
25 0	6 6	4 0 0	17 6	30 0	...	16 0	7 0	4 0 0	12 0	6 0	0 5	23 0
20 0	6 6	5 0 0	15 0	30 0	...	17 6	2 14	3 0 0	15 0	3 6	0 5	20 0
17 10	5 6	5 0 0	11 0	...	...	...	5 12	3 0 0	10 0	5 0	0 2	20 0
13 0	...	6 0 0	16 6	...	...	...	...	2 16 0	20 0	11 0	0 2	20 0
25 0	10 0	4 15 0	22 6	45 0	...	...	...	3 5 0	10 0	6 0	0 6	20 0
...	6 0	...	...	...	...	18 0	...	3 0 0	20 0	8 0	0 6	...
20 0	9 0	4 10 0	24 0	...	...	...	...	4 15 0	11 9	6 6	...	25 0
37 0	12 0	5 12 0	26 6	56 0	...	20 0	...	8 0 0	10 0	8 0	0 6	20 0
37 0	...	5 12 0	26 6	56 0	...	...	...	4 4 0	10 0	10 0	...	20 0
...	...	5 3 4	25 6	...	...	...	...	4 7 0	16 0	4 9	0 8	14 11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 10 0	15 0	8 0	...	28 0
12 0	5 6	5 15 0	12 6	25 0	...	...	2 16	2 16 0	10 0	3 0	0 3	28 0
20 0	...	6 10 0	...	28 0	...	...	...	4 10 0	10 0	3 6	0 4	24 0
23 0	8 0	5 6 0	21 9	37 10	...	17 1	5 1	4 1 0	13 3	6 2	0 4 <sup>1</sup>	23 0



Name of County or Division.	PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.							
	Wheaten Flour, per 196lbs.	Wheaten Bread, per lb.	Beef, per lb.	Mutton, per lb.	Pork, per lb.	Butter, Fresh, per lb.	Butter, Salt, per lb.	Tea, per lb.
County of Pietermaritzburg :	£ s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
City Division ... ..	1 10 0	2½	6	7	7	1 9	1 6	2
Umgeni Division ... ..	1 8 0	3	6	7	4	2 0	1 6	1
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	1 10 0	5	6	7	5	1 6	...	2
Ixopo Division ... ..	1 15 0	3	6	7	5	2 6	2 0	2
Lion's River Division ... ..	1 15 0	3	5½	6	6	2 6	1 9	2
Ipolela Division ... ..	1 10 0	...	5	6	...	1 6	1 0	2
County of Durban :								
Borough Division ... ..	1 12 0	4½	9	9	8	2 6	2 9	2
Umlazi Division ... ..	1 16 0	2½	7	8	7	3 0	2 0	2
County of Victoria :								
Inanda Division ... ..	1 10 0	2½	7	8	6	2 6	2 0	1
Lower Tugela Division ... ..	1 14 0	3	5	6	6	2 0	1 6	2
County of Umvoti ... ..	1 12 0	3½	6	6	6	1 9	1 6	2
County of Klip River :								
Klip River Division ... ..	1 15 0	3	6	6	7	3 0	2 0	2
Newcastle Division ... ..	2 0 3	4	5½	6	7	1 3	1 6	2
Umsinga Division ... ..	1 17 0	6	6	7	6	1 6	1 0	2
Dundee Division ... ..	1 15 0	...	6	7	6	1 9	1 3	1
County of Weenen ... ..	1 11 0	3	10½	6½	6	2 2	1 5	1
County of Alfred ... ..	1 0 0	3	5	7	6	2 6	1 6	2
County of Alexandra ... ..	1 16 0	3	6	...	6	2 0	2 0	2
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	2 0 0	6	6	6	6	1 6	1 0	2
Average ... ..	1 12 9	3½	6½	6¼	6	2 0	1 7½	2

## PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

Coffee, per lb.	Sugar, per lb.	Rice, per lb.	Cheese, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	Salt, per cwt.	Milk, per quart.	Wine (Cape), per bottle.	Brandy, per bottle.	Beer, per bottle.	Hum (duty paid), per gal.
s. d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
1 3	3	2	1 6	2 0	8 0	5	2 6	6 6	1 6	9 6
1 6	3	3	1 6	1 6	7 5	3	2 0	6 0	2 0	8 6
1 6	3	2½	1 6	1 6	6 0	...	...	8 0	1 0	...
2 0	4	4	1 6	1 0	10 0	4	2 6	7 6	2 0	10 0
1 3	3½	3	1 3	2 6	5 6	4	3 0	7 6	2 0	...
1 3	3	3	1 3	2 6	9 0	...	2 6	6 0	2 0	9 0
1 3	3	3	1 3	3 0	4 6	6	2 6	7 6	1 9	6 8
1 6	3	3	1 3	1 6	5 0	4	2 6	7 6	1 6	6 8
1 3	3	2½	1 3	3 0	4 6	4	2 6	7 6	1 6	6 6
1 6	2	2½	1 6	1 6	6 6	6	3 0	7 6	1 6	10 0
0 11	3	3	1 3	1 6	8 0	5	2 0	7 0	1 8	9 6
1 6	3	3	1 6	3 0	17 0	4	3 0	7 6	1 6	10 6
0 10½	2½	2½	1 5	1 3	10 9	3	2 7	6 9	1 3	13 0
1 3	4	3	1 6	1 6	4 0	6	3 0	7 6	2 6	18 0
1 0	4	3	1 6	1 6	9 0	6	3 9	7 6	2 6	12 0
1 1	2½	3	1 3	1 0	8 0	5	3 0	8 3	2 0	12 0
1 3	4	4	1 6	2 6	15 0	6	3 0	9 0	2 0	24 0
1 6	2½	2	1 3	1 0	5 6	3	3 0	6 6	1 6	9 0
1 6	3	3	1 3	2 0	8 0	4	3 0	7 0	1 6	18 0
1 4	3½	3	1 4	1 10	7 0	4½	2 9	7 8	1 9	11 4

Name of County or Division.	LABOURERS' CLOTHING.					
	Shirts, per dozen.	Sheets, per pair.	Jackets, each.	Waistcoats, each.	Trousers, per pair.	Hats, each.
County of Pietermaritzburg :	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
City Division ... ..	2 10 0	6 6	15 0	7 6	10 0	5 0
Umgenti Division ... ..	2 12 0	8 0	18 0	4 6	10 0	5 0
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	2 8 0	6 0	8 0	3 0	8 0	6 0
Ixopo Division ... ..	2 0 0	8 0	5 0	5 0	10 0	3 6
Lion's River Division ... ..	2 10 0	7 6	10 0	5 0	10 0	5 0
Ipolela Division ... ..	3 0 0	...	7 6	3 0	7 6	4 0
County of Durban :						
Borough Division ... ..	1 16 0	7 6	12 6	7 6	7 6	5 0
Umlazi Division ... ..	1 16 0	6 0	15 0	5 0	10 0	4 0
County of Victoria :						
Inanda Division ... ..	2 14 0	5 0	10 0	7 0	10 0	5 0
Lower Tugela Division ... ..	2 8 0	11 0	17 0	7 0	14 0	5 0
County of Umvoti ... ..	2 8 0	4 0	14 0	3 6	8 6	5 0
County of Klip River :						
Klip River Division ... ..	2 8 0	7 6	15 0	6 0	15 0	5 0
Newcastle Division ... ..	3 15 0	5 0	6 6	6 3	15 6	8 6
Umsinga Division ... ..	2 10 0	2 0	10 0	8 0	10 0	5 0
Dundee Division ... ..	2 10 0	4 0	10 0	5 0	8 0	5 0
County of Weenen ... ..	2 0 0	8 8	31 4	4 4	12 4	8 4
County of Alfred ... ..	2 10 0	5 0	15 0	5 0	21 0	10 0
County of Alexandra ... ..	1 18 0	4 0	10 0	4 6	10 0	6 0
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	1 4 0	...	7 0	2 0	8 0	5 0
Average ... ..	2 7 0	6 2	12 5	5 2	10 8	5 9

## PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

Blankets, per pair.	Straw Hats, each.	Boots, per pair.	Calico, per yard.	Flannel, per yard.	Goloshes, per pair.	Handkerchiefs, each.	Mattresses, each.	Prints, per yard.	Shawls, each.	Sheeting, per yard.	Shirts (Flannel), each.	Shoes (Woman's), per pair.	Socks, per pair.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
16 0	2 0	14 0	0 6	1 6	4 0	0 6	15 0	6	7 6	1 6	7 6	8 0	1 6
10 0	3 0	14 0	0 6	1 6	3 0	0 6	20 0	4	5 0	2 0	8 0	5 0	1 3
16 0	2 0	12 0	0 6	2 0	...	0 6	...	5	...	...	8 0	10 0	1 6
15 0	2 6	15 0	0 6	1 9	...	0 6	...	6	4 0	2 0	7 0	8 0	1 6
10 0	2 0	10 0	0 6	1 9	3 6	0 6	25 0	6½	10 0	2 0	8 0	3 9	1 3
23 0	5 0	12 6	0 6	1 0	...	0 6	...	6	7 6	1 0	10 0	7 6	2 0
17 0	3 0	10 0	0 4	1 6	4 0	0 6	15 0	4	5 0	1 2	5 0	8 0	1 6
20 0	2 6	12 0	0 5	2 0	2 0	0 6	20 0	6	10 0	2 0	5 0	7 6	1 0
24 0	3 0	12 0	0 6	1 6	...	0 6	12 0	6	5 0	1 9	8 6	10 0	1 6
10 0	3 0	12 6	0 4	2 3	...	0 6	15 0	6	5 0	2 6	5 0	7 6	0 10
20 0	1 6	12 6	0 5	1 6	3 6	0 6	15 0	6	8 0	1 6	8 6	7 0	1 6
18 0	2 3	13 0	0 4	1 6	4 0	0 9	18 0	4	7 0	1 9	6 0	8 0	2 0
25 0	1 0	10 0	0 6½	2 0	3 9	0 5	32 6	9	7 6	1 9	6 9	9 6	1 0
16 0	2 6	10 0	0 6	1 3	5 0	1 0	7 6	6	7 6	2 0	8 0	10 0	1 0
20 0	2 6	12 6	0 6	1 9	...	1 0	30 0	6	10 0	2 0	8 0	8 6	1 0
16 4	2 6	10 10	0 8	1 6	4 6	0 6	17 6	6	10 0	1 8	8 10	10 2	1 4
20 0	...	20 0	0 6	2 0	...	1 0	...	6	10 0	3 0	15 0	14 0	2 6
10 0	3 6	15 0	0 6	2 0	4 0	0 9	10 6	6	10 0	1 9	6 6	7 6	1 0
20 0	2 6	13 0	0 6	1 9	...	0 6	...	6	10 0	2 6	12 0	14 0	2 0
18 3	2 6	12 8	0 5½	1 8	3 9	0 7	18 0	5	7 8	1 11	8 0	8 7	1 4

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE RATE OF WAGES, BOARD, LODGING, AND RENT.								
	Domestic Servant (Female), per annum.	Prædial Servant, per annum.	Tradesman, per day.	Kafir (with rations), per month.	Wagon Driver (White), per month.	Wagon Driver (Coloured), per month.	Leader, per month.	Average price of Mechanics' or Labourers' Board and Lodging, per day.	Average price of Cartmen
	£ s.	£ s.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s.	£ s.	s. d.	s. d.	
County of Pietermaritzburg :									
City Division ... ..	24 0	36 0	12 0	15 0	6 0	2 10	10 0	4 0	
Umgeni Division ... ..	24 0	46 0	10 0	20 0	4 0	2 0	20 0	3 8	
Upper Umkomansi Division ...	30 0	...	10 0	12 0	...	2 0	20 0	...	
Ixopo Division ... ..	24 0	36 0	12 6	15 0	3 0	2 0	20 0	3 6	
Lion's River Division ... ..	18 0	60 0	12 0	16 0	...	2 10	30 0	3 6	
Ipolela Division ... ..	...	...	10 0	12 0	...	1 10	15 0	...	
County of Durban :									
Borough Division ... ..	36 0	54 0	15 0	36 0	8 0	3 0	30 0	4 0	
Umlazi Division ... ..	30 0	24 0	11 0	20 0	5 0	2 10	25 0	4 6	
County of Victoria :									
Inanda Division ... ..	18 0	...	12 0	20 0	...	1 15	15 0	5 0	
Lower Tugela Division ... ..	24 0	50 0	12 0	18 0	...	1 10	15 0	4 6	
County of Umvoti ... ..	36 0	36 0	12 0	15 0	4 0	2 10	20 0	3 6	
County of Klip River :									
Klip River Division ... ..	24 0	12 0	16 0	20 0	2 10	3 10	20 0	6 6	
Newcastle Division ... ..	33 0	...	11 6	15 0	4 0	2 10	20 0	4 0	
Umsinga Division ... ..	30 0	48 0	7 6	20 0	5 0	2 0	20 0	7 6	
Dundee Division ... ..	25 0	...	15 0	20 0	...	2 10	20 0	3 0	
County of Weenen ... ..	15 12	32 0	12 0	13 4	5 0	1 16	15 0	4 0	
County of Alfred ... ..	30 0	40 0	10 0	10 0	...	2 0	15 0	...	
County of Alexandra ... ..	...	...	10 0	22 0	...	1 10	8 0	...	
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	24 0	...	8 0	12 6	...	1 0	8 0	...	
Average ... ..	26 4	39 10	11 6	17 6	4 13	2 3	18 2	4 4	

Approximate Return of			
Ploughs.	Harrows.	Wagons.	Carts.
15	3	7	5
1,774	335	271	89
800	30	45	20
1,091	...	24	5
914	32	32	21
720	...	42	7
...	...	...	...
1,055	...	50	82
612	14	35	19
1,104	46	140	42
1,063	30	71	82
1,162	98	204	47
580	137	110	54
1,000	...	50	20
760	7	83	16
1,387	35	171	55
1,150	5	30	10
1,200	12	38	22
500	...	9	7
16,987	784	1,412	603



MANUFACTURES,  
MINES AND FISHERIES.

1891-92

LEA

1891/92



MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
COUNTY OF PIETERMARITZBURG.				
BOROUGH DIVISION.				
One Ice-making Machine, Steam-power.	...	...	...	Quarries of building stone and road metal.
Five Brick and Tile Manufactories (three with Steam-power).				
Six Soda-water Manufactories.				
Four Printing Offices (two with Steam-engines)				
Five Corn Mills.				
One Iron Foundry.				
Several Steam Saws and Planes.				
One Steam Hammer.				
Six Wagon-making Establishments.				
Steam Turning Machine.				
UMGENI DIVISION.				
Seven Corn Mills, Water-power.	...	...	...	Several Quarries for building and road-making.
One Corn Mill, Steam-power.				
Five Wagon-building Establishments.				
One Bacon-curing Factory.				
COUNTY OF PIETERMARITZBURG.				
LION'S RIVER DIVISION.				
Seven Steam Saw Mills.	...	...	...	One Stone Quarry.
Three Water-power Corn Mills.				
One Aerated Water Manufactory.				
Three Wagon-building Establishments.				
One Water-power Bone-Mill.				

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p style="text-align: center;">IXOPO DIVISION</p> <p>Three Wagon-making Shops.</p> <p>One Grist Mill.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">UPPER UMKOMANZI DIVISION.</p> <p>Six Corn Mills.</p> <p>One Sugar Mill.</p> <p>One Threshing Machine.</p> <p>One Sausage Company.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IPOLELA DIVISION.</p> <p>Two Corn Mills.</p> <p>Four Blacksmiths' Shops.</p> <p>Three Wagon-making Establishments.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">COUNTY OF DURBAN.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">BOROUGH OF DURBAN.</p> <p>Three Wool-washing Mills.</p> <p>Five Steam-power Corn Mills.</p> <p>Three Jam Manufactories.</p> <p>Four Carriage and Wagon-building Establishments.</p> <p>Two Iron Foundries.</p> <p>Six Brick Works.</p> <p>One Pottery.</p> <p>Two Lime Works.</p> <p>Seven Steam Saw Mills.</p> <p>One Sweetmeat Factory.</p> <p>Four Steam Mineralwater Manufactories.</p> <p>Two Ice Steam Factories.</p> <p>Four Steam Printing Establishments.</p> <p>One Steam Tobacco Factory.</p>	...	...	...	One Stone Quarry at Umge

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Blue Stone	...	...	30	Fish, Cured, about 150 tons.	About £1,500	

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p>UMLAZI DIVISION.</p> <p>Five Brick Works.</p> <p>Two Mealie Mills.</p> <p>One Oilnut Mill.</p> <p>One Arrowroot Mill.</p>	...	...	...	Two Stone Quarries.
<p>COUNTY OF VICTORIA.</p> <p>INANDA DIVISION.</p> <p>Twelve Steam Sugar Mills.</p> <p>One Pottery.</p> <p>Eight Rum Distilleries.</p> <p>Two Water-power Grain Mills.</p>				
<p>LOWER TUGELA DIVISION.</p> <p>Eight Steam Sugar Mills.</p> <p>Three Steam Tea Mills.</p> <p>One Steam Coffee Mill.</p> <p>One Steam Flour Mill.</p> <p>One Water-power Tea Mill.</p>				
<p>COUNTY OF UMVOTI.</p> <p>One Steam Saw Mill.</p> <p>Two Steam Flour Mills.</p> <p>Two Water-power Grain Mills.</p> <p>One Water-power Saw Mill.</p> <p>One Jam and Canned Fruit Factory.</p> <p>One Steam Apparatus used for drying and chopping Wattle Bark.</p>	...	...	...	<p>Gold Mines at the Tugela.</p> <p>Two Freestone Quarries.</p>
<p>COUNTY OF KLIP RIVER.</p> <p>KLIP RIVER DIVISION.</p> <p>One Steam-power Flour Mill.</p> <p>Three Water-power Flour Mills.</p> <p>One Steam Saw Mill.</p>	...	...	...	Two Coal Mines.

**MINES, AND FISHERIES.**

Y 7

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Stone.	77,150 tons. Value £4,035.	...	...	...	...	
			1	Salmon. Bream. Mullet.	£50	
Gold. Freestone.						
Coal.	6,000 tons. Value £3,420.					

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p>NEWCASTLE DIVISION.</p> <p>Two Flour Mills.</p> <p>One Woollen Factory.</p>	...	...	...	Three Colliery Companies.
<p>DUNDEE DIVISION.</p> <p>Two Grist Mills.</p>	...	...	...	Dundee (Natal) Coal Compa
<p>UMSINGA DIVISION.</p> <p>One Water Mill.</p>	...	...	...	Three Coal Mines (untried unworked). Two Asbestos Mines (abandon Ngubevu Gold Fields.
<p>WEENEN COUNTY.</p> <p>Four Water-power Grist Mills.</p> <p>Two Steam-power Grist Mills.</p>				
<p>COUNTY OF ALFRED.</p> <p>One Vertical Engine.</p> <p>One Steam Mill (Mealie Crusher and Sawing).</p> <p>Three Wagon-building Establishments.</p> <p>One Soda-water Factory.</p>				
<p>COUNTY OF ALEXANDRA.</p> <p>Two Distilleries.</p> <p>Thirteen Sugar Mills.</p> <p>One Five-stamp Battery, belonging to Dumisa Gold Mining Company.</p> <p>Two Steam Mealie Mills.</p> <p>One Steam Saw Mill.</p> <p>One Steam Aerated Water Mill.</p>	...	...	...	Three Gold Mines.
<p>LOWER UMZIMKULU DIVISION.</p> <p>One Steam Corn Mill.</p> <p>One Steam Sugar Mill.</p> <p>One Steam Mill at Marble Quarries.</p>	...	...	...	Marble Delta on Umzimk River, 7 miles from mont

# MINES AND FISHERIES.

Y 9

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Coal.	1,600 tons per month.					
Coal.	8,437 tons per month.					
Gold. Coal. Asbestos. Iron. Slate.	...	...	Two Ferry-punts, two boats.			
Gold.	Not known.					
Marble. Limestone.						





---

RETURN  
OF  
LANDS GRANTED AND SOLD,  
AND OF  
CROWN LANDS SOLD, ETC.,  
UNDER PROCLAMATIONS OF SEPT. 24, 1889, & JAN. 4, 1892.

---

1891-92.

---

County or Division.	No. of Grants under 100 Acres.		Grants above 100 and not exceeding 500 Acres.		Name of Grantee.	Grants exceeding 500 Acres.
	No. of Grants.	Number of Acres.	No. of Grants.	Number of Acres.		Extent of Grant.
		A. R. P.		A. R. P.		A. R. P.
Umgeni ... ..	...	...	1	100 0 0	J. Blackburrow ...	...
Alfred ... ..	...	...	1	460 1 0	Hitchins & Braydon...	...
			1	231 1 4	M. J. Mason ... ..	...
			1	61 0 13	M. A. Beauvais ...	...
			1	45 0 11	C. J. Coakes ... ..	...
			1	...	Woods & Hitchins ...	703 0 3
			1	...	C. E. Stafford ... ..	584 2 1
Weenen ... ..	...	...	1	...	J. S. Pinchin ... ..	1,995 3 3
			1	...	E. T. Parsons... ..	1,678 1 1
			1	...	J. H. Botterill ...	1,999 0
			1	...	E. Grantham ... ..	2,195 0
Victoria ... ..	1	45 0 0	...	...	M. H. James ... ..	...
Ixopo ... ..	...	...	1	...	A. Comrie ... ..	2,000 0
Carried forward ...	1	45 0 0	12	897 2 28		11,156 0 1

Total Number of Grants in 1891.	Total Number of Acres Granted in 1891.	Average price per Acre.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	Total Number of Acres granted in the Colony.	Total Number of Acres Sold.	Total Number of Acres that remain ungranted.
	A R. P.	£ s. d.				
1	100 0 0	1 0 0	Purchase			
			Purchase			
			Purchase			
			Purchase			
			Purchase			
6	2,085 1 34	0 12 7	Purchase			
			Purchase			
			Purchase			
4	7,868 1 6	0 11 0	Purchase			
1	45 0 0	1 0 0	Purchase			
1	2,000 0 0	0 10 0	Purchase			
13	12,098 3 0					

County, Division, or Township.	Grants under 100 Acres.		Grants above 100 and not exceeding 500 Acres.		Name of Grantee.	Grants exceed 500 Acres.
	No. of Grants.	Number of Acres.	No. of Grants.	Number of Acres.		Extent of Grant.
		A. R. P.		A. R. P.		A. R.
Brought forward...	1	45 0 0	12	897 2 28	...	11,156 0
Newcastle ...	2	2 0 0	...	...	W. Thompsett ...	...
	1	1 0 0			A. Reynolds ...	...
	1	1 0 0			A. Rathbone ...	...
	1	1 0 0			D. L. Swan ...	...
Stanger ...	1	1 0 0	...	...	M. Adams ...	...
	1	1 0 0			W. Ritchie ...	...
	1	1 0 0			P. Brandon ...	...
	1	1 0 0			G. E. Warry ...	...
Greytown ...	1	1 0 0	...	...	E. D. Carter ...	...
	1	1 0 0			T. Slatter ...	...
Ladysmith ...	1	1 0 0	...	...	Player... ...	...
	1	1 0 0			F. Tatham ...	...
	1	1 0 0			W. Wright ...	...
	2	1 2 0			J. Ramsay ...	...
Port Shepstone ...	4	4 0 0	...	...	Hill & Holwell ...	...
Total ...	21	64 2 0	12	897 2 28	...	11,156 0

Total Number of Grants in 1891.	Total Number of Acres Granted in 1891.	Average price per Acre.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	Total Number of Acres granted in the Colony.	Total Number of Acres Sold.	Total Number of Acres that remain ungranted.
	A. B. P.	£ s. d.		ACRES.	ACRES.	ACRES.
13	12,093 3 0					
5	5 0 0	38 0 0	Purchase			
4	4 0 0	15 12 6	Purchase			
				7,432,154	789,829	3,788,033
2	0 0	26 10 0	Purchase			
5	4 2 0	28 0 0	Purchase			
4	4 0 0	26 5 0	Purchase			
33	12,118 1 0	...	...	7,432,154	789,829	3,788,033

RETURN OF LANDS SOLD AND LEASED DURING 1891, UNDER AUTHORITY OF PRO-  
CLAMATIONS OF 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1889, AND 4TH JANUARY, 1892.

I.—RURAL LANDS SOLD.

County or Division.	To whom Sold.	No. of Lots.	Extent.	Purchase Price.	Annual Instalme
			A. R. P.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Alfred ... ..	Europeans ... ..	33	24,967 1 16	13,498 0 8	674 18
	Natives ... ..	11	3,165 2 31	1,632 18 9	81 13
Alexandra ... ..	Europeans ... ..	11	5,272 2 28	2,654 16 7	132 14 1
	Natives ... ..	8	3,391 2 6	2,305 3 5	115 5
Ipolela ... ..	Europeans ... ..	37	54,693 1 5	28,117 10 2	1,405 17
	Natives ... ..	16	5,620 3 8	3,757 8 8	187 17
Ixopo... ..	Europeans ... ..	10	7,375 0 12	4,339 2 7	216 19
	Natives ... ..	35	12,553 2 8	6,453 7 11	322 13
Klip River ... ..	Europeans ... ..	4	8,375 1 20	4,316 7 2	215 16
Lion's River... ..	Europeans ... ..	5	9,118 0 6	6,084 10 0	304 4
	Natives ... ..	17	6,359 2 27	4,358 18 11	217 19
Lower Umzimkulu ... ..	Europeans ... ..	32	23,328 2 16	13,176 5 4	658 16
	Natives ... ..	8	6,864 1 33	3,796 19 10	189 17
Pietermaritzburg ... ..	Europeans ... ..	1	20 0 0	10 1 8	0 10
Upper Umkomanzi ... ..	Europeans ... ..	8	1,552 0 7	776 0 5	38 16
	Natives ... ..	1	254 2 0	127 5 0	6 7
Victoria ... ..	Europeans ... ..	3	899 2 19	449 16 2	22 9 1
Umsinga ... ..	Europeans ... ..	2	707 1 19	353 13 9	17 13
Umgeni ... ..	Europeans ... ..	1	40 0 0	20 0 0	1 0
Weenen ... ..	Europeans ... ..	7	8,143 2 28	4,110 7 9	205 10
		250	182,703 1 9	100,338 14 9	5,016 18 1

## II.—TOWNSHIP LANDS SOLD.

Township.	To whom Sold.	No. of Lots.	Extent.	Purchase Price.	Annual Instalment.
			A. R. P.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Bulwer ... ..	Europeans ... ..		2 2 0	77 0 0	19 5 0
Charlestown ... ..	Europeans ... ..	22	11 0 0	216 10 0	49 5 0
Dundee ... ..	Europeans ... ..	2	2 0 0	50 0 0	12 10 0
Greytown ... ..	Europeans ... ..	1	1 0 0	25 0 0	2 10 0
Harding ... ..	Europeans ... ..	13	13 0 0	130 0 0	19 0 0
Nottingham ... ..	Europeans ... ..	1	1 0 0	30 0 0	3 0 0
Stanger ... ..	Europeans ... ..	6	3 0 0	75 0 0	15 0 0
South Shepstone ... ..	Europeans ... ..	3	1 2 0	44 0 0	4 8 0
Richmond ... ..	Europeans ... ..	2	2 0 0	20 10 0	5 2 6
Van Reenen ... ..	Europeans ... ..	5	2 2 0	155 2 6	35 0 3
Weenen ... ..	Europeans ... ..	1	1 0 0	25 0 0	6 5 0
		61	40 2 0	848 2 6	171 5 9

## III.—RURAL LANDS LEASED.

County or Division.	To whom Leased.	No.	Extent.	Purchase Price.	Rental.
			A. R. P.		£ s. d.
Newcastle ... ..	Europeans ... ..	4	5,140 3 14	...	30 1 10





---

GAOLS AND PRISONERS,  
AND  
CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

---

1891-92.

---

PLEA:

A1119  
1891/92

Name of the Prison or District in which situated.	1  Number of Prisoners the Prison is capable of containing in separate Cells.	2  Number of Prisoners the Prison is capable of containing when more than one sleep in a Cell.	3  Number of Prisoners i							
			Felons.							
			Tried.				Untried.			
			Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Black or Colored Pers	
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	1
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol	148	470	19	...	130	1	...	...	7	.
Durban Central Gaol ...	158	474	19	...	285	3	...	...	5	.
Richmond Gaol ...	8	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	.
Ixopo ...	11	150	...	...	5	...	...	...	1	.
Polela...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.
Vernulam ...	11	77	...	...	11	...	...	...	6	.
Stanger ...	9	42	...	...	34	1	...	...	2	.
Greytown ...	8	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	.
Ladysmith ...	14	42	3	...	18	4	...	...	4	.
Newcastle ...	10	50	2	...	30	1	4	...	7	.
Umsinga ...	10	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	.
Dundee ...	5	40	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	.
Estcourt ...	12	73	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	.
Harding ...	5	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	.
Umzinto ...	8	60	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	.
Port Shepstone ...	3	18	..	...	1	...	...	...	1	.
† Howick ...	2	16	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	.
Total ...	423	1,682	43	...	521	11	4	...	71	.

† Lock-up.

3												4			
Confinement on 30th June, 1892.												Total Number of Persons in Confinement on 30th June, 1892.			
Misdemeanants.								Debtors.							
Tried.				Untried.											
Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		White.		Black or Colored Persons.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	1	2	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	1	139	15
26	2	102	13	3	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	48	2	404	16
...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	8	...
...	...	18	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	28	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	38	1
...	...	36	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	23	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	37	1
...	...	7	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...
...	...	10	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	1
...	...	13	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	1
...	...	20	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	...
1	...	47	1	...	...	6	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	59	2
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
3	285	35	3	...	40	1	...	...	...	4	...	78	3	926	46

PLEAS

L968.4A  
A111d  
1891/92

Name of the Prison.	5				6											
	Greatest number of Prisoners in confinement at any one time of year.				Total number of Prisoners admitted in the course of the year.											
					Whites.						Black or Colored Persons.					
	Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Number under 18 years of age.		Number above 18 years of age.		Number who cannot read.		Number under 18 years of age.		Number above 18 years of age.		Number who cannot read.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol	22	3	162	17	1	...	195	26	...	...	18	...	698	279	...	
Durban Central Gaol	...	43	2	435	17	3	...	297	14	2	...	56	6	2244	224	2294
Richmond Gaol	...	3	...	45	3	8	...	...	...	...	...	29	12	412	2	313
Ixopo	...	2	...	119	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	56	...	301	5	357
Polela	...	1	...	8	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	5	...	47	...	52
Verulam	...	3	1	60	10	...	1	12	...	...	...	10	1	1189	126	...
Stanger	...	...	...	60	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	...	525	20	578
Greytown	...	...	...	44	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	31	5	234	11	265
Ladysmith	...	2	...	73	1	...	...	13	...	...	...	28	5	438	38	(a)
Newcastle	...	8	...	57	5	...	...	56	...	...	...	8	...	429	30	...
Umsinga	...	...	...	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	260	3	263
Dundee	...	3	1	35	6	...	...	5	...	1	1	30	12	120	7	150
Estcourt	...	3	...	48	5	...	...	16	...	...	...	106	18	367	43	486
Harding	...	2	...	48	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	30	...	211	...	239
Umzinto	...	1	...	59	2	...	...	9	...	...	...	24	4	229	9	253
Port Shepstone...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	61	3	67
Howick	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	97	3	...
Total	...	93	7	1,327	70	13	1	616	40	3	1	493	66	7,862	803	...

(a) Not known.

7						8								9							
Number of Prisoners who have been committed before.						Number of Prisoners employed in the course of the year.								Punishment for Offences within the Prison during the year.							
Once.		Twice.		Three times or more.		At hard labour in the Prison.		At hard labour out of Prison.		At employ-ments not hard labour.		Not employed.		Whipping.		Irons.		Solitary confine-ment.		Other punish-ments.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
37	32	66	14	97	36	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...	...	...	1	...	43	9	280	5
38	7	183	10	1019	146	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...	51	...	2	...	54	1	242	2
6	2	4	...	2	...	...	10	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...
17	1	15	...	...	...	6	...	110	1	...	...	243	4	...	...	4	...	...	1	10	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	754	...	53	86	404	42	10	...	...	...	3	1	7	...
2	...	2	...	...	...	36	20	418	...	120	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	3	16	185	...	11	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
2	2	3	1	5	4	12	38	421	...	...	...	50	1	19	...	...	...	...	1	5	...
6	3	4	2	...	3	3	17	305	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	9	1	1	...	...	...	166	...	97	6	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	1	2	2	2	...	...	19	150	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
6	3	4	...	1	...	39	...	186	...	10	29	254	32	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	135	...	...	...	106	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	4	8	2	...	...	4	1	249	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	...	...	...	24	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	322	32	1129	189	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1085	82	99	...	7	...	102	13	558	7

\* All prisoners, both white and black, are employed upon the treadmill, shot-drill, and stone-breaking for the first three months; and afterwards upon Public Works.

PLEASE

L1968.4A  
Allyd  
1891/92

Name of the Prison.	10 Cases of Sickness.																
	Cases originated in the Prison.				Cases not originated in the Prison.				Greatest number sick at one time.				Total cases of sickness during the year.				
	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol	31	3	72	1	21	4	35	10	4	1	17	2	32	6	128		
Durban Central Gaol	...	30	5	390	30	24	2	45	3	8	2	36	3	54	7	435	
Richmond Gaol	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	14	
Ixopo	...	...	...	12	...	1	...	7	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	19	
Polela	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Verulam	...	...	1	...	91	5	...	102	1	1	...	12	2	1	...	193	
Stanger	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	*278	2	...	...	7	1	...	...	*280	
Greytown	...	...	...	5	3	...	...	17	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	22	
Ladysmith	...	...	3	...	67	3	1	...	11	1	1	...	6	...	4	...	78
Newcastle	...	...	3	...	12	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	4	...	15
Umsinga	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	30	1	...	...	5	1	...	...	34	
Dundee	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	13	
Estcourt	...	...	3	...	22	1	...	26	...	1	...	3	1	3	...	48	
Harding	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	28	
Umzinto	...	...	...	30	2	4	...	15	3	1	...	5	3	4	...	45	
Port Shepstone...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	15	
Howick	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	...	71	8	750	46	52	6	595	22	18	3	106	14	93	13	1367	

\* These numbers include all prisoners who received medicines, on any average one or two daily.

11				12			13				14	15
Deaths during the year.				Religion professed by Prisoners.			Escapes from Prison during the year.				Expenses incurred during the year in repairs to the prison buildings.	Cubic Space in Prison Cells.
Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Christian.	Pagan.	Mahommedan.	Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.			
M.	F.	M.	F.				M.	F.	M.	F.		
...	...	4	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	...	...	...	...	...	152,237
4	...	(a) 17	...	471	1350	1025	...	...	...	...	...	108,312
...	...	...	...	19	280	38	...	...	1	...	...	1,300
...	...	1	...	2	359	3	1	...	...	...	...	11,680
...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	600
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	Defrayed by C.E. Dept.	20,120
...	...	1	...	...	282	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	9,286
...	...	...	...	3	281	...	...	...	1	...	Ditto	6,671
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d) 3	...	...	13,353
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	Defrayed by C.E. Dept.	12,249
...	...	1	...	...	266	3	...	...	...	...	Ditto	(c) 12,900
...	...	...	...	18	156	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	7,040
...	...	† 2	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	...	...	...	...	(b)	22,975
...	...	...	...	7	239	...	...	...	...	...	Defrayed by C.E. Dept.	5,400
...	...	2	...	29	...	...	* 1	...	...	...	...	11,990
...	...	...	...	...	61	9	...	...	...	...	...	3,500
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,600
...	...	28	...	...	...	...	2	...	12	...	...	...

(a) Including 5 executions. (b) Not known. (c) Exclusive of Hospital Cell. (d) One recaptured. \* Recaptured.  
† One executed. || Two recaptured.

1968 4A  
A1119  
1891/92



Gaol or Lock-up House, where situate.	Officers.					Convict Guards.	Matrons.	By whom appointed.
	Superintendents.	Keepers of Prisons.	Turnkeys.	Constables.				
				Chief.	Other.			
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol	1	Chief Warder. 1 { European Turnkeys.	Europns 7 Natives 10	...	...	10 Natives.	1	Governor & Supt. of Gaols
Durban Central Gaol	1	9 C. Wrdr. 1 Kpr. Prison	18	17	35	1 Natives.	1	Governor & Resident Magistrate.
Richmond Gaol	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Governor.
Ixopo	...	1	...	...	...	†	...	Ditto
Polela	...	1	...	1	9	...	...	Ditto and Resident Magistrate.
Verulam	...	1 { 2 Indians. 1 Native.	...	...	...	8	...	Governor Col. Engineer
Stanger	...	1	Native. 2	European. 1	10	3	...	Ditto
Greytown	...	1	2	...	...	2	...	Ditto
Ladysmith	...	1	3	...	...	4	1	Ditto
Newcastle	...	1	4	...	...	†	...	Ditto
Umsinga	...	1	...	...	1	3	...	Ditto
Dundee	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	Ditto
Estcourt	...	1	4	...	2	‡2	...	Ditto
Harding	...	1	2	...	...	3	...	Ditto
Umzinto	...	1	2	...	...	2	...	Ditto
Port Shepstone	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Governor.
Howick	...	1	...	1	5	...	...	Governor Resident Magistrate.
Total	2	...	...	...	62	...	...	

\* Also One Indian Interpreter.

† Native Police act as Turnkeys and Guards.

‡ Supplied by the C.E. Department.

## DIETARY SCALE FOR PRISONERS FOR ALL PRISONS IN THE COLONY.

Definition of the terms "European," "Indian," and "Native":—

1. By the term European is meant all persons of European descent, Eurasians, natives of St. Helena and the Cape, and their descendants (excluding Natives), American Negroes, French Creoles, and West Indians.

2. By the term Indians is meant all Natives of Hindustan, and their descendants (excluding Eurasians), natives of Madagascar, Mozambique, China, and all other Asiatics.

3. By the term Native is meant natives as defined by Law 14, 1888.

## DIETARY SCALE FOR PRISONS.

## 3RD CLASS EUROPEANS.

			Breakfast.		Dinner.					Supper.	
			Meal. oz.	Sugar. oz.	Potatoes. lbs.	Bread. oz.	Meat. oz.	Vegtbls. oz.	Oatmeal. oz.	Bread. oz.	Gruel. oz.
Sunday	...	...	12	1	1	6	*	...	...	8	1
Monday	...	...	12	1	1	4	8	2	1	8	1
Tuesday	...	...	12	1	1	6	...	...	...	8	1
Wednesday	...	...	12	1	1	6	...	...	...	8	1
Thursday	...	...	12	1	1	4	8	2	1	8	1
Friday	...	...	12	1	1	6	...	...	...	8	1
Saturday	...	...	12	1	1	6	...	...	...	8	1

\* Five days a week, 2 ozs. Mealie Meal to make 1 pt. gruel.

The vegetables and oatmeal to make 1 pt. soup. The gruel to contain 2ozs. mealie meal. Each prisoner to have 1oz. salt daily. This diet to be given on admission and continued for one month.

## 2ND CLASS EUROPEANS.

			Breakfast.		Dinner.					Supper.	
			Meal. oz.	Sugar. oz.	Bread. oz.	Potatoes. lbs.	Meat. oz.	Vegtbls. oz.	Oatmeal. oz.	Bread. oz.	Gruel. oz.
Sunday	...	...	12	1	4	1	12	2	1	8	1
Monday	...	...	12	1	4	1½	...	...	...	8	1
Tuesday	...	...	12	1	4	1	8	2	1	8	1
Wednesday	...	...	12	1	4	1½	...	...	...	8	1
Thursday	...	...	12	1	4	1	8	2	1	8	1
Friday	...	...	12	1	4	1½	...	...	...	8	1
Saturday	...	...	12	1	4	1	8	2	1	8	1

The vegetables and oatmeal to make 1 pt. soup. The gruel to contain 2 ozs. mealie meal. Each prisoner to have 1 oz. salt daily. This diet to continue for three months.

DIETARY SCALE FOR PRISONS (*continued*).

## 1ST CLASS EUROPEANS.

	<i>Breakfast.</i>			<i>Dinner.</i>						<i>Supper.</i>	
	Tea. oz.	Sugar. oz.	Bread. oz.	Beef. oz.	Mutton. oz.	Potatoes. oz.	Bread. oz.	Vegtbls. oz.	Oatmeal. oz.	Bread. oz.	Gru oz.
Sunday ...	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	12	8	...	1	4	2	1	8	1
Monday ...	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	12	...	12	1	...	2	1	8	1
Tuesday ...	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	12	8	...	1	4	2	1	8	1
Wednesday...	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	12	...	12	1	...	2	1	8	1
Thursday ...	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	12	8	...	1	4	2	1	8	1
Friday ...	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	12	...	12	1	...	2	1	8	1
Saturday ...	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	12	8	...	1	4	2	1	8	1

The vegetables and oatmeal to make 1 pt. soup. Each prisoner to have 1 oz. salt daily. The gruel to contain 2 ozs. mealie meal. The rule with regard to good conduct rations to stand. Witnesses to receive, in lieu of gruel, for supper,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. tea, 1 oz. sugar, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  pt. milk;  $\frac{1}{4}$  pt. milk for breakfast.

## 3RD CLASS INDIANS.

			<i>Breakfast.</i>	<i>Dinner.</i>	<i>Supper.</i>	
			Meal. oz.	Rice. oz.	Bread. oz.	Gruel. pts.
Daily ...	...	...	8	6	4	1

The gruel to contain 2 oz. mealie meal. Each prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily.  
This diet to be given on admission, and continued for one month.

## 2ND CLASS INDIANS.

			<i>Breakfast.</i>		<i>Dinner.</i>		<i>Supper.</i>	
			Meal. oz.	Sugar. oz.	Rice. oz.	Vegetables. oz.	Bread. oz.	Gruel pts.
Daily ...	...	...	12	1	8	4	6	1

Each prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily. The gruel to contain 2 oz. mealie meal.  
This diet to continue for three months.

DIETARY SCALE FOR PRISONS (*continued*).

## 1ST CLASS INDIANS.

This diet shall be the same as 2nd Class, with the addition of 8 ozs. mutton and 1 oz. oatmeal four days a week.

## 3RD CLASS NATIVES.

					<i>Breakfast.</i>	<i>Dinner.</i>	<i>Supper.</i>
					Meal. ozs. 8	Mealies. ozs. 16	Meal. ozs. 8
Daily	...	...	...	...			

Each prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily. This diet to be given on admission, and continued for one month.

## 2ND CLASS NATIVES.

				<i>Breakfast.</i>	<i>Dinner.</i>			<i>Supper.</i>
				Meal. ozs.	Mealies. ozs.	S. Potatoes. lbs.	Vegetables. ozs.	Meal. ozs.
Sunday	...	...	...	12	12	or 2	4	12
Monday	...	...	...	12	16	" 2	...	12
Tuesday	...	...	...	12	16	" 2	...	12
Wednesday	...	...	...	12	16	" 2	...	12
Thursday	...	...	...	12	12	" 2	4	12
Friday	...	...	...	12	16	" 2	...	12
Saturday	...	...	...	12	16	" 2	...	12

Each prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily. This diet to continue for three months.

DIETARY SCALE FOR PRISONS (*continued*).

## 1ST CLASS NATIVES.

			<i>Breakfast.</i>	<i>Dinner.</i>					<i>Supper.</i>
			Meal. ozs.	Mealies. ozs.	S. Potatoes. lbs.	Beef. ozs.	Vegetables. ozs.	Meal ozs.	
Sunday	...	...	12	16	or 2	8	4	12	
Monday	...	...	12	16	„ 2	...	...	12	
Tuesday	...	...	12	16	„ 2	...	...	12	
Wednesday	...	...	12	16	„ 2	...	...	12	
Thursday	...	...	12	16	„ 2	8	4	12	
Friday	...	...	12	16	„ 2	...	...	12	
Saturday	...	...	12	16	„ 2	...	...	12	

Each prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily.

NOTE.—Prisoners on remand, debtors and witnesses, to receive 1st Class Rations according to their nationality.

Women to receive one-fourth less solids than males in their respective classes and nationalities.

Spare diet to be not less than one-fourth the full rations of the class to which the prisoner belongs.

## EUROPEAN HOSPITAL DIET.

			<i>Breakfast.</i>				<i>Dinner.</i>					<i>Supper.</i>		
			Bread. ozs.	Tea. oz.	Sugar. oz.	Milk. pt.	Beef. ozs.	Mutton. ozs.	Bread. ozs.	Vegetables. ozs.	Oatmeal. oz.	Bread. ozs.	Tea. oz.	Sugar. oz.
Sunday	...	...	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	12	...	4	2	1	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	1
Monday	...	...	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	12	4	2	1	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	1
Tuesday	...	...	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	12	...	4	2	1	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	1
Wednesday	...	...	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	12	4	2	1	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	1
Thursday	...	...	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	12	...	4	2	1	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	1
Friday	...	...	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	12	4	2	1	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	1
Saturday	...	...	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	12	...	4	2	1	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	1

Vegetables and oatmeal to make 1 pint soup.

Each prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily.

## NATIVE HOSPITAL DIET.

				<i>Breakfast.</i>		<i>Dinner.</i>				<i>Supper.</i>		
				Meal. ozs.	Sugar. oz.	Beef. ozs.	Oatmeal. oz.	Vegtbls. ozs.	Bread. ozs.	Bread. ozs.	Tea. oz.	Sugar. oz.
Daily	...	...	...	8	1	8	1	2	4	4	$\frac{1}{4}$	1

Oatmeal and Vegetables to make soup. Each Prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily.

## INDIAN HOSPITAL DIET.

				<i>Breakfast.</i>		<i>Dinner.</i>				<i>Supper.</i>		
				Meal. ozs.	Sugar. oz.	Mutton. ozs.	Rice. ozs.	Oatmeal. oz.	Vegtbls. ozs.	Bread. ozs.	Tea. oz.	Sugar. oz.
Daily	...	...	...	8	1	8	4	1	2	4	$\frac{1}{4}$	1

Oatmeal and vegetables to make soup. Each Prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily.

## LOW DIET.

Daily	...	...		8 ozs. Meal.		8 ozs. Potatoes.		8 ozs. Bread.		1 oz. salt.
-------	-----	-----	--	--------------	--	------------------	--	---------------	--	-------------



# CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

1891-92

PLEA

L968.4A  
A111d  
1891/92



## I.—OFFENCES.

TABLE showing the Number of Offences reported to the Police or the Magistrates during 1891-92.

Total Number of Offences reported.	Offences against the Person.	Prædial Larceny.*	Offences** against Property (other than Prædial Larceny).	Other Offences.
26,540	3,968	162	1,676	20,734

\* By "Prædial Larceny" is meant the offence prevalent in the sugar-growing and Coolie-importing Colonies—of robbing provision grounds and homesteads. It need not be filled up in Colonies where such crime is not prevalent; and, it being struck out, any other prevalent crime may be substituted—as Cattle-stealing, Arson, &c., &c.

\*\* Include both Offences against rights of Property and Injuries to the subjects of Property.

## II.—APPREHENSIONS AND SUMMONSES.

TABLE showing the Number of Persons brought before the Magistrates' Courts by Arrest Warrant or Summons for Offences, and how their Cases were disposed of in the Magistrates' Courts.

	Number discharged for want of Prosecution by the Party complaining, or for want of evidence.	Number of Cases Dismissed on the merits.	Number of Persons summarily Convicted.	Number of Person Committed for Trial in the Superior Courts.
Offences against the Person	420	549	2,937	310
Prædial Larceny ... ..	12	9	65	28
Offences against Property* other than Prædial Larceny ... ..	316	296	1,044	169
Offences against Master and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies	223	434	3,235	...
Other Offences ... ..	220	754	7,504	623
Total Number of Persons Summoned or Appre- hended ... ..	1,191	2,042	14,785	1,130

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not to be included in this or the following table.

\* See foot-note (\*\*) above.

III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

TABLE showing the Number of Summary Convictions for various Classes of Offences, and the kind of Punishments Inflicted.

Punishments.	Total Number of Offences.	Assaults and other Offences against the person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Prædial Larceny.*	Offences against Property other than Malicious Injuries to Property or Prædial Larceny.	Offences against Revenue Acts, Highway Acts, Health Acts, and other Acts relating to the Social Economy of the Colony.	Offences against Masters and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies.	Other Offences.
... ..	6,394	1,485	29	17	73	1,019	800	2,971
Imprisonment in lieu of fine or surety ...	4,163	733	9	6	105	312	629	2,369
Summary Imprisonment ... ..	2,790	323	22	22	518	12	1,435	458
Whipping ... ..	724	163	18	25	284	...	97	137
Hand over, with or without sureties ...	178	66	2	...	...	10	3	97
Total ... ..	*14,249	2,770	80	70	980	1,353	2,964	6,032

NOTE.—Where there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision, the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not summarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.

\* The difference between this number and that given under Part II., "Number of Persons Summarily Convicted," is accounted for by the fact that in several instances persons were only reprimanded and discharged, and no punishment inflicted.

IV.—INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

Including Courts analogous to the Courts of Quarter Sessions in England—i.e., District Courts, &c.

How the Cases tried in the Superior Courts ended.	Total.	Murder, other than Wife and Child Murder.	Manslaughter.	Attempt at Murder.	Include in the Returns below the Indictments for Attempts and Conspiracies to commit the several Offences.											
					Murder of Wife, Reput- ed Wife, or Concubine.	Child Murder.	Concealment of Birth.	Abortion.	Rape.	Unnatural Crimes.	Other Offences against the person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Robbery with Violence.	Prædial Larceny.	Other Offences against Property.	Miscellaneous Offences.
Each prisoner tried should be counted as a separate case; but where any large number of prisoners have been convicted together, the fact may be mentioned in a note below.)																
Judgment for the Crown ...	593	14	9	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	401	7	...	...	95	61
Judgment for the Prisoner ...	204	6	8	1	...	...	...	...	8	...	144	3	...	...	19	15
Prisoner found Insane ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cases fell through for want of Prosecution, including cases where a Bill was thrown out by Grand Jury ...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5

PLEA:

1891/92  
1111  
5700.4A

## V.—COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of Offences, Apprehensions, Convictions, and Acquittals for last Four Yea

	1888.	1889.	1890-91.	1891-
The Number of Offences reported to the Police ... ..	19,008	19,699	26,763	26,54
The number of Persons apprehended by the Police or summoned before the Magistrates	17,196	17,765	19,609	19,14
The number of summary convictions :—				
1. For Offences against the Person ... ..	2,461	2,149	3,723	2,94
2. For Prædial Larceny ... ..	59	75	89	
3. For Offences against Property other than Prædial Larceny ...	818	1,002	1,097	1,04
4. For Other Offences ... ..	9,789	11,012	10,443	10,74
The number of Convictions in the Superior Courts :—				
1. For Offences against the Person ... ..	911	450	526	44
2. For Cattle Stealing, &c. ... ..	144	87	142	
3. For other Offences... ..	5	11	9	
The number of Persons acquitted :—				
1. In the Inferior Courts ... ..	2,730	2,765	2,749	3,44
2. In the Superior Courts ... ..	344	426	298	

# REPORT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL ON CRIME

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1892.

The number of offences reported during the year was 26,540, being slightly less than in the previous year, but in excess of any earlier record. The great mass of the cases consists, however, of minor offences, dealt with by the inferior Courts, and there is a noticeable decrease in the number of cases tried in the Supreme and Circuit Courts. This is partly due to the increased jurisdiction conferred upon the Magistrates' Courts by the Law 25, of 1890.

The total number of cases tried in the Supreme and Circuit Courts was 133. There were fourteen convictions for Murder; out of eleven indictments for Rape there were only three convictions for that offence, but in some cases the jury found the accused guilty of less serious crimes.

With one or two exceptions there have been no cases of Native Riots of any consequence whatever.

The trials for Stock Thefts present no noticeable feature, but, in regard to a crime undoubtedly so prevalent and so frequently undetected, it is probable that the criminal records do not furnish data from which any reliable inferences can be drawn.

W. B. MORCOM,  
Attorney-General, Natal.

Attorney-General's Office, Natal,  
7th September, 1892.

PLEASE

afri  
L968.4A  
A111d  
1891/92



---

---

CHARITABLE, LITERARY,  
AND  
OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

---

---

1891-92.

---

---

PLEASE

1891/92

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.				Hospitals.	Lunatic Asylum.		Number of Patients admitted during the year.
Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	Grey's Hospital	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	Asylum at Pietermaritzburg	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Durban	...	...	...	Durban Hospital	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Other Institutions.	Number of Members during the year.	How Supported.	Remarks.
...	...	By a Government Grant of £2,500, and the Fees received from those Patients who can afford to pay for maintenance.	This Hospital is under the management of a Board of Trustees.
...	...	By the Colonial Government.	
Natal Society ...	a	By £50 from Colonial Treasury, a Corporation Grant, and by subscriptions.	The members of this Society are drawn from the legal profession.
Natal Society's Museum	a	By subscriptions.	
Natal Law Society ...	a	By annual subscriptions.	
Natal Rifle Association	a	By £200 from Colonial Treasury for Central Rifle Association, and by annual subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society ...	a	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, by private contributions, and a Grant from the Pietermaritzburg Corporation.	
Young Men's Christian Association	a	By private subscriptions, &c.	
Pietermaritzburg Botanic Gardens	a	By £350 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Pietermaritzburg Agricultural Society	a	By £500 from Colonial Treasury, £25 from Pietermaritzburg Corporation, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Pietermaritzburg Horticultural Society	a	By private contributions.	
Pietermaritzburg Almshouses	*7	By private contributions.	
Natal Poultry Club ...	45	By private contributions.	
...	...	By the Colonial Government.	
Coast Rifle Association...	a	By private subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society ...	15	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, by private subscriptions, and a Grant from the Corporation of Durban.	
Durban Botanic Gardens	a	By £350 from Colonial Treasury in aid of the funds of the Botanic Gardens, and by public subscription, and sale of plants.	
Durban Museum ...	†	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by subscriptions.	
Durban Public Library	407	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Congregational Literary Society	30	By private subscriptions.	
Durban Chamber of Commerce	a	By private subscriptions.	

a No returns.

\* Committee of Management.

† More than 500 Visitors signed the Visitors' Book.

PLEAS

L 1968.4A  
A111d  
1891/92



Name of the Parish or District in which situated.	Hospitals.	Lunatic Asylum.	Number of Patients admitted during the year.
Durban ... ..	...	...	...
Pinetown ... ..	...	...	...
Verulam ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Isipingo ... ..	...	...	...
Umvoti ... ..	...	...	...
Greytown ... ..	...	...	...
Weenen ... ..	...	...	...
Estecourt ... ..	...	...	...
Klip River ... ..	...	...	...
Ladysmith ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Newcastle ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Richmond ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ixopo ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Howick ... ..	...	...	...
Dundee ... ..	...	...	...
Harding ... ..	...	...	...
Ipolela ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Boston ... ..	...	...	...
Umzinto ... ..	...	...	...
Port Shepstone ... ..	...	...	...

Other Institutions.	Number of Members during the year. <sup>a</sup>	How supported.	Remarks.
Total Kennel Club ...	125	By private contributions.	
Reading Room and Library	a	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Public Library and Mechanics' Institute	96	By £50 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society ...	a	By subscriptions and contributions.	
Library and Reading Room	a	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Imvoti Agricultural Society	61	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Reading Room ...	63	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and annual subscriptions.	
Veeningen Agricultural Society	178	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Library ...	29	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Oliph River Agricultural Society	a	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Reading Room ...	a	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society ...	19	By private contributions.	
Reading Room ...	a	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Agricultural Society ...	227	By annual subscriptions.	
Literary Institute ...	31	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Agricultural Society ...	a	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Reading Room ...	a	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Agricultural Society ...	a	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by local subscriptions.	
Public Library ...	a	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Public Reading Room and Library	17	By £10 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Public Library ...	a	By £15 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Public Library ...	30	By £12 10s. from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Agricultural Society ...	369	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by local subscriptions.	
Public Library ...	a	By annual subscriptions.	
Agricultural Society ...	37	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by local subscriptions.	
Public Library ...	26	By public subscriptions.	

<sup>a</sup> No Return.

PLEASE

A1114  
1891/92



---

HOSPITAL  
AND  
LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURNS

---

1891-92.

---

## HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1891.

## GREY'S HOSPITAL.

## QUESTION I.

Males ....  Females ...	} 27	379	22.1	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			38	Average stay of those.			
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Number who died in 1891-92.	Dead in 1891-92.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of June, 1892.
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
				2	2	9 Indians.	—	—	269	60	26		21.9	20.9	40.7	5

## QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		Rem.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward?	If leading out of Ward?	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. 1	24	20	15	6	1200		81	40	None.	None.	None.	None.	
„ 2	24	20.6	15	7	1240		42	20					
„ 3	24	20	15	9	1200		81	40					
„ 4	24	20	15	6	1200		81	40					
„ 5	24	20	15	7	1200		81	40					
„ 6	18½	11½	12½	3	2772		65	43					
„ 7	21	18½	12½	6	1666		111	63					
„ 8	17	11½	12½	2	2537		65	43					
„ 9	13	11½	12½	1	1960		48	35					
„ 10	13	11½	12½	1	1960		48	35					
„ 11	17	11½	12½	2	2537		65	43					
„ 12	13	11½	13½	1	2128		48	25					

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—An unlimited supply.

What is the source of the water supply?—From the Corporation Waterworks, which supply the City generally.

What is the quality of the water?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangement as to baths and lavatories.—Two small rooms used as bath-rooms, adjoining the Main Wards, each containing an enamelled (fixed) iron bath, one for hot, the other for cold water; the water being supplied to each bath and discharged by iron piping.

Portable baths, when ordered, are given by the patient's bed. Each patient is bathed on admission, previous to entering bed. There is a lavatory fitted with four hand-basins and three iron foot-basins, water being supplied by iron piping, and discharged by same means.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what is the condition of the privies?—There are eight privies, 115 feet from the nearest Ward, at the back of the Hospital. The soil is collected in buckets placed in the privies, and removed daily by the Corporation night-soil carts. Night stools are used, attention being paid to cleanliness.

## QUESTION III.

Give the Number of visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1891-2.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	None	No Government Inspector	Monthly
Of Surprise ...			

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.—The Books were examined monthly by the Board of Trustees.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.—No.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

- \* (a) Reports of a financial or statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—Only the Annual Report.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—None.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—None.

\* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

# REPORT ON GREY'S HOSPITAL, 1891-2.

*Return showing Total Number of Out-patients who attended during the Year 1891-2.*

The total number of attendances in the External Department was 5,687, being a decrease of 777.

Month.					No. of Patients.
1891.					
July	...	...	...	...	416
August	...	...	...	...	329
September	...	...	...	...	489
October	...	...	...	...	448
November	...	...	...	...	385
December	...	...	...	...	472
1892.					
January	...	...	...	...	508
February	...	...	...	...	655
March	...	...	...	...	633
April	...	...	...	...	618
May	...	...	...	...	392
June	...	...	...	...	442
Total	...	...	...	...	5,687

857 were entered in the External Department Case Book. The history of these cases has been kept either because of the grave nature of the disease recorded, or for some other reason.

The following is a Tabular Statement of these cases, showing the nature of the diseases treated, and the race and sex of the persons affected :—

## GREY'S HOSPITAL (EXTERNAL DEPARTMENT).

Return showing Principal Diseases among Out-patients from 1st July, 1891, to 30th June, 1892.

DISEASES.	M. European.	F. European.	M. Cape.	F. Cape.	M. Native.	F. Native.	M. Coolie.	F. Coolie.	M. Creole.	F. Creole.	N. St. Helena.	F. St. Helena.	M. Hottentot.	F. Hottentot.	M. Half Caste.	F. Half Caste.	M. Mauritius.	F. Mauritius.	Total.
Abscess ...	1	1			3	1		1											7
Abdominal Tumour ...																			
Alcoholism ...								1											1
Ammenorrhœa ...																			
Amputation ...								1											1
Anæmia ...																	1		1
Anæsthesia ...								1											1
Asthma ...	1	6			3		4	4			1				1				20
Anthrax ...																			
Ascites ...								1											1
Atrophy optic nerve ...																			
Bright's Disease ...					1	1	1	2											5
Bronchitis ...	6	4			9	2	4	8			4				1	1			39
Bites ...																			
Bubo ...					2														2
Burns ...					3	1													4
Cancer ...	1				1														2
Enteritis ...	11	13			33	9	22	16			9	4			2	2			121
Carbuncle ...																			
Chicken Pox ...					9														9
Chlorosis ...																			
Colic ...		1																1	2
Cornea, inflam. of ...					1										1				2
„ ulcer of ...	1				1	1													3
Chorea ...															1				1
Convulsions ...												1							1
Carried forward ...																			223



DISEASES.				M. European.	F. European.	M. Cape.	F. Cape.	M. Native.	F. Native.	M. Coolie.	F. Coolie.	M. Creole.	F. Creole.	M. St. Helena.	F. St. Helena.	M. Hottentot.	F. Hottentot.	M. Half Caste.	F. Half Caste.	M. Mauritius.	F. Mauritius.	Total.
Brought forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	223
Croup	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Curvature of Spine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Debility	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Diabetes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Diarrhœa	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	4	4	6	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	23
Diplopia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diphtheria	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Dislocations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Dysmenorrhœa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dysentery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Eczema	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	3	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	16
Elephantiasis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Enlargement of liver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"    spleen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"    cervical glands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"    ankle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Epilepsy	...	...	...	...	6	7	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
Epistaxis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Erysipelas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Erythema	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Exostosis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fever	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	6	...	2	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	13
Fistula	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Fractures	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Gastritis	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Gout	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Goitre	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Gonorrhœa	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	18	...	27	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	380

DISEASES.				M. European.	F. European.	M. Cape.	F. Cape.	M. Native.	F. Native.	M. Coolie.	F. Coolie.	M. Creole.	F. Creole.	M. St. Helena.	F. St. Helena.	M. Hottentot.	F. Hottentot.	M. Half Caste.	F. Half Caste.	M. Mauritius.	F. Mauritius.	Total.
Brought forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	380
Hare Lip	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hæmorrhoids	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Hysteria	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Heart Disease	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Hernia	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hipjoint Disease	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hydrocele	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Incontinence of Urine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insanity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Injury	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Iritis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Jaundice	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lachrymal Abscess	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Laryngitis	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	5
Leprosy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leucorrhœa	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	14
Lopus	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Measles	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	16
Mumps	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Necrosis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Neuralgia	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Neurosis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Œdema	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Obstruction of Bowels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Onychia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Ophthalmia	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	10
Orchitis	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Ozoena	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	475

DISEASES.				M. European.	F. European.	M. Cape.	F. Cape.	M. Native.	F. Native.	M. Coolie.	F. Coolie.	M. Creole.	F. Creole.	M. St. Helena.	F. St. Helena.	M. Hottentot.	F. Hottentot.	M. Half Caste.	F. Half Caste.	M. Mauritius.	F. Mauritius.	Total.
Brought forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	475
Paralysis	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Paraphimosis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Periostitis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Phthisis	...	...	...	...	4	3	...	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
Pleurisy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Pneumonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Prolapsus Ani	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Psoriasis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Purpura	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Ranula	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Remittent Fever	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Rheumatism	...	...	...	...	6	2	...	18	11	13	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	3	2	...	65
Ringworm	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Scabies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	10	7	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
Scalds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sciatica	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Scrofula	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
Stomatitis	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Stricture	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
Synovitis	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Syphilis	...	...	...	...	11	7	...	63	43	15	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	2	3	...	155
Cong. Syphilis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Tonsilitis	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	13
Tumours	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Ulcers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	7
Vertigo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Vomiting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Whitlow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Whooping Cough	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	4
Wounds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	855

## QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.			Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.			Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Alcoholism	...	...	20	2	Fistula	...	...	1	...
Accouchment	...	...	2	...	Gonorrhœa	...	...	3	...
Asthma	...	...	3	...	Gastritis	...	...	14	...
Abscess	...	...	9	...	Goitre	...	...	1	...
Ascites	...	...	2	1	Gumma	...	...	1	...
Anæmia	...	...	1	...	Gangrene	...	...	2	1
Apoplexy	...	...	1	1	Hernia	...	...	2	...
Bronchitis	...	...	13	...	Hand crushed	...	...	1	...
Burns	...	...	1	...	Hepatitis	...	...	1	...
Cicatrix	...	...	1	...	Hydrocele	...	...	1	...
Colic	...	...	2	...	Headache	...	...	1	...
Cardiac disease	...	...	5	3	Insanity	...	...	1	...
Cirrhosis of Liver	...	...	1	1	Injury	...	...	29	...
Cut throat	...	...	1	...	Inflam. of knee joint	...	...	1	...
Catarrh	...	...	9	...	Influenza	...	...	4	...
Cancer	...	...	3	...	Iritis	...	...	1	...
Contusions	...	...	1	...	Itch	...	...	1	...
Concussion	...	...	1	...	Ingrowing toe nail	...	...	2	...
Caries	...	...	1	...	Lymphangitis	...	...	1	...
Dislocations	...	...	1	...	Myopia	...	...	1	...
Debility	...	...	12	2	Measles	...	...	1	...
Diarrhœa	...	...	15	1	Miscarriage	...	...	2	...
Dysentery	...	...	1	...	Obstruction of œsophagus	...	...	1	1
Delirium Tremens	...	...	1	1	„ bowels	...	...	1	...
Enteric Fever	...	...	33	10	Paralysis	...	...	4	1
Eczema	...	...	1	...	Phthisis	...	...	13	6
Endometritis	...	...	1	1	Pneumonia	...	...	7	3
Epilepsy	...	...	3	...	Pleurisy	...	...	6	...
Extravasation of Urine	...	...	1	1					
Fever	...	...	14	...	Carried forward	...	...	264	36

QUESTION IV. (*continued*).

Name of Disease.		Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.		Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Brought forward	...	264	38	Rheumatic Fever	...	1	...
Prostatitis	...	2	...	Syphilis	...	8	1
Parturition	...	5	...	Scabies	...	1	...
Psoriasis	...	1	...	Sciatica	...	1	...
Phlebitis	...	31	...	Stricture	...	6	...
Peritonitis	...	1	...	Sprain	...	3	...
Periostitis	...	1	...	Synovitis	...	1	...
Renal Colic	...	6	...	Trichiasis	...	1	...
Ruptured urethra	...	1	1	Ulcers...	...	7	...
Rheumatism	...	34	...	Venereal Warts	...	1	...
Remittent Fever	...	18	...	Vertigo	...	1	...
Ruptured perinæum	...	1	...	Varicocele	...	1	...
Retention of urine	...	1	...	Total	...	358	38

## TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Amputation of foot ... ..	1	Cured.
„ finger... ..	1	„
„ leg ... ..	1	„
Ext. methotomy ... ..	2	„
Ruptured perinæum ... ..	1	„
Ingrowing toe-nail ... ..	1	„
Epithelium of lip ... ..	1	„
Trichiasis ... ..	1	„
Obstruction of bowel... ..	1	„
Venereal warts ... ..	1	In Hospital.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Femur ... ..	1	Cured.
Skull ... ..	2	In statu quo.
Radius ... ..	1	„ „
Clavicle ... ..	1	Cured.
Tibia and Fibula ... ..	1	„
Compound Tibia and Fibula ... ..	2	} 1 in statu quo and 1 in Hospital.

GREY'S HOSPITAL.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FROM 1ST JULY, 1891, TO 30TH JUNE, 1892.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
1892.	£ s. d.	1892.	£ s. d.
Balance as per Statement 30th June, 1891 ...	272 17 5	Monthly Payments from 1st July, 1891, to 30th June, 1892 ...	3,024 17 0
Amount of Advance in House Surgeon's hands ...	20 0 0	Bank Charges for Commission, Exchange, &c. ...	0 12 1
Fees Collected ...	810 12 8	Balance in Bank, 30th June, 1892, as per Pass Book ...	601 12 8
Refunds ...	6 9 2	Balance in hands of House Surgeon ...	20 0 0
Grant in Aid from Public Funds ...	2,500 0 0		
Rent, Hospital Lands ...	37 2 6		
	3,647 1 9		3,647 1 9

Pietermaritzburg,  
1st July, 1892.

W. KNOTT,  
Clerk to the Board of Trustees.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1891-92.

ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, DURBAN.

QUESTION I.

		Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of July, 1891.	Number admitted during the year 1891-92.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1891-92.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Average stay of those.				Out Patients.
					Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.										
					Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.	Number who died in 1891-92.	Dead in 1891-92.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of June, 1892.	
Males ...	52	777	} 42.4	4	2	13	1	..	459	184	12	111	6.18	21	33	343	
Females ...	2	24															

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		Remarks.					
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward?	If leading out of Ward?	Trapped?	Untrapped?						
Indu. Ward	50	24	14	20	1040	22	224	112	None.	None.	None.	None.	The Indian Ward only has been occupied throughout the year. The other Wards have been vacated at different times to allow of building operations, and two are still incomplete.					
Ward No. 1	35.3	24	14	11	1076	11	196	98										
" 2																		
" 3																		
" 4	24	24	14	7	1072	7	98	49										
" 5																		
" 6																		
" 7	14	14	14	3	914	3	28	14										
" 8	3	Military Hospital Marquees, 6 beds to each																
" 9																		
" 10																		
" 11	2	Bell Tents, 2 and 1 bed respectively																



QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Unlimited.

What is the source of the water supply?—Town Supply.

What is the quality of the water?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories.—Still in course of construction.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—In course of re-construction.

## QUESTION III.

Give the Number of visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1891-2.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	None	No Government Inspector.	...
Of Surprise ...	1. Colonial Secretary.		...

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.—Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.—No.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

- \* (a) Reports of a financial or statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—No Special Reports.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—Report on Rules by Surgeon Superintendent. Report on Rules by Board of Official Visitor
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—Report by Colonial Secretary on Internal Management, &c.

\* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

QUESTION IV. (*continued*).

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Abscess ...	13	...	Brought Forward ...	482	48
Abscess of Liver ...	2	1	Influenza ...	34	...
Alcoholism ...	10	...	Leprosy ...	1	1
Anasarca ...	3	...	Locomotor Ataxy ...	2	...
Aneurism ...	2	2	Lumbago ...	1	...
Bronchitis ...	13	...	Measles ...	11	1
Bite of Insect ...	1	...	Meningitis ...	4	4
Bubo ...	2	...	Morbus Cordis ...	12	3
Burns ...	4	...	Malingering ...	12	...
Bell's Palsy ...	1	...	Nephritis ...	3	2
Carbuncle ...	3	1	Neuritis ...	2	...
Catarrh ...	4	...	Neuralgia ...	2	...
Cephalalgia ...	2	...	Necrosis ...	3	...
Chicken Pox ...	1	...	Otitis ...	1	...
Circumcision ...	1	...	Obstruction, Abdominal ...	1	1
Cancer of Liver ...	1	1	Orchitis ...	5	...
Cirrhosis of Liver ...	6	2	Ovarian Tumour ...	1	...
Cellulitis, Pelvic ...	1	...	Paralysis, general ...	1	1
" Upper extremity ...	5	...	" partial ...	2	...
" Lower " ...	3	...	Piles ...	3	...
Constipation ...	2	...	Pyæmia ...	2	1
Conjunctivitis ...	2	...	Prostatic enlargement ...	2	...
Cut Throat ...	2	...	Peritonitis ...	4	1
Caries of Spine ...	3	...	Pleurisy ...	11	1
Debility... ...	12	...	Phthisis ...	33	12
Diarrhœa ...	6	1	Pneumonia ...	34	9
Diphtheria ...	1	...	Rheumatism, Acute ...	8	...
Disease of Knee Joint ...	2	...	" Chronic ...	28	...
Dislocation of Knee Joint ...	1	...	Scabies ...	3	...
Delirium Tremens ...	2	...	Syphilis ...	12	...
Dysentery, Acute ...	95	18	Scurvy ...	4	...
" Chronic ...	4	1	Sinns after operation ...	2	...
Dyspepsia ...	4	...	Talipes Equinus ...	1	...
Eczema ...	4	...	Tumour in popliteal space ...	1	...
Enteritis ...	2	...	Ulcers, corneal ...	2	...
Erysipelas ...	2	1	" of leg ...	4	...
Enlarged Glands ...	4	...	" of foot ...	6	...
Empyema ...	1	...	Softening of Brain ...	2	2
Epilepsy ...	2	...	Sand Worms ...	1	...
Fever, Enteric ...	69	17	Sunstroke ...	1	...
" Malarial ...	52	1	Ingrowing toe-nail ...	1	...
Febricula ...	30	...			
Foreign body in Foot ...	3	...			
Gangrene ...	4	1			
Gastritis ...	5	...			
Gout ...	1	...			
Gonorrhœa ...	10	...			
Hæmatocele ...	1	...			
Hemiplegia ...	2	...			
Hernia Testis ...	2	...			
Hepatitis ...	2	...			
Hernia, Strangulated ...	1	...			
Hysteria ...	1	...			
Hæmaturia ...	1	...			
Injuries, multiple ...	12	1			
" lesser ...	52	...			
" to eyeball ...	5	...			
Carried Forward ...	482	48	Total ...	745	87

## TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Trephining Fractured Skull ... ..	2	2 deaths.
Amputation through both Thighs ... ..	1	Death.
Amputation through Forearm ... ..	1	Successful.
Amputation of Toes and Fingers, and minor Operations ...	41	{ 39 Successful. 2 Failed.
Operation for Strangulated Inguinal Hernia ... ..	1	Successful.
Operation for Cleft Palate ... ..	1	Partial success.
Excision of Eye-ball ... ..	4	Successful.
Removal of Testicle ... ..	3	"
Suturing Fractured Jaw ... ..	1	"
Ovariectomy ... ..	1	"
Removal of Sublingual Glands ... ..	2	"
Circumcision ... ..	4	"
Removal of Popliteal Tumour ... ..	1	"

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Simple of Jaw ... ..	2	Successful.
" Ribs ... ..	4	"
" Humerus ... ..	3	"
" Tibia and Fibula ... ..	5	"
" Femur ... ..	7	"
Compound Tibia and Fibula ... ..	4	{ 3 cured. 1 amputation.
" Radius and Ulna ... ..	1	1 amputated,
" Skull ... ..	1	2 deaths.
" Both Femora ... ..	1	1 death.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1891-92.

DEPOT HOSPITAL, DURBAN.

QUESTION I.

			Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of July, 1891.	Number admitted during the year 1891-92.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1891-92.	Attendants.				Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1891-92.	Average stay of those.			Out Patients.
						Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.						Dead in 1891-92.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of June, 1892.	
						Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.	Cured.	Relieved.					
Males ...	17	444	20.75	1	1	2	...	...	404	45	12	18	12	14.5	44.25	166	
Females ...	9	140	19.5	1	...	...	...	...	126	13	10	10	5	22.75	32.75	59	

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward?	If leading out of Ward?	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. 1	62	14.4	11.7	20	367.23	24	75	75					
„ 2	64.3	15.4	15.4	21	685.75	14	112 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>12</sub>	112 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>12</sub>	None.	None.	N. ne.	None.	
„ 3	88	16.4	10.3	12	1506.6	15	30	30					

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Unlimited.

What is the source of the water supply?—Rain tank, well.

What is the quality of the water?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangement as to baths and lavatories.—One bath-room for males, and one for females.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what is the condition of the privies?—Privies well kept and in excellent order. Pails removed and cleared every night by Corporation.

## QUESTION III.

Give the Number of visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1891-2.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body
By Appointment ...	None	No Government Inspector	Protector and Assistant Protector of Immigrants, 3.
Of Surprise ...	None		

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.—Register Books were asked for and produced on two occasions.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.—On no occasion.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

- \* (a) Reports of a financial or statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—Hospital under the charge of the Protector of Immigrants.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—No Government Inspector.

\* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

## QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Abscess ...	7	...	Incontinence of urine ...	1	...
Alcoholism ...	1	1	Injuries ...	8	...
Amaurosis ...	1	...	Leprosy ...	8	...
Anæmia...	12	1	Leucorrhœa ...	7	...
Ascites ...	2	...	Lumbago ...	1	...
Asthma ...	5	...	Malingering ...	4	...
Bronchitis ...	23	...	Meningitis ...	2	...
Bubo ...	1	...	Metritis ...	3	...
Burn ...	1	...	Neurosis ...	4	...
Cephalalgia ...	1	...	Observation ...	8	...
Cirrhosis of Liver ...	4	4	Ophthalmia ...	1	...
Cystitis ...	2	...	Orchitis ...	1	...
Cardiac disease ...	5	2	Ovarian disease ...	1	1
Caries cervical vertebra ...	1	1	Paralysis ...	1	...
Constipation ...	1	...	Parotitis ...	19	...
Dementia ...	15	...	Parturition ...	5	...
Debility...	13	...	Periostitis ...	1	...
Diarrhœa ...	7	...	Peritonitis ...	1	...
Disease of knee joint ...	3	...	Phthisis ...	30	9
Dysentery ...	23	2	Phimosis ...	3	...
Epilepsy ...	1	...	Pleurisy ...	1	...
Fever ...	24	...	Pneumonia ...	21	4
„ Typhoid ...	2	1	Prurigo ...	1	...
Gonorrhœa ...	115	...	Rheumatism ...	10	...
Granular eye-lids ...	1	...	Scald ...	2	...
Gummatous tumour ...	1	...	Scabies ...	9	...
Guinea worm ...	3	...	Sciatica ...	1	...
Hæmorrhage ...	1	...	Senile decay ...	2	...
Hemiplegia ...	1	...	Splenitis ...	1	...
Hepatitis ...	2	...	Syphilis ...	158	...
Hydrocele ...	1	...	Thrombosis ...	1	1
			Tonsillitis ...	2	...
			Tetanus ...	2	1
			Ulcers ...	6	...
			Vaginitis ...	3	...
			Varicella ...	1	...
			Total ...	610	28

## TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
<p>No major operation has been performed during the year 1891-2. Several abscesses have been opened and aspirated. One Hydrocele of rather obstinate character was repeatedly tapped with good effect. The abdomen on several occasions was tapped for dropsy.</p>		

Fracture.	No.	Results.
<p>None.</p>		

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1891-92.

AVOCA HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.																	
			Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of July, 1891.	Number admitted during the year 1891-92.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1891-92.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1891-92.	Average stay of those.		
		Nurses doing no other duty.				Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.	Dead in 1891-92.	Discharged.		Remaining at the end of June, 1892.	Out Patients.	
		Day Nurses.				Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.									Partial Night Nurses.
Males ...	10	309	15.85	1	..	2	.	..	250	24	7	22	18.74	15.38	25.5	..	
Females ...	3	38		1	..	..	..	..	23	4	6	6				..	

QUESTION II.														
Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		Remarks.	
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward?	If leading out of Ward?	Trapped?	Untrapped?		
Ward No. 1	18.10	16.10	12.8	8	483.82	...	42.138	18.56					Dry Earth Closets.	
" 2	18.10	16.10	12.8	8	483.82	...	42.138	18.56	None.	None.	None.	None.		
" 3	16.10	11.5	13	6	407.49	...	28.16	12.37						
" 4	16.10	11.5	13	6	407.49	...	28.16	12.37						



---



---

**TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.**

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
<p>No major operation has been performed during the year 1891-2. Several abscesses have been opened and aspirated. One Hydrocele of rather obstinate character was repeatedly tapped with good effect. The abdomen on several occasions was tapped for dropsy.</p>		

Fracture.	No.	Results.
<p>None.</p>		

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1891-92.

AVOCA HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.																
		Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of July, 1891.	Number admitted during the year 1891-92.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1891-92.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1891-92.	Average stay of those.		
					Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1891-92.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of June, 1892.
					Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.							
Males ...	10	309	15.85	1	...	2	...	...	...	250	24	7	22	18.74	15.38	25.5
Females ...	3	38		1	...	...	...	...	...	23	4	6	6			...
																Out Patients.

QUESTION II.													
Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward?	If leading out of Ward?	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. 1	18-10	16-10	12-8	8	483-82	...	42-138	18-56					Dry Earth Closets.
„ 2	18-10	16-10	12-8	8	483-82	...	42-138	18-56	None.	None.	None.	None.	
„ 3	16-10	11-5	13	6	407-49	...	28-16	12-37					
„ 4	16-10	11-5	13	6	407-49	...	28-16	12-37					

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Ample.

What is the source of the water supply?—Underground Tanks and River.

What is the quality of the water?—Very good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories.—Baths, portable.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—No sewerage; Dry Earth Closets.

## QUESTION III.

Give the Number of visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1891-2.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	None	Protector of Immigrants 3; Assistant Protector 6	None.
Of Surprise ...	None.		None.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.—Books were produced on every occasion; none.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.—No.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

\* (a) Reports of a financial or statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—Hospital under the charge of the Protector of Immigrants.

(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—No Government Inspector.

\* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Abscess ... ..	11	...	Ophthalmia ... ..	9	...
Anæmia and Debility	12	...	Orchitis ... ..	2	...
Apoplexy ... ..	1	...	Ovarian Tumour ... ..	2	...
Burning in Feet ... ..	2	...	Paralysis ... ..	1	...
Contusion ... ..	9	...	Pleurisy ... ..	3	2
Cerebral ... ..	9	...	Pneumonia ... ..	9	4
Condyloma ... ..	3	...	Phthisis ... ..	10	8
Diarrhœa ... ..	6	1	Poison ... ..	3	1
Dysentery ... ..	4	1	Phymosis ... ..	3	...
Enteric ... ..	15	1	Pareisis ... ..	1	...
Eczema ... ..	9	...	Parturition ... ..	1	...
Enteric Fever ... ..	6	1	Rupia ... ..	3	...
Earache... ..	4	...	Renal ... ..	10	1
Erythema ... ..	1	...	Rheumatism ... ..	3	...
Emphysema ... ..	1	...	Scirrhus ... ..	2	2
Epilepsy ... ..	1	1	Scalds and Burns ... ..	6	1
Febricula ... ..	12	...	Syphilis ... ..	32	2
Fractures ... ..	7	...	Struma ... ..	2	...
Hæmorrhoids ... ..	3	...	Synovitis ... ..	5	...
Hepatitis ... ..	3	...	Snake Bite ... ..	1	...
Impetigo ... ..	1	...	Sebaceous Tumour... ..	1	...
Laryngeal ... ..	6	...	Ulcers ... ..	22	...
Leprosy ... ..	2	...	Venereal ... ..	27	...
Malingering ... ..	46	...	Wounds ... ..	20	1
Meningitis ... ..	1	1	Worms ... ..	1	...
Menorrhagia ... ..	1	...			
Mitral ... ..	3	...	Total ... ..	360	28
Neuralgia ... ..	2	...			

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
None.		

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Simple ... ..	7	Satisfactory.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1891-92.

VERULAM HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.

		Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of July, 1891.	•Number admitted during the year 1891-92.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1891-92.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1891-92.	Average stay of those.			Out Patients.
					Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.							Dead in 1891-92.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of June, 1892.	
					Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.					
Males	...	5	172	10½	1	...	1	1	...	142	8	3	18	13	30¾	6	...
Females	...	...	84		1	...	...	...	...	73	2	3	5	13	3¼	1	...

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward?	If leading out of Ward?	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. 1	12	10	13	...	...	...	64½	50½	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
" 2	12	10	13	3	520	3	64½	50½					
" 3	16	11	13	5	457·6	5	109½	87½					
" 4	16	11	13	5	457·6	5	109½	87½					
" 5	19	16	13	7	564·57	7	51½	44					
" 6	19	16	13	7	564·57	7	51½	44					

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Sufficient.

What is the source of the water supply?—Tanks.

What is the quality of the water?—Good (Rain).

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories.—Bath room and portable baths.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—Bucket System.

## QUESTION III.

Give the Number of visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1891-2

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	None	None.	None.
Of Surprise ... ..	None.	Protector of Immigrants 3; Assistant Protector 4	None.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.—Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.—No.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

- \* (a) Reports of a financial or statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—Hospital under the charge of the Protector of Immigrants.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—No Government Inspector.

\* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

QUESTION IV. (*continued*).

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.				Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.				Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Anæmia	...	...	12	...	...	Marasmus	...	...	4	...	...
Abscess	...	...	4	...	...	Orchitis	...	...	1	...	...
Accidents	...	...	11	1	...	Observation	...	...	19	...	...
Ascites	...	...	1	...	...	Ophthalmia	...	...	6	...	...
Assault	...	...	1	...	...	Obscure Labour Pains	...	...	1	...	...
Burns	...	...	7	3	...	Pneumonia	...	...	17	7	...
Bronchitis	...	...	13	1	...	Pyæmia	...	...	1	1	...
Burning Feet	...	...	1	...	...	Pemphigus	...	...	1	...	...
Colic	...	...	6	...	...	Paraphimosis	...	...	6	...	...
Constipation	...	...	1	...	...	Paraplegia	...	...	1	...	...
Cut Throat	...	...	1	...	...	Pleurisy	...	...	1	...	...
Dementia	...	...	2	...	...	Prolapsus Ani	...	...	2	...	...
Diarrhœa	...	...	15	6	...	Pustular Eruption...	...	...	2	...	...
Dyspepsia	...	...	4	...	...	Retention of Urine	...	...	1	...	...
Dysentery	...	...	2	1	...	Rheumatism	...	...	7	...	...
Enteritis, acute	...	...	2	2	...	Syphilis	...	...	2	...	...
Earache	...	...	1	...	...	Sciatica	...	...	1	...	...
Epilepsy	...	...	1	...	...	Snake Bite	...	...	1	...	...
Fever	...	...	15	...	...	Splinter	...	...	1	...	...
Gastralgia	...	...	1	...	...	Sceptic Poisoning after confinement	...	...	1	1	...
Gangrene of Toe	...	...	1	...	...	Sores from Vaccination	...	...	1	...	...
Hæmoptysis	...	...	2	...	...	Toothache	...	...	1	...	...
Hæmorrhagia	...	...	1	...	...	Tumour and Cysts...	...	...	2	...	...
Hæmaturia	...	...	2	...	...	Tonsilitis	...	...	1	...	...
Headache	...	...	1	...	...	Ulcers	...	...	2	...	...
Hydrocele	...	...	1	...	...	Venereal	...	...	45	...	...
Hepatitis	...	...	1	...	...	Worms	...	...	2	...	...
Laryngitis	...	...	1	...	...	Mothers with infants, not treated	...	...	16	...	...
Leucorrhœa	...	...	2	...	...	Total	...	...	261	23	...
Maligner	...	...	2	...	...						



## TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.					No.	Results.
Paracentesis abdominis	...	...	...	...	1	Recovered.
Removal of big toe-nail	...	...	...	...	1	Recovered.
For Phimosis	...	...	...	...	1	Recovered.
Amputation of leg	...	...	...	...	1	Died.
Amputation of leg	...	...	...	...	1	Recovered.
For Phimosis	...	...	...	...	1	Recovered.

Fracture.					No.	Results.
Metacarpal bone	...	...	...	...	2	Recovered.
Femur	...	...	...	...	1	Recovered.
Tibia	...	...	...	...	1	Recovered.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1891-92.

ISIPINGO HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.																
	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of July, 1891.	Number admitted during the year 1891-92.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1891-92.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1891-92.	Average stay of those.			Out Patients.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1891-92.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of June, 1892.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	10	91	6.13	1	..	..	..	1	118	..	..	5	7	18	5	102
Females ...	..	30		..	..	..	..	..		..	..	4		16	11	31

QUESTION II.														
Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patient in the Ward at any one time during theyear.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward ?		Remarks.	
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward?	If leading out of Ward ?	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?		
Ward No. 1	30	18	15	8	1012	... {	7 ventilators, 6 in. by 10 in. ; 5 windows, 40 in. by 16 in. ; 2 windows, 40 in. by 12 in.		None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	
" 2	21	18	15	5	1134	... {	6 ventilators, 6 in. by 10 in. ; 4 windows, 40 in. by 60 in. ; 1 window 9 in. by 40 in.							
" 3	15	9	11	1	1485	...	Window, 40 in. by 40 in.							

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Unlimited.

What is the source of the water supply?—Umlaas River, and underground tank.

What is the quality of the water?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories.—Two large baths with bath room. Stands with basin alongside each bed.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—No Sewerage. Two good privies for patients. One good privy for Compounder.

## QUESTION III.

Give the Number of visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1891-2.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	None	None.	None.
Of Surprise ...	None.	Protector and Assistant Protector of Immigrants 6	None.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.—Produced on all occasions.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.—All correct and up to date.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

- \* (a) Reports of a financial or statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—Hospital under the charge of the Protector of Immigrants.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—No Government Inspector.

\* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

## QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Abscess ...	3	...	Locomotor Ataxy ...	1	...
Bubo ...	1	...	Malingering ...	2	...
Boil ...	1	...	Observation ...	13	...
Bronchitis ...	14	2	Pneumonia ...	5	...
Constipation ...	1	...	Peritonitis ...	1	1
Colic ...	4	...	Pleurisy ...	1	...
Conjunctivitis ...	2	...	Parotiditis ...	1	...
Chancre (soft) ...	1	...	Pyrexia ...	5	...
Dementia ...	1	...	Phthisis ...	1	1
Diarrhœa ...	3	...	Rheumatism ...	3	...
Debility ...	3	1	Syphilis ...	17	...
Dropsy ...	4	3	Stomatitis ...	2	...
Dysentery ...	4	...	Tetanus ...	1	1
Epithelioma ...	1	...	Traumatic Injury ...	8	...
Eczema ...	4	...	Ulceration ...	9	...
Epilepsy ...	1	...			
Fracture ...	1	...	Total ...	131	9
Gonorrhœa ...	7	...			
Guinea Worm ...	1	...			
Herpes zoster ...	2	...			
Influenza ...	2	...			

## TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Epithelioma, lip     ...     ...     ...     ...	1	Cured.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Radius and Ulna     ...     ...     ...     ...	1	Good.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1891-92.

UMZINTO HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.																
	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of July, 1891.	Number admitted during the year 1891-92.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1891-92	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1891-92.	Average stay of those.			Out Patients.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1891-92.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of June, 1892.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	8	162	12	1	...	...	1	...	140	2	3	8	12	14	21	...
Females ...	3	69	2	1	...	...	...	...	60	3	1	5	16	11	8	...

QUESTION II.													
Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		Remarks.
					Feet.		Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward?	If leading out of Ward?	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. 1	30	17	13	8	830	8	70	Ventilators to all windows.	None.	None.	Earth	Cessets.	
„ 2	23	17	13	6	846	6	72						
„ 3	17	16	13	6	589	6	30						
„ 4	15	8	13	2	780	2	20						

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Abundance.

What is the source of the water supply?—Iron tanks, and river supply.

What is the quality of the water?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories.—One tin bath house.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—Good. Earth System.

## QUESTION III.

Give the Number of visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1891-2.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	None	None.	None.
Of Surprise ... ..	None.	Protector of Immigrants 5	None.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.—Produced on each occasion.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.—Found correct.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

- \* (a) Reports of a financial or statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—Hospital under the charge of the Protector of Immigrants.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—No Government Inspector.

\* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

QUESTION IV. (*continued*).

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Abdominal Pains ... ..	4	...	Fracture of Finger, Simple ...	1	...
Abortion ... ..	1	...	"    "    Compound	2	...
Abscess ... ..	2	...	Gonorrhœa ... ..	22	...
Anasarca ... ..	1	1	Hemiplegia ... ..	1	...
Albuminuria ... ..	1	...	Heart disease ... ..	2	...
Accident by Train, left arm and right leg completely smashed	1	1	Hare Lip (operation) ...	1	...
Amputation of Finger ...	2	...	Menorrhagia ... ..	2	...
"    Toe... ..	2	...	Malingering ... ..	3	...
"    Arm ... ..	1	...	Ophthalmia ... ..	5	...
Bronchitis ... ..	9	2	Orchitis ... ..	1	...
Burning Feet (Leprosy) ...	3	...	Ovarian Cyst ... ..	1	1
Bubo ... ..	1	...	Pleurisy ... ..	4	2
Constipation ... ..	3	...	Pains in Chest ... ..	5	...
Cut Throat ... ..	1	...	Prolapsus Uteri ... ..	1	...
Cystic Tumour, Vagina and Uterus ... ..	1	...	Paraplegia ... ..	1	...
Debility ... ..	10	2	Psoriasis ... ..	1	...
Diarrhœa ... ..	15	...	Rheumatism ... ..	10	...
Dysentery ... ..	14	2	Rectovaginal fistula ...	1	...
Dyspepsia ... ..	1	...	Scabies... ..	5	...
Dropsy ... ..	2	...	Syphilis, Primary ... ..	22	...
Eczema ... ..	5	...	"    Secondary ... ..	3	...
Enteric Fever ... ..	2	1	Synovitis ... ..	4	...
Endometritis ... ..	1	1	Ulcers ... ..	19	...
Fever ... ..	24	...	Wounds ... ..	16	...
Fracture of Radius, Compound ...	1	...			
"    "    Simple ... ..	1	...	Total ... ..	242	13



## TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Amputation of middle third finger ... ..	1	Cured.
Amputation of small finger ... ..	1	"
Amputation of big toe ... ..	2	"
Amputation of right arm, above wrist ... ..	1	"
Hare lip ... ..	1	"

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Fracture of Radius, compound ... ..	1	Cured.
Fracture of Radius, simple ... ..	1	"
Fracture of finger, simple ... ..	1	"
Fracture of finger, compound ... ..	2	"

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1891-92.

ESTCOURT HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.																
	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of July, 1891.	Number admitted during the year 1891-92.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1891-92	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1891-92.	Average stay of those.			Out Patients.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1891-92.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of June, 1892.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	...	78	2·7	1	...	...	...	...	70	5	...	2	days 3	days 13	days 19	111
Females ...	1	10	·432	...	1	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	11	...	14

QUESTION II.													
Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward?	If leading out of Ward?	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. 1	14	13	9	3	819	4	28	23					Water Closets outside.
„ 2	14	13	9	3	819	2	28	23	None.	None.	None.	None.	
„ 3	18	12	9	5	972	3	28	23					

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Unlimited.

What is the source of the water supply?—Little Bushman's River.

What is the quality of the water?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories.—Baths are given in separate rooms in the Hospital. Lavatories outside.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—Well under privy.

## QUESTION III.

Give the Number of visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1891-2.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	None	1	None.
Of Surprise ...	None.	3	None.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.—Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.—No.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

- \* (a) Reports of a financial or statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—Not any.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—Not any. Hospital under the charge of the Protector of Immigrants.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—Not any. No Government Inspector.

\* Copies of above Reports, if any to be appended.

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.			Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.			Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Abscess ... ..			5	...	Ophthalmia ... ..			2	...
Anæmia ... ..			5	...	Pneumonia ... ..			2	...
Bronchitis ... ..			7	...	Pleurisy ... ..			3	...
Balanitis ... ..			1	...	Rheumatism ... ..			3	...
Contusions ... ..			3	...	Ruptured Urethra... ..			1	...
Constipation ... ..			2	...	Scabies ... ..			7	...
Chancre ... ..			3	...	Mammary Abscess ... ..			1	...
Carbuncle ... ..			2	...	Leucocythemia ... ..			1	1
Crushed Foot ... ..			2	...	Phthisis ... ..			1	1
Cut Throat ... ..			1	...	Dysentery ; ... ..			2	...
Debility ... ..			3	...	Lumbago ... ..			3	...
Diarrhœa ... ..			3	...	Corneal Ulcer ... ..			1	...
Fever ... ..			5	...	Natal Sores ... ..			4	...
Gonorrhœa ... ..			3	...	Total ... ..			89	2
Herpes ... ..			1	...					
Influenza ... ..			6	...					
Minor Injuries ... ..			3	...					
Night Blindness ... ..			1	...					
Orchitis ... ..			2	...					
/									

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Urethroplasty     ...     ...     ...     ...	1	Cured.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
None		

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1891-92.

HOWICK HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.																
	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of July, 1891.	Number admitted during the year 1891-92.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1891-92	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Average stay of those.			Out Patients.	
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.	Number who died in 1891-92.	Dead in 1891-92.	Discharged.		Remaining at the end of June, 1892.
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	1	72	24	One attendant and his wife do all the Hospital work.					68	3	...	2	5 days.	9 days.	71	
Females ...	...	15							15	...	...	...	9 1/2 days.			

QUESTION II.													
Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the hosp. at any one time during theyear.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward?	If leading out of Ward?	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No.1	14	12	10'	3	Cub. Ft. 1124	9	9 1/2		None.	None.	None.	None.	
" 2	14	12	10	3	1124		9 1/2						

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Supply unlimited.

What is the source of the water supply?—A spring.

What is the quality of the water?—Pure and healthy.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories.—There are two baths, which are given to the patients in the Wards.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—No Sewerage. No privies.

## QUESTION III.

Give the Number of visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1891-2.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	None	None.	None.
Of Surprise ... ..	None.	None.	None.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.—No occasion to show.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

\* (a) Reports of a financial or statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—None.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—None. Hospital under the charge of the Protector of Immigrants.

(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—None. No Government Inspector.

\* Copies of above Reports, if any to be appended.

QUESTION IV. (continued).

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Abscess ... ..	5	...	Injury to back ... ..	1	...
Broncho Pneumonia ...	1	1	Knee swelling ... ..	2	...
Bronchitis ... ..	6	...	Oedema ... ..	1	...
Bronchitis Capillaris ...	1	1	Phimosis ... ..	1	...
Catarrh of sinus frontalis ...	1	...	Pneumonia ... ..	2	...
Cold ... ..	1	...	Poisoning ... ..	1	...
Coxitis ... ..	1	...	Pregnancy ... ..	1	...
Cholera nostras ... ..	1	...	Rheumatism ... ..	8	...
Diarrhoea ... ..	1	...	Scabies... ..	1	...
Eye Disease ... ..	1	...	Syphilis ... ..	8	...
Eczema ... ..	1	...	Ulcers, rotund ... ..	1	...
Fractures ... ..	1	...	Burn ... ..	1	...
Gonorrhoea ... ..	8	...	Total ... ..	88	2
Hæmorrhoids ... ..	2	...			
Injuries... ..	7	...			
Indigestion ... ..	2	...			
Influenza ... ..	20	...			



TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Phimosi... ..	1	Cured.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Fracture of leg... ..	1	Cured.
Fracture of back... ..	1	„

## HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1891-92.

## STANGER HOSPITAL.

## QUESTION I.

		Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of July, 1891.	Number admitted during the year 1891-92.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1891-92	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1891-92.	Average stay of those.			Out Patients.
					Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1891-92.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of June, 1892.	
					Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	..	33	4	..	..	..	1	1	1	30	2	..	1	2 days.	9	10	..
Females ...	...	14	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	...	..	..	..	..	..	..

## QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward?	If leading out of Ward?	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. 1	13	13	10	3	563½	4	31½	23½					One commode each for Wards 1 and 2. Latrines 35 yards off. Pail System.
" 2	13	13	10	3	563½	4	31½	23½					
" 3	10	10	9	2	450	2	32½	24½	None.	None.	None.	None.	
" 4	10	10	9	2	450	2	48½	35½					
" 5	10	10	9	2	450	2	48½	35½					

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Ad libitum.

What is the source of the water supply?—Rain and River water.

What is the quality of the water?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories.—None.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—Pail System. Pails emptied and washed daily. Condition of privies satisfactory.

## QUESTION III.

Give the Number of visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1891-2.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	None	One visit by the Protector of Immigrants.	None.
Of Surprise ...	None.		None.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.—Produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.—None.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

\* (a) Reports of a financial or statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—None.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—None. Hospital under the charge of the Protector of Immigrants.

(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—None. No Government Inspector.

\* Copies of above Reports, if any to be appended.

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Abscess ... ..	1	...	Influenza with Chest complications	9	...
Arthritis Puerperal	1	...	Marasmus ... ..	1	1
Burns ... ..	2	...	Nephritis, with general dropsy	1	...
Concussion of the Brain	1	...	Ophthalmia ... ..	1	...
Convulsions ... ..	1	...	Piles ... ..	1	...
Cystitis...	1	...	Remittent Fever ... ..	6	...
Dysentery ... ..	5	...	Scabies ... ..	1	...
Diarrhoea ... ..	2	...	Syphilis ... ..	6	...
Debility ... ..	1	...	Ulcer ... ..	1	...
Enteric Fever ... ..	1	...	Total ... ..	47	1
Epilepsy ... ..	1	...			
Eczema ... ..	2	...			
Gonorrhœa ... ..	1	...			

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Trephining the skull for compression of the brain, due to depressed fracture	1	Discharged convalescent one month after operation, much relieved.
Internal piles ligatured ... ..	2	Discharged cured.
Removal of necrosed fingers after a severe burn ... ..	3	Cured.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
One case of fracture of the skull, with depression ... ..	1	Discharged, much relieved.

---

# MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

## FOR 1891-92.

---

Natal Government Asylum,

1st July, 1892.

THE HONOURABLE THE COLONIAL SECRETARY.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward for the information of His Excellency the Governor, the usual Statistical Tables, &c., for the Year ending 30th June, 1892.

There were one hundred and thirty patients in the Asylum on the 30th June, 1891, viz. :—Forty-nine Europeans, twenty-one Indians, forty-seven Natives, and thirteen of other nationalities.

On the 30th June, 1892, there were fifty-eight Europeans, sixty Natives, twenty-one Indians, and thirteen of other nationalities, making a total of one hundred and fifty-two.

Forty-seven patients were admitted during the year ; of these, twenty-two were Europeans, nineteen Natives, four Indians, and two of other nationalities.

The total number of patients under treatment was one hundred and seventy-seven.

Twenty-four of the admissions were suffering from mania, seventeen from melancholia, four from dementia, one from epilepsy, and one from general paralysis of the insane ; and as regards their general health on admission :—Fourteen were of average health and condition, twenty-four were in indifferent health and reduced condition, while nine were in bad health and a very exhausted condition.

Sixteen patients have been discharged :—Thirteen Europeans, four Natives, two Indians, and one classed under "other nationalities."

The discharges on admissions have been 34·2 per cent., while the recoveries on admissions were only 27·6 per cent., which is below the average of previous years.

Nine deaths occurred :—Eight males and one female. The percentage of deaths on the average number resident was 6·4 per cent. ; and 5 per cent. of the total number under treatment. This is a low death rate for an Asylum, and compares favourably with similar Home Institutions ; but last year our death rate was abnormally high.

Taking the population of the Colony to be that given in the Census of the 6th April, 1891, there is 1 registered insane person to every 3,507 of the general population, distributed among the various races in the following proportion :—Europeans (including all races other than Natives and Indians) 1 in 659, Indians (exclusive of those under Indenture) 1 in 1,447, Natives 1 in 7,559.

I am glad to be again in a position to report the absence of any suicide, or fatal accident during the year, although two patients have attempted self-destruction ; one of these, a female, has made repeated determined attempts on her life, which she was able to do all the more effectively as she is practically devoid of sensibility. On one occasion she succeeded during the night, and while under the special care of her nurse, in opening her trachea with an ordinary pin, which she had secreted under the skin between her fingers.

The new building was formally opened in May. It is bright and cheerful, and the improved accommodation, which is much appreciated by the patients, ought to have a decidedly beneficial influence on their mental condition. It is to be regretted that the central dining room, &c., could not be completed as was intended, for without these necessary buildings the working of the Institution must of necessity remain defective, even although well equipped in other respects.

There has been a marked improvement in the coloured patients since they occupied the quarters vacated by the Europeans, which is, I think, partly due to the more comfortable and less crowded wards, and partly to the additional rooms allowing of a more satisfactory classification being made than was formerly possible.

During the year the sum of £834 18s. 11d. has been received on account of private patients, and paid into the Treasury.

The Asylum is indebted to the proprietor of the *Press* newspaper for gratuitously supplying the *Weekly Press*.

Mrs. Henderson, Briar Ghyll, and Mrs. Symons, Kingsbury, have been good enough to frequently send liberal supplies of fruit to the patients, which I need scarcely add was very much appreciated.

I append the following Statistical Tables, &c :—

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN, 1891-92.

PIETERMARITZBURG.

QUESTION I.—STATISTICAL.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

	Number admitted.	Daily average number.	Number of attendants.				Discharged.			Number of patients who died.	Average stay of those.				
			Resident.		Non-resident.		Recovered.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died.	Discharged.	Remaining 30th June, 1892.		
			Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants, or only partially as attendants.	Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants, or only partially as attendants.									
Male	...	35	105·9	2	22	2	...	9	1	1	8	6	Y. M.	Y. M.	Y. M.
Female	...	12	34·1	5	...	...	...	4	1	...	1	1	70	9½	4 6
Total	...	47	140·0	7	22	2	...	13	2	1	9	...	...	...	...

OBITUARY TABLE.

Number of deceased on register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily condition when admitted.	Form of mental disorder.	Date of admission.	Cause of death.
219	32	Male.	Weak ...	Melancholia ...	27th July, 1883 ...	Abscess of Liver.
423	57	Female.	Very weak	Mania ...	11th February, 1890 ...	General Debility.
453	47	Male.	Very weak	Melancholia ...	20th January, 1891 ...	Phthisis.
280	24	Male.	Weak ...	Dementia ...	1st September, 1885 ...	Softening of Brain.
101	59	Male.	Average ...	Mania ...	28th December, 1877 ...	Dysentery.
459	46	Male.	Very weak	Mania ...	11th March, 1891 ...	Cerebral Apoplexy.
233	33	Male.	Weak ...	Melancholia ...	29th February, 1884 ...	Phthisis.
85	46	Male.	Weak ...	Dementia ...	14th March, 1877 ...	Enteritis.
505	70	Male.	Very weak	Senile Dementia ...	19th March, 1892 ...	General Decay.



SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of rooms.	The number of such rooms.	The gross cubic space of all such rooms.	The gross superficial area of all such rooms.	The average amount of cubic space available for each patient.	Average temperature.		The amount of window space.
					Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories ... ..	13	92,381ft.	7,499ft.	839ft.	...	...	1,139ft.
Day rooms and corridors } used as day rooms }	7	63,243ft.	4,468ft.	574ft.	...	...	624ft.
Single rooms ... ..	42	58,848ft.	4,102ft.	1,120ft.	...	...	755ft.

What is the source of the water supply; the quality of the water; and the amount of water available for each patient every day?—Water is laid on from the town mains. There is also a well with force pump, and two underground tanks for roof water, capable of containing 17,000 gallons each. The water is of good quality, and, taking the combined sources, is practically unlimited in quantity.

What is the number of—(I.) Lavatories?—Five.

(II.) Baths?—Seven.

(III.) Latrines?—Five.

What is the system of sewerage?—The solid and liquid excrement is received in tubs and disposed of in the Asylum garden daily. The water from the lavatories, bath rooms, kitchen, laundry, &c., is conveyed outside the building in earthenware pipes, and used for irrigation.

QUESTION II.—MANAGEMENT.

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion under Lock and Key.	Restraint by Attendants.	Mechanical Restraint.
The number of times resorted to	18	None.	None.
The number of persons subjected to	4		
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	8 hours.		

In reference to the above table, state :—

I. By whose authority patients are restrained?—On the authority of the Medical Officer.

II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use?—None.

III. Whether any, and if any, how many, cases of cruelty by attendants to patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case?—One Native Attendant was fined in five months' wages for ill-treating a patient.

RESTRAINT (continued).

IV. What was the number of cases of injury to patients—

- (I.) By themselves ?—Two, in attempting to commit suicide.
- (II.) By other patients ?—None serious.
- (III.) By attendants ?—One.

OCCUPATION.

State the extent of—(I.) The Airing Courts ?—None.

(II.) And other grounds ?—About 50 acres belonging to the Asylum.

Are the patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting ?—Yes.

Are they confined to Airing Courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum ?—

They are allowed to walk in the Asylum grounds, and sent beyond them.

Are any means taken to amuse the patients, or to induce them to amuse themselves ? Detail them.—Local and English Newspapers and Journals are provided. Various games, such as Cards, Draughts, Dominoes, &c., &c., are engaged in from 6 to 9 p.m. There is a weekly dance, and occasional concerts, and Cricket is played in summer.

How many religious services were held in 1891-92 ?—Religious services held on Sundays.

What was the average attendance ?—About 45.

In what building, and how many could it contain ?—In a Dormitory which is used as a temporary Chapel, and is capable of seating about 50.

Give the Daily Average Number of Patients who were employed in 1891-92.

Distinguishing the Sexes.				Specifying the character of the Employment.		
				Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, Drawing Water, &c.
Male	...	...	...	84	3	14
Female	...	...	...	13	...	16

QUESTION III.—DIET.

DIETARY SCALE FOR INMATES—NATAL GOVERNMENT ASYLUM.

Approved by Letter, October 28, 1870.

EUROPEANS.

Breakfast—8 ozs. Bread,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Coffee, 1 oz. Sugar,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Butter.

Dinner—11lb. Potatoes, 12 ozs. Meat, 2 ozs. Rice,  $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Vegetables.

Supper—8 ozs. Bread,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Coffee, 1 oz. Sugar,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Butter.

DIETARY SCALE FOR LUNATICS (continued).

KAFIRS.

Breakfast—12 ozs. Meal.  
Dinner—1lb. Mealies ; Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, 12 ozs. Meat, 8 ozs. Mealies.  
Supper—8 ozs. Bread, 1 pint Gruel.

COOLIES.

Breakfast—12 ozs. Meal.  
Dinner—8 ozs. Rice,  $\frac{1}{8}$  oz. Curry Powder ; Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, 12 ozs. Meat, 4 ozs. Rice.  
Supper—8 ozs. Bread,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Coffee, 1 oz. Sugar.

HOTTENTOTS.

Breakfast—12 ozs. Meal, 1 oz. Sugar.  
Dinner—4 ozs. Meat, 6 ozs. Potatoes, 6 ozs. Bread, Sundays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays ; 12 ozs. Potatoes, 1 oz. Vegetables, 1 oz. Meal,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. pint Soup, Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays ; 12 ozs. Potatoes, 1 pint Gruel, Saturdays.  
Supper—6 ozs. Bread,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Coffee, 1 oz. Sugar.

One ounce Salt to each inmate daily.

QUESTION IV.—INSPECTION.

Divide the patients in the Asylum into the following Classes :—

	Males.	Females.
(I.) Maniacal and Dangerous ... ..	59	23
(II.) Quiet Chronic ... ..	22	5
(III ) Melancholy and Suicidal ... ..	21	4
(IV.) Idiotic, Paralytic, Epileptic ... ..	11	7

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum in 1891-92 :—

Distinguishing those Visits in which all Patients were seen and every Part of the Building Visited from Visits of Partial Inspection.	And Stating the Official Position of the Visitors.								
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By an Official Visitor.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.		
	By Ap- pointment.	Of Surprise.	By Ap- pointment.	Of Surprise.	By Ap- pointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	
1. Complete Inspections ...	2	1	...	22	...	...	...	...	...
2. Partial Inspections ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

QUESTION IV. (*continued*).

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(I.) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the money and store accounts are kept and audited) ?—Financial and Statistical Returns made monthly by the Colonial Secretary. These are audited by the Colonial Auditor.

(II.) Reports by the person or persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum ?—Reports sent to the Colonial Secretary once a fortnight.

(III.) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the governing body of the Asylum ?—Twelve.

JAMES HYSLOP, M.B., C.M.,

Medical Superintendent.



# PUBLICATIONS.

---

1891-92.

---

RETURN of the PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS during the Year 1891-92, including Newspapers  
Reviews, and (if known) the Circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Publication.
"Natal Government Gazette," Pietermaritzburg.	Published every Tuesday by Authority.
"Natal Mercury," Durban.	Published Daily.
"Natal Witness," Pietermaritzburg.	Published Daily.
"Times of Natal," Pietermaritzburg.	Published Daily.
"Natal Advertiser," Durban.	Published Daily.
"The Newcastle Herald."	Published Weekly.
"De Natal Afrikaner."	Published Weekly.

---

# MEMBERS OF BOARDS, &c.

---

1891-92

---



## COMMISSIONERS OF STAMPS.

Treasurer.

Auditor.

## GREY'S HOSPITAL BOARD.

Colonial Secretary.

Mr. C. R. Glyn.

The Mayor of Pietermaritzburg.

Mr. E. S. T. Stantial.

The Treasurer.

Mr. P. F. Payn.

Clerk.—W. Knott.

## GOVERNMENT MEDICAL BOARD.

Dr. Sutherland.

District Surgeon, City Division.

W. J. Scott, M.B. and C.M.

W. H. Addison, sen., M.D.

Principal Medical Officer, Fort Napier.

## BOND BOARD.

Treasurer.

Auditor.

Surveyor-General.

Registrar of Deeds.

## TENDER BOARD.

Treasurer.

Auditor.

Colonial Engineer.

## STATIONERY BOARD.

Colonial Secretary.

Treasurer.

Auditor.

## PIETERMARITZBURG LICENSING BOARD.

Resident Magistrate, City Division.

Mr. J. J. Chapman.

Master, Supreme Court.

Mr. C. C. Griffin.

Mayor of Pietermaritzburg.

## PIETERMARITZBURG GAOL BOARD.

Colonial Secretary.

Resident Magistrate, City Division.

Resident Magistrate, Umgeni.

District Surgeon, City Division.

Mr. C. R. Glyn.

Mr. R. Topham.

Superintendent, Central Gaol.

## OFFICIAL VISITOR, LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Senior Medical Officer, Fort Napier.

## FIREARMS BOARD.

Controller of Arms.

Mr. C. R. Glyn.

Col. J. H. Bowker.

## DURBAN GAOL BOARD.

Resident Magistrate, Durban Borough.

District Surgeon.

Resident Magistrate, Umlazi.

Clerk of the Peace.

Superintendent of Gaol.

## INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD.

(Law No. 15, 1880.)

Protector of Immigrants.

Mr. A. Wilkinson.

Mr. J. Baynes.

Mr. G. S. Smith.

Mr. J. T. Polkinghorne.

Secretary—Jas. A. Polkinghorne.

## EUROPEAN LAND AND IMMIGRATION BOARD.

Colonial Secretary.

Mr. G. M. Sutton.

Surveyor-General.

Mr. W. Hartley.

Protector of Immigrants.

Mr. John Millar.

Mr. G. C. K. Richardson.

Secretary—G. W. Simpson.

## NATAL HARBOUR BOARD.

(Law No. 29, 1880.)

Mr. H. Escombe (Chairman).

Mr. H. J. Watts.

Mr. J. Millar.

The Collector of Customs.

Mr. B. W. Greenacre (Mayor of Durban).

Mr. S. F. Beningfield.

Secretary—W. H. Evans.

## PILOTS' EXAMINATION BOARD.

Port Captain.

The First Pilot.

Captain James Rose.

## NATIVE ADMINISTRATION BOARD.

(Law No. 44, 1887.)

Attorney-General.

Judge, Native High Court.

Secretary for Native Affairs.

Mr. R. Lindsay, J.P.

Mr. H. C. Campbell, J.P., Auditor.

## NATIVE RESERVE TRUST BOARD.

His Excellency the Governor and Members of the Executive Council.

## COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.

Secretary for Native Affairs.

Mr. G. C. K. Richardson.

Mr. F. N. Tucker.

Sir J. Robinson, K.C.M.G.

The Mayor of Pietermaritzburg.

Dr. P. C. Sutherland.

Mr. W. E. Robarts.

Mr. H. Wylde-Browne, M.A.

Mr. H. Bale.

Mr. W. Broome.

Mr. R. Jameson.

Mr. H. C. Campbell.

Secretary—Sidney Herbert.

## INSPECTOR OF CATTLE IMPORTED BY SEA.

Mr. Dawkins.

## INDIAN IMMIGRATION SCHOOL BOARD.

Mr. G. S. Smith.

Mr. R. Jameson.

Protector of Immigrants.

Mr. H. Binns.

Mr. W. E. Robarts.

Secretary—Sidney Herbert.

## OFFICIAL VISITORS, DURBAN HOSPITAL.

Mr. B. W. Greenacre.

Mr. R. Jameson.

Captain H. Ballard.

## LICENSING BOARDS.

(Law No. 23, 1878.)

## COUNTY OF PIETERMARITZBURG:

## Umgeni Division—

Mr. E. A. Foxon and Mr. J. Isbister.

## Upper Umkomanzi Division—

Mr. R. W. Hosking and Mr. F. Field.

## Ixopo Division—

Mr. T. Hancock and Mr. G. B. Walker.

## Lion's River Division—

Mr. E. Parkinson and Mr. C. P. Spiers.

## Ipolela Division—

Mr. G. Forder and Mr. R. Comrie.

## DURBAN DIVISION:

Mr. B. W. Greenacre and Mr. W. Arbuckle.

## COUNTY OF DURBAN :

Col. H. Bowker and Mr. R. Jameson.

---

## COUNTY OF KLIP RIVER :

## Newcastle Division—

Mr. A. J. Crawford and Dr. C. O'G. Gubbins.

## Klip River Division—

Mr. G. King and Mr. W. A. C. Bester.

## Umsinga Division—

Mr. E. O. L. du Bois and Mr. A. Klingenberg.

## Dundee Division—

Mr. W. C. Smith and Mr. W. F. Still.

---

## COUNTY OF ALEXANDRA :

Mr. E. W. Hawksworth and Mr. E. Bazley.

## Lower Umzimkulu Division—

Mr. H. T. Bru-de-Wold and Mr. A. H. Bisset.

---

## COUNTY OF VICTORIA :

## Inanda Division—

Mr. A. Osborn and Mr. T. Groom.

## Lower Tugela Division—

Mr. H. W. Jones and Mr. J. L. Hulett.

---

## COUNTY OF UMYOTI :

Mr. P. Hansmeyer and Mr. H. J. Leuchars.

---

## COUNTY OF ALFRED :

Mr. J. H. Payn and Mr. W. A. Hutchinson.

---

## COUNTY OF WEENEN :

Mr. George Turner and Mr. W. Leslie.

## CENTRAL VACCINE BOARD.

(Law 3, 1882.)

Dr. R. R. Allen.

Dr. Hyslop.

Dr. Ward.

Mr. R. C. Visick.

Mr. C. C. Griffin.

Secretary—G. Barter.



**METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS,**  
**NATAL OBSERVATORY.**

---

**1891.**

---

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

JANUARY, 1891.

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max. Min.	Mois- ture. Rainfall	Wind—9 a.m. Direction. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction. Force.	Amount of Cloud 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.
1	29.993	88.1	95.1 67.2	7.8	E. Light	S.E. Light	0	Clear
2	29.995	80.8	89.9 69.5	8.5	S.E. Light	N.E. Light	9	Cirro nimbus
3	30.039	84.5	97.1 73.1	9.0	Calm	Calm	10	Overcast
4	30.182	69.4	76.2 66.3	6.8	S.W. Light	S.E. Light	10	Overcast
5	30.182	71.3	74.9 65.0	7.1	Calm	N. Light	6	Cirro nimbus
6	29.841	81.2	78.9 64.6	8.0	N.E. Light	E.S.E. Fresh	7	Overcast
7	29.820	79.3	71.9 67.3	6.5	S.E. Fresh	S. Fresh	8	Cirro cumulus
8	30.142	76.1	73.7 64.5	5.7	S.E. Fresh	S.E. Fresh	0	Overcast
9	30.253	73.7	77.9 64.6	6.8	W.N.W. Light	N.N.E. Light	9	Cumulo nimbus
10	30.129	78.9	79.8 63.2	5.8	N.N.E. Fresh	N.N.E. Fresh	2	Cirro nimbus
11	29.936	81.0	79.8 66.4	7.4	S. Light	S.E. Fresh	0	Clear
12	30.003	78.2	79.0 69.7	7.3	S. Fresh	E. Light	9	Overcast
13	29.880	70.9	77.9 68.7	6.3	S. Light	S.E. Strong	10	Cirro nimbus
14	30.103	69.6	68.7 68.7	5.6	Calm	S.E. Light	10	Overcast
15	30.135	66.3	68.7 68.7	6.5	Calm	N. Light	10	Overcast
16	29.980	69.1	75.6 65.5	7.7	Calm	Calm	10	Overcast
17	30.192	73.2	74.5 69.0	8.0	Calm	Calm	10	Overcast
18	30.042	78.1	79.9 68.2	8.5	Calm	Calm	4	Cirro nimbus
19	30.055	77.9	78.5 73.1	8.4	N. Fresh	N.E. Strong	10	Overcast
20	29.896	79.9	80.9 73.5	8.9	S.W. Light	E. Light	10	Overcast
21	29.822	81.4	79.2 74.0	9.0	N.N.E. Light	S. Light	10	Overcast
22	29.842	82.3	78.1 78.1	7.7	N. Light	N. Light	8	Overcast
23	30.044	74.9	80.9 69.3	7.0	S. Light	S.E. Strong	6	Cirro nimbus
24	30.235	72.9	74.4 66.8	7.2	S.W. Light	S.E. Fresh	7	Cumulo nimbus
25	30.034	76.9	76.3 64.5	5.8	N. Fresh	N.N.E. Light	1	Cumulonimbus
26	29.814	75.4	71.9 66.4	7.2	Calm	N.N.E. Strong	10	Cirro nimbus
27	30.028	78.7	78.8 66.6	6.8	S. Light	S.W. Light	10	Overcast
28	30.198	75.1	76.9 66.8	6.9	S.E. Light	E.S.E. Light	3	Cirro cumulus
29	30.077	75.8	79.7 66.8	7.4	Calm	S.E. Light	10	Overcast
30	29.974	73.9	78.2 66.8	7.4	S.S.E. Light	E.N.E. Light	0	Clear
31	30.025	79.9	80.9 70.4	8.1	N.E. Light	E.S.E. Light	7	Cumulo nimbus

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

FEBRUARY, 1891.

NATAL OBSERVATORY.

FF 3

Date.	Barometers.		Temperature. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max. Min.	Mois- ture. Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m.		Wind—3 p.m.		Amount of Cloud.		Sky.			
	9 a.m.	3 p.m.				Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Force.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.		
1	29.942	29.907	82.5	84.2	89.9	70.4	8.6	...	N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear
2	30.016	29.966	77.8	80.7	86.8	70.9	7.9	...	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast
3	29.970	29.869	80.9	82.8	90.8	68.6	7.4	...	N.E.	Light	E.	Light	1	3	Cirrus
4	29.988	29.963	80.9	78.4	89.5	70.8	6.9	...	S.S.E.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	4	6	Cirro cumulus
5	29.928	29.884	79.7	78.4	84.1	70.4	7.5	.15	E.S.E.	Light	E.	Light	5	10	Cumulonimbus
6	29.984	29.946	71.1	78.8	85.0	70.4	7.5	.37	S.	Light	E.	Light	10	6	Overcast
7	30.038	29.950	76.9	79.4	85.4	69.7	8.2	.83	Cal	Cal	E.	Fresh	8	7	Nimbus
8	29.900	29.980	80.0	77.6	84.0	70.4	7.0	.02	S.E.	Fresh	S.	Strong	2	10	Cirrus
9	30.243	30.182	71.9	75.9	84.5	64.6	5.2	.28	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	6	0	Cirrus
10	29.989	29.954	77.9	79.9	85.4	65.4	7.3	...	N.	Light	E.N.E.	Light	2	0	Cirro cumulus
11	29.935	29.921	79.6	81.0	90.3	65.0	7.5	...	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	4	4	Cirro cumulus
12	29.844	29.725	81.9	87.1	91.9	70.8	8.6	.00	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear
13	29.837	29.737	83.9	85.9	94.8	72.9	8.9	...	N.W.	Light	N.	Light	1	2	Cirrus
14	29.962	30.058	77.3	73.1	80.0	71.7	6.8	...	S.	Fresh	S.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast
15	30.271	30.169	67.6	76.0	80.7	63.6	7.0	.48	Cal	Cal	N.N.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast
16	29.987	29.875	78.0	83.7	90.3	66.1	7.9	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear
17	29.827	29.769	82.9	77.9	90.4	72.7	9.0	...	N.N.E.	Light	S.	Light	2	10	Cirrus
18	29.944	29.945	75.7	73.6	80.9	69.5	7.5	...	S.	Light	S.	Light	10	10	Overcast
19	30.111	29.983	69.9	75.9	80.9	67.7	7.6	.99	Cal	Cal	N.N.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast
20	29.820	29.935	77.9	78.9	82.2	70.8	6.2	...	S.	Strong	S.	Gale	10	10	Nimbus
21	29.990	29.785	73.2	78.5	81.8	65.4	6.3	...	N.E.	Light	N.E.	Strong	10	7	Overcast
22	29.990	29.882	71.9	73.4	82.3	68.2	6.5	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	8	Overcast
23	29.864	29.877	75.2	79.6	87.2	64.6	6.8	...	S.	Fresh	E.S.E.	Light	6	4	Cirro cumulus
24	30.180	30.147	69.8	73.4	79.6	65.5	6.9	.26	W.	Light	Cal	Cal	10	10	Overcast
25	30.056	29.897	78.6	81.9	87.2	67.3	7.8	...	N.	Light	N.	Gale	0	0	Clear
26	29.919	30.005	76.1	71.9	83.6	69.5	7.7	...	S.E.	Strong	S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast
27	30.316	30.232	66.9	73.3	82.7	63.7	6.4	.83	W.	Light	Cal	Cal	10	7	Overcast
28	30.037	29.919	76.0	82.8	88.1	61.9	7.7	...	N.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear



METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

MARCH, 1891.

Date.	Barometer.		Temperature.		Mois- ture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m.		Wind—3 p.m.		Amount of Cloud.		Sky.	
	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	Max.	Min.			Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Force.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.
1	29.713	29.734	79.6	78.0	8.3	..	N.	Light	S.S.E.	Fresh	6	10	Cirrus	Overcast
2	30.055	29.993	71.6	74.9	5.9	.06	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	4	Overcast	Cumulo nimbus
3	30.030	30.054	70.6	74.6	6.0	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	10	7	Overcast	Cirro nimbus
4	30.361	30.289	67.2	71.0	6.0	.57	S.	Light	Cal	Cal	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
5	30.226	30.082	73.4	77.7	6.0	...	N.N.E.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
6	29.903	29.815	75.6	82.3	6.4	...	N.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
7	30.124	30.053	66.9	67.9	6.7	.15	S.W.	Light	S.W.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
8	30.217	30.219	67.0	72.2	6.7	2.03	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
9	30.275	30.193	72.9	76.2	6.7	.05	W.	Light	N.E.	Light	3	4	Cirrus	Cirrus
10	30.203	30.099	75.8	77.2	6.9	...	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	4	5	Cirrus	Cirrus
11	30.066	29.921	76.9	81.1	7.7	...	N.	Light	N.	Strong	0	3	Clear	Cirrus
12	29.977	29.949	77.6	82.1	7.3	...	N.	Light	E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
13	30.052	30.010	78.9	83.5	8.2	...	Cal	Cal	N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
14	30.213	30.190	78.7	76.6	7.3	.00	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	2	9	Cirrus	Nimbus
15	30.318	30.295	68.9	69.4	7.3	7.36	N.	Light	E.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
16	30.436	30.381	68.1	73.4	6.8	.46	Cal	Cal	E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
17	30.374	30.265	73.1	74.6	6.5	.10	N.N.E.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Fresh	8	10	Cirrus	Cirrus
18	30.271	30.157	74.6	75.6	6.8	...	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Strong	7	6	Cirrus	Cirrus
19	30.180	30.102	73.4	74.3	6.9	...	N.	Light	N.	Light	2	10	Cirrus	Overcast
20	30.127	30.015	73.1	74.9	6.9	...	N.W.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	6	7	Cirrus	Cirro cumulus
21	29.886	29.809	72.9	79.8	7.0	...	Cal	Cal	N.E.	Fresh	5	0	Cirrus	Clear
22	30.110	30.170	74.9	78.6	6.4	.00	S.S.W.	Light	S.W.	Fresh	7	10	Cirro cumulus	Overcast
23	30.226	30.089	73.1	76.9	6.8	.00	Cal	Cal	N.E.	Light	9	5	Overcast	Cirrus
24	30.032	29.989	74.9	77.2	6.6	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	2	Clear	Cirrus
25	29.896	29.843	76.0	81.1	7.6	...	Cal	Cal	N.	Light	0	6	Clear	Cirrus
26	30.050	30.041	77.9	78.0	7.7	.01	Cal	Cal	E.	Light	0	7	Clear	Cirro nimbus
27	30.088	29.966	75.9	77.9	7.8	...	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	2	10	Cirrus	Cirrus
28	29.960	30.012	74.4	77.6	84.1	...	N.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	6	5	Cirrus	Cirrus
29	30.127	30.111	68.1	68.6	6.8	.05	S.E.	Light	S.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
30	30.071	29.977	72.9	73.8	7.2	.11	Cal	Cal	S.	Cal	9	10	Cirrus	Cirrus
31	29.908	29.923	74.9	80.7	7.4	.03	Cal	Cal	S.	Fresh	6	3	Cirrus	Cirrus

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

APRIL, 1891.

NATAL OBSERVATORY.

FF 5

Date.	Barometer. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max. Min.	Mois- ture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.
1	29.910	76.4	80.9	63.7	...	Cal m	N.N.E.	0	Clear
2	30.055	68.6	71.5	68.1	...	S. Fresh	S.	10	Overcast
3	30.208	68.1	81.8	61.6	.00	S.W. Light	S.E.	10	Overcast
4	30.379	69.4	82.0	63.2	...	S. Light	E.	10	Overcast
5	30.155	71.3	81.8	62.3	...	N.N.E. Fresh	N.E.	2	Cumulo nimbus
6	30.230	72.1	82.0	66.8	...	S. Light	S.S.E.	9	Cirrus
7	30.291	74.1	83.6	65.4	.04	Cal m	E.S.E.	6	Overcast
8	30.267	74.0	84.5	63.0	...	S. Light	S.E.	5	Cirro cumulus
9	30.368	71.2	85.6	60.7	...	S.W. Light	E.	6	Cirrus
10	30.267	70.0	82.3	61.0	...	N. Light	N.N.E.	9	Cumulo nimbus
11	30.154	74.6	77.9	60.9	...	N.W. Light	E.	0	Clear
12	30.225	71.4	84.5	61.4	...	Cal m	N.N.E.	2	Cirrus
13	30.165	70.9	82.7	61.4	...	Cal m	N.N.E.	1	Cirrus
14	30.152	75.8	88.1	66.4	...	N.W. Light	N.N.E.	0	Clear
15	30.238	74.4	89.0	68.6	...	W. Light	S.E.	6	Cumulus
16	30.024	75.2	81.7	64.5	...	Cal m	E.	7	Cumulus
17	30.190	72.1	71.3	67.5	.30	Cal m	Cal m	5	Cirrus
18	30.097	73.1	76.8	66.8	.20	Cal m	N.N.E.	10	Nimbus
19	30.042	74.1	76.3	67.9	...	N. Light	S.E.	4	Cirrus
20	30.212	71.6	79.1	68.6	...	S.E. Light	Cal m	2	Cumulo nimbus
21	30.138	73.2	82.9	66.8	.10	N. Light	N.N.E.	8	Cirro nimbus
22	30.125	72.7	82.7	62.8	...	Cal m	S.E.	10	Cumulo nimbus
23	30.245	71.4	85.2	61.9	...	Cal m	E.	5	Cirrus
24	30.220	71.0	84.5	63.6	...	Cal m	N.	1	Clear
25	30.180	71.0	83.8	63.0	...	Cal m	N.	0	Cirrus
26	30.161	69.4	85.0	61.4	...	N.W. Light	N.N.E.	0	Clear
27	30.191	67.9	82.7	60.9	...	Cal m	N.N.E.	0	Clear
28	29.983	70.9	83.8	63.6	...	Cal m	Cal m	10	Overcast
29	29.978	71.6	84.0	63.4	...	S.W. Light	S.E.	7	Cirro cumulus
30	30.013	70.3	83.6	62.3	...	N.W. Light	N.E.	9	Overcast

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

MAY, 1891.

Date.	Barometer. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max. Min.	Mois- ture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.
1	30.112	73.9	72.7	6.8	..	S. Light	S. Light	7	Cumulo nimbus
2	30.189	69.8	75.3	6.7	..	Cal'm	N.E. Light	5	Cirro nimbus
3	30.213	67.8	75.1	6.5	..	W. Cal'm	E. Light	10	Overcast
4	29.978	74.6	78.3	7.6	..	Cal'm	N.N.E. Light	2	Cirrus
5	29.999	72.9	71.1	4.9	..	S. Light	S.E. Strong	7	Cirro cumulus
6	30.204	68.6	74.6	5.9	..	N.W. Light	N. Fresh	0	Clear
7	30.130	70.0	71.0	6.0	..	Cal'm	E.S.E. Light	10	Overcast
8	30.062	69.9	71.0	5.2	..	S. Light	S. Strong	0	Clear
9	30.330	64.9	69.7	5.5	10	N.W. Light	E. Light	2	Cirrus
10	30.233	66.8	71.6	5.6	..	Cal'm	N.N.E. Fresh	0	Cirro cumulus
11	30.029	65.9	73.9	5.8	..	N.W. Light	N.N.E. Light	0	Cirrus
12	29.975	67.9	73.9	5.5	..	N.W. Light	N.E. Light	0	Clear
13	29.815	72.2	78.3	5.0	..	N.N.W. Light	N.E. Light	0	Clear
14	30.041	72.6	75.4	6.6	..	S.S.W. Light	S.E. Light	5	Cirro cumulus
15	30.130	69.9	72.2	6.1	..	Cal'm	N.E. Light	6	Cirrus
16	30.055	64.9	60.3	4.4	1.68	W. Light	W. Light	6	Cirro nimbus
17	29.952	68.4	69.6	5.7	..	W. Light	S.W. Light	3	Cirrus
18	30.022	69.2	72.9	5.9	..	Cal'm	S.E. Light	0	Clear
19	30.107	68.7	73.0	6.3	..	N.N.W. Light	N.N.E. Light	0	Clear
20	29.922	68.6	73.9	5.3	..	Cal'm	S. Light	0	Clear
21	30.052	66.5	70.9	5.1	..	N.W. Light	E. Light	0	Clear
22	30.257	65.7	68.9	4.3	..	W. Light	S.E. Fresh	3	Cirrus
23	30.286	63.8	71.7	5.3	..	N.W. Light	N.E. Fresh	0	Clear
24	30.185	68.7	72.7	5.3	..	N.W. Light	S.E. Fresh	0	Clear
25	30.181	65.6	72.9	6.0	..	N.N.W. Light	N.E. Light	7	Cirro nimbus
26	30.005	67.0	75.6	6.1	..	N.W. Light	N. Light	0	Clear
27	29.856	70.6	73.6	5.8	..	N.W. Light	S.W. Light	1	Cirrus
28	30.347	57.1	60.6	4.2	77	S.W. Gale	S.W. Strong	9	Cumulo nimbus
29	30.644	60.3	60.4	4.8	59	S.W. Fresh	S.W. Fresh	8	Cumulo nimbus
30	30.610	60.6	66.7	4.5	06	W. Light	S.E. Light	4	Cirro nimbus
31	30.442	60.4	67.7	4.7	..	N.W. Light	E. Light	0	Clear

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

JUNE, 1891.

NATAL OBSERVATORY.

FF 7

Date.	Barometers.		Temperature. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max. Min.	Mois- ture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m.		Wind—3 p.m.		Amount of Cloud.		Sky.	
	9 a.m.	3 p.m.					Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Force.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.
1	30.378	30.286	68.9	75.5	54.2	5.0	Cal	Cal	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	0	0	Clear
2	30.211	30.031	71.7	75.0	54.2	5.2	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	N.N.E.	0	0	Clear
3	30.306	30.241	68.3	78.6	58.3	4.5	W.	Light	S.E.	Light	S.E.	2	0	Cirrus
4	30.274	30.180	68.9	75.9	53.5	4.8	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	N.N.E.	0	1	Clear
5	30.146	30.104	71.0	78.2	52.4	4.6	Cal	Cal	S.E.	Light	S.E.	2	4	Cirrus
6	30.205	30.104	70.5	80.0	55.1	5.2	W.N.W.	Light	N.E.	Light	N.E.	5	7	Cirrus
7	30.067	30.044	70.4	76.8	54.0	4.8	Cal	Cal	S.S.E.	Fresh	S.S.E.	0	7	Cirrus
8	30.160	30.107	68.4	74.6	56.4	4.7	N.W.	Light	Cal	Cal	Cal	10	0	Overcast
9	30.882	30.874	62.3	70.5	55.6	4.3	S.W.	Strong	S.	Strong	S.	10	8	Overcast
10	30.404	30.281	65.4	73.3	52.6	4.4	Cal	Cal	N.E.	Light	N.E.	1	1	Cirrus
11	30.225	30.081	72.1	78.9	58.9	5.5	N.N.W.	Light	N.E.	Light	N.E.	7	0	Cirro nimbus
12	30.211	30.157	75.3	86.7	57.4	5.4	W.N.W.	Light	N.W.	Light	N.W.	0	0	Clear
13	30.236	30.143	74.9	84.1	59.1	5.5	Cal	Cal	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	1	3	Cirrus
14	30.055	29.947	73.9	76.8	59.6	5.2	N.	Light	N.E.	Light	N.E.	10	10	Overcast
15	30.231	30.160	67.9	73.3	61.8	5.0	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	S.E.	10	10	Overcast
16	30.144	29.950	69.7	75.0	58.7	5.6	Cal	Cal	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	8	2	Cirro cumulus
17	29.920	29.878	67.7	75.1	56.9	4.9	S.W.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	E.S.E.	0	2	Clear
18	29.884	29.878	68.5	78.0	56.7	5.0	W.	Light	S.S.E.	Fresh	S.S.E.	2	6	Cirro nimbus
19	30.241	30.233	66.2	72.8	48.4	3.5	W.	Light	S.	Fresh	S.	0	0	Clear
20	30.357	30.231	66.7	74.5	51.7	4.1	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	0	0	Clear
21	30.149	30.059	69.2	78.6	48.8	4.1	Cal	Cal	Cal	Cal	Cal	0	0	Clear
22	30.099	30.074	69.4	77.1	55.8	4.5	W.	Light	S.W.	Light	S.W.	3	8	Cirrus
23	30.178	30.197	66.6	74.6	56.4	4.8	N.W.	Light	Cal	Cal	Cal	10	10	Overcast
24	30.318	30.155	71.9	74.8	57.1	5.2	N.W.	Light	N.	Strong	N.	8	7	Cirrus
25	30.110	29.991	72.9	76.6	60.3	5.3	N.	Light	N.	Light	N.	2	8	Cirrus
26	30.132	30.086	70.7	78.0	60.0	5.5	Cal	Cal	S.E.	Light	S.E.	4	5	Cirrus
27	30.029	29.926	66.6	73.3	60.7	5.9	W.N.W.	Light	S.	Light	S.	4	10	Cirro cumulus
28	29.999	30.014	67.0	71.2	59.2	4.4	S.S.W.	Fresh	S.	Strong	S.	4	2	Cirro nimbus
29	30.279	30.252	66.9	70.8	58.0	3.5	S.	Fresh	S.	Fresh	S.	3	2	Cirrus
30	30.402	30.289	66.3	75.9	52.8	3.8	N.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	S.E.	0	0	Clear

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

JULY, 1891.

Date.	Barometers.		Temperature. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max. Min.	Mois- ture. Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m.		Wind—3 p.m.		Amount of Cloud		Sky.	
	9 a.m.	3 p.m.				Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Force.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.
1	30.253	30.178	57.9	67.9	76.8	48.1	4.0	N.W.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
2	30.206	30.117	60.0	69.7	80.4	50.6	4.1	N.W.W	Light	4	6	Cirro stratus	Cirrus
3	30.304	30.292	63.8	67.4	75.3	55.5	4.7	W.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
4	30.547	30.531	62.9	68.9	74.1	56.2	4.2	W.	Light	2	4	Cirrus	Cirro cumulus
5	30.647	30.560	66.2	70.9	78.2	60.5	4.6	S.W.	Fresh	0	4	Clear	Cirro cumulus
6	30.601	30.502	63.4	69.6	78.2	55.5	5.3	W.N.W.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
7	30.501	30.405	59.3	71.1	78.4	52.4	4.4	N.W.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
8	30.410	30.329	58.3	71.1	77.8	50.6	4.4	Cal m	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
9	30.449	30.417	62.3	70.8	71.7	50.6	4.0	Cal m	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
10	30.445	30.307	57.6	71.7	76.9	50.6	4.4	N.W.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
11	30.248	30.215	63.9	74.4	82.2	52.2	4.1	W.N.W.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
12	30.264	30.187	63.4	72.7	82.5	53.3	5.0	N.W.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
13	30.149	30.046	61.7	73.1	81.1	52.8	4.1	Cal m	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
14	30.105	30.063	64.8	72.1	81.1	53.8	4.8	Cal m	Light	0	4	Clear	Cumulo nimbus
15	30.411	30.415	61.3	61.2	62.9	60.3	4.0	S.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
16	30.373	30.286	58.4	62.5	63.4	56.9	5.3	S.W.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
17	30.388	30.350	61.8	63.4	65.6	61.0	5.6	S.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
18	30.476	30.412	63.7	68.5	76.2	57.3	5.4	S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
19	30.501	30.390	62.6	70.7	76.6	55.8	5.4	N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
20	30.369	30.295	61.8	69.2	78.7	54.9	5.2	Cal m	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
21	30.279	30.118	61.7	71.8	76.6	55.6	5.3	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
22	30.179	30.110	66.3	75.5	86.5	56.0	4.9	N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
23	30.341	30.366	68.9	70.6	76.8	61.9	5.5	S.E.	Light	0	4	Clear	Cirro cumulus
24	30.408	30.303	63.8	72.6	79.5	59.6	5.7	N.N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
25	30.379	30.367	67.1	71.1	76.9	57.4	5.6	S.	Light	7	3	Cumulo nimbus	Cirro cumulus
26	30.411	30.305	63.6	72.9	79.3	56.0	5.5	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
27	30.375	30.332	64.7	71.6	75.4	54.9	5.2	N.E.	Light	0	4	Clear	Cumulus
28	30.263	30.102	60.0	71.8	75.0	55.5	5.0	N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
29	30.091	30.065	64.3	67.4	76.9	56.2	5.4	S.E.	Strong	0	10	Clear	Overcast
30	30.492	30.460	62.1	66.3	75.1	56.0	3.5	S.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
31	30.649	30.620	62.7	65.9	72.6	54.4	3.9	S.E.	Fresh	4	10	Cirro nimbus	Overcast

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

AUGUST, 1891.

NATAL OBSERVATORY.

FF 9

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m.	Barometers. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Mois- ture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction. Force.	Amount of Cloud 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	Sky.
1	30.655	30.543	60.3	66.8	73.0	53.7	4.8	.08	N.W. Light	N. Fresh	2	0	Nimbus	Clear
2	30.488	30.386	58.3	70.2	77.5	50.8	4.7	...	N.W. Light	N. Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
3	30.292	30.127	60.6	72.5	78.2	52.4	4.6	...	Cal m	N.E. Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
4	30.197	30.169	65.7	73.4	84.5	54.4	4.0	...	N.W. Light	Cal m	0	0	Clear	Clear
5	30.096	29.927	64.6	72.1	80.0	55.6	4.6	...	Cal m	N. Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
6	29.969	29.968	69.7	72.3	84.5	58.2	5.2	...	Cal m	S.E. Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
7	30.083	29.996	64.5	76.3	80.5	55.1	5.6	...	Cal m	N. Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
8	30.043	30.094	64.0	67.4	67.5	56.2	4.8	...	S.E. Fresh	S. Strong	0	10	Clear	Overcast
9	30.180	30.228	53.3	58.6	60.4	53.5	3.8	.19	S.W. Light	S. Light	10	8	Overcast	Nimbus
10	30.374	30.352	61.1	68.1	76.6	49.5	3.9	...	Cal m	S. Cal m	0	0	Clear	Clear
11	30.411	30.280	60.6	69.2	75.5	49.3	4.5	...	N.W. Light	N.E. Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
12	30.129	30.066	62.4	70.3	78.9	51.5	4.8	...	Cal m	N. Light	0	8	Clear	Cirrus
13	30.082	30.059	66.5	66.8	76.0	57.8	5.0	...	S. Light	S. Strong	2	10	Cirrus	Overcast
14	30.371	30.414	57.1	55.4	58.0	55.1	3.1	.00	S.W. Light	S. Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
15	30.498	30.405	59.9	65.9	76.0	47.5	3.5	.00	S.W. Light	S.E. Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
16	30.309	30.099	60.7	70.9	74.1	52.8	4.8	.00	N.W. Light	N.E. Strong	0	3	Clear	Cirrus
17	30.072	29.988	63.9	69.1	75.5	59.1	5.4	...	Cal m	S.E. Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
18	30.106	30.096	65.6	65.9	75.0	60.7	4.3	...	S. Fresh	S.E. Fresh	8	7	Cirrus nimbus	Nimbus
19	30.295	30.240	59.9	62.8	69.6	55.6	3.5	.00	S. Light	S.E. Light	7	9	Cirrus nimbus	Nimbus
20	30.398	30.383	61.0	78.4	76.2	48.6	3.8	...	N.W. Light	S.E. Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
21	30.573	30.493	63.9	66.7	72.3	55.3	4.2	...	S. Light	S.E. Light	2	10	Cirrus stratus	Overcast
22	30.371	30.197	63.5	72.8	76.9	54.0	4.9	.00	N.W. Light	N.E. Fresh	2	4	Cirrus stratus	Cirrus
23	29.991	29.898	65.8	75.9	81.6	54.4	4.9	...	Cal m	S.E. Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
24	30.179	30.044	68.2	68.8	78.0	61.8	5.5	...	S.E. Light	S.E. Light	7	10	Cirrus cumulus	Overcast
25	30.279	30.272	59.6	65.9	70.8	56.9	3.4	.05	S.S.W. Fresh	S. Strong	10	5	Overcast	Cirrus
26	30.464	30.489	55.2	55.2	59.8	54.6	3.7	1.52	W. Light	S.W. Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
27	30.510	30.424	60.1	64.6	72.3	54.6	4.2	.03	S.W. Fresh	S.E. Light	10	5	Overcast	Cirrus cumulus
28	30.404	30.266	63.8	68.5	73.5	53.8	4.7	...	N.W. Light	N.E. Fresh	0	8	Clear	Cirrus
29	30.101	30.094	61.9	70.8	80.4	54.6	4.8	...	N.W. Light	S.E. Strong	7	10	Cirrus	Overcast
30	30.512	30.443	63.3	66.9	74.4	53.5	3.6	...	S.W. Light	S.E. Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
31	30.542	30.446	64.1	70.1	78.0	51.5	4.6	...	N.W. Light	S.E. Light	0	0	Clear	Clear

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

SEPTEMBER, 1891.

Date.	Barometer. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max. Min.	Mois- ture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.		
1	30·376	30·239	73·5	76·2	53·3	5·0	...	0	0	Clear	Clear
2	30·304	30·199	75·3	78·4	54·6	5·3	...	0	4	Clear	Cirrus
3	30·258	30·141	75·1	78·7	56·5	5·9	...	0	0	Clear	Clear
4	30·174	30·044	76·9	76·2	50·1	6·0	...	4	7	Cirrus	Cirrus
5	30·157	30·159	67·1	75·0	50·2	5·0	...	7	6	Cirrus	Cumulo nimbus
6	30·316	30·161	69·1	78·6	56·9	4·5	...	8	6	Cirrus cumulus	Cirrus cumulus
7	29·952	30·003	71·5	80·9	53·7	5·1	...	0	7	Clear	Cirrus nimbus
8	30·286	30·235	70·7	79·8	67·7	5·0	...	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
9	30·157	30·056	76·9	80·0	56·7	6·2	...	0	0	Clear	Clear
10	30·029	30·194	67·8	75·9	60·1	5·5	...	9	10	Cirrus nimbus	Overcast
11	30·543	30·425	64·7	68·7	56·0	4·6	·20	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
12	30·121	29·856	75·1	69·2	55·6	5·4	...	0	7	Clear	Cirrus
13	29·812	29·878	71·4	79·3	56·5	5·4	...	7	0	Clear	Clear
14	30·440	30·395	67·3	78·6	57·3	3·6	...	0	0	Clear	Clear
15	30·354	30·194	74·3	78·9	54·6	5·3	...	0	3	Clear	Cirrus
16	30·094	30·083	72·1	88·8	56·4	6·0	...	4	10	Cirrus	Cirrus nimbus
17	30·127	30·023	73·9	82·2	59·2	6·2	...	10	7	Overcast	Cirrus nimbus
18	30·094	30·026	70·4	78·0	53·8	6·3	·00	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
19	29·990	29·881	77·5	84·9	55·1	6·4	...	8	6	Cirrus nimbus	Cirrus
20	30·163	30·109	68·9	72·4	64·1	6·0	·07	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
21	30·142	29·979	75·4	80·7	56·9	7·0	·01	10	6	Overcast	Cirrus
22	29·852	29·787	74·1	80·8	64·1	6·0	...	7	8	Cirrus	Cirrus
23	30·115	30·161	56·7	58·1	55·1	4·2	·43	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
24	30·307	30·232	67·9	75·9	52·8	4·2	...	0	0	Clear	Clear
25	30·205	30·001	69·1	76·6	54·4	5·6	...	0	0	Clear	Clear
26	29·974	29·899	68·4	75·9	58·3	5·9	...	0	10	Clear	Cirrus nimbus
27	30·186	30·068	70·7	80·2	56·2	5·4	·03	2	5	Cirrus cumulus	Cirrus cumulus
28	30·306	30·357	67·3	75·1	65·9	4·6	...	4	9	Cirrus cumulus	Cirrus nimbus
29	30·475	30·303	70·1	75·0	56·9	5·5	·10	10	6	Overcast	Cirrus cumulus
30	30·247	30·156	77·1	83·1	54·6	6·4	...	0	0	Clear	Clear

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

OCTOBER, 1891.

NATAL OBSERVATORY.

FF 11

Date.	Barometer.		Temperature.		Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m.		Wind—3 p.m.		Amount of Cloud.		Sky.	
	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.		Direction.	Force.	Direction.	Force.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.
1	30-173	30-046	73-5	77-1	...	N.E.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
2	30-077	30-130	74-9	71-3	...	S.S.W.	Fresh	S.E.	Strong	7	10	Cirro nimbus	Nimbus
3	30-505	30-485	58-1	58-9	1-59	S.W.	Light	W.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
4	30-519	30-446	62-3	64-6	..11	Cal	...	N.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
5	30-378	30-252	69-9	69-4	...	N.N.E.	Fresh	N.E.	Strong	4	8	Cirro cumulus	Cirro cumulus
6	30-121	30-027	70-9	75-3	...	N.W.	Light	N.E.	Light	6	4	Cirrus	Cirrus
7	30-172	30-136	75-1	75-1	...	S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Light	0	8	Cirro cumulus	Clear
8	30-041	29-941	72-9	75-9	...	N.E.	Fresh	N.E.	Fresh	0	4	Clear	Cirro cumulus
9	30-070	30-031	69-7	74-9	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	3	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
10	30-204	30-204	73-2	66-7	..69	N.E.	Light	E.	Light	7	10	Cirro cumulus	Overcast
11	30-175	30-066	64-6	73-5	..24	Cal	...	S.E.	Light	10	7	Overcast	Cirrus
12	29-920	29-866	74-7	75-3	...	E.	Light	E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
13	30-066	30-110	64-6	64-7	..14	S.W.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
14	30-371	30-335	62-1	61-7	..59	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
15	30-448	30-429	64-9	61-7	..06	S.E.	Strong	S.E.	Strong	6	7	Cirrus	Cirro cumulus
16	30-532	30-430	68-6	68-6	...	S.E.	Light	E.	Light	6	0	Cirro cumulus	Clear
17	30-301	30-125	68-9	75-3	...	N.	Fresh	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
18	30-138	30-058	75-8	75-3	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	0	3	Clear	Cirro cumulus
19	30-165	30-072	66-9	69-3	..00	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
20	30-069	30-048	75-8	74-7	...	E.	Light	E.	Light	0	10	Clear	Overcast
21	30-000	29-863	75-9	79-7	...	N.E.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	10	6	Overcast	Cirrus
22	29-851	29-739	74-4	76-1	...	S.E.	Strong	S.E.	Light	7	10	Cirro nimbus	Overcast
23	30-163	30-217	61-4	58-3	..14	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
24	30-079	29-854	62-4	70-1	..22	N.	Fresh	S.E.	Strong	6	10	Overcast	Overcast
25	30-267	30-218	62-9	65-6	..14	S.S.W.	Fresh	S.E.	Strong	10	8	Overcast	Cirro nimbus
26	30-093	29-836	67-6	71-9	..06	N.W.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	6	0	Cirrus	Clear
27	30-064	30-153	69-5	67-1	...	S.E.	Gale	S.E.	Gale	0	8	Clear	Cirro nimbus
28	30-367	30-284	65-6	65-7	..18	S.E.	Light	N.E.	Light	8	10	Cirro nimbus	Overcast
29	30-329	30-165	72-4	71-7	...	N.	Light	N.E.	Strong	4	9	Cirro cumulus	Cirro nimbus
30	30-291	30-850	73-9	70-5	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	5	6	Cirro nimbus	Cirro nimbus
31	30-421	30-272	75-5	74-7	...	N.E.	Light	N.E.	Light	4	0	Cirro cumulus	Clear



METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS,

NOVEMBER, 1891.

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max. Min.	Mois- ture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Sky.
1	30·140	76·5	87·0	7·3	...	N.E. Light	N.E. Strong	0	Clear	Clear
2	29·916	77·6	89·5	7·4	...	N.E. Light	N.E. Fresh	5	Cirrus	Cirrus
3	30·005	80·6	94·2	8·2	·62	N. Light	E. Light	0	Clear	Cirro cumulus
4	30·066	76·0	87·2	8·3	...	S.E. Light	N.E. Light	9	Cirrus	Overcast
5	29·889	78·3	88·8	8·3	·06	N.E. Fresh	N.E. Light	7	Overcast	Overcast
6	30·031	74·6	85·2	7·8	·08	N.E. Light	N. Light	10	Overcast	Overcast
7	29·944	75·4	85·9	7·6	·15	Calm	S.S.W. Fresh	9	Cirro cumulus	Overcast
8	30·176	71·4	78·7	5·9	·70	S.S.W. Strong	S.E. Strong	8	Cumulo nimbus	Overcast
9	30·376	64·9	72·6	6·1	·35	S. Light	S.E. Light	10	Overcast	Overcast
10	30·190	74·2	81·4	7·2	...	N.E. Fresh	N.E. Strong	5	Cirrus	Cirrus
11	30·039	78·1	86·5	8·0	...	N.E. Light	N.E. Strong	0	Clear	Clear
12	30·097	81·9	93·0	8·5	...	E. Light	N.E. Light	0	Clear	Clear
13	30·050	78·9	89·5	8·3	...	S.E. Light	E. Light	4	Cumulo nimbus	Overcast
14	29·991	74·4	87·9	7·7	·00	Calm	E. Light	10	Overcast	Overcast
15	30·087	67·7	70·5	7·0	·72	S.W. Light	S.W. Fresh	10	Overcast	Overcast
16	30·207	70·8	84·0	6·8	·09	S.W. Light	S.E. Light	10	Overcast	Overcast
17	30·184	75·9	84·0	7·1	...	N.E. Light	N.E. Strong	3	Cirro nimbus	Cirrus
18	29·742	80·9	97·8	8·4	...	N.E. Fresh	N. Light	0	Clear	Clear
19	29·927	71·9	76·6	6·2	·00	S.S.W. Light	S.E. Light	6	Clear	Cirrus
20	30·203	62·1	67·2	5·5	·25	S. Light	S.E. Light	10	Overcast	Overcast
21	30·401	69·2	78·0	6·3	·18	S.W. Light	S.E. Fresh	5	Cirro nimbus	Cumulo nimbus
22	30·251	76·2	84·1	6·7	...	N.E. Fresh	N.E. Strong	0	Clear	Clear
23	30·078	77·1	81·6	6·7	·08	S.E. Strong	S.W. Strong	10	Overcast	Cirro nimbus
24	30·303	65·9	76·8	6·6	·10	E. Light	S.E. Light	10	Overcast	Overcast
25	30·047	76·6	87·9	7·2	·22	S.E. Light	S.E. Fresh	6	Cirro nimbus	Cirro nimbus
26	30·260	65·1	67·9	5·7	·84	S.W. Light	S. Light	10	Overcast	Overcast
27	30·452	67·6	83·1	5·9	...	Calm	N.E. Light	4	Overcast	Cirrus
28	30·156	75·1	83·6	5·8	...	N.E. Fresh	N.E. Strong	0	Clear	Cirrus
29	29·952	78·7	84·9	6·9	·09	N.E. Strong	N.E. Fresh	0	Clear	Clear
30	29·999	73·7	76·8	6·9	...	S.E. Light	S.S.W. Light	10	Overcast	Overcast

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

DECEMBER, 1891.

NATAL OBSERVATORY.

FF 13

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max. Min.	Mois- ture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction. Force.	Amount of Cloud 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.
1	30.145	68.7	72.3	6.0	.62	S.W. Light	S.E. Light	10	Overcast
2	30.277	71.1	82.2	6.6	...	S.E. Light	N.E. Light	10	Overcast
3	30.144	74.3	83.2	6.8	...	N. Fresh	N.E. Light	4	Cirrus
4	29.901	76.9	86.8	7.3	...	N.E. Light	S.E. Light	7	Cirrus
5	29.958	76.7	87.3	7.0	.13	S.E. Light	S.E. Light	6	Cirrus cumulus
6	29.775	71.1	90.6	7.6	.40	Cal. Fresh	S.E. Light	10	Overcast
7	30.168	75.1	86.8	5.7	.01	S.E. Light	S.E. Light	5	Cirrus
8	30.113	78.3	85.8	7.1	...	N.E. Light	E. Fresh	0	Clear
9	29.927	76.2	87.0	7.6	...	S.E. Light	N.E. Light	8	Cirrus cumulus
10	30.260	68.8	69.8	5.3	.07	S.W. Light	W. Light	10	Overcast
11	30.346	69.9	78.7	6.1	.31	N.W. Light	E. Light	10	Overcast
12	30.300	72.7	80.9	5.9	.01	N. Light	N.E. Fresh	10	Overcast
13	30.300	69.7	81.1	7.0	...	N. Light	N.E. Fresh	10	Overcast
14	29.867	77.9	85.2	7.6	...	N.E. Light	N.E. Light	7	Cirrus
15	29.869	76.7	86.1	6.3	.44	S.S.E. Fresh	S.W. Strong	0	Clear
16	30.035	75.6	85.9	5.8	...	S.E. Fresh	S.E. Fresh	0	Clear
17	30.002	74.4	84.7	6.4	.17	S.E. Light	N.E. Light	4	Cirrus cumulus
18	29.868	68.3	80.4	6.1	.07	S.W. Strong	S.E. Strong	7	Overcast
19	30.104	64.4	71.7	5.4	.10	Cal. Light	S.E. Light	10	Overcast
20	29.976	62.1	63.5	5.6	1.01	W. Light	S.S.W. Strong	10	Overcast
21	30.008	64.6	79.4	5.9	3.65	S.W. Fresh	S.E. Strong	8	Cirrus cumulus
22	30.055	68.6	81.4	5.2	...	S.E. Fresh	S.E. Fresh	10	Overcast
23	30.052	72.5	86.4	5.2	.16	S.E. Light	S.E. Fresh	0	Clear
24	30.109	76.8	85.7	6.0	...	N.E. Light	N.E. Light	0	Clear
25	30.040	80.5	96.3	6.5	...	N.E. Light	N.E. Light	7	Cirrus
26	30.011	75.1	84.6	7.3	...	N.E. Light	N.E. Light	5	Cirrus
27	29.926	78.7	85.7	8.3	...	S.S.W. Strong	S.W. Fresh	10	Overcast
28	30.138	72.6	81.7	7.9	.04	S.E. Light	E. Light	10	Overcast
29	29.895	72.5	92.7	8.2	.11	N.E. Light	S.S.E. Fresh	10	Overcast
30	30.182	64.5	71.1	6.1	.14	S.W. Light	N.E. Light	10	Overcast
31	29.773	77.7	91.1	6.9	...	S.E. Light	S.E. Light	0	Clear



---

RETURN

OF

RAILWAYS, ROADS, AND TELEGRAPHS.

---

1891-92.

---

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether Constructed, Owned, or Worked by Government, or by Private Body.	Length open for Traffic.		Gauge of Railway.		Total cost of construction up to date.
RAILWAYS.		Miles.	Yds.	Ft.	In.	Estimated at £5,743,089
North Coast Line (Verulam Station) ...	By Government ...	19	440	3	6	
South Coast Line (Isipingo Station) ...	Ditto ...	7	0	3	6	
Main Line (Charlestown) ...	Ditto ...	304	0	3	6	
Orange Free State Branch Line (Van Reenen) ...	Ditto ...	36	0	3	6	
Dundee Branch Line (Coal Fields) ...	Constructed and Owned by Dundee (Natal) Colliery Co., but worked by Government.	7	1513	3	6	...
TELEGRAPHS.						
Point to Transvaal (Coldstream Border) (Skirting Railway) ...	By Government ...	308	880	...		...
Durban to Lower Tugela (Zululand Border) ...	Ditto ...	60	880	...		...
Durban to Berea Observatory ...	Ditto ...	2	0	...		...
South Coast Junction to Port Shepstone ...	Ditto ...	68	1320	...		...
Pietermaritzburg to Umzimkulu (Cape Border) ...	Ditto ...	56	880	...		...
Riet Vlei to Harding ...	Ditto ...	7	880	...		...
Pietermaritzburg to Greytown ...	Ditto ...	41	880	...		...
Pietermaritzburg (H.T.O.) to Fort Napier ...	Ditto ...	1	0	...		...
Howick Station to Howick Village ...	Ditto ...	2	0	...		...
Ladysmith to Van Reenen's Pass (O.F.S. Border) (along Main Road) ...	Ditto ...	27	1320	...		...
Ladysmith to Van Reenen's (Skirting Railway) ...	Ditto ...	36	0	...		...
Ladysmith to Newcastle (along Main Road) ...	Ditto ...	61	880	...		...
Glencoe Junction to Dundee ...	Ditto ..	6	440	...		...
Newcastle to Transvaal (Utrecht Border) ...	Ditto ...	8	880	...		...
Total ...		688	440			

Total Tonnage of Goods conveyed by Rail ... 425,582 tons.

Total Train Mileage ... 1,844,979 miles.

ROADS.

1. The Road Vote for the year ending the 30th June, 1892, was £40,000; of this the sum of £37,606 19s. 10d. has been expended.
2. There are about 3,000 miles of *gazetted Main Roads* in the Colony. For the upkeep of these Roads the Colonial Engineer's Department is responsible.
3. The responsibility in connection with all Roads other than those *gazetted as Main Roads* rests with the Local Road Boards, but the powers conferred on these Boards are very limited, and in no way provide for Road Repairs or Maintenance.

Annual Charge for Interest if any.	In the case of Railways.		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for Interest).	Number of Telegraph Messages sent.
	Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.			
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
The Interest on Railway	115,017 5 5	446,713 16 7	585,576 7 5	405,519 17 1 (excluding Capital Expen- diture).	225,175
Expenditure is taken at	Miscellaneous.	6,228 9 3			
4 per cent. per annum.	Parcels.	14,905 0 11			
	Mails.	2,711 15 3			
...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	



SAVINGS BANKS  
AND  
FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

---

1891-92.

---



## SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and Situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when Established.	Number of Depositors on 31st Dec., 1891.	Amount of Deposits during year ending 31st Dec., 1891.	Amount of Withdrawals during year ending 31st Dec., 1891.
Pietermaritzburg ...	Government	Government Savings Bank Law, 11, 1882	4,860	£105,371 18 11	£80,603 13 0
Durban ...					
Greytown ...					
Verulam ...					
Stanger ...					
Harding ...					
Estcourt ...					
Ladysmith ...					
Richmond ...					
Howick ...					
Umzinto ...					
Newcastle ...					
Port Shepstone ...					
Ixopo ...					
Dundee ...					

. SAVINGS BANKS.

HH 3

Total Amount at credit of Depositors, 31st December, 1891.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Approximate Expenditure.	Remarks.
£140,595 19 8	4 per cent.	£63,208 0 0 Crown Agents.	£2,250 11 8	£627 13 3	

Name of Society.	Object.
<b>PIETERMARITZBURG—</b>  Port Natal District, Independent Order of Oddfellows  Loyal Natal Unity Lodge (No. 4443), Independent Order of Oddfellows  Ancient Order of Foresters ... ..	For ensuring sums of money to defray the funeral expenses of deceased members and their wives  For providing relief to sick members ... ..  To assist members when sick, and to pay expenses of burial as well as to assist the widow and orphans
<b>DURBAN—</b>  Ancient Order of Foresters (No. 3975) ... ..  Independent Order of Rechabites ... ..  Independent Order of Oddfellows (Loyal Durban Lodge)  Independent Order of Oddfellows (Loyal Addington Lodge No. 6483)	To assist members when sick, and to pay expenses of burial as well as to assist the widow and orphans  To provide benefits for members when sick, and means where-with to bury after death  For ensuring sums of money to defray the funeral expenses of deceased members and their wives  For ensuring sums of money to defray the funeral expenses of deceased members and their wives
<b>VERULAM—</b>  Court "Pride of Verulam" (No. 6825) Ancient Order of Foresters	The relief of sick members, and assistance in burial of the dead
<b>NEWCASTLE—</b>  "Loyal Newcastle Lodge," (No. 6962), Independent Order of Oddfellows	For ensuring sums of money to defray the funeral expenses of deceased members and their wives

## FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

HH 5

Date of Establishment, and whether under any Legislative Authority.	Number of Members.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Whether in receipt of assis- tance from Government.
Established 1853, under Legislative authority ...	*	*	No
Ditto ... ..	*	*	No
Established 1874 ... ..	*	*	No
Established 1862 ... ..	370	£6,500	No
Established May 29, 1880, under Legislative authority	62	Nil	No
Established July 25, 1866, under Law 20, 1862...	125	£600	No
Established June, 1881, under Law 20, 1862 ...	75	£375	No
Established 1880, registered under Law 20, 1862	36 Financial and 10 Honorary Members	£500	No
Established July 14, 1890, under Law 20, 1862 ...	38	£100	No
REMARKS.			
* No Return.			











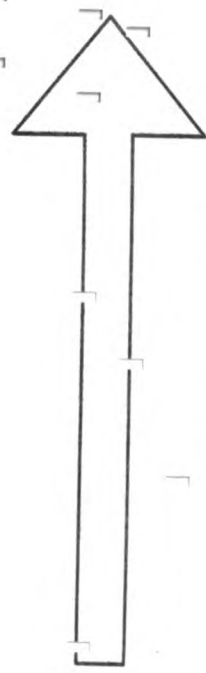


L968.4A A111d 1891/92



3 5556 012 449 559

DMJ57244



PLEASE KEEP THIS CARD IN BOOK POCKET.

afri  
L968.4A  
A111d  
1891/92

LOWER LEVEL STORAGE



